



The Library of



Brown  
University



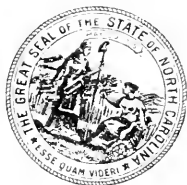








BIENNIAL REPORT  
OF THE  
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC  
INSTRUCTION  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEARS  
1922-1923 and 1923-1924



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,  
RALEIGH, N. C.

*To His Excellency, GOVERNOR CAMERON MORRISON, Raleigh, N. C.*

DEAR SIR:—Under the requirement of the law, I am herewith submitting a report for the biennium embracing the school years 1922-23 and 1923-24, on the administration of public education in North Carolina.

In the first part you will find a discussion of the needs of public education in North Carolina as they appear to me. In the second part will be found the statistics relative to the public schools, financial data, and an accounting of all the public funds which have been paid out upon the requisition of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

It will occur to you, of course, that I was in office during only one year of the biennium covered by this report, having received the appointment at the hands of your excellency upon the resignation of Dr. E. C. Brooks.

Very respectfully submitted,

*A. T. Allen*

*State Superintendent of Public Instruction.*



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

## PART I

### THE STATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

## PART II

SECTION I. STATISTICS 1922-23

SECTION II. STATISTICS 1923-24

SECTION III. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

SECTION IV. STATE FUNDS 1922-24

## PART III

SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORTS  
OF THE STATE SUPERVISOR OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS  
1922-23, 1923-24





# PART I



## THE STATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATION



# CONTENTS

---

## INTRODUCTION

### CHAPTER I. THE STATE'S OBLIGATION

1. BROADER EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY.....	11
2. RELATION OF THE STATE TO THE COUNTY.....	12
3. STATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	12
(a) CONSTITUTIONAL OBLIGATION .....	12
(b) DUAL SUPPORT.....	13
(c) PURPOSE OF STATE AID.....	14

### CHAPTER II. THE EQUALIZING FUND

1. The Unit of Distribution.....	15
2. The Equalization of Tax Burden and of School Opportunity.....	16
3. Basis for Distribution.....	16
4. A Minimum Program.....	17
5. The Extent of State Participation.....	17
6. Order of Participation .....	18

### CHAPTER III. THE COUNTY-WIDE PLAN

1. Extending Term on District Basis.....	20
2. Disadvantages of Consolidation on District Basis.....	20
3. Benefits of County-wide Plan.....	20
What the County-wide Plan Proposes.....	21

### CHAPTER IV. EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL TERM

1. Benefits of Longer Term.....	22
2. Need of a Longer Term.....	23
3. How a Longer Term May Be Obtained.....	24

### CHAPTER V. THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

1. Increased Respect for the Elementary Teacher.....	26
2. Effort at Standardization .....	27
3. The Neglect of Elementary Education.....	27

### CHAPTER VI. PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

1. 1907 High School Law.....	29
2. Growth of High Schools.....	29
3. Universal High School Opportunity.....	30
4. Larger Type of Rural High School.....	31
5. Standardization of High Schools.....	32
6. High School Inspection.....	32

### CHAPTER VII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

1. Growth in Vocational Education.....	34
(a) Agricultural Education .....	34
(b) Home Economics .....	35
(c) Trades and Industries .....	36
(d) Civilian Rehabilitation .....	37

### CHAPTER VIII. NEGRO EDUCATION

1. Building Colored Schools.....	41
2. Summer Schools.....	41
3. High Schools.....	42
4. Normal Schools.....	42
5. An "A" College.....	43

## CHAPTER IX. TEACHER TRAINING

1. Improvement of Teachers in Service.....	44
(a) Reading Circle .....	44
(b) County Summer Schools.....	44
(c) Institutional Summer Schools.....	45
(d) Summer School Attendance.....	45
2. Training Prospective Teachers.....	46
3. Supply of High School Teachers.....	47
4. Need for Trained Elementary Teachers (white).....	47
5. Total Needs .....	47
6. How to Meet this Need.....	48
Suggestions Relative to Each Institution.....	48
(a) Location .....	48
(b) Size of Institution.....	48
(c) Limitation of Work.....	49
(d) Estimated Costs.....	49
7. Teacher Training in High Schools.....	49

## CHAPTER X. SUPERVISION OF SCHOOLS

1. Administrative Supervision .....	50
2. Intensive Supervision.....	51

## CHAPTER XI. SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The Special Building Funds.....	54
---------------------------------	----

## INTRODUCTION

---

The growth of public education in North Carolina as measured by total yearly expenditures, the investment in buildings, and the total annual per capita costs, is an interesting chapter in educational history. In the introduction, I wish merely to list a few of the outstanding facts:

*a. Total Value of Public School Property:*

1920 .....	\$24,057,838.00
1921 .....	28,202,133.00
1922 .....	35,268,970.00
1923 .....	48,874,830.00
1924 .....	60,514,130.00
<hr/>	
Five Year Increase.....	\$36,456,292.00

*b. Total Public School Expenditures:*

1920 .....	\$12,214,250.00
1921 .....	17,487,763.70
1922 .....	21,649,645.99
1923 .....	29,856,988.81
1924 ..... (Estimated)	35,000,000.00
<hr/>	
Five Year Increase.....	\$23,787,750.00

*c. Total Per Child Per Year:*

1920 .....	\$	17.67
1921 .....		24.70
1922 .....		28.72
1923 .....		38.49
1924 ..... (Estimated)		44.27
<hr/>		
Five Year Increase.....	\$	26.60

*d. Total Number of Teachers Employed:*

1920 .....	16,854
1921 .....	18,361
1922 .....	19,733
1923 .....	20,536
1924 .....	21,403
<hr/>	
Five Year Increase.....	4,544

*e. Total Public School Enrollment:*

1920 .....	691,249
1921 .....	707,762
1922 .....	753,698
1923 .....	775,495
1924 .....	793,406
<hr/>	
Five Year Increase.....	101,797

*f. Public High School Enrollment (white):*

1920 .....	29,294
1921 .....	33,076
1922 .....	39,169
1923 .....	50,044
1924 .....	67,707

---

Five Year Increase..... 38,413

*g. Public High School Graduates (white):*

1920 .....	2,999
1921 .....	3,710
1922 .....	4,213
1923 .....	5,795
1924 .....	7,023

---

Five Year Increase..... 4,024

*h. Total Number Consolidated Rural Schools With Five or More Rooms:*

1920 .....	Not known
1921 .....	Not known
1922 .....	220
1923 .....	302
1924 .....	504

*i. Total Children Transported:*

1920 .....	Not known
1921 .....	7,936
1922 .....	20,359
1923 .....	31,544
1924 .....	48,251

---

Four Year Increase..... 40,315

*j. Total Length of Rural School in Days:*

	White	Colored
1920 .....	126.4	118.3
1921 .....	126.6	119.7
1922 .....	130.6	121.8
1923 .....	133.4	122.0
1924 .....	136.2	122.8

---

Five Year Increase..... 9.8      4.5

# THE STATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

---

## CHAPTER I

### THE STATE'S OBLIGATION

In the last analysis, any system of public education must rest upon the people's will to educate and to be educated. Among progressive peoples, this will to educate, as manifested by the support given to public education, has come to be a sort of measure for the degree of civilization attained. Public Education that undertakes to give to all an even start and an equal chance in life has come along with popular government and each is naturally dependent upon the other. Without popular government, education would be restricted to the classes, and without education, wide spread and democratic, popular government would perish from the earth.

If the people of North Carolina are to build for themselves a system of education adequate for their needs, they must determine: (a) the kind of school system they will build, or how wide an educational opportunity they will provide; (b) The material resources out of which they will build the system, or how adequately they will support education; and (c) The educational needs of the children as measured by an ever-widening civilization.

### BROADER EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

I should like to indicate here the lines along which it seems to me our educational system should grow. Later in this report I should like to discuss some of them more at length.

a. An educational system should include all the children in its scheme. There should be set up a minimum standard to which all are required to come with as wide a latitude for local enterprise above that minimum as any community might determine for itself.

b. Our school term should be extended still further. An eight months term is the shortest time in which standard work can be done and permit the children to be promoted grade by grade as the years go by.

c. The type and size of the rural school. The one-teacher school having served well its day, is passing out. The demands that modern life makes upon the individual are increasing so rapidly that the child's opportunity must be greatly broadened if he is to meet these demands. This can be done only in a larger type of rural school for elementary children leading into a universal high school opportunity.

d. The teaching force. As early as possible we should get on a basis of preservice training for our teachers. Wonderful work has been done in the summer sessions. Additional teacher training institutions will be necessary to provide for this need.

e. The school plant. While we have put a great deal of money into school buildings, many children are still inadequately housed. This question will be discussed more at length in a later chapter.

### RELATION OF THE STATE TO THE COUNTY

The relation of the State to the Union is not the same as the relation of the county to the State, as is so often supposed. Certain provisions in the Constitution of the United States are the only limitations on the sovereignty of a State. All the powers that are not specifically conferred by this instrument upon the United States are retained by the States or the people. The State has complete control of certain phases of governmental activity as specifically set forth. Congress cannot divide or enlarge a state.

A county on the other hand is a creation of the State. The Legislature at will can create new counties out of counties already established; divide, increase or abolish counties at will. The county can exercise only such governmental control as the Legislature directs and authorizes, and these powers can be modified or abolished almost at will. The county is not a fixed governmental entity, but is modifiable. The county is the governmental agency through which the will of the Legislature is given force and effect. In order to perform the duties assigned to it by the Legislature, there must be conferred on the county authorities powers commensurate with their obligations.

### STATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION

From the nature of public education itself and from the position of the State within the Federal Union, it could not escape its responsibility for public education if it so desired. The State's life and future prosperity are so intimately bound up with education that it would be wise economy on the part of the State to aid extensively public education even if it were not an inherent duty of the State to do it.

If a criminal, arrested in the remotest corner of the State, should be in danger of his life from any outside influence, the whole power of the State would be placed at his service to protect his life, although an accused criminal. On the other hand, if an accused criminal should be at liberty, the whole power of the State may be out to bring him to justice.

In the same way the State's strong arm should be stretched out for the aid of every child born within its limits to offer him an educational opportunity sufficiently wide in scope and intensive in nature to enable him to make out of himself the best possible citizen. If he should be allowed to grow up in ignorance of the traditions of the State and of the growing world about him, he would become a menace to the welfare of the State rather than a strong supporting citizen. The State is under just as much obligation for its own protection and for the insurance of its future to see to it that this child is properly taught as it is to see that the criminal is protected when arrested or brought to justice when at liberty.

### Constitutional Obligation

If the State's obligation for public education were not inherent in the nature of things, the people have taken pains to place this obligation upon it in a mandatory sort of way by the Constitution which they adopted. One whole article of this document is devoted to the question of public education.



The implications of State and county responsibility in the Constitution are so clearly stated by Chief Justice Hoke in the case of *Lacy v. Bank*, that I should like to quote him, as follows:

A proper consideration of the article will clearly disclose that its provisions are mandatory, imposing on the Legislature the duty of providing "by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public education, free of charge, to all the children of the State from six to twenty-one years," that the school term in the various districts shall continue for at least six months in each and every year, and that the counties of the State are recognized and designated as the governmental agencies through which the Legislature may act in the performance of this duty and in making its measures effective.

And further on in the same decision, he makes his position even more explicit in the following way:

. . . On the contrary, in view of the prominent placing of the subject in our organic law, the large powers of regulation and control conferred upon our State Board, extending at times even to legislation of the subject, the inclusive nature of the terms employed, "to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years of age," together with the steadfast adherence to this patriotic, beneficent purpose, throughout our entire history, it is manifest that those constitutional provisions were intended to establish a system of public education adequate to the needs of a great and progressive people, affording school facilities of recognized and ever increasing merit to all the children of the State, and to the full extent that our means could afford and intelligent direction accomplish.

This places the obligation for public education squarely upon the shoulders of the General Assembly. The Constitution places the obligation of support, however, upon the county commissioners and makes the neglect of this duty an indictable offense. While the Constitution does not place upon the State the financial responsibility for public education, the State is beginning to assume considerable financial responsibility in providing this, and in my opinion, must continue to increase its financial support. If a child's neighbors cannot provide him with an educational opportunity, the State cannot afford to allow this misfortune to handicap him in his future possibilities. If one child is educated at public expense, how can we escape the logic of the situation and deny that all children should have an equal opportunity.

### Dual Support

The first direct appropriation to public education was made by the Legislature of 1899. This was an appropriation of \$100,000 to be distributed on the per capita basis. The second \$100,000 appropriated by the Legislature of 1901 was for the purpose of bringing up the school term in every district of the State to the constitutional term of four months. Beginning with 1901 the State has never left the principle of an Equalizing Fund. It has been distributed on different bases from time to time and the State is now putting into this Equalizing Fund \$1,250,000. Even though the county is the political agency through which the will of the Legislature is made effective, it is not at all fair to require one county to carry a much heavier burden in mak-

ing effective the will of the Legislature than another county has to carry in order to perform the same act. This is the principle upon which the Equalization Fund rests. When this agency of the State has borne the burden of providing an educational opportunity up to its full economic ability, then the State must come in with funds sufficient to supply the balance.

There has thus grown up in the plan of financing public education in North Carolina a dual scheme of support:

### Purpose of State Aid

In our system of dual support, while we are in the stage of partial State equalization of the burden among the counties, State aid should be distributed with three aims in view:

- (a) To increase as much as possible the efficiency of the schools.
- (b) To stimulate and encourage as much as possible local effort and initiative.
- (c) To render material aid to the weaker counties.

If the State were in a position to equalize fully it would contribute to the support of education in all the counties except one and would participate in all the items of necessary expense in maintaining a school system. The amount of money the State can raise will probably keep us for some years on the basis of a partial equalization, not including all the counties and omitting some of the items of expense.

As to the part both the county and the State should bear in the support of public education, I shall try to answer as I understand the matter in the next chapter on the Equalizing Fund.

## CHAPTER II

---

### THE EQUALIZING FUND

If we are to build a school system on the basis of a dual support, the appropriate amount of the State fund must be determined in the light of the relative needs of the several counties, and a just and proper method of distribution must be discovered.

If the counties were all of the same size, with the same topographic features; if the density and distribution of the school population were the same in all the counties; if the per capita wealth were the same; if all the elements affecting the cost of education were the same in all the counties, there would be no need for an Equalizing Fund. Under our system of taxation, the State might, even under those conditions, participate in the cost of public education, in order either to increase the efficiency of the schools or to relieve county property of a part of the burden.

As a matter of fact, however, the counties differ among themselves in almost every imaginable way—in per capita wealth, in the number of children to be educated, in the educational program projected by the county authorities, in the class of teachers employed—to such an extent that it becomes very difficult to compare one county with another.

Since there is such a wide difference among the counties in their ability to provide the minimum constitutional term of six months, it becomes necessary, if we are to have a uniform system of public education, for the State to bear a considerable part of the expense. The State should pay in the inverse ratio of the varying abilities of the counties to support their educational programs.

### UNIT OF DISTRIBUTION

There is a marked tendency in North Carolina to make the county the least unit for the distribution of State school funds. When the district is made the unit of distribution, the problem becomes so complicated that it cannot be readily solved. Furthermore, the range of difference in financial ability between the two extreme districts in a given a county is often much wider than the range of difference between the weakest and strongest county. If we increase the area of the equalizing unit, we tend to smooth out the unevenness. The high school fund and the vocational fund are now distributed on the district basis. This is at present necessary, because these funds can be used only in districts that maintain an eight months term. If we could establish everywhere a minimum term of eight months, they could be distributed on a county basis. Often State aid, when given on the district unit, goes to the richer districts in the county, because it can undertake to help itself to some extent, while the poorer district in the same county is left uncared for. This is especially true with the vocational fund.

## THE EQUALIZATION OF TAX BURDEN AND OF SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY

When we undertake to devise a plan to equalize the educational opportunity offered to the children in the various counties of the State, we find a number of elements entering into the calculations and affecting the results. The desire of a people in a county for an adequate educational system, determines in a large measure the school program in that county. This program does not always correlate with the per capita wealth of the county. Some of the weaker counties are putting on comprehensive programs, while some of the richer counties are lagging behind.

Taxable wealth per child to be educated is reflected often in the kind of school system provided. If Clay County, for instance, should undertake to put on an educational program equal to that of Guilford, Durham or Wilson counties, it would find itself unable to do it. However anxious the people of Clay might be to provide an adequate school system at their own expense, their limited taxable wealth would make it impossible for them to accomplish it.

Density of population, natural barriers, and the condition of the public roads all affect the cost of education in a county. It is much more difficult to provide good schools in a county where the roads are bad, dwellings far apart and separated by impassable barriers, than in a county where the roads are improved, the population dense and in a territory free from natural barriers.

The tax rate of a county is often affected as much by the kind of educational program as by the per capita wealth. The fact that a county levies 90 cents need not mean that its needs are twice as great as a county that levies only forty-five cents, because its educational undertakings, based on the same per capita wealth perhaps, may be twice as great. That county, in its anxiety to provide properly for its children, is willing to tax itself heavily. The State should follow and encourage such a county in its efforts.

## BASIS FOR DISTRIBUTION

The basis for distribution should represent current values and current costs as nearly as possible. For instance; the basis for the distribution of the present fund are the taxable values in 1920, and the average educational costs for the school years 1921-22 and 1922-23. The present fund is being distributed on a tax value four years old, and a school cost that will be four years old before the biennium is up. Taxable values vary and school costs increase. On basis fixed in the past, no provision for expansion can be made. If North Carolina had reached its maximum program, this arrangement would work effectively. As a matter of fact, however, the educational program has no where reached its maximum effort and most of the counties are struggling all the time to improve their conditions. This is shown in the effort to employ better teachers, to consolidate schools, to provide high schools and to provide for vocational education. In order to keep up with this growth and to encourage further development the basis for the next two years, if possible, should be the assessed values in 1924, and the school costs in the year 1924-25.

In the equalizing period 1921-23, the State assumed the burden of expansion. In the period 1923-25, all the cost of growth was thrown upon the county. If the principle of dual support is sound, neither the State nor the county should undertake to bear the entire cost of expansion, but all justifiable increase in the necessary costs of expansion should be borne jointly. The State's participation should perhaps be limited to a five or ten per cent annual increment, so that any additional undertaking of the county would not only be reflected in its tax rate but also in its equalizing support. This principle would encourage both growth and economy in expenditure. A county that assumes full obligation for the education of all the children in the county, should not be on the same footing in the distribution of the Equalizing Fund as a county that takes no serious thought of improved educational conditions.

### A MINIMUM PROGRAM

In order to live up to the principles set forth in the preceding paragraphs, it would be necessary for the State to set up minimum progressive standards, increasing with the years, and to require the participating counties to keep up with these standards or participate to a less degree. In other words, the standards which the counties should be required to meet on each succeeding year should be progressively greater until we shall have succeeded in arriving at a satisfactory state of educational opportunity.

### THE EXTENT OF STATE PARTICIPATION

To what extent should the State go in its effort to equalize the burden of taxation as well as the educational opportunity among the counties? Logically, of course, if we should equalize fully, the State would equalize up to the last County. In other words, there would be 99 counties on the Equalizing Fund. The present law is written on the theory that we should equalize only up to the average county. This is only a partial equalization. I should not advocate taking this entire step at one time. I do believe, however, that the Equalizing Fund should be increased at this time until there are approximately 90 counties participating.

So far, the State has undertaken to equalize only on teachers' salaries and not on all the items of expenditure. The chief necessary items of expenditure in conducting a system of public schools might be summed up under the following five heads:

1. *Teaching and Supervision:* This is by far the largest item.
2. *Transportation:* This would not occur except in consolidated rural districts.
3. *Extended Term:* It is necessary for a high school to run eight months in order to be accredited. The Constitution does not require the county commissioners to levy a tax for schools beyond six months. This then would not be an item for equalization under the Constitution, but it might be included as a desirable State policy.
4. *Current Expenses Other Than Salaries:* Current expenses other than salaries are not standardized as yet. This is such a variable fund among the counties at the present time that the State could not intelligently participate in it now. When a standard relation between current expenses other

than teachers salaries and expenses for teachers salaries shall have been determined the State can participate intelligently if it should desire to do so.

5. *Outlay Payments:* Schoolhouses are a necessary expense for the six months term. The carrying charge for bond issues and State loans must be met.

The same argument that says we should equalize up to the last county also says that ultimately we should equalize on all the necessary expenses.

### ORDER OF PARTICIPATION

In what order should the State take up the five items of expenditure mentioned above and undertake to participate? Beyond question the first fund to deal with is the teachers' salary fund and the fund to guarantee efficient supervision. Up to this time the State has limited its efforts almost entirely to this particular fund. Its largest effort should be confined to this fund until all the counties can employ competent teachers for all the schools.

Transportation and consolidation are absolutely necessary if we are to have efficient rural schools. It must in many instances be provided for both high school and elementary children. No school cost outside of teachers' salaries is more necessary. The State should encourage transportation by contributing to its support.

The longer school term is the most fundamental need, because all other lines of school development are dependent upon it. If the State should establish a considerable stimulating fund to aid still further the equalizing counties that might desire to put on a minimum school term of eight months on a county wide basis, great interest would be aroused in education all over the State and, I am convinced, a number of counties would be encouraged to undertake it.

Perhaps current expenses other than teachers' salaries, and building aid other than by means of a "Special Building Fund" should not be undertaken at this time.

In order to extend the benefits of the Equalizing Fund to approximately 90 counties for teachers' salaries, to aid transportation, and to stimulate the counties to provide an eight months term, approximately the following funds will be needed:

1. Teachers' salaries .....	\$2,200,000
2. Transportation .....	250,000
3. Stimulating Fund .....	200,000
Total .....	<u>\$2,650,000</u>

This does not include the high school fund and vocational aid to meet the appropriations of the Federal Government.

The next chapter will undertake to show what the counties should do for themselves before asking for aid.

## CHAPTER III

---

### THE COUNTY WIDE PLAN

The county wide plan extends the principle of consolidation from a district basis to a county wide basis. If all districts were contented with the six months term, the district lines would not be so hard to overcome. Many of the most troublesome questions in school administration arise out of the efforts of certain local communities on their own account to extend the school term from six to eight months. This is a district effort. The county wide plan proposes to make it a county effort.

In order to understand the principles involved in the county wide plan, let us look for a moment at the way in which the county's part of the support for the six-months term is provided. For the purpose of this discussion, we leave out of consideration the State's contribution and consider the funds under three heads:

- (a) Current expenses—including teachers salaries, equipment, repairs, etc.
- (b) Transportation fund.
- (c) Outlay payments on building funds.

(a) In order to make provision for the current expenses, the county board of education prepares a budget. If this budget is approved by the county commissioners, the amounts set up in the budget become appropriations from the commissioners to the schools. To provide these amounts, the commissioners levy a county wide advalorem tax on all the listed property of the county. The money is collected from the wealth of the county wherever found and spent on the children of the county wherever they may live. Under this arrangement it is theoretically possible for the poorest district in the county to have as good teachers as any. This principle of collecting school funds and distributing them is fundamentally sound. It is the only principle by which equality of both burden and opportunity among the various districts may be obtained.

(b) Transportation charges. In most counties, the transportation fund is provided in the same way that the teachers salary fund is provided. It should be so in all the counties. In some instances, however, the transportation charges are laid upon the district. Under the latter plan, consolidation and the construction of a larger type school is made impossible in many parts of the county. The county, in my opinion, should bear all the transportation charges for the constitutional term of six months.

(c) The building fund or outlay payments. There are three general schemes in vogue in North Carolina for financing the county's building program.

1. The county as a whole and at county expense builds and equips the houses. This gives the poorest district an equal chance with the richest. In no other way may we hope to have an adequate and comfortable building in every school district.

2. The county and the district working jointly and jointly furnishing the funds, build and equip the houses. This places the poor district at a great disadvantage, and often results in the erection of very inadequate buildings. It is better than the next plan.

3. The districts alone and at their own expense erect the buildings out of local funds entirely. This places the poor district at a still greater disadvantage, and many of them in this way are prohibited from building the larger and more permanent type of school building. These local tax districts, however, that have constructed buildings at their own expense are protected in the budget law and participate in the operating and equipment fund on the same basis as a city school.

### **EXTENDING TERM ON DISTRICT BASIS**

Under the Constitution, taxes for a school term longer than six months cannot be levied without a vote of the people. It is very difficult in the rural districts of North Carolina to vote a local or special tax over a large area, but it is comparatively easy to vote a special tax over a small area when corporate wealth, such as railroad property or power plants, is included within the boundary. This makes it possible for the wealthier communities to go ahead rapidly. At the same time, however, this district plan leaves the outlying territory in such a shape that it can never provide additional facilities. Thus we build a system in spots. This brings divided effort and divided responsibility and sets up around this special tax district a tuition line that is very difficult to overcome.

### **DISADVANTAGES OF CONSOLIDATIONS ON DISTRICT BASIS**

Consolidations on the district basis are formed with reference to nothing outside of themselves. The district lines are gerrymandered to exclude opposition and include the corporate wealth. The district grows by accretion from smaller and weaker districts. Sometimes two consolidations, near each other and growing in this way, grow into each other before either is mature, making it impossible for either ever to have standard school facilities. The houses are not located with reference to any large plan, irritating district lines and tuition barriers are set up, many children are left entirely out of consideration and many small outlying districts are left helpless and hopeless.

It is to relieve the conditions mentioned above and many other similar obstructions, and to provide a sound basis for future development and for an adequate system that the county-wide plan of organization is set out.

### **BENEFITS OF COUNTY-WIDE PLAN**

The county-wide plan proposes to do the following two things for a county:

a. Equalize within the county the burden of taxation necessary to provide a minimum program up to eight months.

b. Equalize the educational opportunity within the limits of the county for all the children of the county with respect to a standard length of term, type of elementary school, the quality of teacher employed, and the high school facilities offered.



### WHAT THE COUNTY-WIDE PLAN PROPOSES

a. *County-wide tax for support up to a minimum term of eight months.* This would extend the law now in force relative to the current expenses for the six months term. It would merely extend the principle on which the six months term rests up to eight months. This would guarantee an adequate opportunity to all the children of the county, irrespective of wealth or social standing. It would enable the authorities to employ a higher type of teacher, place every child in a commodious and well appointed elementary school, and to provide a standard high school opportunity for every boy or girl with energy and ambition enough to go.

b. *County-wide scheme of organization and consolidation.* This enables the county authorities to plan for the whole county at one time. The county's interests are predominant and not those of the local district. I am told by travelers that Washington City is one of the most beautiful cities in all the world. It was built according to a plan. Every street and park and house is laid down according to this plan. No one would think of trying to build a house without definite plans and detailed specifications. Nor would he think of building the kitchen without reference to the dining room, or any part of the house without reference to all the rest of it.

Neither is it possible to plan a county system of schools, a unit at a time, without reference to the other units and the rest of the county. If this plan is to place the buildings in such a way that they will serve the whole county in the most economical and convenient way, they must be located in accordance with a purposeful plan and with reference to their present and ultimate use. In this way the type of elementary school to be established could be determined ahead of time and the whole educational policy outlined. The benefits to accrue from this sort of arrangement are many, but the two outstanding ones are economy of operation and increased school efficiency.

c. *County-wide building program.* One of the most outstanding inequalities in our present educational development, is the placing of the entire building cost on the local district. The county as a whole should undertake the construction of all the school buildings as a part of the program of education. No matter where the building is located, it is still a part of the county system and should be financed just as the courthouse and county home are financed. The county acting as a whole would probably locate the buildings more nearly where they should be.

In my opinion, the county should put its own educational affairs in shape before asking aid from the State. Under no other arrangement yet devised can State money be equitably and justly distributed.

The county-wide plan does not contemplate a county unit of administration. The city board of education and the city superintendent would still function just as they do now. The city would still have the right to regulate its own affairs just as it now does.

Moreover the county-wide plan does not contemplate a dead leveling process. It proposes to accomplish a minimum program, but leaves every district free to go as far beyond that program as it might determine. Additional teachers could be employed at district expense as they are now employed and additional school activities could be provided if the community so desired.

## CHAPTER IV

---

### EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL TERM

The greatest handicap to the educational system in North Carolina is the short school term. Likewise, a longer school term is the most imperative need. All other phases of educational development are dependent, in the last analysis, upon an extended term. The consolidation of schools is of doubtful value unless accompanied by a term long enough to complete a year of school work within a calendar year. It will not be possible to improve the level of the training of the teachers who are now working in the short schools. The only hope of improved service in that line is a longer term. Health education needs emphasis. The handicap in this field is a short term. The longer term then is the most fundamental need, because every other line of improved efficiency is dependent upon it. Ours is an educational system that functions properly only in spots. It must continue in this way until we require a minimum term of eight months for every body and permit communities to go as much further than that as they may desire.

All Northern and Western States now have eight months or more for a required term. South Carolina has recently by its "6-0-1" law moved up to a seven months term for all the children.

A six months term is the most expensive term that could be devised except a shorter term, if we are to measure expense in terms of output. We teach the same child in the same grade many times over. If through a longer term and more efficient teaching we could get the children on through the grades at the rate they ought to go, we could very materially reduce the number of elementary teachers, and the cost of instruction.

### BENEFITS OF LONGER TERM

It is almost impossible to secure a really competent teacher to work only six months in the year. The monthly salary of a teacher is limited and when the term of employment is also limited to six months, a prospective teacher can not afford to make the necessary preparation for efficient teaching service. The children, therefore, who attend these short term schools not only have their rightful opportunity abbreviated by a short term, but must bear the additional handicap of indifferent teaching service. Every day last year a group of 357,077 North Carolina children were thus limited in an educational opportunity, which opportunity should be considered a right as inalienable as life, or liberty or the pursuit of happiness. In fact, it is the most essential element conditioning his economic independence and his political and intellectual liberty. Without this educational opportunity, standard and comparable to the opportunity furnished American citizens in other states, his pursuit of happiness is most likely to be in vain. We still have more than two thousand rural elementary public school teachers with less training than a high school graduate. We can not reduce this number very much under the restraint of a school term nonstandard in length.

The idea supporting the doctrine of education at public expense, carries with it also the idea of a standard chance for every child. America in advance of the rest of the civilized world has undertaken to offer a universal high school opportunity at public expense. North Carolina offers such an opportunity to 30,000 white boys and girls, but there is another 30,000 just as promising, just as ambitious, who are denied this chance. It is impossible for them to complete the work of the elementary school in time to get into high school, because the handicap of a short term holds them back until they are caught by the pressure of economic necessity and their school days are over.

The improved conditions under which elementary instruction could be given would enable the great majority to complete the lower school by the time they were fourteen years of age. Under the present conditions we find many thousand children 16 and 17 years of age still in the grades. Other thousands, no one can estimate how many, drop out of the grades through disgust. If a child can complete school by the time he is fourteen, he can then, if the needs of home demand it, give seven years of uninterrupted service. If he is free and the opportunity is within reach, he can go on to high school. The State should make every possible effort to keep all children between the ages of six and fourteen in school for as long a term as possible. Their arms are too puny to be of much service on the farm or elsewhere, but their minds are alert and active. That is the plastic formative period, and to allow them to remain out of school at that age is nothing short of a crime, and to limit in any way their educational opportunity during that stage of their life imperils the safety of the State. Such an increased opportunity would, in my opinion, make the State over in one generation.

### NEED OF A LONGER TERM

In the school year 1923-24, there were enrolled in the public schools of the State 788,199. Of this total 357,077 or 45.3 per cent were in schools of eight months or more, and 431,122 or 54.7 per cent were in schools of less than eight months. If we separate these into white and colored, we find the following facts: There were enrolled altogether 531,444 white children. Of these, 288,905 or 54.4 per cent were in schools of eight months or more, and 242,539 or 45.6 per cent were in short term schools.

Among the colored children the conditions were even worse. The enrollment of the colored children was 356,755. Of this number, 68,172 or 26.6 per cent were in long term schools. All of these were city schools. In schools of less than eight months were found 188,583 or 73.4 per cent of all the colored children enrolled.

The eight months school term would in no way affect the city schools. All of them run from eight to ten months for all the children within their borders. The eight months school term is strictly a rural question. Let us see how this standard term appears when we consider rural children only.

There were enrolled in the rural schools in the school year 1923-24, 598,667 children. Of these, 171,644 or 28.7 per cent were in schools of eight months or more. The remaining 427,023 or 71.3 per cent were in short term schools. If we consider the white children only in the rural schools, we have the following facts: The total enrollment was 399,034. Of this number of white

children 156,495 or 39.2 per cent were in schools of standard length and 242,539 or 60.8 per cent were in short term schools. Of the 199,633 rural colored children, 15,149 or 7.6 per cent were in eight months schools and 184,484 were in short term schools.

These figures show the tremendous task that lies ahead of the State in its effort to provide an eight months school term for all the children that are looking towards it for help.

### HOW A LONGER TERM MAY BE OBTAINED

When we come to consider the means by which this most desirable end may be attained, two general plans present themselves.

1. *Constitutional Amendment.* This is the only sure way by which it can be obtained. Just as the six months amendment forced all the counties up to a six months term, so would an eight months amendment secure by force a minimum program of eight months. However desirable an end may be, if we drive for it without the proper consideration of the financial means at our disposal, the effort may result in delay rather than in hastening the things desired. The question of financial support is the greatest obstacle in the way. Whether the will of all the people to educate is strong enough to place this eight months amendment or mandate in their constitution is a question that I cannot answer with the facts at my disposal. I feel confident, however, that within a very few years they will do so.

2. *State Support.* There is at present a very strong feeling on the part of many that the present State support of public education is not sufficient. If the General Assembly in its wisdom can find a way to increase greatly its support of public education, I am inclined to think that a number of counties on their own account and out of their own funds will adopt a county wide plan and vote the tax to support a program of a minimum term of eight months within the next two years. For this reason, I am suggesting a Stimulating Fund to encourage the counties to undertake this. This Stimulating Fund itself will not alone accomplish the desired results. It will need to be accompanied by a much larger fund for the six months term than is now being put into it. The very greatest stimulus to a longer school term, in my opinion, that can be given at the present time is a large State Fund. This phase of the matter was more fully discussed in the chapter on "The Equalizing Fund." In the next two chapters I wish to discuss the effect of a longer term on elementary education and on high school development.

## CHAPTER V

---

### THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

The elementary school is the most neglected part of our educational system. We first built institutions of higher learning for such as were able to get through the private preparatory schools. In 1907 the State of North Carolina started out in earnest to provide high school facilities at public expense for all the people. That will be treated more in detail in the next chapter.

It is very encouraging to note the increased interest in elementary education. The agencies now at work give promise of bringing about a revolution in elementary education comparable to the one started in the secondary field in 1907. The needs of the elementary school can be summed up in three sentences, as follows:

a. A restatement of the physical conditions under which standard elementary instruction can be given.

b. A clearer conception of the kind and amount of training that should be required of a teacher in the elementary school.

c. A longer term in which to do the work.

There has been a sort of halo about the one-teacher school. In its day, it was the only kind of school that could be placed within walking distance of every child. People who are inclined to retain this institution are in the habit of enumerating prominent men who began in the one-teacher school. On the other hand, there is no way to estimate how many more people there were out there who would have become distinguished and valuable citizens if the right sort of educational opportunity could have been offered at the right time. There is a lingering feeling that what was good enough for the fathers is good enough now, that any kind of school is good enough for a little child, especially if he lives in the country. The one-teacher school was the best institution that could be erected in its day, but it no longer meets the increasing pressure of a newer civilization. With the coming of good roads and auto-transportation, a larger type of rural elementary school is possible and feasible. The county-wide plan of rural school organization takes this idea into consideration in an attempt to supply improved physical conditions for the elementary school. Consolidation at its inception took into consideration only the high school. We have in North Carolina high school districts running standard high schools for the full eight months, superimposed on elementary six months districts with one teacher each. Such an arrangement is not possible under the present school code. The tendency now is towards a large union school. Every argument that can be presented for a large high school is equally effective when applied to the elementary school.

Again there is a persistent feeling, even among school men, that any kind of teacher can teach little children, especially if these children happen to live in the country. The success of the high school movement started in

1907 was conditioned on a high standard for teachers in these State high schools. In the same law that made the high school appropriation, there was included a provision guaranteeing specially prepared high school teachers. Since the days of Horace Mann, educators have insisted on a specialized training for elementary teachers. If better teaching is to prevail in these schools, it seems to me imperative that the State shall provide additional facilities for the preparation of these teachers. The great trouble with our teachers in the elementary school is that they do not know the subject matter that they are supposed to teach. There are very few places in North Carolina where a person desiring to teach in the grades can go for this instruction.

### INCREASED RESPECT FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER

Our single salary schedule, placing all teaching positions on the same level, has served greatly to increase the respect for elementary teaching. In the cities especially we find a great number of college graduates working in the grades.

For a long time there has been a feeling in North Carolina that there should be a clear statement of the minimum conditions under which standard instruction in the elementary schools can be given. The movement for the elimination of the one-teacher school, by means of consolidation and transportation, created a need for such a statement.

The new school code, which requires the county board of education to prepare a county-wide plan of organization before going further with any kind of consolidation, has greatly accentuated the need for such a statement of standards; because the plan of organization adopted now and provided with a system of permanent buildings will probably fix the type of school in North Carolina for the next generation.

A general plan of standardization was submitted to the various departments of the North Carolina Education Association and approved by them almost unanimously. A committee of twenty-five superintendents and teachers met in the office of the State Superintendent and debated every item of the standards and approved the general scheme. These standards cannot, therefore, be called "office standards," because they have been compiled out of the experience of people now actually engaged in the service.

It is hoped that it will serve many useful purposes for county superintendents and county boards of education; not only in planning the organization of the entire system and in determining the size of the local schools, but also in setting up a new level of teacher preparation and in emphasizing the need for increased teaching equipment. It should in this way be a great stimulus to local communities in their efforts to provide better educational facilities and should give to the local Parent-Teacher Association a definite goal to strive for.

There is no longer a feeling that teaching an upper grade is more honorable than teaching a lower grade. Many of them, through summer school attendance, extension work and correspondence courses, are making still further preparation for their work. I should like to see a great many elementary teachers with masters and doctors degrees in elementary education actually teaching in the class room. I am unable to see the wisdom in

putting all highly trained people to work in the colleges and graduate schools. There is as much room for the activity of the keenest mind and the most highly trained intellect in the fourth grade as anywhere else in the system.

### EFFORT AT STANDARDIZATION

A partial statement of the standards for the lowest class of standard elementary school, especially intended for the rural school, is quoted here:

1. A seven-year course of study.
2. Length of Term. Eight months or 160 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Number of Teachers. At least seven whole-time teachers.
4. Qualifications of Teachers. All teachers must hold at least Elementary A Certificates.
5. Attendance. At least 205 pupils in average daily attendance. The number of pupils per teacher should not exceed approximately forty pupils in average daily attendance.
6. Requirements for completion of a standard elementary school must include satisfactory completion of the prescribed seven-year course of study in Reading, English (including Language and Spelling), and Arithmetic, Geography—grades four to seven; History—grades five to seven; Civics—grade seven; Elementary Science—grade seven; the suggested minimum amount of time must be devoted to Health and Physical Education, Writing, Music and Drawing in all grades.
7. Equipment:
  - a. At least three sets of supplementary readers (20 copies in a set) for each grade.
  - b. Library of at least 300 volumes.
  - c. Special equipment for primary work.

There is no legal requirement that any community should come up to these standards. I would not suggest that any be provided. This scheme is presented merely for its stimulating effect. Splendid responses have so far been received, and I believe will result in bringing about more favorable conditions for elementary instruction.

### THE NEGLECT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

It is very clear from the following tables that a great deal must still be done for elementary education if we take care of the children from six to fourteen years of age as well as we care for the high school children. I have contrasted here in very brief form the elementary school with the high school on four different bases: (a) Daily pupil cost; (b) Number of pupils per teacher; (c) Average monthly salary; and (d) The indices of teachers' scholarship. On all four of these counts the high school has a decided advantage.

#### a. DAILY PUPIL COST

	<i>Elementary</i>	<i>High School</i>
State as a whole.....	.181	.392
Rural schools only.....	.172	.400
City schools only.....	.211	.383

## b. THE NUMBER OF PUPILS PER TEACHER

	<i>Elementary</i>	<i>High School</i>
State as a whole.....	25.7	20.4
Rural schools only.....	24.7	18.4
City schools only.....	29.6	21.0

## c. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY

	<i>Elementary</i>	<i>High School</i>
State as a whole.....	\$ 93.27	\$155.05
Rural schools only.....	85.12	147.26
City schools only.....	125.01	160.98

## d. INDEX OF TEACHERS' SCHOLARSHIP

	<i>Elementary</i>	<i>High School</i>
State as a whole.....	471.0	745.7
Rural schools only.....	433.4	735.7
City schools only.....	635.4	759.1

From the average daily cost it will be seen that the State as a whole spends 116 per cent more to teach one high school pupil one day than it spends to teach one elementary pupil one day. In the rural schools only, the difference is 132 per cent, while the gap in the cities' effort is only 81 per cent.

In the number of pupils per teacher and in the average monthly salary, we find the same startling difference between elementary education and high school education.

The difference in the scholarship of teachers as between the elementary and high school is nothing short of astounding. In the State as a whole the difference in scholarship between the elementary teacher and the high school teacher is represented by 2.77 years of college training. In the rural schools the difference is 3.02 years of college training. In the city schools the difference is 1.23 years of training.

I do not mean to suggest that too much is being done for the high school student, but that too little is being done for the elementary student. I should not advocate a general leveling process but a building up of the elementary school. In order for this to be done, we must have longer terms, bigger rural elementary schools, and better teachers.



## CHAPTER VI

---

### PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL

The conditions under which a North Carolina child could secure high school instruction prior to 1907 were not favorable. There were large private high schools that depended on tuition for support. This made it impossible for great numbers of children to attend. Again there were subscription schools. A number of patriotic citizens in a community would subscribe a certain amount toward a teacher's salary for extending the public school term and for high school instruction. There was no organized effort on a State wide basis to offer high school instruction at public expense except in the larger towns and cities, where it was accepted as a matter of course.

#### 1907 HIGH SCHOOL LAW

In 1907, the General Assembly recognized the obligation of the State for high school instruction in rural schools. It made an appropriation of \$45,000 to stimulate high school instruction in towns with fewer than 1,200 inhabitants and in the rural districts. The minimum salary of a high school teacher was fixed at \$40.00 a month. No school could receive over \$500.00 of State money and no county could be aided in more than four schools. This fund was placed on the stimulating basis and could be used only where the county and district supplied a suitable building and matched all State funds. These were the items cared for in the very inception of the high school movement that placed it on a firmer foundation and guaranteed directed growth. The same act that made the appropriation required all teachers to hold State High School Certificates. The standards for high school teachers certificates set up in 1907 are still in force with very few changes. Again a most competent man was secured as high school inspector who for twelve years gave proper and sane direction to this growth. These two things did much to insure success where otherwise there might have been failure.

During the very first year of the operation of this law 156 schools in 81 counties met the requirements of the State and set up high schools in which 3,949 high school students were enrolled. This represents the first concerted effort to place high school instruction within the reach of all rural children.

#### GROWTH OF HIGH SCHOOLS

The growth of public high school enrollment has been very rapid. The following table shows the total high school enrollment, including both city and rural schools for five year periods, for fifteen years and for the last three years:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Total H. S. Enrollment in Public High Schools</i>
1907 .....	7,144
1912 .....	14,401
1917 .....	20,670
1922 .....	39,169
1923 .....	50,041
1924 .....	64,658

In addition to the 1924 enrollment given above, there were 3,049 pupils receiving high school instruction in schools that could not meet the requirements for a high school either in length of term or average daily attendance. This makes a total enrollment of 67,707. Remembering that there were 3,049 pupils receiving high school instruction in other than listed high schools, this enrollment was divided between the city and rural schools and distributed in the grades as follows:

GRADE	Rural	City	Total
VIII.....	17,301	10,460	27,761
IX.....	10,912	7,495	18,407
X.....	7,071	5,605	12,674
XI.....	4,461	4,404	8,865
Total.....	39,691	28,016	67,707
Less irregular.....	3,049		3,049
High School totals.....	36,642	28,016	64,658

In the matter of high school graduates we find the same encouraging gains:

<i>Year</i>	<i>High School Graduate</i>
1919 .....	2,040
1923 .....	5,795
1924 .....	7,023

If we add to these graduates from public high schools, 1,002 who graduated in 1924 from private high schools, we have a total of 8,025 graduates of high schools both public and private.

In the year 1924 there were enrolled in public high schools for colored youth 2,970 pupils from which there were graduated 316 pupils. The private high schools for colored youth also graduated 490 pupils, making a total of 806 colored high school graduates in 1924.

### UNIVERSAL HIGH SCHOOL OPPORTUNITY

However great the high school enrollment may be, it would be much greater if the opportunity were extended to all the people of the State. In the city schools a total white enrollment of 133,213 yields a high school enrollment of 28,016. In the rural schools a total white enrollment of 413,705 yields a high school enrollment of 36,642 or only 8.8 per cent of the total enrollment. If the rural children had the opportunity to attend and did

attend high school as well as the city children do there would be a rural high school enrollment of 86,878 in place of 36,642. This seems to indicate that there are at present 50,236 rural white children that ought to be enrolled in the high schools that are not in them. The State cannot afford to curtail its effort in providing high school advantages until every child with sufficient intelligence, courage and ambition, living within the borders of the State has the privilege of entering high school without let or hindrance.

There are two things that retard the progress of rural high schools:

a. The elementary schools are short schools for a quarter of a million white children. They do not finish the seventh grade until they are too old to think of going on further. In the rural schools last year there were enrolled 33,203 children in the seventh grade. Of these, 11,045 or 33.3 per cent were of normal age or less, 22,159 or 66.7 per cent were retarded from one to eight years.

The following table shows the age of retarded children:

<i>Age</i>	<i>Number</i>
14 .....	7,182
15 .....	6,308
16 .....	4,307
17 .....	2,397
18 .....	1,225
19 .....	500
20 .....	203
21 .....	36
Total .....	22,158

b. The second thing that causes many children to miss high school advantages is the fact that no high school is within reach of them. As good roads are opened up the enrollment will increase. Practically every county is making a determined effort to get all its children into high school, but they are not yet able to do it in all instances.

### LARGER TYPE OF RURAL HIGH SCHOOL

We have said that a high school with forty-five pupils and three whole-time teachers, with a term of 160 days and properly equipped, constituted a standard high school. Such an institution is a great improvement over what had gone before, but it is doubtful whether it can give a rural child the proper opportunity. Vocational agriculture and home economics should be offered in every rural high school. We have found by experience that these subjects can not be offered with an enrollment of less than 125. In a school of this size we can have five academic teachers and two vocational teachers. We should, in my opinion, now devote considerable effort to the erection of a larger type of rural high school. A small high school always shows very high per capita costs. The rural high schools pay an average salary of \$147.26 per month and the cities pay \$160.98, yet the daily pupil cost of instruction in the cities is only 38.3 cents, while it is 40 cents in the rural schools. The cities teach their children in larger groups. Many superintendents are transporting children to school for five cents a day. If by transporting they could be taught in as large groups as the city children, the saving in daily cost would pay most of the transportation charges.

### STANDARDIZATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS

Great impetus has been given to the improvement of high school facilities by the process of standardization. In 1921 the General Assembly set aside \$75,000 to aid the weaker districts and counties in establishing standard high schools. At that time more than thirty counties were without standard schools. It was thought that a standard high school could be set up in every county in five years. In three years the task was finished and every county in 1925 will have an accredited high school. Not only that, but the whole number of such schools is rapidly increasing. In 1917 there were 78 accredited public high schools. This number increased to 254 by 1923 and 332 in 1924. In another year there will doubtless be 500 of them.

### HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTION

Since the beginning of the high school program in 1907, the General Education Board has provided for the State a High School Inspector and office help. For two years there have been two such inspectors. The General Education Board has announced its intention of retiring from the high school field in 1925. The General Assembly should take over this inspection and provide at least three inspectors. Three people could not give as much time per school as one inspector formerly gave because the number of high schools of all types is now more than 600.

These inspectors are not so much supervisors as advisers. The high school field is new in North Carolina. It is difficult to get experienced principals. These new men welcome all the aid the State Department has been able to give them. Wise direction and advice will enable the high schools to avoid many blunders and thereby to greatly improve their efficiency.

## CHAPTER VII

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Under an act of Congress approved February 23, 1917, the Federal Government set aside certain increasing amounts of money to be allotted to the various States to promote vocational education in agriculture, home economics and the trades and industries. These allotments reach their maximum in the school year 1925-1926.

The Federal Congress also in an act approved January 2, 1920, made additional appropriations for the vocational rehabilitation of civilians disabled in industry or otherwise. The last Congress passed an act authorizing the continuation of this work, but the appropriation for the work failed in the general deficiency bill that did not pass. The Special Session of the General Assembly authorized the continuance of this work until March, 1925, at State expense. In all probability the present session of Congress will make the appropriations. Since the beginning of these funds, North Carolina has matched them in full. The amounts in the Federal funds allotted to North Carolina for each year of the biennium beginning July 21, 1925, are as follows:

SUBJECTS	Federal	State to Match	Total Fund
Agriculture.....	\$ 120,736.14	\$ 120,736.11	\$ 241,472.28
Trades and industries.....	27,308.75	27,308.75	54,617.50
Teachers training.....	24,309.38	24,309.38	48,618.76
Total vocational.....	\$ 172,354.27	\$ 172,354.27	\$ 344,708.54
Rehabilitation.....	24,309.38	24,309.38	48,618.76
Grand Total.....	\$ 196,663.65	\$ 196,663.65	\$ 393,327.30

From the above figures it will be seen that an annual appropriation of \$196,663.65 will be necessary if the State should desire to continue its policy of matching these funds. This work meets with a splendid reception in the field. The State Board for Vocational Education has been unable to meet the multiplying demands that have been made on it in any one of the fields except in the vocational rehabilitation. Many schools each year have desired an instructor in agriculture and many others in home economics, but have been denied on account of lack of funds. The Federal allotment to North Carolina is based on the ratio that the rural population of North Carolina bears to the total rural population of the United States. Since nearly 80 per cent of the population of North Carolina is listed as rural, the State participates heavily in this fund. On the other hand the Federal allotment for trades and industries (including home economics) is based on the ratio that the urban population of North Carolina bears to the total urban population of the United States. Since our urban population is comparatively small, our allotment from this fund is correspondingly small.

If North Carolina should decide to build a larger type of high school for its rural population, then both vocational agriculture and home economics should be placed in every one of these schools. Its expense, however, is prohibitive in a high school with fewer than approximately 125 pupils. In such a school, there can be employed five academic teachers and two vocational teachers, thereby offering to all the children a varied and rich opportunity. Eventually, these subjects should be offered to every rural boy and girl. It can be done in a few years by the reorganization of rural education in accordance with the county-wide plan of reorganization as set forth in another chapter of this report.

Home economics is equal in value, in my opinion, to the agricultural program, but the limited Federal allotment in this subject, as it is based on the urban population, restricts the undertaking in this field far below the demands. I am suggesting, therefore, that an additional fund be set aside for this particular subject, so the number of schools in which it is offered can be greatly increased.

### GROWTH IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

This work is now in its seventh year in North Carolina, but it has, in that short time, unquestionably made a lasting place for itself. Practically every State in the Union makes complete utilization of all the Federal funds that have been placed at its disposal. North Carolina is many years ahead educationally from the place it would have occupied if this fund had not been made available. As the work has been conducted in North Carolina, it has been kept remarkably free from the dangers that often beset vocational education.

#### Agricultural Education

Two parallel programs are carried on in agriculture; one for high school boys regularly matriculated in the standard rural high schools; and the other in short courses and evening classes for boys and men actually engaged in agriculture. The day school program which high school boys, as a part of the regular high school course of study, has made very rapid progress as the following enrollments by years will show. The record is for the school year ending on June 30th of the year mentioned:

YEAR	Number Schools	Enrollment
1919.....	21	323
1920.....	44	721
1921.....	53	1,019
1922.....	65	1,468
1923.....	68	1,900
1924.....	88	2,282

In the current year it is in operation in 105 schools with an approximate enrollment of 4,000 students. All the boys in these courses must carry on certain farm projects in connection with their class study. They actually

raise an acre of cotton or tobacco or corn as the case may be, and either place the product actually upon the market or estimate its value at the regular market price and report it to the department. The value of products raised in this way amounts to large sums of money. The total value in 1923 of the products of these projects was far in excess of the total amount spent from both Federal and State funds for agricultural instruction:

Pupils' project income in agriculture 1922-23.....	\$344,095.53
Total cost agricultural instruction 1922-23.....	160,900.53

---

Profit to State on agricultural education.....\$183,195.00

In addition to the day school program, evening and part-time and short courses are conducted for the benefit of men and boys engaged in agriculture. Within five years the enrollment in these classes has increased from 644 to 3,500, making a total of approximately 7,000 people that are being aided this year. An additional force of teachers could greatly increase this enrollment, for the response from adult farmers has been most gratifying.

### Home Economics

The home economics enterprise also calls for two programs; one in connection with the regularly organized State high schools; and the other with girls not in school and with adult women. The day school enrollment in home economics has also been rapid and vigorous in its growth as is shown by the following table:

YEAR	Schools	Enrollment
1919.....	3	100
1920.....	23	814
1921.....	55	1,650
1922.....	55	1,940
1923.....	82	2,831
1924.....	178	4,497

In the current year it is in operation in 160 schools with an enrollment of 6,000 pupils. All of these are regularly matriculated students in the public high schools. The total of 9,500 high school students in agriculture and home economics is about one-fifth of all the boys and girls in rural high schools. These programs should be carried on until there is a combined enrollment of at least 25,000 pupils.

In addition to the day school classes, evening classes for girls and women are carried on by these same agencies. The growth of this work has been nothing short of phenomenal. It was not started until 1920. The yearly enrollments are as follows:

YEAR	Communities	Enrollment
1920.....	20	323
1921.....	33	595
1922.....	27	565
1923.....	14	747
1924.....	23	3,435

In the current year, the work is going on in 26 communities, with an enrollment of approximately 5,500. This makes a grand total of 10,500 people that are being touched by it.

### Trades and Industries

The program in trades and industries does not touch the schools except for part-time classes for those children of school age who are engaged in some trade or industry. This makes it much more difficult to organize because it has no unified agency through which to work. In addition to the part-time classes, evening classes are organized for adults in industry. The great difficulty here has been to secure teachers on account of the wide range of subjects that must be taught. Considering the difficulties of organization and the relatively small fund, the work has gone remarkably well in North Carolina. Very satisfactory results are shown by the following yearly enrollments:

YEAR	Number Classes	Enrollment
1919.....	5	128
1920.....	73	751
1921.....	163	1,511
1922.....	180	2,103
1923.....	175	2,021
1924.....	210	2,987

Many of these men have been able in this way to increase their earning capacity very greatly. Many others have been enabled to take positions of greater responsibility and increased pay. In many cases they have shown themselves pathetically eager for this instruction and have made extraordinary effort to avail themselves of the opportunity.

In the part-time classes carried on in connection with the schools, the enrollment was 457 in eighteen different classes.

The following letters from the field indicate some of the beneficent results of this work.

The following letter from a cotton mill president is quoted in full:

About three years ago when we began to look around for an overseer of weaving, account of having promoted our weave room overseer to assistant superintendent, we found that we had a man in our employ who had attended a number of evening textile classes. We got such good reports of his work and progress



from his teacher that we decided to promote him to overseer. We did this and he has filled the job in a satisfactory way since that time. I am confident that he could not have filled this place if he had not attended the evening textile classes.

Another letter is as follows:

Carl Vanderburg, a young man about twenty-two years of age, was a spinner. While standing in the aisle, watching an old man hobble along pushing two brooms, the thought struck him that he would be doing the same thing in forty years. He straightened up and resolved that this should never happen. Last winter when the evening textile schools were opened, he joined the class and attended thirty-eight out of forty nights taught. He had to enter the beginners class as he could barely make his figures. He knew absolutely nothing about addition or about counting. The instructors labored with him patiently. They soon began to see rapid progress and a burning desire to learn. His advancement was simply wonderful. He mastered addition, subtraction, multiplication and division (both long and short), and made a fair start in percentage. This year he has entered the school and the teacher states that he is one of the best in the class.

### Civilian Rehabilitation

In my opinion, this is the most impelling work carried on by the State Board for Vocational Education. When one sees some of the marvelous cases of rehabilitation, he is made to wonder if the people with all their natural eyes, hands, arms and legs, and with the usual controls are not the ones that are really handicapped. In many instances, people after misfortune has overtaken them, by a process of reëducation and direct vocational training come to be more easily self-sustaining than they were when in the possession of all the natural appurtenances that ordinarily belong to a human being.

One of the severest handicaps to the work at present is the lack of hospitalization facilities. A large percent of the applicants need hospital treatment before they can be accepted for training. In many instances, cases appear hopeless until after hospitalization, when rehabilitation into industry becomes possible. At present we must rely entirely on philanthropy for all this treatment. It is hoped that the General Assembly may find some way to provide hospital facilities for these people, either in connection with some of the State hospitals already established or by a direct appropriation for this purpose.

The needs of the people applying for rehabilitation training are so varied that the department is put to it to find a means for offering this training. Very little of it can be done in connection with any school and must, therefore, be done in connection with the industry. The variety of things undertaken almost exhausts the lists of trades and industries. During the last year 244 cases were considered; 112 were rehabilitated and the others were dismissed because there seemed to be some insurmountable obstacle in the way.

I append here one case illustrating the work of the department:

Without funds, without legs, and without any work he could do as the result of an accident in a small sawmill located in Duplin County, George West faced the problem of supporting himself, a wife, and four small children. He was employed in bearing off lumber from the saw. One day while leaning over to pick up a board the table in front of him collapsed throwing him on to the carriage as it was rushing to the saw. Without a moment's notice both legs were slashed off, one above the knee and the other below.

His employer paid his hospital bill, supported his family while his stumps were healing, paid George a small amount of compensation, and furnished him with a pair of artificial limbs. But the compensation was soon used up, and no one wanted to employ an unskilled laborer without legs.

George was hobbling about the country on a pair of crutches and one artificial limb, the other never having been properly fitted, when he learned of the Department of Rehabilitation. Immediately following receipt of his application, the Department had the necessary alterations made in the unused limb so that George was again able to walk on two feet without the aid of crutches. He was then tried out in a couple of trades and it was found that he was best fitted for shoemaking.

Arrangements were made with Mr. M. G. Lowe, proprietor of an electric shoe shop at Weldon to give George thorough training in shoe repairing under the careful supervision of the Rehabilitation Department. Upon the successful completion of this training George was able to lease a modern, well equipped, electric shop at Farmville. He is earning twenty dollars per week and a commission which makes his present income twice that he was receiving at the time of injury. His business is steadily growing, his income is already more than he had ever expected to earn with two good legs, and he is happy in the knowledge that he can again support himself and family.

## CHAPTER VIII

### NEGRO EDUCATION

Negro education in North Carolina has been greatly stimulated within the last five years. The Division of Negro Education in the State Department has been able to give this expansion wise direction and greatly to encourage our Negro population. It has also been instrumental in bringing about more amicable relations between the races and in restoring the confidence in each race in the good intentions of the other. There seems to be a disposition on the part of the people of the State to concede to the Negro an educational opportunity far more adequate than any he has heretofore enjoyed. The Negroes are accepting the privilege of going to school in good faith and are availing themselves of the opportunity in a most commendable manner. The opportunity for the colored child to get an education is no where equal to the opportunity offered to the white child, but the dividing gap between their opportunities is gradually being narrowed as the colored schools are improved.

There is in the city schools 23 per cent of the entire colored enrollment. If we measure the character of instruction offered to colored children enrolled in the city schools in terms of the certificates held by their teachers, this twenty-three per cent of the colored enrollment is better taught than 74.5 per cent of the white enrollment which is accommodated in the white country schools. Forty-seven and five-tenths per cent of the colored teachers working in the cities hold certificates as high as the Primary or Grammar Grade Class C, while only 34.25 per cent of the rural teachers hold such certificates.

If we take the entire teaching force of the State, we find that 18.29 per cent of the colored teachers hold such certificates, while the white teachers show 47.16 per cent. Again, the colored child living in the city is better housed than the white child living in the country:

*Per Capita Investment in Buildings per child enrolled.*

Rural, white .....	\$ 65.76
City, white .....	201.91
Total, white .....	99.12
Rural, colored .....	13.78
City, colored .....	68.78
Total, colored .....	26.44

If we consider the whole State, we see that the white child has invested in buildings practically four times as much as is invested for each colored child.

Again, if we consider the enrollment per teacher employed we find the situation in North Carolina:

		<i>No. Enrolled Per Teacher</i>
<i>Rural Schools.</i>	<i>White</i> .....	33.6
	<i>Colored</i> .....	48.6
<i>City Schools....</i>	<i>White</i> .....	32.8
	<i>Colored</i> .....	48.6
<i>Total Schools...</i>	<i>White</i> .....	33.4
	<i>Colored</i> .....	48.6

On an average we see that there are 15.2 more colored children per teacher than white children per teacher.

In the matter of average daily attendance we find the difference much less because the colored children do not attend school as well as the white children by 7 per cent of the total enrollment:

		<i>Average Daily At- tendance Per Teacher Employed</i>
<i>Rural Schools.</i>	<i>White</i> .....	24.4
	<i>Colored</i> .....	31.6
<i>City Schools....</i>	<i>White</i> .....	26.6
	<i>Colored</i> .....	34.9
<i>Total Schools...</i>	<i>White</i> .....	25.0
	<i>Colored</i> .....	32.2

From this we see that the average daily attendance for colored children is 7.2 pupils per teacher employed, more than white children. If on the basis of daily average attendance the colored schools were as well supplied in the number of teachers as the white schools are, there would be 6,588 colored teachers in place of 5,120 or an increase of 1,468. If the total enrollment should be made the basis of calculation there would be 7,452 colored teachers in place of the 5,120 now employed or an increase of 2,332.

These figures indicate that there should probably be an increase of the number of class rooms for colored children of approximately 2,000 and a similar increase in the number of teachers employed.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF COLORED CHILDREN IN GRADES

GRADE	Number Children	Percent of Total	Percent White by Grades
I.....	90,645	37.5	24.2
II.....	40,085	11.6	15.6
III.....	35,999	14.9	15.0
IV.....	29,864	12.4	14.4
V.....	22,120	9.2	12.3
VI.....	14,202	5.9	9.9
VII.....	8,519	3.5	9.1

The great preponderance of children in the lower grades represents the accumulated results of many handicaps—overcrowding, short terms, poor teaching service and irregular attendance.

We find 68 per cent of the entire elementary enrollment in the first three grades. The great teaching problem that confronts the colored schools is to secure teachers of special training for the lower grade children, so they can be promoted on through the grades, relieving the State of the necessity of teaching them over and over again in the same grade. The work of the normal schools should be centered on turning out teachers who could do this task.

### BUILDING COLORED SCHOOLS

The State has shown great activity in building colored schools within the last several years. Under the stimulation of the offer from Julius Rosenwald, the following results have been accomplished to June 30, 1924:

Number of Schools constructed.....	319
Number of teacherages .....	9
Number of class rooms.....	800
Pupil capacity .....	36,000
Total cost .....	\$1,246,327

Under this plan the colored communities contribute of their own means, sometimes assisted by the white citizens, and the county pays a part of the cost. The total cost has been met in the following ways:

Contributions from Negroes .....	\$ 272,220
White contributions .....	44,786
Public funds .....	694,856
The Julius Rosenwald Fund .....	234,465
Total .....	\$ 1,246,327

By January 1, 1926, this total cost will exceed two million dollars on buildings completed since July 1st or now under construction. Fewer and fewer one-teacher schools are being constructed. We find the feeling growing that the best work cannot be done in the smaller type schools.

### SUMMER SCHOOLS

The colored teachers have proven themselves very faithful summer school attendants. Many of them did not enjoy especially good educational advantages, but they seem to be doing all in their power to overcome the deficiency in original training. The increasing number of attendants at these summer school sessions is indicated by the following tables:

YEAR	Attendance Approved S. S.	Attendance County S. S.	Total Attendance
1920.....	790	1,600	2,690
1921.....	1,127	2,753	3,880
1922.....	1,419	2,546	3,965
1923.....	1,550	2,609	3,719
1924.....	1,867	2,085	4,054

It will be noted that the percentage of attendance in approved summer schools has increased most. This indicates improvement in the teaching force. The effectiveness of this work is clearly demonstrated by the improvement in the teaching force as shown by the following table:

	1920	Percent	1924	Percent
Standard.....	945	24.9	2,679	53.19
Nonstandard.....	2,834	75.1	2,358	46.81

### HIGH SCHOOLS

There are now 34 accredited high schools for colored youth in the State. Fourteen of these are public schools and twenty are private institutions. The growth in the public high schools for colored youth for one year is shown by the following figures:

#### PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES

YEAR	Number Standard Schools	Total Enrollment Public High School	4-Year Graduates	High School Teachers
1923.....	8	1,477	92	51
1924.....	14	2,970	316	119

There are enough enrolled in the private high schools to make the total colored enrollment considerably in excess of 6,000 and the total number of graduates above 800. In addition to this, a number of county training schools will be accredited this year, bringing the total up to approximately fifty. In this day of scientific farming, Negroes must be at least high school graduates, if they are to read the farm papers. A third grade education will not suffice.

### NORMAL SCHOOLS

The normal schools have been greatly enlarged within the last two years and the general appearance so changed that they are now institutions that reflect credit on the State. The facilities have been greatly strengthened by bringing in a number of highly trained instructors. The total enrollment in these institutions, omitting the practice school students, is as follows:

Students of High School Grade.....	1,293
Students of Normal School Grade.....	205
Total .....	1,498

As the high school graduates of the State increase, high school students in the normal schools will be eliminated and their places taken by normal school students.

The students entering the normal schools must meet the same entrance requirements that are met by students entering many of the institutions for higher learning for white people. Before graduation they must meet curriculum requirements as rigid as in any normal school in the State. The graduates are issued Primary and Grammar Grade Certificates in Class B. These schools should still be greatly enlarged because they are working on the most vital question of Negro education. The enrollment statistics show that the first great problem is to find efficient teachers for the lower grades, where the great number of colored children seem to be almost hopelessly lodged.

### AN "A" COLLEGE

At present there is no State institution whose graduation merits a teachers' certificate in Class A. This condition, in my opinion, should be speedily remedied. There should be a place where the normal school graduates could go for further training. They must continue to study if they are ever to place the instruction of the Negro on an increasingly higher plane. This institution should make ample provision for these graduates and train them for the supervision of instruction in the grades and for the best teaching positions.

Again, this college should admit high school graduates and offer them a four year course leading to a high school teacher's certificate in Class A. It is now next to impossible to find competent teachers and principals for the high schools that are now springing up very rapidly. The educational system for the white people was built from the top down. I am suggesting that we build for the Negroes from the bottom up. If it is to be a unified system, there must be a college to train high school teachers and elementary supervisors in order that the high school may be, first, fed and, second, properly supplied with instructors. If we do not have good high schools there will be indifferent normal school students and poor instruction in the elementary schools. A school system is a unit. Unless all parts of it are properly developed, all other parts will eventually suffer. My recommendation for the improvement of Negro education can be repeated in a few words, as follows:

1. An increased number of teachers to avoid overcrowding.
2. The continuation of the building program until from 1,500 to 2,000 new class rooms are provided in addition to replacing many that are now inadequate.
3. Improve the quality of teaching by insisting that as many as possible be graduates of normal schools before beginning to teach.
4. Continued emphasis on supervision of instruction in order to move the children along the grades as rapidly as possible.
5. Strengthen the high school program so that a much larger percentage of colored children will be in reach of them.
6. Continue to build up the normal schools looking ultimately toward a corps of competent teachers.
7. Erect an institution of higher learning to unify the whole system of Negro education.

## CHAPTER IX

---

### TEACHER TRAINING

#### IMPROVEMENT OF TEACHERS IN SERVICE

The State in the last five years has made strong and successful efforts to improve the teaching service in the public schools by offering unlimited means for teachers in service to improve their standing and efficiency.

##### Reading Circle

The first effort was through the reading and study of the newest professional books. The superintendents and principals over the State entered into this scheme with great enthusiasm. Fifteen thousand teachers annually studied some strong new book and passed a successful examination on it. At first the department gave certificate credit for this work. When the summer school program was well launched, it was considered unwise to give further promotion credit for this work. Notwithstanding the withdrawal of credit for this work, more than eight thousand teachers last year, under the direction of their superintendents, completed an up-to-date strong book.

##### County Summer Schools

In 1919, the county summer school replaced the teachers' institute. This was an effort to prize the teaching force up from the bottom. It placed a summer school with competent and skillful instructors within easy reach of every teacher in the State. The teachers responded well and these institutions were largely attended and enthusiastically supported by the superintendents. With the scarcity of teachers facing us, it was impossible to set up any kind of entrance standards. As the high schools increased in number, it has been possible to set up certain scholastic attainments for entrance. At first we set two years of high school work, then three, and we feel justified in 1925 in requiring high school graduation for entrance to these schools. Since the high schools for white people are now turning out 8,025 graduates a year and the colored schools approximately 800, it is felt that no new teacher should be allowed to begin work, unless she is at least a high school graduate. It will be necessary to conduct these schools for a few more years to come for the 2,200 nonstandard white teachers and the 2,400 nonstandard colored teachers, until our teacher training facilities can turn out more adequately trained teachers to take their places.

The county summer schools, having served in the main the purpose for which they were created, will gradually pass out and be replaced by the institutional summer schools that give training on a higher scholastic level. This is made possible by the increasing number of high school graduates. Many of these graduates find it impossible to go on to college and are economically bound to go into some gainful pursuit. This number now seems



to be entirely adequate to permit us to say that no one hereafter shall begin teaching before high school graduation.

### Institutional or Approved Summer Schools

From the outset of the teacher training program, the State Department of Education has had the finest coöperation from all the institutions of higher learning, both public and private. They have entered into the scheme in earnest. Many of them, at great institutional expense, have endeavored to provide ample and specific courses for the individual needs of teachers. All the State institutions and most of the private or denominational schools have doubled their effort and capacity within the last few years by offering twelve weeks of instruction in place of six weeks.

The differentiating idea between the county summer school and the summer school conducted in connection with an institution of higher learning has been, from the inception of the summer school program, that the institutional schools would give instruction on a higher scholastic level for teachers holding standard certificates, while the county summer schools were working on the lower levels to meet the needs of teachers at the bottom of the profession. Under the changed high school conditions, all new teachers coming into the profession can meet the college entrance requirements and should, therefore, receive their instruction in institutions of higher learning rather than in the county summer schools. If the institutions render this service, it will be necessary for them to extend their facilities even further. In this way teachers can build up, even while in service, credit towards college graduation.

They have served the State well in providing on a high scholastic level specialized training for teachers in service, thereby fitting them for better and more efficient service in their particular tasks.

### Summer School Attendance

The attendance at summer sessions by races and schools for the last five years has been as follows:

YEAR	WHITE			COLORED			Teachers	Grand Total
	App. S. S.	Co. S. S.	Total	App. S. S.	Co. S. S.	Total		
1920.....	2,445	2,604	5,054	710	1,600	2,310	43	7,787
1921.....	3,053	3,900	6,953	1,127	2,773	3,880	78	10,911
1922.....	4,728	3,188	7,916	1,419	2,546	3,965	.....	11,581
1923.....	5,285	2,498	7,783	1,550	2,600	3,719	66	11,568
1924.....	5,680	1,773	7,453	1,867	2,085	4,052	77	11,582

Attendance in the approved summer schools has increased with the improved standing of the teachers and in the county summer schools has decreased, on account of the falling off in nonstandard teachers for both the white and colored.

## APPROVED SUMMER SCHOOLS

YEAR	White	Colored	Total
1920.....	2,445	790	3,235
1921.....	3,053	1,127	4,180
1922.....	4,728	1,419	5,147
1923.....	5,285	1,550	6,835
1924.....	5,680	1,867	7,547

In addition to the above work, approximately 2,000 teachers did extension or correspondence work with the institutions and filed with the State Department on this basis varying amounts of college credit, which was added to the value of certificates already on file with the department.

The relative number of standard and nonstandard certificates held by the teachers over a five year period is shown by the following table:

STANDARD AND NONSTANDARD TEACHERS, WHITE AND  
COLORED, 1919-1924

YEAR	Total Number of Teachers	Per Cent	Standard Certificates	Per Cent	Non- Standard Certificates	Per Cent
1919-20.....	16,659	100.00	8,157	48.96	8,502	51.04
1920-21.....	18,216	100.00	11,768	64.60	6,448	35.40
1921-22.....	19,808	100.00	14,615	73.78	5,193	26.22
1922-23.....	20,551	100.00	15,579	75.81	4,972	24.19
1923-24.....	21,434	100.00	16,795	78.36	4,639	21.64

The number of standard certificates in 1924 exceeds the total number of teachers employed in 1919-1920 by 136.

In the five years we have added 8,638 standard teachers and have dropped 3,863 nonstandard teachers.

Since 1919-1920, 30 per cent of nonstandard certificates has been taken from the nonstandard group and added to the number in the standard group.

## TRAINING PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS

Educational conditions have changed so rapidly in the last five years that a change of emphasis in the field of teacher training is not only possible but desirable. The establishment of a great number of long term consolidated schools has opened up many desirable teaching positions for which advanced training should be required. Moreover, the increasing number of high school graduates as the years go by furnish the personnel out of which an adequate teaching force can be created as rapidly as the training facilities can be supplied. We should move as rapidly as possible toward a more comprehensive and extensive training for all teachers entering the service for the first time.

**SUPPLY OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS**

The rapid development of the high schools has created annually for the last several years about three hundred new teaching positions. At present there are 2,483 whole-time high school teachers in the white high schools of the State. Of these teachers 1,398 are college graduates. The institutions of the State can place practically their whole output in the high schools to fill new positions and for replacements:

**GRADUATES OF 1923 TEACHING IN 1923-1924 (WHITE)**

Types of Institutions	Total Graduates 1923	Number Teaching in 1923-24
Class A institutions.....	907	470
Class B institutions.....	63	53
Class C institutions.....	91	48
One year rating.....	65	9
Normal schools.....	180	158
Total.....	1,306	738

To supply the high school needs would require all the graduates of the A institutions, leaving the normal school graduates, graduates from the B and C schools, and students failing to graduate, to go into the elementary school. The colleges are, therefore, keeping barely out of the way of the demands of the high schools.

**NEED FOR TRAINED ELEMENTARY TEACHERS (WHITE)**

In 1923-24 there were 13,914 teachers in the elementary white schools. These were distributed into three general classes, as follows, according to the certificates held:

Nonstandard Certificates .....	2,281
Elementary, Classes A and B .....	6,384
Class C Certificates or above .....	5,249
Total .....	13,914

The total number of white teachers has increased in four years from 12,970 to 16,397 or a total increase of 3,427, or an annual increase of 856. It is estimated that 600 of these were elementary positions and 256 high school positions on the average. Teachers holding the nonstandard certificates should be eliminated as rapidly as possible, in three years if possible.

**TOTAL NEEDS**

If we are to obtain a full corps of teachers with a minimum of two years training above high school, the estimated needs are as follows:

1. Replace 30 per cent of nonstandards.....	700
2. Replace 5 per cent of total elementary.....	700
3. New positions .....	600
Total .....	<u>2,000</u>

From the normal schools now in operation with the contemplated enlargements, we may expect an output of 500 teachers annually. Perhaps also 300 college graduates will be entering the elementary field by that time. This will still leave 1,200 teachers annually as the remaining need.

### HOW TO MEET THIS NEED

If the State should within the next five years build five additional normal schools with a capacity of 400 students each, we might fairly expect within a period of a few years a graduating class of 175 from each institution. This would give us a total of 875 which would still be 325 below the estimated needs.

If the estimates should prove erroneous and the output should exceed the demand, the curriculum of the normal school could be raised one year, which would both limit the output and improve the teaching force. I am, therefore, suggesting that the State should enter on a program of building at least five additional normal schools each with a capacity of four hundred students.

### Suggestions Relative to Each Institution

#### A. LOCATION

Each one of these institutions, in my opinion, should be located close to a city or large town for the following reasons:

1. Require the city, in order to secure the location of the plant, to do the following:
  - a. Furnish a site of at least twenty-five acres.
  - b. Provide water and sewer connections and fire protection.
  - c. Provide practice facilities in its elementary schools, free of cost to the State.
  - d. Perhaps a cash contribution.
2. This would enable many students to come from home and the State would not need to supply dormitory facilities.

This would save to the State the expense of building a water system, sewerage disposal plants, and of building and maintaining an expensive practice school, and the purchase of a site.

This would mean a saving of at least \$150,000 or \$200,000 in outlay payments. Towns and cities profit largely from the location of State institutions. If the city participates in the original cost, it would be equivalent to an annual appropriation for support.

Furthermore, no farm or dairy would be needed, as abundant supplies of this kind can easily be secured in the neighborhood of a city.

#### B. SIZE OF INSTITUTION

It is my suggestion that the State make the initial appropriation sufficient to build a complete unit, to accommodate approximately 400 students. There should be a clear understanding that this institution would not be enlarged

until the State shall have built four additional institutions of similar type near other large towns or cities. These institutions should be located in every part of the State conveniently located to prospective students.

### C. LIMITATION OF WORK

I should like to suggest that the General Assembly place the following limitations on the work of these institutions:

1. Admit girls only. An institution for one sex can be more economically constructed and maintained than one for both sexes. Again, practically all the teaching in the elementary schools is done by girls. If we try to make this a coeducational institution, it will add greatly to the cost and make it increasingly more difficult to maintain a course of study as it should be specifically directed towards elementary teaching.
2. Admit graduates of standard high schools only.
3. Confine the work offered to curricula extending only two years above high school. If we limit the course of study, the output would be probably 150 or 175 each year. If the curriculum were extended to four years, the graduates would probably not exceed 50 or 60 a year.
4. Arrange the course of study so the graduates could enter fully and freely the standard teachers' college with a full two years credit.
5. Limit the work to three curricula:
  - a. One for primary teaching.
  - b. One for intermediate teaching.
  - c. One for upper grade teaching.

### D. ESTIMATED COSTS

1. Dormitories and furnishings for 400 students.....	\$490,000
2. Administration building and equipment for all school activities, except physical education .....	175,000
3. Physical Education Building.....	50,000
4. Dining Room and Kitchen and Equipment.....	75,000
5. Central Heating Plant, Light, Laundry and Equipment.....	150,000
6. President's Home .....	10,000
7. Infirmary .....	30,000
8. Landscape work .....	10,000
Total .....	\$900,000

This institution could be maintained on an appropriation of \$60,000 a year.

### TEACHER TRAINING IN HIGH SCHOOLS

I suggest also as an emergency need the extension of the teacher training departments in connection with large rural high schools. This work should all be beyond high school graduation. If we could have 30 of these departments we could turn into the elementary schools each year 450 teachers with one year of intensive training, specifically directed towards a definite task.

## CHAPTER X

---

### SUPERVISION OF SCHOOLS

The business of running a local system of schools is so many sided that two types of supervision are very necessary. In large systems, two people, each representing one type of work, are from the nature of the work necessary also. One type of supervision takes general oversight of the whole business, plant, workers and beneficiaries and keeps the machine in easy working order. The other type is more limited in scope, but more intensive in application. This chapter is an attempt to differentiate the two, and to show how, in the operation of a school system, each should be the complement of the other.

#### A. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION

Under the influence of our conception of the scheme of public education, a State system administered by and through the governmental agency of the county, the county superintendent occupies the strongest vantage point and holds the most strategic position in our whole system. He can do more to advance public education than any other public officer, if he is competent and efficient; or he can do more to retard it, if he is indifferent or inactive. The county superintendent should have an outlook on the county as a whole and determine its total educational need in such a way as to provide adequate school advantages for all the children. He must also set up a working organization of the educational forces of the county in order to reach the needs of the county through this organization. In order to do this, the county superintendent must be a person thoroughly versed in school procedure and business methods. The qualifications of a county superintendent naturally group themselves under three main heads:

- a. Professional insight.
- b. Business acumen.
- c. Administrative ability.

In order to manage a system of schools, the superintendent must know what a good system of schools is in its remotest bearings; be able to differentiate good teaching from bad and to state in intelligible language the elements that constitute each; direct the general educational program along wise and wholesome lines towards definite and desirable objectives; and lead the teaching force of the system into enthusiastic and effective effort. A superintendent may be ever so good a financial accountant, and keep the records of all financial transactions as accurately as a bank and yet waste a large part of the system's funds by investing them in poor instruction, or by tolerating shoddy work. Unless the school reaches the child with worthwhile instruction, the whole structure will fall to the ground. Unless the superintendent is professionally efficient, the money invested may largely

be spent in vain although every cent of it is properly accounted for. When a group of business men get together and organize a big cotton mill, do they straightway get together and employ as superintendent of the mill some man who has made a success as a farmer or merchant or banker or lawyer? If they wish to succeed, they are most likely to get a man who is familiar with the whole inside workings of the mill. They demand for this work some one who is specifically familiar with the task to be done. In the same way, a county superintendent of schools must be professionally minded and specifically trained for this particular business, and possess a wide experience in teaching. No matter how technically trained or how highly endowed with native ability, all of his powers will be required to perform acceptably this task.

The proper internal organization of a school system requires the greatest skill. Some superintendents appear to be able to do this in a very skillful manner and the work is done with dispatch and economy. In other instances the daily per capita cost for doing the same work under apparently very similar conditions is much greater. In order for a system to obtain value received for its expenditure, its organization must be laid out on business lines.

In addition to all this, he must have business acumen. The business side of a superintendent's work is coming to assume proportions of considerable magnitude. The average expenditure per county in 1923 was \$290,000. In the first place, an accurate record of this expenditure must be kept and itemized in such a way that a comprehensive report to the public can be made at any time. If he fails in this, the cost of the audit at the end of the year might almost equal his yearly salary. It is not sufficient for a superintendent to know the professional side alone. He must also know in detail the business side if the school fund is to accomplish the purpose for which it was created. Many superintendents in North Carolina now cause their books to be as accurately kept as the books in the Postoffice Department at Washington. There must be a business accounting of all the funds.

Moreover, during this period of an expanding building program and the purchasing of supplies in great quantities, the superintendent, if he is properly qualified, can save his salary many times over in the course of a year, in dealing with contractors and agents and salesmen of various kinds.

Again, he must have administrative ability, or the power to direct intelligently the activities of all the educational forces of the county to the end that the work may be efficiently and economically done. He must be able to direct the peoples' effort to provide educational facilities for the rising generation. He must be able to step into a position of leadership and maintain it on account of his superior knowledge of the whole school situation and his finer imagination and conception of what ought to be.

## B. INTENSIVE SUPERVISION

No matter how efficient a county superintendent may be, he cannot find the time for the inside supervision and direction that seems to be absolutely essential to a properly functioning school system. In addition to the general supervision, or the effort that keeps the whole machinery moving, there

must be a more minute examination. May we illustrate again from our cotton mill? Is it probable that the superintendent selected on account of his knowledge of a cotton mill would go out and get four or five hundred people and set each of them to running some machine entirely in accordance with his own notion of things or would he have a specialist in each department to direct the activities of all the people in that department to the end that every machine, every person, and every department would move properly and in unison towards the maximum output in manufactured goods? In a well balanced plant, if one machine or one department fails or slackens, the total outcome is affected thereby.

The proper conduct of a large school system is a matter of infinitely more difficulty than the management of a cotton mill. If the output of the mill falls off there is a way to tell it and to discover the trouble. There is no way accurately to measure the output of a school system. The nearest approach to it is to have one technically trained and sympathetically inclined, constantly to keep watch over it—not to boss and hector—but to suggest and advise and encourage those actually on the task. We have been inclined to employ our teachers and send them out, each one to run a school in any way that her personal inclination and wisdom might direct. Under this system there can be no uniformity of effort, no concurrent moving towards a common goal, no coöperative incentive toward the highest success, and no friendly rivalry in accomplishment. We are trying to train for citizenship in community life by isolated, desultory and divided effort.

In what specific ways might good supervision increase the efficiency of the school? In the first place it would serve to unify and coördinate the effort of the teachers and set them all to work as an organized body and not its isolated individuals. This would in no way destroy individual initiative. One must first learn to work in harmony with a group before he can be original in his own activities. Nor would it do away with friendly rivalry and competition—two strong motivating forces.

Again it would tend to unify the promotion, gradation and classification of children. The third grade does not mean the same thing in all schools, but it should mean approximately the same. Children often lose much time in moving from one school to another on account of this difference of classification.

Moreover, proper supervision serves to set up desirable objectives. It helps to determine the kind of boys and girls that the school should turn out. Definite understandings of what we want a child to become helps wonderfully to determine the kind of school program to be provided.

Perhaps the most effective part of a supervisor's work is the improvement of class room instruction. If we fail at the point where the teacher and pupil meet, we fail in all. Here is the place to watch. The supervisor by suggestion, by providing materials, by encouragement, by demonstration, by sympathy, can do much to keep the teacher working up to capacity. It is not the purpose of supervision to do the teacher's work for her but to cause her to work more purposefully and more intensively.

The effort of the supervision should not be limited to the poor teachers. There is not much any one can do with them. The supervisor's work will bring much greater results when done with highly trained ambitious teachers.



They do not resent it, but welcome it, if it is real supervision. It is only the inefficient who, out of timidity or false pride, resent it.

If the quality of instruction can be improved only 10 per cent by supervision, it would far more than justify itself and would pay over and over again. It is entirely possible for it to bring about much greater improvement than this.

Thus it is seen that administrative supervision and intensive supervision do not overlap each other or conflict with one another. Intensive supervision is impossible unless the general activities of the school are properly directed. On the other hand, general supervision, however good it may be within itself, is not complete unless it is supplemented by the more intensive work. Each one properly done greatly facilitates the other.

It is difficult to find all the necessary abilities in any one person. When they are so found, it is in a very exceptionally strong person.

The greatest safeguard the State can set up for the effective expenditure of public school money is to provide that this expenditure shall be directed by competent superintendents. The employment of a better teaching staff will not obviate this necessity. In the city schools where the highest type of teacher is employed, supervision is supplied much more extensively than in the rural schools and found to be a paying proposition. In the last twenty-five years, practically all school legislation has been devoted to the purpose of closing the gap in difference of educational opportunity that exists between the rural child and the city child. I am advocating here one more step in the same general direction.

## CHAPTER XI

---

### SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Perhaps the problem of financing a building program for the rural schools is the most difficult one that faces school administrators today. This program is financed in three ways in North Carolina, as follows:

1. The district assumes the whole burden.
2. The county and district jointly erect the buildings.
3. The county itself erects the buildings.

When the district itself undertakes to erect the building, it is limited to a local bond issue. In laying off the territory upon which the bonds are to be issued, there is always the strong inclination to take in as much property and as few children as possible. The district is laid off without reference to the rest of the county and sometimes without reference to its own needs. Only the more wealthy districts can afford to build a schoolhouse in this way. Moreover, almost impassible tuition lines are established, and public schools are run on the exclusive principle of private educational institutions. Every time a schoolhouse is built in this way, it becomes increasingly more difficult to offer a free educational opportunity on a standard level to all the children of the county.

The plan of dividing the cost between the county and the district has all the disadvantages of the first plan, and in addition, great delay is often experienced because the district and the county cannot agree on when to move or how to proceed.

The plan that holds the greatest promise for building a real system of schools requires the county, as a whole, to erect the buildings in accordance with a previously adopted county-wide plan. In this way the proper type of building can be erected at the most convenient place so the schools of the county as a unit may be most economically conducted. Unless the building problem can be solved in an equitable way, the longer school term as a universal opportunity in North Carolina will be long delayed.

### THE SPECIAL BUILDING FUNDS

The two special building funds have done more to solve the problem of rural education in North Carolina than all other legislation within a generation. They have made it possible to erect comfortable and permanent buildings in many communities that would not have had suitable buildings in the next decade. More rural school buildings with five rooms or more have been erected within the last two years than had been erected throughout the entire previous history of the State, as shown by the following table:

## RURAL SCHOOLS (FIVE ROOMS OR MORE)

1922 .....	220
1923 .....	302
1924 .....	504

When the buildings now under construction shall have been completed, there will be more than 750 of them. The increase in the value of school property within the last five years, shows, especially in the country, the stimulating effect of these funds:

## VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

YEAR	Rural	City	Total
1920.....	\$ 11,969,472	\$ 12,088,366	\$ 24,057,838
1921.....	15,176,603	13,025,480	28,202,133
1922.....	17,753,225	17,515,745	35,268,970
1923.....	24,768,105	24,107,325	48,875,430
1924.....	29,656,290	30,857,840	60,514,130
Five year gain.....	\$ 17,686,818	\$ 18,769,474	\$ 36,456,292

In the last three years, during the operation of the special building funds, rural school property has increased \$12,000,000. The second special building fund is not included. It is very evident then that the first five million stimulated the erection of at least \$10,000,000 worth of rural schoolhouses.

The eagerness with which the counties have taken this money is shown by the fact that the State Board of Education has lent this money in varying amounts to 97 different counties for 781 different projects. The counties are ready now with more than 200 additional projects requiring an expenditure of \$7,500,000. Within a year, according to the estimate of the county authorities, more than \$10,000,000 could be used advantageously and in accordance with the county-wide plan of organization. The stimulating effect of these funds is clearly reflected in the consolidation of schools and the transportation of pupils. The auto-transportation began about ten years ago. This office has reliable figures for only the last three years.

## NUMBER PUPILS TRANSPORTED

1922 .....	20,359
1923 .....	31,544
1924 .....	48,251
1925 .....	(Estimated) 65,000

The Division of Schoolhouse Planning has been of inestimable value to the counties in their building programs. It has assisted them in the proper location of houses within the district, the setting of the house upon the lot selected so that the architectural design would fit into the surroundings, in the adoption and selection of plans, and, in many instances, in letting the contracts. The State furnishes a number of stock plans, together with blue

prints and specifications. These buildings should be erected at approximately the same costs in the different parts of the State. Representatives of the Division of Schoolhouse Planning have been able to give boards of education authentic information of the cost of these type buildings. By means of this information boards of education have been enabled to save many times over the entire cost of this division.

In addition to this, a great deal has been done by the division by way of beautification plans. Designs showing the walks and driveways, the shrubbery and flowers, and grass plots have been furnished to many communities. These are original plans to fit the needs of the particular district. No work done by the Department of Education has been more acceptable than the service mentioned above.

The rural school problem is the one that has baffled all educators and legislators. The building program that has been carried on in North Carolina, is reaching this problem, so far as I am able to ascertain, in a more intimate and hopeful way than anything that is now being done in any State.

## PART II

---

**SECTION I. STATISTICS 1922-1923**

**SECTION II. STATISTICS 1923-1924**

**SECTION III. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS**

**SECTION IV. STATE FUNDS 1922-1924**

# CONTENTS

---

## SECTION I. STATISTICS 1922-1923

	A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS	Page
Table I.	School Fund Receipts and Sources.....	4
Table II.	Amount Raised for Each Child.....	22
	B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES	
Table III.	Summary of Expenditures.....	23
Table IV.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.....	36
Table V.	Spent for Administration.....	49
Table VI.	Spent for Operation and Maintenance.....	50
Table VII.	Spent for Capital Outlay.....	51
Table VIII.	Borrowed Money Repaid.....	52
	C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	
Table IX.	Population, Enrollment and Attendance.....	53
Table X.	Population, Enrollment and Attendance, Ages 7-13 Inclusive.....	72
	D. TEACHERS, SALARIES AND LENGTH OF TERM	
Table XI.	Teachers and Term.....	74
Table XII.	Scholarship of Teachers.....	90
	E. SCHOOL DISTRICTS, SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY	
Table XIII.	School Districts, Schoolhouses and School Property.....	96
Table XIV.	Number of Rural Schools.....	110
Table XV.	Consolidation of Schools.....	115
Table XVI.	Rural Schoolhouses.....	120
Table XVII.	Rural Local Tax Districts.....	121

## SECTION II. STATISTICS 1923-1924

	A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS	
Table I.	School Fund Receipts and Sources.....	123
Table II.	Amount Raised for Each Child.....	142
	B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES	
Table III.	Summary of Expenditures.....	143
Table IV.	Spent for Teaching and Supervision.....	155
Table V.	Spent for Administration.....	167
Table VI.	Spent for Operation and Maintenance.....	168
Table VII.	Spent for Capital Outlay.....	169
Table VIII.	Borrowed Money Repaid.....	170

## C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Page

Table IX.	Population, Enrollment and Attendance.....	171
Table X.	Population, Enrollment and Attendance, Ages 7-13, Inclusive.....	190
Table XI.	Enrollment by Age and Grade.....	192
Table XII.	Enrollment by Grade.....	195
Table XIII.	Enrollment by Term.....	196

## D. TEACHERS, SALARIES AND LENGTH OF TERM

Table XIV.	Teachers and Term.....	197
Table XV.	Scholarship of Teachers.....	212

## E. SCHOOL DISTRICTS, SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY

Table XVI.	School Districts .....	218
Table XVII.	Schoolhouses and School Property.....	221
Table XVIII.	Number of Rural Schools.....	234
Table XIX.	Consolidation of Schools.....	235
Table XX.	Rural Schoolhouses.....	240
Table XXI.	Rural Libraries.....	241

## SECTION III. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

Table I.	Assessed Valuation of Taxable Property.....	242
Table II.	School Fund Tax Rate.....	245
Table III.	Educational Progress, 5 Year Periods.....	248
Table IV.	Educational Progress, 10 Year Periods.....	249

## SECTION IV. STATE FUNDS

Table I.	State Literary Fund, 1922-1924.....	250
Table II.	Special Building Fund, 1922-1924 .....	257
Table III.	State Public School Fund, 1919-1921.....	273
Table IV.	State Public School Fund, 1921-1923.....	275
Table V.	State Public School Fund, 1923-1924.....	278

# SECTION I. STATISTICS 1922-1923

## A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND RECEIPTS AND SOURCES, 1922-1923

This table shows the amount and source of the total school fund of each county and separate town or city school system for the scholastic year beginning July 1, 1922, and ending June 30, 1923. The summary shows the sources and amounts for the State.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I AND COMPARISON WITH 1921-1922

	Rural	City	North Carolina
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS:</b>			
Revenue and non-revenue receipts (exclusive temporary loans) 1922-'23.....	\$ 18,672,678.20	\$ 14,508,606.20	\$ 33,181,284.40
Revenue and non-revenue receipts (exclusive temporary loans) 1921-'22.....	14,391,366.90	11,079,667.97	25,471,034.87
Increase.....	4,281,311.30	3,428,938.23	7,710,249.53
<b>REVENUE RECEIPTS:</b>			
County property tax, 1922-'23.....	\$ 6,516,455.63	\$ 3,489,963.26	\$ 10,006,418.89
County property tax, 1921-'22.....	5,847,879.06	3,138,726.11	8,986,605.17
Increase.....	668,576.57	351,237.15	1,019,813.72
Appropriation State Equalizing Fund 1922-'23.....	933,473.88	-----	933,473.88
Appropriation State Public School Fund, 1921-'22.....	1,785,961.64	46,683.76	1,832,645.40
Increase.....	**852,487.76	**46,683.76	**899,171.52
Special local taxes, 1922-'23.....	2,111,853.66	3,248,758.33	5,360,611.99
Special local taxes, 1921-'22.....	1,666,001.06	2,741,763.11	4,437,764.17
Increase.....	445,852.60	506,995.22	922,847.82
Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds, 1922-'23.....	279,731.15	60,906.29	340,637.44
Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds, 1921-'22.....	252,397.85	21,944.09	274,341.94
Increase.....	27,333.30	38,962.20	66,295.50
Poll and special property taxes, 1922-'23.....	1,661,307.95	160,028.41	1,821,336.36
Poll and special property taxes, 1921-'22.....	1,600,042.46	240,846.13	1,840,888.59
Increase.....	61,265.49	*80,817.72	*19,552.23
Fines, forfeitures and penalties, 1922-'23.....	478,510.12	45,641.05	524,151.17
Fines, forfeitures and penalties, 1921-'22.....	426,565.36	32,371.75	458,937.11
Increase.....	51,944.76	13,269.30	65,214.06
Dog tax, 1922-'23.....	137,660.18	-----	137,660.18
Dog tax, 1921-'22.....	144,003.10	-----	144,003.10
Increase.....	*6,342.92	-----	*6,342.92
Donations, tuitions and all other revenue, 1922-'23.....	239,211.81	201,684.54	440,896.35
Donations, tuitions and all other revenue, 1921-'22.....	181,227.82	141,911.31	323,139.13
Increase.....	57,983.99	59,773.23	117,757.22
Total revenue receipts, 1922-'23.....	\$ 12,358,204.38	\$ 7,206,981.88	\$ 19,565,186.26
Total revenue receipts, 1921-'22.....	11,934,078.35	6,364,246.26	18,298,324.61
Increase.....	424,126.03	842,735.62	1,266,861.65



# RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

5

RECEIPTS, 1922-1923, SUMMARY OF TABLE I—Continued.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
<b>NON-REVENUE RECEIPTS:</b>			
Sale of bonds, 1922-'23.....	\$ 1,218,490.46	\$ 4,301,310.83	\$ 5,519,831.29
Sale of bonds, 1921-'22.....	1,347,777.68	4,604,034.35	5,951,812.03
Increase.....	*129,287.22	*302,693.52	*431,980.71
State Literary and Special Building Funds, 1922-'23.....	3,764,084.85	335,904.96	4,099,989.81
State Literary and Special Building Funds, 1921-'22.....	985,025.54	37,650.00	1,022,675.54
Increase.....	2,779,059.31	298,254.96	3,077,314.27
Insurance, sale of school property and all other non-revenue receipts 1922-'23.....	223,828.78	172,958.14	396,786.92
Insurance, sale of school property and all other non-revenue receipts, 1921-'22.....	124,485.33	73,737.36	198,222.69
Increase.....	99,343.45	99,226.78	198,564.23
Balance brought forward, July 1, 1922.....	1,168,669.73	2,491,420.39	3,599,490.12
Balance brought forward, July 1, 1921.....	230,354.15	329,320.02	559,674.17
Increase.....	877,715.58	1,162,100.37	3,039,815.95
Total non-revenue receipts, (exclusive temporary loans), 1922-'23.....	\$ 6,314,473.82	\$ 7,301,624.32	\$ 13,616,098.14
Total non-revenue receipts, (exclusive temporary loans), 1921-'22.....	2,687,642.70	5,041,741.73	7,732,384.43
Increase.....	3,626,831.12	2,256,882.59	5,883,713.71
Temporary loans, 1922-'23.....	3,668,660.92	1,490,580.82	5,159,241.74
Temporary loans, 1921-'22.....	3,124,594.71	1,553,826.11	4,678,820.82
Increase.....	543,666.21	*63,245.29	480,420.92
Total non-revenue receipts, 1922-'23.....	\$ 9,983,134.74	\$ 8,792,205.14	\$ 18,775,339.88
Total non-revenue receipts, 1921-'22.....	5,812,637.41	6,598,567.84	12,411,205.25
Increase.....	4,170,497.33	2,193,637.30	6,364,134.63
Grand total of all receipts, 1922-'23.....	\$ 22,341,339.12	\$ 15,999,187.02	\$ 38,340,526.11
Grand total of all receipts, 1921-'22.....	17,746,715.76	12,962,814.10	30,709,529.86
Increase.....	4,459,623.36	3,036,372.92	7,630,996.28

\*Decrease.

\*\*Decrease due to change in basis of securing revenue.

## RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward, June 30, 1922	Salary Fund		Special Local Taxes	Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds	Building and
		County Property Tax	Appropriation State Equalizing Fund			Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
<b>Alamance</b> .....	<b>\$ 63,805.06</b>	<b>\$117,021.35</b>	<b>\$ 25,878.13</b>	<b>\$ 81,650.91</b>	<b>\$ 2,588.12</b>	<b>\$ 42,137.05</b>
Rural .....	60,586.97	45,925.19	25,878.13	20,521.84	2,588.12	34,942.13
Burlington .....	1,779.05	30,789.72	-----	35,571.94	-----	5,208.88
Elon College .....	*47.52	4,109.22	-----	2,600.00	-----	-----
Graham .....	542.40	13,988.94	-----	11,250.00	-----	1,986.04
Haw River .....	114.02	7,857.75	-----	5,000.00	-----	-----
Mebane .....	830.14	†14,350.53	-----	6,707.13	-----	-----
<b>Alexander</b> .....	<b>13,913.65</b>	<b>46,085.28</b>	<b>19,650.00</b>	<b>6,706.55</b>	<b>4,065.00</b>	<b>2,547.00</b>
<b>Alleghany</b> .....	<b>19,431.20</b>	<b>18,419.26</b>	<b>8,680.00</b>	<b>3,395.31</b>	<b>1,540.00</b>	<b>1,489.13</b>
<b>Anson</b> .....	<b>2,662.63</b>	<b>81,437.40</b>	<b>12,575.00</b>	<b>72,202.75</b>	<b>3,633.75</b>	<b>25,259.85</b>
Rural .....	2,683.73	56,380.62	12,575.00	41,802.75	50.00	25,259.85
Morven .....	*112.83	7,106.00	-----	6,800.00	-----	-----
Wadesboro .....	91.73	17,950.78	-----	23,600.00	3,583.75	-----
<b>Ashe</b> .....	<b>19,697.60</b>	<b>62,622.58</b>	<b>12,898.75</b>	<b>4,115.71</b>	<b>390.00</b>	<b>7,314.00</b>
<b>Avery</b> .....	<b>6,926.58</b>	<b>19,265.38</b>	<b>15,700.00</b>	<b>13,654.70</b>	<b>6,586.25</b>	<b>11,711.42</b>
<b>Beaufort</b> .....	<b>11,361.96</b>	<b>118,308.18</b>	<b>1,750.00</b>	<b>59,790.26</b>	<b>1,085.00</b>	<b>35,723.90</b>
Rural .....	11,251.12	59,901.54	1,750.00	9,501.92	1,085.00	30,237.56
Aurora .....	*100.00	6,989.16	-----	2,126.79	-----	-----
Belhaven .....	151.85	15,624.94	-----	11,425.00	-----	-----
Washington .....	58.99	35,792.54	-----	36,736.55	-----	5,486.34
<b>Bertie</b> .....	<b>*4,870.81</b>	<b>65,197.92</b>	<b>18,300.00</b>	<b>37,077.93</b>	<b>1,600.00</b>	<b>13,045.00</b>
Rural .....	*5,775.88	51,348.83	18,300.00	25,442.00	1,600.00	13,045.00
Aulander .....	426.68	4,837.97	-----	8,012.00	-----	-----
Windsor .....	478.39	9,011.12	-----	3,623.93	-----	-----
<b>Bladen</b> .....	<b>38,106.21</b>	<b>62,566.06</b>	<b>13,050.00</b>	<b>22,665.78</b>	<b>4,086.86</b>	<b>7,022.16</b>
<b>Brunswick</b> .....	<b>1,881.40</b>	<b>58,209.32</b>	<b>7,750.00</b>	<b>3,978.36</b>	<b>1,806.00</b>	<b>3,220.68</b>
<b>Buncombe</b> .....	<b>690,456.36</b>	<b>328,296.33</b>	-----	<b>288,268.99</b>	<b>12,174.21</b>	<b>74,913.61</b>
Rural .....	295,613.28	129,517.81	-----	80,311.74	11,131.71	74,913.61
Asheville .....	394,802.44	178,124.41	-----	207,957.25	562.50	-----
Black Mountain .....	40.64	20,654.11	-----	-----	480.00	-----
<b>Burke</b> .....	<b>*198.69</b>	<b>73,369.95</b>	<b>5,700.00</b>	<b>37,695.07</b>	<b>1,353.12</b>	<b>4,275.00</b>
Rural .....	*114.95	56,129.95	5,700.00	14,046.50	1,353.12	4,275.00
Morganton .....	*83.74	17,240.00	-----	23,648.57	-----	-----
<b>Cabarrus</b> .....	<b>2,445.25</b>	<b>138,756.15</b>	-----	<b>29,013.38</b>	<b>390.00</b>	<b>9,298.23</b>
Rural .....	4.61	91,641.15	-----	9,281.38	390.00	3,038.23
Concord .....	2,440.64	47,115.00	-----	19,732.00	-----	6,260.00
<b>Caldwell</b> .....	<b>45,212.31</b>	<b>55,890.27</b>	<b>21,800.00</b>	<b>43,840.84</b>	<b>1,884.78</b>	<b>21,071.14</b>
Rural .....	41,748.57	23,962.43	21,800.00	6,210.84	1,284.78	16,784.14
Granite Falls .....	87.64	9,263.34	-----	11,772.00	600.00	-----
Lenoir .....	3,376.10	22,664.50	-----	25,858.00	-----	4,287.00

\* Overdraft.

†\$600 transferred from Orange county.

# RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

7

RECEIPTS AND SOURCES—Continued.

Incidentals. Fund		Private Donations, Tuitions, and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Borrowed Money (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Tax						
\$ 3,465.37	\$	\$ 16,687.52	\$ 97,336.89	\$ 60,877.81	\$137,852.24	\$ 1,723.43	\$ 651,023.88
3,465.37		4,021.44		60,877.81	100,523.12	1,336.16	360,666.28
		1,657.18			3,000.00	341.52	78,351.29
		509.37			5,379.12		12,550.19
		385.83			20,000.00		48,153.21
		10,000.00	21,079.67			25.17	44,076.61
		113.70	76,257.22		8,950.00	17.58	107,226.30
1,855.80	995.00	50.00		23,593.75		173.50	119,635.53
320.00	791.35	1,998.19		7,232.81	5,686.96	1,146.22	70,130.43
1,482.26		3,661.09	130,897.01	35,876.25	16,612.83	2,045.65	388,346.47
1,482.26		2,432.84		35,876.25	11,500.00	1,720.65	191,763.95
		267.75			2,612.83	325.00	16,998.75
		960.50	130,897.01		2,500.00		179,583.77
1,122.37				1,943.00			110,104.01
1,894.94		2,104.66		48,218.75	75,000.00	2,968.15	204,030.83
2,893.60	1,861.00	1,074.29	10,650.23	30,884.68	61,997.94	1,084.13	338,465.17
2,893.60	1,861.00	895.68		30,884.68	28,963.00	823.63	180,048.73
		104.00			1,152.08		10,272.03
					4,749.06	260.50	32,211.35
		74.61	10,650.23		27,133.80		115,933.06
1,402.76	1,650.00	1,001.51	18,943.33	2,500.00	62,567.19	1,160.30	219,575.13
1,402.76	1,650.00	440.81	18,943.33	2,500.00	50,873.95	1,160.30	180,931.10
		516.20			4,599.27		18,392.12
		44.50			7,093.97		20,251.91
652.50	1,746.00			69,068.75	131,462.33	1,832.19	352,258.84
1,518.34	626.64	1,541.22		23,000.00	35,741.82	297.51	139,571.29
17,540.63		21,346.76	61,295.33	95,010.27	107,128.47	16,967.22	1,713,398.18
17,540.63		10,610.04	61,295.33	95,010.27	97,896.00	6,704.95	880,545.37
		10,706.72				8,637.27	800,790.59
		30.00			9,232.47	1,625.00	32,062.22
4,607.40	1,200.00	359.16		57,500.00	31,500.00	483.37	217,844.38
4,607.40	1,200.00	239.79		41,928.12	22,000.00	200.00	151,564.93
		119.37		15,571.88	9,500.00	283.37	66,279.45
5,330.98		1,469.06	226,125.00	18,875.00		178.75	431,881.80
5,330.98		1,259.71		18,875.00		178.75	129,999.81
		209.35	226,125.00				301,881.99
2,609.20	1,405.00	6,232.20	154,535.00	30,000.00	61,426.33	16,131.66	462,038.73
2,609.20	1,405.00	2,034.21		20,000.00		378.34	138,212.51
		738.10		10,000.00	50,426.33	596.38	83,483.79
		3,459.89	154,535.00		11,000.00	15,161.94	240,342.43

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward, June 30, 1922	Salary Fund		Special Local Taxes	Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds	Building and Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation State Equalizing Fund			
Camden.....	\$ *8.74	\$ 19,315.32	\$ 6,330.00	\$ 8,406.88	\$ 1,407.50	\$ 1,273.95
Carteret.....	25,405.43	55,007.52	21,780.00	24,757.01	800.00	23,396.18
Rural.....	24,703.55	34,167.08	21,780.00			21,053.12
Beaufort.....	555.19	10,500.00		8,002.50		
Morehead City.....	146.69	10,340.44		16,754.51	800.00	2,343.06
Caswell.....	5,504.04	39,061.84	4,150.00	4,811.50	2,730.00	29,629.88
Catawba.....	15,848.76	135,151.11	23,700.00	63,464.30	7,755.00	14,369.83
Rural.....	15,353.93	83,044.54	23,700.00	16,016.34	7,755.00	14,369.83
Hickory.....	194.17	33,032.21		34,584.14		
Newton.....	300.66	19,074.36		12,863.82		
Chatham.....	*5,274.85	54,485.32	17,500.00	26,711.03	3,737.50	9,817.73
Cherokee.....	581.52	28,982.58	24,000.00	31,595.66	1,122.25	9,882.11
Rural.....	150.18	9,955.76	24,000.00	3,746.45	360.00	7,558.51
Andrews.....	233.17	11,096.59		14,478.85	762.25	2,323.60
Murphy.....	198.17	7,930.23		13,370.36		
Chowan.....	3,976.91	35,161.23	1,000.00	18,622.62	4,131.17	11,243.85
Rural.....	3,805.85	23,811.23	1,000.00	7,590.73	2,949.92	11,243.85
Edenton.....	171.06	11,350.00		11,031.89	1,181.25	
Clay.....	7,743.35	9,339.08	7,250.00	3,013.72	338.00	5,677.20
Cleveland.....	7,247.88	143,679.44	2,000.00	37,900.52	3,416.70	8,000.00
Rural.....	7,260.34	99,645.37	2,000.00	16,877.13	1,829.95	8,000.00
Kings Mountain.....	*39.25	18,518.80		7,583.51		
Shelby.....	26.79	25,715.27		13,439.88	1,586.75	
Columbus.....	13,937.17	90,874.19	25,900.00	51,431.88	8,046.50	46,954.19
Craven.....	22,692.45	95,675.28		61,038.71	7,890.00	3,511.00
Rural.....	23,406.84	46,350.28		32,675.38	7,065.00	3,511.00
New Bern.....	*714.39	49,325.00		28,363.33	825.00	
Cumberland.....	*49,122.34	161,275.95		110,073.51	1,200.00	6,878.00
Rural.....	*47,801.37	131,275.95		41,692.77	1,200.00	6,878.00
Fayetteville.....	*1,320.97	30,000.00		68,380.74		
Currituck.....	25,291.37	18,241.25	7,940.00	14,861.52	3,132.50	4,522.96
Dare.....	6,766.70	10,151.00	6,000.00	2,368.00	1,960.00	4,764.10
Davidson.....	103,130.52	118,642.58	8,200.00	49,054.27	7,074.50	30,424.62
Rural.....	9,885.66	73,551.21	8,200.00	924.68	7,074.50	22,419.04
Lexington.....	*2,575.68	26,549.67		27,531.31		4,002.79
Thomasville.....	95,820.54	18,541.70		20,598.28		4,002.79
Davie.....	*1,528.69	40,417.15	4,750.00	18,511.16	2,100.00	16,000.04
Rural.....	*1,449.49	35,148.25	4,750.00	12,178.06		14,268.94
Mocksville.....	*79.20	5,268.90		6,333.10	2,100.00	1,731.10

\* Overdraft.

# RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

9

RECEIPTS AND SOURCES—Continued.

Incidental Fund		Private Donations, Tuition, and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Borrowed Money (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Tax						
\$ 418 95	\$ 753 35	\$ 20 00	\$ 14,017.50	\$ 14,218.13	\$ 5,440 00	\$ 150 00	\$ 71,742 84
1,399 38	554.00	704 91	9,500.00	31,080 31	41,732 50	1 558 61	237,675 85
1,399.38	554 00	204.91	9,500.00	31,080.31	17,313.00	1,307.63	163,062 98
		500 00			7,500 00	213.50	27,271 19
					16,919.50	37 48	47,341 68
1,747.89	1,400 00	5,700 00		20,251 87		220 00	115,207 02
9,791.55	1,780.00	3,552.77	101,863 89	50,000.00	34,500.00	725.64	462,501.85
9,790.55	1,780.00	3,552.77		50,000.00	25,000.00	725.64	251,088.60
							67,810 52
			101,863.89		9,500 00		143,602 73
754 86	3,045 00	1,605 81		49,769 38	6,633 75	132 10	159,917.63
2,705 50		328.71		30,312 50	14,557 73	1,158.35	145,226 91
2,705 50				2,000.00	10,509.33	563.02	61,548 75
					2,673.10	573.38	32,141.24
		328.71		28,312.50	1,375.00	21.95	51,536 92
2,426.55	744.00	2,139 79		850 00	19,710.66	6,296.38	106,303.16
2,426.55	744.00	255.66		850 00	12,610.66	6,293.40	73,581.85
		1,884.13			7,100 00	2.98	32,721 31
838.77	546.10	562.73		16,976 37		57 35	52,342 67
11,139 60	1,279 10	3,486.76	128,706 00	54,556 87	17,911 93	605.21	420,130.01
6,104.87	1,279.10	1,782.56		54,556.87	8,867.53	605.21	206,808.93
1,750.00		504 20	50,000.00				78,317.26
3,284.73		1,200.00	78,706.00		11,044 40		135,003.82
1,841.84	2,451.13	5,222 79		30,451 25	6,739 59	2,417.56	286,298 09
2,150 98		2,851.83		57,778.13	83,649.69	2,893.18	340,131.25
2,150.98		200.00		57,778.13	81,000.00	2,649.18	256,786.79
		2,651.83			2,649.69	244.00	83,344.46
7,830.46	911.00	3,759.46		60,136 87	88,950 00	1,120.64	393,013.55
7,830.46	911.00	1,202.00		60,136 87	65,000.00	1,120.64	269,446.32
		2,557.46			23,950.00		123,567.23
353.96	422 09	34,274.60		10,687 50	36,174 00	391 68	156,293.43
202 44		1,051.25		9,873 44	3,969 80	6.71	47,113.44
10,138 27	3,416.00	14,248.23	295,000 00	25,481.25	11,550.00	59,388.96	735,749.20
10,138.27	3,416.00	536.60		25,481.25	10,000.00	4,283.82	175,911.03
			170,000.00				225,508.09
		13,711.63	125,000.00		1,550 00	53,105.14	334,330.08
2,322 25	1,424.31	13.49		47,661.87	24,170 27	290.40	156,132 25
2,322 25	1,424.31	8.49		46,661.87	10,470.27	290 40	126,073.35
		5 00		1,000 00	13,700 00		30,058 90

## RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward, June 30, 1922	Salary Fund		Special Local Taxes	Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds	Building and
		County Property Tax	Appropriation State Equalizing Fund			Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
<b>Duplin</b> .....	\$ *2,170.16	\$ 93,045.31	\$ .....	\$ 56,488.20	\$ 2,041.00	\$ 38,598.94
Rural.....	*4,511.11	72,944.85	.....	44,084.30	2,041.00	36,824.85
Faison.....	1,420.13	3,220.50	.....	2,000.00	.....	.....
Teachey's.....	.....	6,747.00	.....	2,025.00	.....	680.00
Warsaw.....	920.82	10,132.96	.....	8,378.90	.....	1,094.09
<b>Durham</b> .....	<b>36,881.91</b>	<b>265,871.52</b>	.....	<b>157,758.68</b>	<b>11,110.07</b>	<b>105,008.70</b>
Rural.....	3,272.26	122,737.22	.....	56,160.93	6,693.17	70,922.49
Durham.....	33,609.65	143,134.30	.....	101,597.75	4,416.90	34,086.21
<b>Edgecombe</b> .....	<b>7,561.11</b>	<b>121,665.67</b>	.....	<b>81,864.93</b>	<b>3,530.00</b>	<b>38,046.89</b>
Rural.....	7,210.83	97,307.67	.....	49,739.78	3,380.00	38,046.89
Tarboro.....	350.28	24,358.00	.....	32,125.15	150.00	.....
<b>Forsyth</b> .....	<b>18,240.07</b>	<b>355,617.91</b>	.....	<b>176,263.39</b>	<b>1,948.25</b>	<b>15,590.00</b>
Rural.....	3,289.81	143,882.61	.....	28,534.50	1,948.25	12,940.00
Kernersville.....	14,950.26	11,753.20	.....	2,647.15	.....	2,650.00
Winston-Salem.....	.....	199,982.10	.....	145,081.74	.....	.....
<b>Franklin</b> .....	<b>13,615.04</b>	<b>89,103.39</b>	<b>14,600.00</b>	<b>35,971.24</b>	<b>1,305.80</b>	<b>23,607.00</b>
Rural.....	8,715.34	56,805.55	14,600.00	15,701.60	1,305.80	19,997.44
Franklinton.....	267.81	11,134.30	.....	7,197.91	.....	1,011.18
Louisburg.....	4,480.34	13,947.58	.....	9,388.26	.....	1,732.05
Youngsville.....	151.55	7,215.96	.....	3,683.47	.....	866.33
<b>Gaston</b> .....	<b>421,411.04</b>	<b>281,400.28</b>	.....	<b>175,686.54</b>	<b>3,748.00</b>	<b>19,740.00</b>
Rural.....	52,487.29	179,232.78	.....	75,285.11	3,388.00	18,075.00
Bessemer City.....	8,207.88	17,819.50	.....	13,283.02	360.00	.....
Cherryville.....	.....	14,990.00	.....	7,631.52	.....	1,665.00
Gastonia.....	360,715.87	69,358.00	.....	79,486.89	.....	.....
<b>Gates</b> .....	<b>1,371.70</b>	<b>36,891.63</b>	<b>9,650.00</b>	<b>17,309.63</b>	<b>1,190.00</b>	<b>12,561.83</b>
<b>Graham</b> .....	<b>*3,747.33</b>	<b>13,597.16</b>	<b>1,050.00</b>	<b>6,837.52</b>	<b>1,440.00</b>	<b>3,960.83</b>
<b>Granville</b> .....	<b>*39,052.79</b>	<b>90,352.43</b>	<b>4,340.00</b>	<b>52,826.02</b>	<b>4,630.00</b>	<b>35,856.02</b>
Rural.....	*41,357.28	63,553.27	4,340.00	24,117.10	4,630.00	35,856.02
Oxford.....	2,304.49	26,799.16	.....	28,708.92	.....	.....
<b>Greene</b> .....	<b>*10,655.54</b>	<b>57,722.00</b>	.....	<b>22,662.72</b>	<b>1,230.00</b>	<b>3,984.06</b>
<b>Guilford</b> .....	<b>50,375.47</b>	<b>485,483.00</b>	.....	<b>250,911.60</b>	<b>12,410.41</b>	<b>167,122.13</b>
Rural.....	30,425.93	276,556.10	.....	3,692.00	11,770.00	167,122.13
Greensboro.....	.....	120,654.00	.....	199,566.56	.....	.....
High Point.....	19,949.54	88,272.00	.....	55,653.04	640.41	.....
<b>Halifax</b> .....	<b>*26,838.89</b>	<b>184,000.76</b>	.....	<b>184,328.95</b>	<b>10,920.65</b>	<b>26,637.73</b>
Rural.....	*35,559.82	117,027.47	.....	36,622.54	1,516.00	20,628.78
Enfield.....	5,992.50	10,830.39	.....	8,888.41	.....	1,392.78
Roanoke Rapids.....	143.09	36,012.65	.....	117,998.98	9,404.65	2,924.48
Scotland Neck.....	3,421.27	9,807.94	.....	7,300.00	.....	1,546.51
Weldon.....	*835.93	10,322.31	.....	13,519.02	.....	145.18

\* Overdraft.

† \$ 9,512.30 transferred to Littleton, Warren County.

\*\* Bonds sold 509,000.00 not included, nor expenditures from this source included.

RECEIPTS AND SOURCES—Continued.

Incidental Fund		Private Donations, Tuitions, and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Borrowed Money (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Tax						
\$ 397.10	\$ 3,194.00	\$ 1,619.78	\$ 52,341.50	\$ 37,960.00	\$ 11,591.74	\$ 1,325.75	\$ 296,433.16
397.10	3,194.00	1,428.26	52,341.50	17,156.25	6,000.00	1,295.00	180,854.50
		129.52				30.75	59,142.40
		62.00		20,803.75	1,121.74		31,377.49
					4,470.00		25,038.77
21 570.91	555.00	10,146.31	283,425.05	59,628.12	229,196.75	33,976.72	1,215,129.74
11,201.59	555.00	4,851.43	79,034.56	59,628.12	132,196.75	39,364.33	577,620.85
10,369.32		5,291.88	204,390.49		97,000.00	3,612.39	637,508.89
12,177.28	4,150.08	5,372.34	49,276.45	67,000.00	86,689.27	58.08	477,392.10
12,177.28	4,150.08	4,182.00	49,276.45	67,000.00	70,689.27	58.08	403,218.33
		1,190.34			16,000.00		74,173.77
65,108.95	3,544.00	6,932.31	1,000,000.00	57,140.62	87,797.12	49,734.69	1,837,917.31
35,108.95	3,544.00	1,579.15		57,140.62	30,000.00	3,029.74	320,997.62
		1,557.03			10,200.00	74.30	43,831.94
30,000.00		3,796.13	1,000,000.00		47,597.12	49,630.65	1,473,087.74
3,213.13	2,580.60	6,326.89		54,005.00	22,923.96	182.71	267,434.76
3,213.13	2,580.60	3,514.66		13,005.00	10,000.00	75.00	149,814.12
		528.30		6,000.00	8,322.40		34,461.90
		1,939.89		35,000.00	2,201.56	107.71	68,787.39
		44.04			2,400.00		14,361.35
15,737.24	1,500.00	7,897.63	150,000.00	57,500.00	32,082.32	5,167.07	1,171,860.12
15,737.24	1,500.00	6,455.83		57,500.00	30,000.00	3,267.22	442,928.47
		100.50			2,082.32	180.09	42,033.31
						1,719.76	26,006.28
		1,331.30	150,000.00				660,892.06
362.90	1,145.00	626.41	25,318.75	21,175.00	7,996.27	89.80	135,688.92
232.75	501.00	344.45	25,070.00	12,000.00		5.50	61,291.88
4,464.81	2,215.92	273.50		43,000.00	206,255.72	4,368.82	409,530.45
4,464.81	2,215.92	20.00		43,000.00	183,134.49	4,368.82	328,343.15
		253.50			23,121.23		81,187.30
3,473.95	1,205.35	380.72		80,000.00	10,655.54	450.00	171,108.80
32,701.15		29,699.77	762,513.33	85,556.25	51,728.00	5,812.19	1,942,313.30
32,701.15		6,138.51	509,180.00	85,556.25		3,314.98	1,126,457.05
		22,264.46	**			446.96	**342,932.88
		1,296.80	253,333.33		51,728.00	2,050.25	472,923.37
1,895.22	3,835.00	15,141.96		70,855.50	100,726.83	7,493.11	578,996.82
1,895.22	3,835.00	13,732.08		22,773.75	15,990.10	6,751.53	205,212.65
		186.61		28,794.25	70,850.00	741.58	267,056.29
		1,223.27		19,287.50	10,603.61		53,280.10
					3,193.12		26,343.70

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward, June 30, 1922	Salary Fund		Special Local Taxes	Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds	Building and
		County Property Tax	Appropriation State Equalizing Fund			Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
<b>Harnett</b> .....	<b>\$ 2,688.03</b>	<b>\$ 92,849.40</b>	<b>\$ 16,200.00</b>	<b>\$ 60,001.86</b>	<b>\$ 8,525.56</b>	<b>\$ 23,931.50</b>
Rural.....		64,454.40	16,200.00	25,289.40	3,676.18	20,701.50
Dunn.....	600.68	18,000.00		26,000.00	1,749.38	2,000.00
Lillington.....	2,087.35	10,395.00		8,712.46	3,100.00	1,200.00
<b>Haywood</b> .....	<b>61,952.92</b>	<b>78,149.50</b>	<b>1,000.00</b>	<b>30,461.66</b>	<b>1,940.00</b>	<b>4,518.00</b>
Rural.....	84.80	52,147.57	1,000.00	14,870.42	1,940.00	4,518.00
Canton.....	60,664.37	18,001.93		10,255.17		
Waynesville.....	1,203.75	8,000.00		5,336.07		
<b>Henderson</b> .....	<b>*8,235.13</b>	<b>93,236.23</b>	<b>28,800.00</b>	<b>21,841.47</b>	<b>3,240.76</b>	<b>17,925.00</b>
Rural.....	*8,508.31	66,076.16	28,800.00		2,269.76	13,641.91
Hendersonville.....	273.18	27,160.07		21,841.47	971.00	4,283.09
<b>Hertford</b> .....	<b>2,352.37</b>	<b>66,616.86</b>	<b>8,360.00</b>		<b>1,830.00</b>	<b>8,615.50</b>
<b>Hoke</b> .....	<b>2,045.90</b>	<b>43,188.50</b>		<b>17,853.46</b>	<b>540.00</b>	
<b>Hyde</b> .....	<b>33,685.50</b>	<b>15,136.90</b>		<b>7,947.37</b>	<b>1,075.00</b>	<b>4,233.70</b>
<b>Iredell</b> .....	<b>96,705.97</b>	<b>164,417.05</b>	<b>23,200.00</b>	<b>68,356.58</b>	<b>9,170.61</b>	<b>46,128.92</b>
Rural.....	4,418.30	86,203.38	23,200.00		8,087.61	46,128.92
Mooreville.....	237.57	31,595.79		31,137.61		
Statesville.....	92,050.10	46,527.88		37,218.97	1,083.00	
<b>Jackson</b> .....	<b>1,010.67</b>	<b>40,193.02</b>	<b>16,900.00</b>	<b>23,127.89</b>	<b>580.00</b>	<b>13,958.56</b>
<b>Johnston</b> .....	<b>29,657.13</b>	<b>207,812.15</b>		<b>128,334.11</b>	<b>2,022.00</b>	<b>11,651.40</b>
Rural.....	443.33	118,012.33		47,129.75	1,500.00	11,651.40
Clayton.....	*927.75	25,538.28		10,500.00		
Selma.....	5,491.76	29,340.90		38,000.00		
Smithfield.....	24,649.79	34,920.64		32,704.36	522.00	
<b>Jones</b> .....	<b>14,606.52</b>	<b>40,855.50</b>	<b>3,988.50</b>	<b>14,122.93</b>	<b>1,200.00</b>	<b>†</b>
<b>Lee</b> .....	<b>6,873.29</b>	<b>45,112.95</b>	<b>7,500.00</b>	<b>17,075.39</b>	<b>1,755.00</b>	<b>2,939.39</b>
Rural.....	5,309.12	3,565.84	7,500.00	9,188.83		763.94
Jonesboro.....	794.83	13,042.28		6,240.10		
Sanford.....	769.34	28,504.83		1,646.46	1,755.00	2,175.45
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	<b>*22,652.14</b>	<b>100,648.16</b>		<b>55,218.47</b>	<b>1,365.00</b>	<b>6,150.00</b>
Rural.....	*25,284.97	52,075.58		5,652.57	1,240.00	6,150.00
Kinston.....	4,133.92	39,090.46		42,822.46	125.00	
La Grange.....	*1,501.09	9,482.12		6,743.44		
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	<b>179,654.91</b>	<b>78,695.00</b>	<b>15,675.00</b>	<b>11,500.00</b>	<b>1,545.00</b>	<b>10,750.00</b>
Rural.....	19,463.69	60,695.00	15,675.00		1,545.00	10,750.00
Lincolnton.....	160,191.22	18,000.00		11,500.00		
<b>Macon</b> .....	<b>*10,435.24</b>	<b>26,816.62</b>	<b>32,950.00</b>	<b>17,220.80</b>	<b>1,823.81</b>	<b>8,311.19</b>
Rural.....	*9,825.11	12,331.62	32,950.00	13,250.24	623.81	7,631.19
Franklin.....	*610.13	14,485.00		3,970.56	1,200.00	680.00

\* Overdraft.

† Included in county property tax.



# RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

13

RECEIPTS AND SOURCES—Continued.

Incidental Fund		Private, Donations, Tuition, and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Borrowed Money (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Tax						
\$ 3,148.70	\$ 1,454.70	\$ 13,175.56	\$145,460.77	\$ 46,841.87	\$ 82,837.02	\$ 349.02	\$ 497,433.99
3,148.70	1,454.70	6,981.60		46,841.87	73,950.00	349.02	263,047.37
		5,099.46	145,460.77		4,500.00		203,410.29
		1,094.50			4,387.02		30,976.33
5,779.28		2,766.92		42,468.75	44,228.21	188.52	273,453.76
5,779.28		394.33		42,468.75	42,928.21		166,131.36
		1,293.97				188.52	90,403.96
		1,078.62			1,300.00		16,918.44
7,365.07	1,080.00	2,784.81	19,333.43	44,863.75	69,128.30	2,327.50	303,691.19
7,365.07	1,080.00	1,756.00	19,333.43	44,863.75	60,628.30	2,132.00	239,438.07
		1,028.81			8,500.00	195.50	64,253.12
267.60	31.19	275.03		13,437.50		791.09	102,577.14
935.87	1,016.63	100.00			9,058.81	704.30	75,443.47
631.21		825.49		27,543.75	6,062.75	686.19	97,827.86
9,092.14	2,755.93	2,830.02	20,520.00	75,530.00	70,081.79	4,340.54	593,129.52
9,092.14	2,755.90	1,395.16	20,520.00	75,530.00	49,581.70	3,844.57	330,847.68
		1,000.36			20,500.09	495.97	85,057.39
		344.50					177,224.45
1,487.60	997.47	269.95	6,012.10	42,929.06	11,949.00	777.31	160,192.64
3,506.22	3,906.70	6,476.13	161,727.56	105,000.00	118,218.12	3,774.98	782,086.50
3,506.22	3,906.70	4,536.63	161,727.56	105,000.00	100,600.00	3,714.20	561,128.12
		45.00			3,565.25	60.78	38,721.56
					14,712.87		87,545.53
		1,894.50					94,691.29
562.40		2,300.00		56,000.00			133,635.85
1,765.16	907.73	428.94		4,500.00	6,420.22	544.14	95,822.21
1,765.16	907.73	96.94		4,500.00		285.29	33,882.85
		332.00			3,457.72	239.10	24,106.03
					2,962.50	19.75	37,833.33
6,823.02	2,610.00	2,183.86		47,646.87	26,227.77	745.76	226,966.77
6,823.02	2,610.00	47.00		47,646.87		677.75	97,637.82
		2,136.86			21,200.00	68.01	109,576.71
					5,027.77		19,752.24
2,987.77	1,555.00	1,656.77		9,643.75	33,243.35	420.44	347,326.99
2,987.77	1,555.00	1,156.77		9,643.75	22,551.85	372.19	146,396.02
		500.00			10,691.50	48.25	200,930.97
2,329.83		330.21			44,683.49	443.43	124,474.14
2,329.83		330.21			41,801.99	443.43	101,867.21
					2,881.50		22,606.93

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward, June 30, 1922	Salary Fund		Special Local Taxes	Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds	Building and Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation State Equalizing Fund			
Madison .....	\$ 10,259.08	\$ 48,399.58	\$ 12,840.00	\$ 21,437.39	\$ 3,175.26	\$ 11,385.06
Martin .....	41,431.21	68,695.81	-----	31,129.63	2,651.05	17,864.67
Rural .....	40,121.85	49,153.47	-----	16,634.20	2,651.05	17,864.67
Robersonville .....	1,117.28	9,332.34	-----	7,534.39	-----	-----
Williamston .....	192.08	10,210.00	-----	6,961.04	-----	-----
McDowell .....	*5,526.53	124,917.02	-----	18,558.13	1,532.50	-----
Rural .....	*6,858.15	108,177.02	-----	-----	1,532.50	-----
Marion .....	532.25	10,740.00	-----	9,400.00	-----	-----
Old Fort .....	799.37	6,000.00	-----	9,158.13	-----	-----
Mecklenburg .....	118,347.89	343,971.53	-----	299,797.96	4,234.00	73,083.09
Rural .....	31,020.12	121,538.99	-----	67,728.94	2,281.75	71,372.73
Charlotte .....	87,277.35	215,000.00	-----	228,150.00	1,952.25	-----
Davidson .....	50.42	7,432.54	-----	3,919.02	-----	1,710.36
Mitchell .....	*1,883.14	32,906.76	3,040.00	8,292.37	1,560.00	10,396.94
Rural .....	*1,883.14	27,753.48	3,040.00	2,428.29	360.00	9,896.94
Harris .....	-----	5,153.28	-----	5,864.08	1,200.00	500.00
Montgomery .....	5,085.74	47,666.26	10,325.00	44,736.70	3,730.00	19,377.99
Moore .....	*32,303.59	55,767.07	17,250.00	54,879.35	660.00	12,000.00
Rural .....	*30,075.95	22,000.45	17,250.00	6,000.00	660.00	12,000.00
Aberdeen .....	62.30	11,000.00	-----	13,625.00	-----	-----
Cameron .....	4.51	5,600.00	-----	3,566.08	-----	-----
Carthage .....	*3,727.85	7,900.00	-----	14,532.23	-----	-----
Southern Pines .....	1,014.25	4,066.62	-----	13,456.04	-----	-----
Vass .....	419.15	5,200.00	-----	3,700.00	-----	-----
Nash .....	65,398.07	210,154.91	-----	143,659.69	12,500.00	41,032.09
Rural .....	*19,086.36	127,205.03	-----	73,166.36	11,000.00	41,032.09
Rocky Mount .....	19,686.60	*67,458.39	-----	52,276.53	-----	-----
Spring Hope .....	64,797.83	15,491.49	-----	18,216.80	1,500.00	-----
New Hanover .....	-----	257,750.82	-----	-----	2,920.00	48,008.65
Rural .....	-----	57,750.82	-----	-----	40.00	23,504.41
Wilmington .....	-----	200,000.00	-----	-----	2,880.00	24,504.24
Northampton .....	8,607.60	78,870.59	14,750.00	35,108.61	2,848.33	5,687.76
Onslow .....	39,736.35	42,000.00	7,850.00	19,500.00	2,960.00	15,000.00
Orange .....	63,429.71	70,620.51	11,850.00	26,942.55	3,548.75	2,782.50
Rural .....	62,060.38	**52,620.51	11,850.00	18,065.38	710.00	2,032.50
Chapel Hill .....	1,369.33	18,000.00	-----	8,877.17	2,838.75	750.00
Pamlico .....	78.78	22,563.79	10,940.00	12,635.72	5,367.50	9,025.52
Pasquotank .....	210,902.01	78,935.43	-----	79,326.69	807.50	2,822.16
Rural .....	*3,439.55	37,332.23	-----	8,945.53	807.50	2,822.16
Elizabeth City .....	214,341.56	41,603.20	-----	70,381.16	-----	-----

\* Overdraft.

\*\* \$600.00 transferred to Mebane, Alamance Co.

† \$28,181.10 transferred from Edgecombe Co.

RECEIPTS AND SOURCES—Continued.

Incidental Fund		Private Donations, Tuitions, and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Borrowed Money (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Tax						
\$ 1,779 34	\$ 1,793 63	\$ 164.00	\$ -----	\$ 28,593 75	\$ 69,165 00	\$ 204 95	\$ 209,197.04
1,012.06	1,853.64	1,216.02	5,000 00	16,156 25	1,290 00	900 26	189,200 60
1,012.06	1,853.64	1,216 02	5,000 00	16,156 25	-----	874 21	152,537.42
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10	17,984.11
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,290 00	25 95	18,679.07
3,529 57	-----	2,621 73	71,455 00	38,000 00	15,481 25	2,476 84	273,045 51
3,529.57	-----	2,381.48	71,455.00	28,521.25	5,000 00	2,280.08	216,018.75
-----	-----	215 50	-----	7,550 00	5,800 00	136 80	34,374.55
-----	-----	24 75	-----	1,928 75	4,681 25	59 96	22,652 21
37,744 16	2,852 00	23,405 31	340,000 00	115,955 62	296,302 76	8,752 27	1,664,446 59
37,744 16	2,852.00	12,072.70	-----	96,668 12	45,000 00	5,355.73	493,635.24
-----	-----	11,332.61	349,000 00	-----	245,500 00	3,285.62	1,132,497.83
-----	-----	-----	-----	19,287 50	5,802 76	110 92	38,313.52
2,061 11	485 76	828 21	-----	37,186 87	18,199 65	2,129 68	115,204 21
2,061.11	485 76	133 50	-----	35,186 87	18,199 65	117.38	97,779 84
-----	-----	694.71	-----	2,000 00	-----	2,012.30	17,424.37
1,805 57	1,181 00	2,382 89	-----	55,478 12	1,307 88	1,850 84	194,947 99
1,279 52	-----	6,307 69	126,105 41	29,256 25	151,632 35	1,761 93	424,595 98
1,042 52	-----	4,827 50	-----	25,370 25	129,701 53	1,500 00	190,276 30
-----	-----	750 00	76,062 91	-----	3,340 00	-----	104,840.21
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,590 82	-----	14,761 41
227 00	-----	730 19	50,042 50	-----	13,000 00	261 93	18,704 38
10 00	-----	-----	-----	3,886 00	-----	-----	82,798 53
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,215.15
12,564 82	4,147 90	7,261 22	157,820 95	114,485 00	28,347 50	41,976 85	839,349 00
12,564 82	4,147.90	2,556 86	-----	114,485 00	12,347 50	41,650 64	421,069 84
-----	-----	3,838 86	157,820 95	-----	16,000 00	117.36	317,198.69
-----	-----	865 50	-----	-----	-----	208 85	101,080.47
7,395 35	1,302 00	4,669 79	-----	12,000 00	82,760 71	1,471 05	418,278 37
7,395.35	1,302.00	3,340 25	-----	-----	22,760 71	1,471 05	117,564 59
-----	-----	1,329 54	-----	12,000 00	60,000 00	-----	360,713 78
2,134 50	2,747 00	4,417 56	8,600 00	28,518 75	55,650 00	252 75	248,193 45
636 65	-----	20 00	-----	33,700 00	25,000 00	17 00	186,420 00
2,078 45	-----	2,916 67	20,600 00	45,125 00	23,450 00	1,869 03	275,153 17
2,078 45	-----	1,916 67	-----	35,481.25	20,600 00	1,506.70	298,321 84
-----	-----	1,000 00	20,600 00	9,643 75	3,450 00	302.33	66,831 33
730 89	902 55	1,005 48	-----	63,183 12	50,000 00	520 75	176,954 10
4,948 20	1,145 52	2,771 32	-----	46,731 25	15,100 00	1,170 13	444,660 21
4,948.20	1,145 52	97 45	-----	46,731 25	4,000 00	613.69	104,003 98
-----	-----	2,673 87	-----	-----	11,500 00	556 41	340,656 23

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward, June 30, 1922	Salary Fund		Special Local Taxes	Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds	Building and
		County Property Tax	Appropriation State Equalizing Fund			Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
<b>Pender</b> .....	\$ 7,624.96	\$ 46,316.92	\$ 8,400.00	\$ 22,023.03	\$ 2,312.50	\$ 1,544.49
<b>Perquimans</b> .....	900.45	36,071.41	10,400.00	10,350.00	2,507.50	5,447.15
Rural.....	841.81	25,071.41	10,400.00		2,507.50	5,447.15
Hertford.....	58.64	11,000.00		10,350.00		
<b>Person</b> .....	28,768.69	52,616.65	8,837.50	19,575.89	3,467.50	12,061.85
Rural.....	21,191.33	41,086.71	8,837.50	13,775.89	3,467.50	10,160.15
Roxboro.....	7,577.36	11,529.94		5,800.00		1,901.70
<b>Pitt</b> .....	18,107.37	218,695.62		132,624.88	3,035.00	8,582.83
Rural.....	19,622.39	188,066.70		84,157.23	3,035.00	8,062.83
Ayden.....	*2,261.44	7,331.86		10,558.77		
Greenville.....	746.42	23,297.06		37,908.88		520.00
<b>Polk</b> .....	*2,289.99	23,056.31	12,200.00	13,489.65	3,675.00	8,541.52
Rural.....	626.38	17,636.33	12,200.00	3,789.65	3,475.00	8,041.52
Tryon.....	*2,916.37	5,419.98		9,700.00	200.00	500.00
<b>Randolph</b> .....	8,509.94	106,883.93	24,450.00	45,160.23	2,540.00	16,189.08
Rural.....	6,553.55	72,173.93	24,450.00	8,932.61	2,540.00	16,189.08
Asheboro.....	1,665.84	12,200.00		20,830.41		
Franklinville.....	47.81	4,950.00		5,297.65		
Ramseur.....	242.74	8,690.00		4,377.93		
Randleman.....		8,870.00		5,721.63		
<b>Richmond</b> .....	101,028.03	149,590.00	8,490.00	36,067.70	11,976.24	17,000.00
Rural.....	663.31	86,122.41	8,490.00		8,130.62	17,000.00
Hamlet.....	17,619.86	30,027.81		17,235.96		
Derby Memorial.....		2,811.00		1,242.00		
Rockingham.....	82,744.86	30,628.78		17,589.74	3,845.62	
<b>Robeson</b> .....	7,529.21	175,209.33	12,640.00	67,883.60	5,928.58	31,550.82
Rural.....	565.28	152,533.83	12,640.00	46,473.29	4,212.50	31,550.82
Lumberton.....	119.39	14,500.00		14,664.11		
Maxton.....	6,844.54	8,175.50		6,746.20	1,716.08	
<b>Rockingham</b> .....	*2,830.25	178,092.56		100,184.84	2,235.00	15,990.34
Rural.....	*5,103.60	148,724.59		63,609.70	1,435.00	15,670.34
Madison.....	518.73	9,998.66		7,118.17		320.00
Reidsville.....		16,063.93		25,000.00		
Ruffin.....	1,754.62	3,305.38		4,456.97	800.00	
<b>Rowan</b> .....	4,278.00	184,683.77		97,943.50	7,036.00	26,126.26
Rural.....	892.51	105,183.77		8,457.76	7,036.00	26,126.26
Salisbury.....	2,985.59	63,000.00		82,485.74		
Spencer.....	399.90	16,500.00		7,000.00		
<b>Rutherford</b> .....	15,844.23	98,941.21	16,100.00	39,930.83	1,999.50	17,274.58
Rural.....	15,838.36	80,456.33	16,100.00	29,105.99	1,999.50	14,799.14
Forest City.....		12,199.88		4,698.44		1,650.12
Rutherfordton.....	5.87	6,285.00		6,126.40		825.32

\* Overdraft

† Estimated.

‡ From Bond Account 1921-1922.

# RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

17

## RECEIPTS AND SOURCES—Continued.

Incidental Fund		Private Donations, Tuitions, and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Borrowed Money (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Tax						
\$-----	\$ 604.00	\$ 2,064.15	\$-----	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 196.75	\$ 97,226.80
431.46	1,185.00	-----	-----	-----	4,900.00	-----	72,192.97
431.46	1,185.00	-----	-----	-----	2,500.00	-----	48,384.33
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,400.00	-----	23,808.64
3,088.59	1,853.00	4,764.59	-----	5,000.00	-----	2,800.00	142,834.26
3,088.59	1,853.00	3,443.00	-----	5,000.00	-----	2,800.00	114,703.67
-----	-----	1,321.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,130.59
8,732.81	3,231.60	10,376.96	-----	59,775.93	91,184.67	4,200.97	558,548.64
8,732.81	3,231.60	6,012.61	-----	44,275.93	71,000.00	4,056.03	440,253.13
-----	-----	121.04	-----	-----	9,000.00	-----	24,750.23
-----	-----	4,243.31	-----	15,500.00	11,184.67	144.94	93,545.28
1,625.33	463.00	3,934.26	-----	21,230.00	3,070.00	-----	88,995.08
1,625.33	463.00	3,475.00	-----	21,230.00	3,070.00	-----	75,632.21
-----	-----	459.26	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,362.87
3,125.92	4,105.13	1,175.06	-----	50,528.75	42,696.45	3,957.50	309,321.99
3,125.92	4,105.13	78.50	-----	50,528.75	42,446.45	3,957.50	235,081.42
-----	-----	46.06	-----	-----	250.00	-----	34,696.25
-----	-----	1,050.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,591.52
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,361.17
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,591.63
7,912.19	-----	6,879.55	115,553.00	35,269.37	45,022.26	111.46	534,899.80
7,912.19	-----	5,032.61	15,553.00	35,269.37	15,215.22	7.95	199,399.68
-----	-----	-----	100,000.00	-----	-----	-----	164,883.63
-----	-----	290.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,743.00
-----	-----	1,556.94	-----	-----	29,804.04	103.51	166,273.49
3,981.40	3,179.11	2,887.40	1,602.27	96,467.18	21,176.11	1,673.59	431,708.60
3,981.40	3,179.11	1,085.58	-----	96,467.18	10,000.00	1,493.79	364,182.78
-----	-----	1,046.82	-----	-----	9,851.61	14.46	40,196.39
-----	-----	755.00	1,602.27	-----	1,324.50	165.34	27,329.43
6,546.75	3,840.00	1,418.27	5,167.90	48,218.75	186,120.60	-----	544,984.76
6,546.75	3,840.00	400.00	-----	48,218.75	155,113.59	-----	418,455.12
-----	-----	1,018.27	5,167.90	-----	7,524.75	-----	31,666.48
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,482.26	-----	64,546.19
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,316.97
10,232.16	2,932.00	6,995.61	140,794.30	84,382.50	96,000.00	10,178.67	671,582.77
10,232.16	2,932.00	587.00	-----	84,382.50	18,500.00	1,524.98	265,854.94
-----	-----	5,116.83	140,794.30	-----	74,500.00	8,653.69	377,526.15
-----	-----	1,291.78	-----	-----	3,000.00	-----	28,191.68
3,797.06	2,004.05	522.56	-----	48,990.63	67,659.64	7,567.69	320,631.98
3,797.06	2,004.05	50.00	-----	48,990.63	65,151.11	7,551.76	285,841.23
-----	-----	472.56	-----	-----	1,991.88	-----	21,012.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	516.35	15.93	17,774.87

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward, June 30, 1922	Salary Fund		Special Local Taxes	Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds	Building and Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
		County Property Tax	Appropriation State Equalizing Fund			
<b>Sampson</b> .....	<b>\$ *8,743.72</b>	<b>\$115,086.01</b>	<b>\$ 22,075.00</b>	<b>\$ 48,947.99</b>	<b>\$ 8,742.50</b>	<b>\$ 22,102.11</b>
Rural.....	*8,743.72	100,191.61	22,075.00	41,365.62	6,822.50	22,102.11
Clinton.....		14,894.40		7,582.37	1,920.00	
<b>Scotland</b> .....	<b>128,161.75</b>	<b>59,628.34</b>		<b>47,370.64</b>	<b>165.10</b>	<b>12,923.65</b>
Rural.....	16,356.84	35,738.36		13,018.99	165.10	12,463.65
Gibson.....	2,064.63	6,729.98		9,357.16		
Laurinburg.....	109,740.28	17,160.00		24,994.49		460.00
<b>Stanly</b> .....	<b>4,172.33</b>	<b>113,280.00</b>		<b>20,118.15</b>	<b>3,847.50</b>	<b>34,120.00</b>
Rural.....	3,179.69	64,891.58		5,569.81	2,970.00	31,080.00
Albemarle.....	615.60	14,178.42		8,336.37	877.50	2,500.00
Badin.....		11,595.00				
Norwood.....	377.04	9,320.00		6,211.97		
Wiscasset-Efird.....		13,295.00				540.00
<b>Stokes</b> .....	<b>5,558.17</b>	<b>55,130.84</b>	<b>13,500.00</b>	<b>10,082.92</b>	<b>2,060.00</b>	<b>15,910.26</b>
<b>Surry</b> .....	<b>14,436.53</b>	<b>89,511.51</b>	<b>24,500.00</b>	<b>37,736.50</b>	<b>1,700.00</b>	<b>18,487.27</b>
Rural.....	*8,827.09	36,047.59	24,500.00	6,657.61	1,700.00	18,487.27
Elkin.....	242.08	8,689.92		5,648.84		
Mount Airy.....	22,927.85	38,424.00		22,852.09		
Pilot Mountain.....	93.69	6,350.00		2,577.96		
<b>Swain</b> .....	<b>39,201.12</b>	<b>53,626.62</b>	<b>3,016.00</b>	<b>21,977.91</b>	<b>1,620.00</b>	<b>12,694.16</b>
Rural.....	*9,526.24	46,813.32	3,016.00	1,500.00	1,620.00	11,494.16
Bryson City.....	48,727.36	6,813.30		20,477.91		
<b>Transylvania</b> .....	<b>703.44</b>	<b>24,742.69</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>22,686.03</b>	<b>1,620.00</b>	<b>13,046.57</b>
<b>Tyrrell</b> .....	<b>*363.18</b>	<b>10,452.00</b>	<b>5,475.00</b>	<b>4,558.36</b>	<b>710.00</b>	<b>7,055.32</b>
<b>Union</b> .....	<b>22,295.50</b>	<b>91,020.00</b>	<b>46,500.00</b>	<b>69,650.44</b>	<b>2,941.25</b>	<b>19,980.00</b>
Rural.....	4,392.20	59,661.37	46,500.00	46,339.62	2,165.00	19,980.00
Monroe.....	17,903.30	31,358.63		23,310.82	776.25	
<b>Vance</b> .....	<b>29,497.69</b>	<b>113,210.27</b>		<b>64,515.44</b>	<b>1,587.50</b>	<b>5,260.50</b>
Rural.....	7,993.21	64,112.85		21,298.28	1,587.50	5,260.50
Henderson.....	21,504.48	49,097.42		43,217.16		
<b>Wake</b> .....	<b>447,064.78</b>	<b>339,975.97</b>		<b>244,507.55</b>	<b>13,916.75</b>	<b>34,282.88</b>
Rural.....	59,358.73	197,218.34		77,752.16	12,475.75	13,835.25
Raleigh.....	361,958.68	137,982.17		158,609.28	1,441.00	11,653.16
Wake Forest.....	25,747.37	4,775.46		8,146.11		8,794.47
<b>Warren</b> .....	<b>11,563.33</b>	<b>77,846.63</b>	<b>17,000.00</b>	<b>37,347.47</b>	<b>4,012.50</b>	<b>4,243.50</b>
Rural.....	10,829.38	56,691.89	17,000.00	27,554.43	4,012.50	3,111.84
Littleton.....	283.95	*13,429.44				
Warrenton.....	450.00	7,725.30		9,793.04		1,131.66

\*Overdraft.

† \$9,512.50 transferred from Halifax County.

## RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

## RECEIPTS AND SOURCES—Continued.

Incidental Fund		Private Donations, Tuitions, and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Borrowed Money (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Tax						
\$ 3 433.70	\$-----	\$ 400 00	\$ 60,587 36	\$-----	\$ 84,150 37	\$ 1,241 72	\$ 358,023 04
3,433.70		400.00			81,063.47	1 241.72	269,952 01
			60,587 36		3,086 90		88,071 03
3,333.87	789.63	6,455 48		58 125 62		2,697 68	319,651 76
3,333.87	789.63	1,742.61		58,125 62		172 43	141,907 10
							18,151 77
		4,712 87				2,525 25	159,592 89
2,154 00	1,600 00	25,317 01		58,781 25	32,033 30	975 13	295,398 67
2,154 00	1,600.00	2,552.45		47,456 25	30,869 38	855 05	193,178 71
		500.00					27,007 89
		9,819 06					21,414 06
				11,325 00	1,163 92	120 08	28,518 01
		12 445 00					26,280 00
2,304.07	2 433 00	2 535 26		33,237 50	24,233 34		166,985 36
5,935 58	2,311.16	3,314 18		71,887 50	57 666 96	6 530 81	334,018 00
5,935.58	2,311.16	320.00		19,287 50	36,371 02	5 949 50	148,740 14
		323 25		19,287 50			34,191 59
		2,665 23		5,000.00	18,882 50	581.31	111,332 98
		5 70		28 312 50	2,413 44		39,753 29
	1,064.73	2,073.06		26,300.00	14,150.93	100.50	175,825.03
	1,064 73	60.00		14,200 79	14,150.93		84,393.69
		2,013.06		12,099.21		100.50	91,431.34
1,128 02		798 08		22,775 00	55,000 00	3,251 05	155,750 88
187.00		101.63	4 965 85	9 215 00	21,874 93	105 00	64,336 91
3,864.00		2,849 39	30,565.91	68,887 50	53,926.40	1 762 61	414,243 00
3,864 00		1,850 46	26,565.91	68,887 50	46,690.06	1,750.61	328,646.73
		998.93	4,000.00		7,236.34	12.00	85,596.27
7,047.04	1,650.00	418.45	89,252 83	42,432 50	12 932 44	123 00	367,927 66
7,047.04	1,650.00	43.33		42,432 50	11,818.60		163,243.81
		375.12	89,252 83		1,113.84	123 00	204,683 85
16,210 11	3,455.00	14,711 93	38,641.14	84,937 50	365,625 84	6 438 42	1,609 767 87
16,210 11	3,455.00	5,294 40	38,641.14	75,500.00	230 000 00	3,484 28	733,225 16
		9,417 53			132,625 84	2,654 14	816,641 80
				9,437 50	3,000 00		59,000 91
1,362 65	2,975.00	8,259 82		39,114 87	87 072 33	787 08	291,585.18
1,362.65	2,975.00	8,159.82		35,237 50	87,072 33	785.15	254,792 49
		100 00		3,877 37			17,690 76
						1 93	19,101 03

## RECEIPTS, 1922-1923

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward, June 30, 1922	Salary Fund		Special Local Taxes	Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds	Building and
		County Property Tax	Appropriation, State Equalizing Fund			Poll Taxes and Special Property Tax
Washington.....	\$ 13,452.58	\$ 46,258.72	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 27,284.13	\$ 2,535.00	\$ .....
Rural.....	11,473.45	23,205.54	3,800.00	8,919.97	1,535.00	.....
Plymouth.....	2,447.69	15,145.16	.....	15,869.47	1,000.00	.....
Roper.....	*468.56	7,908.02	.....	2,494.69	.....	.....
Watauga.....	6,755.65	35,792.05	11,900.00	2,053.68	1,240.00	2,301.69
Wayne.....	56,933.98	245,644.84	.....	187,612.44	2,575.00	4,503.00
Rural.....	42,619.42	171,088.81	.....	24,600.00	2,575.00	2,274.57
Fremont.....	3,477.19	7,016.10	.....	15,997.36	.....	2,228.43
Goldsboro.....	10,548.22	51,152.03	.....	108,010.30	.....	.....
Mount Olive.....	289.15	16,387.90	.....	19,004.78	.....	.....
Wilkes.....	10,235.00	54,251.72	49,800.00	23,063.56	835.00	25,932.22
Rural.....	10,372.52	35,851.72	49,800.00	8,286.46	835.00	25,932.22
North Wilkesboro.....	*137.52	18,400.00	.....	14,777.10	.....	.....
Wilson.....	133,778.44	199,424.08	.....	186,721.34	260.00	8,179.48
Rural.....	82,001.35	108,318.86	.....	107,772.39	260.00	8,179.48
Elm City.....	44,926.50	16,035.00	.....	15,125.00	.....	.....
Lucama.....	36.46	10,179.50	.....	10,179.50	.....	.....
Sharpsburg†.....	11.51	3,079.27	.....	833.00	.....	.....
Wilson.....	6,802.62	52,811.45	.....	52,811.45	.....	.....
Yadkin.....	222.76	34,709.73	18,500.00	6,059.49	1,300.00	9,130.07
Rural.....	*585.26	30,943.11	18,500.00	4,574.25	1,300.00	8,555.07
East Bend.....	808.02	3,766.62	.....	1,485.24	.....	575.00
Yancey.....	23,575.63	32,843.91	8,600.00	6,428.77	1,620.00	7,237.23
North Carolina.....	\$3,599,490.12	\$10,006,418.89	\$ 933,473.88	\$5,360,611.99	\$ 340,637.44	\$ 1,821,336.36
Rural.....	1,108,069.73	6,516,455.63	933,473.88	2,111,553.66	279,731.15	1,661,307.95
City.....	2,491,420.39	3,489,963.26	.....	3,248,758.33	60,906.29	160,028.41

\*Overdraft.

†Transferred from Nash County.

‡Only actual expenditures for Special Building Fund included.



RECEIPTS AND SOURCES—Continued.

Incidental Fund		Private Donations, Tuitions, and All Other Revenue Receipts	Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Borrowed Money (Temporary Loans)	Insurance, Sale of School Property and All Other Non-Revenue Receipts	Total
Fines, Forfeitures and Penalties	Dog Tax						
\$ 213 00	\$.....	\$ 2,975.00	\$.....	\$ 49,437.50	\$ 80,417.27	\$ 1,695.11	\$ 228,068.31
213 00	.....	1,000.00	.....	39,437.50	74,075.00	1,542.51	165,201.97
.....	.....	1,975.00	.....	.....	6,025.00	152.60	42,614.92
.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000.00	317.27	.....	20 251.42
3,021.50	.....	7.75	.....	24,010.00	.....	25.00	87,107.32
8,848.70	1,359.00	4,983.93	338,209.00	33,031.25	68,500.00	10,597.76	942,798.90
8,848.70	1,359.00	2,680.37	33,439.30	33,031.25	65,000.00	4,072.50	391,588.92
.....	.....	146.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	28,865.16
.....	.....	1,339.08	304,769.70	.....	.....	6,525.26	482,344.59
.....	.....	818.40	.....	.....	3,500.00	.....	40,600.23
2,049.02	2,895.20	1,193.00	.....	70,958.75	113,478.97	7,000.68	361,693.12
2,049.02	2,895.20	962.00	.....	70,958.75	166,778.97	7,000.68	321,722.54
.....	.....	231.00	.....	.....	6,700.00	.....	39,970.58
21,487.22	3,287.31	4,186.23	.....	95,000.00	184,232.64	8,981.90	836,538.64
21,487.22	3,287.31	3,187.60	.....	95,000.00	150,000.00	5,681.74	585,175.95
.....	.....	126.83	.....	.....	14,200.00	2,700.00	93,113.33
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,395.46
.....	.....	1.80	.....	.....	532.64	600.16	5,058.38
.....	.....	876.00	.....	.....	19,500.00	.....	132,795.52
662.68	1,400.00	261.06	15,041.25	14,004.00	2,085.26	100.00	103,476.30
662.68	1,400.00	80.13	15,041.25	14,004.00	2,085.26	100.00	96,660.49
.....	.....	180.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,815.81
959.49	889.92	844.23	.....	14,528.38	12,895.55	30.00	110,453.11
\$524,151.17	\$137,660.18	\$440,896.35	\$5,519,831.29	\$4,099,989.81	\$5,159,241.74	\$ 396,786.92	\$38,340,526.14
478,510.12	137,660.18	239,211.81	1,218,490.46	3,764,084.85	3,668,660.92	223,828.78	22,341,339.12
45,641.05	.....	201,684.54	4,301,340.83	335,904.96	1,490,580.82	172,958.14	15,999,187.02

TABLE II. AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD, 1922-1923

This table shows the school fund actually raised during the year, the amount raised for each child of school age, the amount raised for each child enrolled in school, the amount raised by taxation for each child, the total amount of taxable property, and the value of taxable property for each child of school age in North Carolina.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total available fund (exclusive of temporary loans), 1922-'23.	\$ 18,672,678.20	\$ 14,508,606.20	\$ 33,181,284.40
Total available fund (exclusive of temporary loans), 1921-'22.	14,391,366.90	11,079,667.97	25,471,034.87
Increase.....	4,281,311.30	3,428,938.23	7,710,249.53
School population, 1922-'23.....	695,164	213,010	908,174
School population, 1921-'22.....	688,280	201,126	889,406
Increase.....	6,884	11,884	18,768
School enrollment, 1922-'23.....	595,506	179,989	775,495
School enrollment, 1921-'22.....	587,472	166,226	753,698
Increase.....	8,034	13,763	21,797
Available fund for each child, 1922-'23.....	\$ 26.86	\$ 68.11	\$ 36.54
Available fund for each child, 1921-'22.....	20.91	55.09	28.64
Increase.....	5.95	13.02	7.90
Available fund for each child enrolled, 1922-'23.....	31.36	80.61	42.79
Available fund for each child enrolled, 1921-'22.....	24.50	66.65	33.79
Increase.....	6.86	13.96	9.00
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1922-'23.....	11,360,751.30	6,898,750.00	18,259,501.30
Total funds raised for schools by taxation, 1921-'22.....	11,073,887.32	6,168,019.11	17,241,906.43
Increase.....	286,863.98	730,730.89	1,017,594.87
Amount raised by taxation for each child, 1922-'23.....	16.34	32.39	20.11
Amount raised by taxation for each child, 1921-'22.....	16.08	30.66	19.38
Increase.....	.26	1.73	.73
Amount raised from revenue sources for each child, 1922-'23.....	17.78	33.83	21.54
Amount raised from revenue sources for each child, 1921-'22.....	17.33	31.64	20.57
Increase.....	.45	2.19	.97
Value of taxable property, 1922*.....	-----	-----	2,576,338,426.00
Value of taxable property for each child, 1922-'23.....	-----	-----	2,836.83
Amount raised for each \$100 valuation, 1922-'23.....	-----	-----	1.28
Amount raised for each \$100 valuation, 1921-'22.....	-----	-----	.98
Increase.....	-----	-----	.30
Total inhabitants, census 1920.....	-----	-----	2,559,123
Amount raised for each inhabitant, 1922-'23.....	-----	-----	12.97
Amount raised by taxation for each inhabitant, 1922-'23.....	-----	-----	7.14
Amount raised from revenue for each inhabitant, 1922-'23.....	-----	-----	7.65

\*From 1923 Report of Commissioner of Revenue.

## B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

This table gives the total expenditures, the amount spent for teaching and supervision, administration, operation and maintenance, capital outlay, borrowed money repaid and balance on hand June 30, 1923. The summary shows these items for the State, and also the percentage of total spent for each class of expenditure.

SUMMARY OF TABLE III AND COMPARISON WITH 1921-1922

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total expenditures (exclusive of borrowed money repaid), 1922-'23.....	\$ 17,230,352.51	\$ 12,621,436.61	\$ 29,851,789.12
Total expenditures (exclusive of borrowed money repaid), 1921-'22.....	13,148,553.04	8,501,142.95	21,649,695.99
Increase.....	4,081,799.47	4,120,293.66	8,202,093.13
<b>CURRENT EXPENSE:</b>			
Teaching and supervision, 1922-'23.....	9,564,946.26	5,428,556.83	14,993,503.09
Teaching and supervision, 1921-'22.....	8,930,962.48	4,836,437.66	13,767,400.14
Increase.....	633,983.78	592,119.17	1,226,102.95
Administration, 1922-'23.....	382,344.80	132,008.59	514,353.39
Administration, 1921-'22.....	347,693.67	115,659.18	463,352.85
Increase.....	34,651.13	16,349.41	51,000.54
Operation and maintenance, 1922-'23.....	1,047,732.97	695,896.81	1,743,629.78
Operation and maintenance, 1921-'22.....	751,621.75	548,433.76	1,300,055.51
Increase.....	296,111.22	147,463.05	443,574.27
Total current expense, 1922-'23.....	\$ 10,995,024.03	\$ 6,256,462.23	\$ 17,251,486.26
Total current expense, 1921-'22.....	10,030,277.96	5,500,530.60	15,530,808.50
Increase.....	964,746.13	755,931.63	1,720,677.76
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY:</b>			
Capital outlay (new buildings, sites and repairs), 1922-'23.....	6,235,328.48	6,364,974.38	12,600,302.86
Capital outlay (new buildings, sites and repairs), 1921-'22.....	3,118,275.14	3,000,612.35	6,118,887.49
Increase.....	3,117,053.34	3,364,362.03	6,481,415.37
<b>DEBT SERVICE:</b>			
Borrowed money repaid, bonds, etc., 1922-'23.....	\$ 3,728,182.39	\$ 2,102,571.56	\$ 5,830,753.95
Borrowed money repaid, bonds, etc., 1921-'22.....	3,492,057.13	1,968,286.62	5,460,343.75
Increase.....	236,125.26	134,284.94	370,410.20
Total expenditures, 1922-'23.....	\$ 20,958,534.96	\$ 14,724,008.17	\$ 35,682,543.07
Total expenditures, 1921-'22.....	16,640,610.17	10,469,429.57	27,110,039.74
Increase.....	4,317,924.73	4,254,578.60	8,572,503.33
Balance on hand, June 30, 1923.....	\$ 1,382,804.22	\$ 1,275,178.85	\$ 2,657,983.07
Balance on hand, June 30, 1922.....	1,106,105.59	2,493,384.53	3,599,490.12
Increase.....	76,698.63	*1,218,205.68	*941,507.05
Percentage spent for current expense, 1922-'23.....	63.81	49.57	57.79
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1922-'23.....	55.51	43.01	50.23
Percentage spent for administration, 1922-'23.....	2.22	1.05	1.72
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1922-'23.....	6.68	5.51	5.84
Percentage spent for capital outlay, 1922-'23.....	36.19	50.43	42.21
Amount spent for each child of school age, 1922-'23.....	\$ 24.78	\$ 59.25	\$ 32.87
Amount spent for each child enrolled, 1922-'23.....	28.93	70.12	38.49
Amount current expense for each child enrolled, 1922-'23.....	18.46	34.76	22.25
Amount spent for each child attending daily, 1922-'23.....	41.42	90.51	53.75
Amount spent for each teacher employed, 1922-'23.....	1,096.64	2,616.38	1,453.63

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1923
<b>Alamance</b>	\$ 651,023 88	\$ 640,292 48	\$ 232,649 57	\$ 8,703 73	\$ 28,364 13	\$ 265,112 55	\$ 105,462 50	\$ 10,731 40
Rural	360,666 28	358,284 54	113,117 95	4,870 46	17,404 76	162,675 39	60,155 98	2,381 74
Burlington	78,351 29	80,805 94	58,195 91	2,439 94	4,756 97	8,427 36	7,015 76	*2,454 65
Elon College	12,550 19	12,156 05	6,990 00	-----	615 47	599 04	4,251 54	94 14
Graham	48,153 21	47,844 46	25,578 77	298 92	2,989 54	6,441 72	12,535 51	308 75
Haw River	44,076 61	37,723 87	10,233 00	-----	1,441 32	2,247 95	3,911 60	6,352 74
Melrose	107,226 30	103,177 62	18,533 94	1,094 41	1,136 07	64,831 09	17,592 11	4,048 68
<b>Alexander</b>	119,635 53	129,709 84	78,090 12	4,749 90	4,748 63	31,881 72	11,239 47	*10,074 31
<b>Alleghany</b>	70,130 43	66,506 60	38,589 19	481 20	352 03	23,648 57	3,432 61	3,623 83
<b>Anson</b>	388,346 47	370,031 22	131,062 34	4,695 56	13,632 77	167,874 87	52,765 68	18,315 25
Rural	191,763 95	191,591 58	93,033 89	4,220 90	10,138 45	53,956 86	30,241 48	172 37
Morven	16,998 75	16,759 45	10,274 00	117 32	751 24	467 72	5,149 20	239 30
Wadesboro	179,583 77	161,680 19	27,754 45	357 34	2,743 11	113,150 29	17,375 00	17,903 58
<b>Ashe</b>	110,104 01	107,103 24	87,762 71	4,637 53	2,740 17	11,700 25	262 58	3,000 77
<b>Avery</b>	204,030 83	155,468 67	74,717 63	1,755 73	5,659 73	61,523 53	11,832 05	48,542 16
<b>Beaufort</b>	338,465 17	316,635 31	167,211 54	7,391 02	15,496 56	37,194 76	89,341 43	21,829 86
Rural	180,048 73	166,149 81	91,144 74	6,860 25	9,927 86	27,765 26	30,502 70	13,907 92
Aurora	10,272 63	10,176 32	8,022 00	-----	180 89	1,357 43	616 00	95 71
Belhaven	32,211 35	32,208 76	19,934 06	263 32	1,735 73	7,680 42	7,680 42	2 59
Washington	115,933 06	108,109 42	48,110 74	267 45	3,652 08	5,516 84	50,532 31	7,823 64
<b>Bertie</b>	219,575 13	219,409 64	124,340 17	5,179 47	7,490 38	40,731 20	40,668 42	165 49
Rural	180,934 10	181,144 80	100,173 61	4,783 72	6,020 63	39,806 69	30,360 15	*213 70
Aulander	18,392 12	17,963 98	12,061 28	1,376 14	797 50	571 82	3,157 24	428 14
Windsor	20,251 91	20,300 86	12,105 28	19 61	672 25	352 69	7,151 03	*48 95

Bladen	352,258 84	350,448 35	101,938 22	2,913 20	13,010 77	161,284 04	70,702 12	1,810 49
Brunswick	139,571 29	134,430 89	56,824 51	1,525 11	2,862 60	18,891 32	54,337 35	5,140 40
Buncombe	1,713,358 18	1,481,204 73	480,146 49	17,939 25	74,257 92	566,677 21	342,133 86	232,193 45
Rural	880,515 37	730,711 18	206,023 59	10,909 61	22,413 81	173,824 39	317,592 35	149,831 19
Asheville	800,790 59	718,515 38	257,010 34	6,601 87	17,129 21	391,197 12	16,273 84	82,275 21
Black Mountain	32,062 22	31,975 17	17,102 56	474 77	4,081 87	1,355 30	8,357 67	87 65
Burke	217,844 38	216,747 18	105,768 18	6,794 71	15,771 23	64,271 04	24,142 02	1,097 20
Rural	151,564 93	151,564 93	73,809 22	5,428 70	11,591 26	52,817 20	7,918 55	
Morganton	66,279 45	65,182 25	31,958 96	1,366 01	4,179 97	11,453 84	16,223 47	1,097 20
Cabarrus	431,881 80	330,354 43	154,453 90	5,569 25	10,796 31	149,655 71	9,879 26	101,527 37
Rural	129,999 81	125,910 11	89,706 91	5,158 07	1,457 70	23,561 95	3,022 81	1,089 37
Concord	301,881 99	204,443 99	64,746 99	411 18	6,338 61	126,090 76	6,856 45	97,438 00
Caldwell	462,038 73	455,373 13	114,270 44	4,442 56	13,414 29	250,246 26	62,995 58	6,665 60
Rural	138,212 51	131,807 23	73,201 66	2,047 79	5,552 13	45,281 60	6,720 75	3,105 28
Granite Falls	83,483 79	82,158 87	11,516 61	101 17	1,303 35	52,809 69	16,395 02	1,324 92
Lenoir	240,342 43	238,407 63	27,549 11	2,290 60	6,558 51	102,151 97	39,883 81	7,965 40
Caution	71,742 84	71,055 41	29,966 78	929 98	2,878 76	30,554 57	6,725 32	687 43
Carteret	237,675 85	237,612 41	97,163 83	4,228 19	14,683 71	63,880 56	57,656 12	63 44
Rural	163,062 98	163,060 17	56,614 33	2,909 01	8,178 76	59,678 03	35,380 04	2 81
Beaufort	27,271 19	27,331 01	18,576 18	246 99	2,700 20	378 08	5,369 56	539 82
Morehead City	47,344 68	47,224 23	21,973 32	1,072 19	3,414 75	3,824 45	16,906 52	129 45
Caswell	115,207 02	109,184 78	55,695 11	2,139 47	3,775 19	38,540 83	9,034 18	6,022 24
Catawba	462,501 85	416,557 31	224,925 78	2,799 45	12,738 86	105,682 18	70,411 04	45,944 54
Rural	254,088 00	250,159 79	142,654 05	2,304 31	6,502 65	48,611 16	49,787 62	928 81
Hickory	67,810 52	67,779 19	55,299 13	362 20	3,664 32	3,318 24	5,135 00	31 33
Newton	143,602 73	98,618 33	26,672 30	132 94	2,571 89	53,752 78	15,488 42	41,981 40

\*Overdraft.

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1923
<b>Chatham</b> .....	\$ 159,917.63	\$ 166,930.03	\$ 107,365.40	\$ 2,024.45	\$ 4,520.26	\$ 44,501.09	\$ 7,978.83	\$ *6,472.40
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	145,226.91	125,588.42	79,437.32	1,867.79	5,279.15	12,798.16	26,206.00	19,638.49
Rural.....	61,548.75	68,596.33	43,339.20	1,151.06	1,516.94	7,277.06	15,312.07	*7,047.58
Andrews.....	32,141.24	32,133.32	21,817.68	449.33	2,334.77	750.86	6,780.68	7.92
Murphy.....	51,536.92	24,858.77	14,280.44	267.40	1,427.44	4,770.24	4,113.25	26,678.15
<b>Chowan</b> .....	106,303.16	102,741.39	59,092.62	2,816.73	6,525.06	3,432.13	30,874.85	3,561.77
Rural.....	73,581.85	70,566.65	38,224.28	2,450.85	4,104.71	3,136.33	22,650.48	3,015.20
Edenton.....	32,721.31	32,174.74	20,868.34	365.88	2,420.35	295.80	8,224.37	546.57
<b>Clay</b> .....	52,342.67	48,380.26	22,532.14	903.53	759.41	21,623.18	2,562.00	3,962.41
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	420,130.01	381,295.82	189,107.94	1,840.99	11,899.65	163,345.29	15,101.95	38,834.15
Rural.....	206,808.93	181,310.98	115,430.48	1,334.24	5,664.95	43,779.36	13,101.95	25,497.95
Kings Mountain.....	78,317.26	65,774.66	23,872.45	1,885.42	1,885.42	40,016.79	-----	12,542.60
Shelby.....	135,003.82	134,210.18	49,805.01	506.75	4,349.28	79,549.14	-----	793.64
<b>Columbus</b> .....	286,298.09	289,618.55	160,695.81	7,060.01	10,697.45	90,168.22	20,597.06	*3,320.46
<b>Craven</b> .....	340,131.25	322,874.76	181,595.40	5,828.59	23,504.54	98,515.86	13,430.37	17,256.49
Rural.....	256,786.79	239,031.15	112,738.37	4,099.42	17,437.48	94,531.83	10,204.05	17,755.64
New Bern.....	83,344.46	83,843.61	68,837.03	1,729.17	6,067.06	3,984.03	3,226.32	*499.15
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	393,013.55	441,373.15	203,580.58	11,113.70	35,106.36	136,565.78	55,006.73	*48,359.60
Rural.....	299,446.32	319,195.81	136,890.29	8,433.74	23,280.18	133,865.28	16,726.32	*49,749.49
Fayetteville.....	123,567.23	122,177.34	66,690.29	2,679.96	11,826.18	2,700.50	38,280.41	1,389.89
<b>Currituck</b> .....	156,293.43	148,149.89	49,891.50	3,372.04	6,971.63	68,294.93	19,619.74	8,143.54
<b>Dare</b> .....	47,113.44	57,455.25	31,103.00	979.11	1,597.54	13,555.62	10,219.98	*10,341.81

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

27

<b>Davidson</b>	<b>735,749 20</b>	<b>630,514 27</b>	<b>195,665 63</b>	<b>4,996 63</b>	<b>19,373 06</b>	<b>395,627 33</b>	<b>14,851 62</b>	<b>105,234 93</b>
Rural	175,911 03	175,322 16	115,325 54	4,720 17	10,170 99	39,348 95	5,753 21	588 87
Lexington	225,508 09	225,508 09	45,927 00		4,963 39	172,330 95	1,286 75	
Thomasville	334,330 08	229,684 02	33,410 09	276 16	4,238 68	183,947 43	7,811 66	104,646 06
<b>Davie</b>	<b>156,132 25</b>	<b>156,210 11</b>	<b>67,725 59</b>	<b>3,030 07</b>	<b>8,132 75</b>	<b>68,683 41</b>	<b>2,638 29</b>	<b>*77 86</b>
Rural	126,073 35	126,472 00	55,041 94	1,980 59	6,654 58	58,502 69	6,291 80	*398 65
Mocksville	30,058 90	29,738 11	11,683 65	1,049 08	1,478 17	10,180 72	2,346 49	320 79
<b>Duplin</b>	<b>296,433 16</b>	<b>256,941 41</b>	<b>157,720 46</b>	<b>5,395 62</b>	<b>9,370 33</b>	<b>67,203 70</b>	<b>17,251 30</b>	<b>39,491 75</b>
Rural	180,854 50	173,297 37	125,186 73	5,274 93	7,197 64	23,154 45	12,422 62	7,617 13
Faison	50,142 40	27,036 80	5,805 00	30 69	475 24	20,725 87		32,105 60
Techeys	31,377 49	32,106 21	9,890 75	90 00	200 00	21,925 49		*728 75
Warsaw	25,058 77	24,561 00	16,837 98		1,197 45	1,397 89	4,827 68	497 77
<b>Durham</b>	<b>1,215,129 74</b>	<b>1,198,800 70</b>	<b>434,483 00</b>	<b>19,186 88</b>	<b>71,293 53</b>	<b>475,106 68</b>	<b>199,730 59</b>	<b>15,329 04</b>
Rural	577,620 85	544,675 73	193,786 19	10,956 31	38,565 80	156,612 19	144,065 24	32,945 12
Durham	637,508 89	655,121 97	240,696 81	8,230 58	32,697 73	318,464 50	55,065 35	*17,616 08
<b>Edgecombe</b>	<b>477,392 10</b>	<b>422,010 32</b>	<b>134,626 80</b>	<b>5,558 78</b>	<b>30,431 66</b>	<b>166,987 86</b>	<b>84,405 22</b>	<b>55,381 78</b>
Rural	403,218 33	351,336 49	96,568 31	4,066 25	26,638 61	161,742 63	65,320 69	48,881 84
Tarboro	74,173 77	67,673 83	38,058 49	1,492 53	3,793 05	5,245 23	19,081 53	6,499 94
<b>Forsyth</b>	<b>1,937,917 31</b>	<b>1,828,864 54</b>	<b>478,890 16</b>	<b>5,721 47</b>	<b>63,396 65</b>	<b>1,139,519 41</b>	<b>141,336 85</b>	<b>9,052 77</b>
Rural	320,997 63	313,428 65	133,696 72	2,948 64	15,300 75	130,434 95	31,047 59	7,568 98
Kernersville	43,831 94	42,348 15	13,855 78	112 44	1,790 33	20,635 31	5,951 26	1,483 79
Winston-Salem	1,473,087 74	1,473,087 74	331,337 66	2,660 39	46,365 57	988,449 12	104,335 00	
<b>Franklin</b>	<b>267,434 76</b>	<b>244,761 36</b>	<b>130,018 42</b>	<b>2,591 03</b>	<b>10,969 30</b>	<b>67,270 40</b>	<b>33,912 21</b>	<b>22,673 40</b>
Rural	149,814 42	141,089 70	81,327 00	1,984 91	5,958 80	36,785 23	15,033 76	5,724 42
Franklinton	34,461 90	32,469 29	18,081 92		1,412 87	1,098 69	11,142 81	2,292 61
Louisburg	68,797 39	54,594 10	18,776 50	378 43	2,611 38	28,067 43	5,360 36	11,203 29
Youngsville	14,361 35	13,908 27	8,830 00	227 69	1,156 25	1,319 05	2,375 28	453 08

\*Overdraft

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1923
<b>Gaston</b> .....	\$ 1,171,860 12	\$ 998,262 42	\$ 420,355 14	\$ 5,424 46	\$ 46,161 50	\$ 384,295 53	\$ 142,025 79	\$ 173,597 70
Rural.....	442,928 47	469,241 59	260,220 95	4,396 50	29,692 42	67,156 72	107,775 00	*26,313 12
Bessemer City.....	42,023 31	35,673 34	23,523 25	1,027 96	2,216 03	1,058 77	6,847 33	7,359 97
Cherryville.....	26,006 28	25,460 13	21,633 28	-----	1,476 01	960 34	1,390 50	546 15
Gastonia.....	600,892 06	468,887 36	114,977 66	-----	12,777 04	315,119 70	26,012 96	192,004 70
<b>Gates</b> .....	135,688 92	117,224 59	57,052 50	4,015 45	5,946 57	29,680 49	20,529 58	18,464 33
<b>Graham</b> .....	61,291 88	69,509 65	23,564 94	516 57	1,841 34	39,554 25	4,032 55	*8,217 77
<b>Granville</b> .....	409,530 45	389,512 48	140,108 55	4,338 64	28,945 53	81,542 53	134,577 23	20,017 97
Rural.....	328,343 15	308,335 93	102,811 00	3,466 15	25,686 47	75,348 38	101,023 93	20,007 22
Oxford.....	81,187 30	81,176 55	37,297 55	872 49	3,259 06	6,194 15	33,553 30	10 75
<b>Greene</b> .....	171,108 80	219,232 98	65,411 45	2,011 77	6,092 97	137,187 52	8,529 27	*48,124 18
<b>Guilford</b> .....	1,942,313 30	1,435,606 66	659,667 62	19,145 77	79,315 35	551,112 45	126,365 47	506,706 64
Rural.....	1,126,457 05	624,977 79	309,040 99	5,240 86	34,203 86	239,851 04	36,591 01	501,479 26
Greensboro.....	1342,932 88	1242,672 88	220,384 24	9,850 49	30,428 97	151,183 44	31,085 74	-----
High Point.....	472,923 37	467,635 99	130,192 39	4,054 42	14,682 52	260,077 97	58,688 89	5,227 38
<b>Halifax</b> .....	578,996 82	511,701 62	247,559 35	14,621 82	40,037 09	89,222 68	120,260 68	67,295 20
Rural.....	265,212 65	200,452 02	102,698 49	6,046 05	19,172 13	49,180 30	22,755 05	4,760 63
Enfield.....	27,104 08	20,769 65	16,176 85	292 50	1,875 61	795 64	1,629 05	6,334 43
Roanoke Rapids.....	267,056 29	229,164 58	92,011 01	7,296 29	15,672 82	37,486 86	76,797 60	37,891 71
Scotland Neck.....	53,280 10	35,583 73	15,458 00	101 98	2,712 58	655 02	12,656 15	17,696 37
Weldon.....	26,343 70	25,731 64	17,215 00	315 00	1,683 92	24 89	6,492 83	612 06
<b>Harnett</b> .....	497,433 99	471,902 77	180,064 05	4,829 46	10,978 63	192,194 08	83,836 55	25,531 22
Rural.....	263,047 37	261,642 47	119,549 19	3,206 75	4,539 90	78,924 73	55,421 90	1,404 90
Dunn.....	293,410 29	179,283 97	36,997 86	1,622 71	4,621 96	112,827 14	23,214 30	24,136 32
Lillington.....	30,976 33	30,976 33	23,517 00	-----	1,816 77	442 21	5,200 35	-----



## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

29

<b>Haywood</b>	273,453 76	241,800 55	112,023 23	2,972 24	9,434 65	93,837 94	23,532 49	31,653 21
Rural	166,131 36	131,051 31	70,217 84	2,684 17	4,190 09	34,025 94	19,927 27	35,077 05
Canton	90,403 06	89,545 04	27,155 34	263 07	2,590 01	59,355 90	218 72	808 92
Waynesville	16,918 44	21,151 20	14,647 05	25 00	2,636 55	456 10	3,386 50	*4,292 76
<b>Henderson</b>	303,691 19	243,835 12	116,300 83	4,915 32	11,441 55	63,342 37	47,835 05	59,856 07
Rural	239,438 07	180,347 23	74,861 62	3,085 67	7,463 96	59,212 79	35,723 19	59,090 84
Hendersonville	64,253 12	63,487 89	41,439 21	1,829 65	3,977 59	4,129 58	12,111 86	765 23
<b>Hertford</b>	102,577 14	94,774 17	65,823 60	3 650 07	4,348 82	3,055 11	17,896 57	7,802 97
<b>Hoke</b>	75,443 47	68,921 29	49,830 39	1,215 38	4,421 19	6,625 24	6,829 09	6,522 18
<b>Hyde</b>	97,827 86	101,827 88	55,530 65	1,979 15	6,902 92	10,067 12	27,348 04	*4,000 02
<b>Iredell</b>	593,129 52	575,256 24	248,965 20	7,836 69	25,972 93	155,690 71	136,790 71	17,873 28
Rural	330,817 68	318,390 28	133,029 61	1,798 54	12,111 70	112,338 56	25,801 84	12,457 40
Mooreville	85,057 29	83,188 96	46,490 37	2,824 73	4,082 20	13,312 15	16,449 51	1,868 43
Statesville	177,224 45	173,677 00	69,445 19	213 12	9,479 03		94,539 36	3,547 45
<b>Jackson</b>	160,152 64	145,851 36	77,121 07	4,112 04	5,541 08	46,726 81	11,450 36	14,341 28
<b>Johnston</b>	782,086 50	606,952 08	264,501 97	9 923 00	28,106 33	140,052 83	164,367 95	175,134 42
Rural	561,128 12	391,987 68	169,599 31	9,253 53	15,465 71	126,563 46	71,075 07	169,140 44
Clayton	38,721 56	39,852 09	22,667 38	336 56	3,165 01	3,563 87	10,089 27	*1,130 53
Selma	87,545 65	86,914 09	31,068 28	24 18	5,367 72	9,399 44	41,114 47	631 44
Smithfield	94,691 29	88,198 22	41,167 00	308 73	1,167 89	466 06	42,088 51	6,493 07
<b>Jones</b>	133,635 85	142,394 06	48,919 14	2,355 91	6,467 36	69,439 67	15,211 98	*8,758 21
<b>Lee</b>	95,822 21	123,722 07	88,828 17	1,215 87	6,348 72	7,714 44	19,554 97	*27,899 86
Rural	33,882 85	57,732 20	45,563 86	931 59	916 23	4,803 69	5,576 93	*23,849 35
Jonesboro	24,106 03	23,170 68	13,898 47	259 28	1,641 21	748 70	6,623 02	935 35
Sanford	37,833 33	42,819 19	29,485 84	25 00	3,791 28	2,162 05	7,355 02	*4,985 86

\*Overdraft.

†Bonds sold \$500,000.00 not included.

Expenditures for buildings from bond fund not included.

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1923
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	\$ 226,966 77	\$ 208,803 15	\$ 159,057 52	\$ 4,889 16	\$ 13,984 45	\$ 10,491 69	\$ 20,380 33	\$ 18,163 62
Rural.....	97,637 82	83,665 67	63,943 72	1,878 92	5,944 93	5,492 77	6,345 33	14,032 15
Kinston.....	109,576 71	105,547 48	79,169 80	2,969 24	6,774 52	4,453 92	12,180 00	4,029 23
LaGrange.....	19,752 24	19,650 00	15,944 00	41 00	1,265 00	545 00	1,855 00	102 24
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	347,326 99	284,972 13	106,959 36	3,187 88	8,452 42	139,683 82	26,688 65	62,354 86
Rural.....	146,396 02	149,890 62	74,457 07	2,734 26	5,193 65	45,715 99	21,789 65	*3,494 60
Lincolnton.....	200,930 97	135,081 51	32,502 29	453 62	3,258 77	93,967 83	4,899 00	65,849 46
<b>Macon</b> .....	124,474 14	107,621 05	66,236 89	3,007 99	3,165 44	9,672 09	25,538 64	16,853 09
Rural.....	101,867 21	85,162 04	53,502 01	2,999 24	1,803 56	9,655 34	17,201 89	16,705 17
Franklin.....	22,606 93	22,459 01	12,734 88	8 75	1,361 88	16 75	8,336 75	147 92
<b>Madison</b> .....	209,197 04	203,608 03	79,559 47	1,809 95	4,786 96	26,784 75	90,666 90	5,589 01
<b>Martin</b> .....	189,200 60	195,287 83	100,803 46	2,507 36	13,719 26	67,576 06	10,681 69	*6,087 23
Rural.....	152,537 42	160,984 15	75,081 53	2,448 38	10,945 25	64,359 34	8,149 65	*8,446 73
Robersonville.....	17,984 11	16,176 65	11,650 01	-----	1,275 12	3,013 86	237 66	1,807 46
Williamston.....	18,679 07	18,127 03	14,071 92	58 98	1,498 89	202 86	2,294 38	552 04
<b>McDowell</b> .....	273,045 51	247,868 05	103,200 64	5,921 68	9,402 31	103,449 37	25,894 05	25,177 46
Rural.....	216,018 75	198,766 66	73,170 64	5,752 88	6,598 99	101,071 96	12,172 19	17,252 09
Marion.....	34,374 55	26,497 63	17,895 00	156 65	1,421 83	158 95	6,865 20	7,876 92
Old Fort.....	22,652 21	22,603 76	12,135 00	12 15	1,381 49	2,218 46	6,856 66	48 45
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	1,664,446 59	1,594,243 37	547,079 89	17,954 70	69,913 40	713,668 22	245,627 16	70,203 22
Rural.....	441,635 24	411,207 91	186,050 88	6,283 98	21,818 99	154,683 18	72,370 88	52,427 33
Charlotte.....	1,132,497 83	1,117,255 85	348,991 65	11,369 68	47,286 48	539,504 04	170,104 00	15,241 98
Davidson.....	38,313 52	35,779 61	12,037 36	301 04	807 93	19,481 00	3,152 28	2,533 91
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	115,204 21	104,414 58	45,236 37	1,208 88	4,882 34	34,502 16	18,584 83	10,789 63
Rural.....	97,779 84	88,403 62	37,969 79	1,057 50	1,666 32	31,571 49	16,938 52	9,376 22
Harris.....	17,424 37	16,010 96	8,066 58	151 38	3,216 02	2,930 67	1,646 31	1,413 41

Montgomery	194 917 99	197 933 51	99, 082 17	4, 610 86	10, 969 69	77, 485 80	14, 784 99	*2, 985 52
<b>Moore</b>	424, 595 98	351, 141 88	150, 714 55	9, 632 12	24, 932 20	119, 344 52	46, 548 49	73, 454 10
Rural	190, 276 30	163, 510 97	85, 085 40	7, 877 89	12, 679 41	35, 970 95	21, 897 32	26, 765 33
Aberdeen	101, 810 21	60, 607 50	20, 925 82	1, 538 09	5, 113 76	25, 284 07	7, 745 76	44, 292 71
Cameron	11, 761 41	14, 517 55	9, 082 63	15 31	2, 179 53	511 60	2, 727 45	243 86
Carthage	18, 701 38	18, 701 38	16, 439 82	200 80	882 94	204 82	976 00	-----
Southern Pine	82, 798 53	80, 851 57	11, 689 88	-----	2, 808 95	55, 153 78	11, 291 96	1, 943 96
Vass	13, 215 15	12, 946 91	7, 490 00	-----	1, 237 61	2, 219 30	2, 000 00	268 24
<b>Nash</b>	839, 349 00	769, 377 83	271, 799 83	11, 020 50	31, 503 77	341, 952 18	113, 101 55	69, 971 17
Rural	421, 069 81	399, 527 69	174, 454 65	8, 169 39	18, 653 49	125, 898 41	72, 351 75	21, 542 15
Rocky Mount	317, 198 69	271, 541 41	80, 225 18	2, 151 11	10, 639 36	147, 362 79	34, 466 00	42, 654 25
Spring Hope	101, 080 47	95, 305 70	17, 120 00	100 00	2, 810 92	68, 690 98	6, 283 80	5, 774 77
<b>New Hanover</b>	418, 278 37	557, 054 11	293, 438 93	6, 898 43	43, 689 54	47, 663 32	165, 363 89	*138, 775 74
Rural	117, 564 59	256, 310 33	68, 529 71	5, 826 43	10, 850 08	5, 778 72	105, 363 89	*138, 775 74
Wilmington	300, 713 78	300, 713 78	221, 918 22	1, 071 50	32, 839 46	41, 884 60	-----	-----
<b>Northampton</b>	248, 193 45	243, 939 15	120, 295 46	4, 953 58	6, 652 77	63, 412 95	48, 664 39	4, 204 30
<b>Onslow</b>	186, 420 00	174, 089 79	80, 675 24	3, 015 22	5, 368 63	18, 550 22	66, 480 48	12, 330 21
<b>Orange</b>	275, 153 17	274, 160 43	108, 162 93	4, 115 61	14, 521 41	73, 412 92	73, 947 56	992 74
Rural	203, 321 84	201, 167 80	80, 946 71	3, 393 07	10, 089 43	57, 995 43	52, 133 16	3, 854 04
Chapel Hill	66, 831 33	69, 692 63	27, 216 22	812 54	4, 431 98	15, 417 49	21, 811 10	*2, 861 30
<b>Pamlico</b>	176, 954 10	163, 715 38	63, 778 02	2, 132 42	12, 393 57	24, 660 73	40, 750 64	13, 238 72
<b>Pasquotank</b>	441, 660 21	382, 376 43	101, 266 82	3, 293 86	9, 215 58	230, 692 69	37, 907 48	82, 283 78
Rural	101, 003 98	84, 245 06	31, 824 42	763 98	1, 393 11	38, 187 75	6, 011 50	19, 758 92
Elizabeth City	340, 656 23	298, 131 37	69, 442 40	2, 499 88	4, 822 47	192, 501 94	31, 895 98	42, 524 86
<b>Pender</b>	97, 288 89	109, 679 03	82, 579 82	4, 811 06	6, 446 71	7, 350 62	8, 493 82	*12, 392 23
<b>Perquimans</b>	72, 192 97	72, 506 95	63, 208 52	2, 410 07	3, 915 13	3, 368 87	2, 604 36	*313 96
Rural	48, 384 33	18, 755 26	11, 107 02	2, 310 69	2, 310 69	2, 368 16	747 31	*371 96
Hertford	23, 808 64	23, 750 69	19, 101 50	69 38	1, 722 05	1, 000 71	1, 857 05	57 95

\*Overdraft.

†Borrowed money not separate from county.

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923—Continued.

Countries	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1923
<b>Person.</b>	\$ 142,834.26	\$ 154,486.85	\$ 87,427.75	\$ 5,216.22	\$ 5,605.46	\$ 11,163.38	\$ 45,074.04	\$ *11,652.59
Rural.....	114,703.67	132,845.15	69,194.25	4,497.89	4,627.07	11,025.56	43,500.38	*18,141.48
Roxboro.....	28,130.59	21,641.70	18,233.50	718.33	978.39	137.82	1,573.66	6,488.89
<b>Pitt</b>								
Rural.....	558,548.64	584,467.37	231,601.26	9,886.06	47,523.45	136,101.05	159,355.55	*25,918.73
Aylen.....	440,253.13	471,680.99	167,457.17	8,113.62	31,997.53	116,106.37	148,006.30	*31,427.86
Greenville.....	24,750.23	22,038.46	16,542.08	22.44	3,514.92	857.20	1,121.73	2,691.77
	93,545.28	90,727.92	47,002.01	1,750.00	12,011.00	19,137.39	10,227.52	2,817.36
<b>Polk</b>								
Rural.....	88,895.08	88,878.30	56,497.42	1,198.50	3,559.34	17,093.13	10,530.91	116.78
Tryon.....	75,632.21	75,431.80	44,737.85	1,149.30	2,692.96	16,421.78	9,929.91	200.41
	13,362.87	13,446.50	11,759.57	49.20	865.38	171.35	601.00	*83.63
<b>Randolph</b>								
Rural.....	309,321.99	268,576.06	152,031.69	4,507.78	13,061.32	47,581.40	51,393.87	40,745.93
Asheboro.....	235,081.42	195,990.24	94,672.10	4,281.29	5,874.16	43,198.37	47,934.32	39,121.18
Franklinville.....	34,696.25	33,461.80	25,736.60	100.00	4,171.77	325.00	3,128.43	1,234.45
Ramseur.....	10,591.52	10,589.72	6,821.64	104.84	606.18	3,008.03	49.03	1.80
Randolman.....	14,361.17	14,238.85	12,515.10	21.65	1,622.09	79.41	122.32	122.32
	14,591.63	14,325.45	12,285.25	-----	786.52	1,050.00	202.68	266.18
<b>Richmond</b>								
Rural.....	534,899.80	519,768.27	168,884.90	4,346.47	22,333.08	197,600.25	126,553.57	15,131.53
Hamlet.....	199,399.68	188,360.77	83,461.67	2,243.13	13,412.06	80,310.20	8,933.71	11,038.91
Derby Memorial.....	164,883.63	164,511.53	41,800.72	1,019.49	3,835.57	232.89	117,619.86	372.10
Rockingham.....	4,343.00	4,360.00	3,500.00	-----	440.00	420.00	-----	*17.00
	166,273.49	162,555.97	40,122.51	1,083.85	4,692.45	116,637.16	-----	3,737.52
<b>Robeson</b>								
Rural.....	431,708.60	428,809.16	243,171.22	7,018.33	17,833.96	124,595.90	36,139.75	2,899.44
Lumberton.....	364,182.78	362,504.32	197,250.94	6,332.32	12,957.01	116,306.68	29,657.37	1,678.46
Maxton.....	40,196.39	41,950.76	30,800.32	-----	3,538.28	3,341.94	4,270.22	*1,754.37
	27,329.43	24,354.08	15,119.96	686.01	1,388.67	4,947.28	2,212.16	2,975.35

<b>Rockingham</b>	544,984 76	544,729 21	276,827 39	3,559 66	42,493 10	190,530 60	31,318 46	255 55
Rural	438,455 12	439,567 10	197,318 39	3,096 17	33,313 10	186,399 97	19,439 17	*1,111 98
Madison	31,666 48	30,694 77	15,757 00	146 49	2,732 35	2,699 27	9,359 66	971 71
Roadville	64,546 19	64,546 19	56,692 00	131 00	5,405 40	4,431 36	916 43	-----
Ruffin	10,316 97	9 921 15	7,090 00	186 00	1,042 25	-----	1,602 90	395 82
<b>Rowan</b>	671,582 77	611,621 66	287,542 46	6,919 13	32,158 49	215,752 43	69,249 15	59,961 11
Rural	265,854 94	220,137 63	156,717 41	2,800 62	8,985 87	17,962 35	33,662 35	45,717 31
Salisbury	377,536 15	365,361 62	107,045 02	4,109 51	20,830 21	197,790 08	35,586 80	12,174 53
Spencer	28,191 68	26,122 41	23,780 00	-----	2,342 41	-----	-----	2,069 27
<b>Rutherford</b>	320,631 98	305,330 77	163,474 08	2,493 69	17,137 77	55,862 20	66,363 03	15,301 21
Rural	285,844 23	270,692 01	135,213 28	2,308 65	14,678 43	55,319 51	63,082 14	15,242 22
Forest City	21,012 88	21,012 88	18,408 80	185 01	1,401 87	167 03	850 14	-----
Rutherfordton	13,774 87	13,715 88	9,852 00	-----	1,657 47	375 66	2,430 75	58 99
<b>Sampson</b>	338,023 04	338,658 99	178,980 66	5,273 17	14,608 35	87,162 62	52,834 19	19,164 05
Rural	269,952 01	262,168 18	133,153 71	5,069 81	13,102 71	38,352 38	52,489 84	7,783 53
Clinton	88,071 63	76,690 51	25,826 92	203 36	1,505 64	48,810 24	344 35	11,380 52
<b>Scotland</b>	319,651 76	236,775 39	83,272 40	3,441 49	11,388 48	120,390 00	18,283 02	82,876 37
Rural	141,907 10	95,659 79	40,592 71	2,722 18	7,601 72	11,009 15	2,251 00	46,817 31
Gibson	18,151 77	18,238 86	10,572 09	211 56	621 41	1,274 78	5,559 02	*87 09
Laurinburg	159,592 89	123,476 74	31,797 57	507 75	3,165 35	77,506 07	10,500 00	36,116 15
<b>Standy</b>	296,398 67	292,490 29	154,149 83	4,504 65	16,175 30	87,524 47	30,136 04	3,908 38
Rural	193,178 71	189,582 63	78,607 40	1,462 11	8,223 06	74,040 97	24,213 49	3,506 68
Albemarle	27,007 89	26,596 73	21,315 08	-----	1,846 24	40 87	3,394 54	411 16
Baldin	21,414 06	21,414 06	18,634 00	37 54	2,785 91	556 61	-----	-----
Norwood	28,518 01	28,617 47	12,448 35	-----	1,615 09	12,026 02	2,408 01	*90 46
Wiscasset-Eliot	26,280 00	26,280 00	23,745 00	-----	1,675 00	860 00	-----	-----
<b>Stokes</b>	166,985 36	164,375 92	81,907 76	2,072 91	7,670 32	62,036 57	11,288 36	2,009 44

\*Overdraft.

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Outlay Payments	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance on Hand June 30, 1923
<b>Surry</b>	\$ 334,018.00	\$ 306,526.50	\$ 166,017.46	\$ 2,765.37	\$ 17,549.65	\$ 82,087.43	\$ 38,106.59	\$ 27,491.50
Rural	148,740.14	159,094.45	93,502.39	1,790.57	8,031.09	31,988.70	23,781.70	*10,354.31
Elkin	34,191.59	19,342.12	11,025.00	342.95	950.09	5,824.08	1,200.00	14,819.47
Mount Airy	111,332.98	108,164.34	52,450.07	612.99	7,832.34	34,144.05	13,124.89	3,168.64
Plot Mountain	39,753.29	19,925.59	9,040.00	18.80	736.13	10,130.60		19,827.70
<b>Swain</b>	175,825.03	181,668.49	64,704.60	1,252.22	5,637.71	79,027.95	31,046.01	*5,843.46
Rural	84,393.69	102,803.68	53,754.60	1,031.47	3,825.00	13,236.00	31,046.01	*18,499.99
Bryson City	91,431.34	78,774.81	10,950.00	220.75	1,812.71	65,791.35		12,656.53
<b>Transylvania</b>	155,750.88	135,190.59	65,194.32	6,933.36	9,245.51	17,906.98	35,880.42	20,560.29
<b>Tyrell</b>	64,336.91	58,137.73	25,972.87	956.81	1,991.43	4,953.32	24,253.30	6,199.18
<b>Union</b>	414,243.00	411,130.64	198,395.93	5,619.29	15,733.43	106,991.43	84,390.56	3,112.36
Rural	328,640.73	325,569.70	156,145.98	4,838.46	10,313.36	89,959.79	64,342.11	3,047.63
Monroe	85,596.27	85,530.94	42,249.95	780.83	5,420.07	17,031.64	20,048.45	65.33
<b>Vance</b>	367,927.66	295,034.46	120,350.24	4,916.69	17,388.39	112,423.72	39,955.42	72,893.20
Rural	163,243.81	104,391.38	64,345.92	3,942.31	10,293.29	7,141.41	18,758.54	58,852.43
Henderson	204,683.85	190,643.08	56,004.32	974.38	7,185.19	105,282.31	21,196.88	14,040.77
<b>Wake</b>	1,609,767.87	1,537,126.97	467,432.97	32,058.16	58,657.89	528,315.88	430,662.07	72,640.90
Rural	733,225.16	737,708.26	260,596.28	16,713.77	28,166.32	290,765.81	231,526.08	*4,483.10
Raleigh	816,641.80	742,800.08	212,712.44	15,337.89	29,250.86	291,004.10	194,494.79	73,841.72
Wake Forest	59,900.91	56,618.63	14,124.25	6.50	1,240.71	36,065.97	4,641.20	3,282.28
<b>Warren</b>	291,585.18	288,945.45	116,856.80	3,400.97	19,980.39	80,839.10	67,868.19	2,639.73
Rural	254,792.49	252,878.30	95,263.69	3,049.88	18,078.37	79,015.91	57,470.45	1,914.19
Littleton	17,690.76	17,048.63	10,040.00	200.00	1,126.77	1,574.67	4,107.19	642.13
Warrenton	19,101.93	19,018.52	11,553.11	151.09	775.25	248.52	6,290.55	83.41

<b>Washington</b>	228,068 31	188,702 34	64,092 53	6,561 28	10,610 16	59,959 96	47,478 41	39,365 97
Rural	165,291 97	127,579 66	39,013 69	5,763 60	7,462 38	40,460 35	34,879 64	37,622 31
Plymouth	42,614 92	42,203 82	16,878 84	537 91	2,719 46	9,468 84	12,568 77	411 10
Roper	20,251 42	18,918 86	8,200 00	259 77	428 32	10,630 77	---	1,392 56
<b>Watauga</b>	87,107 32	83,762 88	49,552 11	3,281 56	416 75	29,162 46	1,350 00	3,344 44
<b>Wayne</b>	942,798 90	882,162 02	277,319 01	9,771 27	44,568 28	325,941 08	224,562 38	60,636 88
Rural	391,588 92	383,191 29	135,690 46	4,787 87	21,876 11	142,483 27	80,353 28	8,397 63
Fronton	28,865 16	20,437 53	15,490 41	43 55	---	24 10	3,007 15	8,427 63
Goldsboro	482,341 50	438,758 34	104,166 00	4,614 16	18,000 90	181,581 62	130,305 66	43,586 25
Mount Olive	40,000 23	39,774 86	25,972 14	325 69	2,728 65	1,882 09	10,896 29	225 37
<b>Wilkes</b>	361,693 12	336,977 84	197,209 73	3,760 19	9,668 85	62,122 85	64,216 22	24,715 28
Rural	321,722 54	297,018 98	170,479 70	3,545 91	7,633 61	60,655 65	54,701 71	24,703 56
North Wilkesboro	39,970 58	39,958 86	26,730 03	214 28	2,035 24	1,467 80	9,511 51	11 72
<b>Wilson</b>	836,538 64	797,755 72	245,591 90	5,301 53	87,787 53	351,494 25	107,580 51	38,782 92
Rural	585,175 95	560,395 15	122,697 01	5,150 04	71,150 76	280,934 37	71,453 97	24,780 80
Elm City	93,143 33	90,298 38	21,912 25	49 74	4,238 77	57,584 83	6,512 79	2,814 95
Lucama	20,395 46	18,086 83	15,217 25	---	2,564 56	305 02	---	2,308 63
Sharpsburg	5,058 38	4,146 11	3,050 90	5 00	394 71	12 50	683 00	912 27
Wilson	132,795 52	124,829 25	82,714 49	96 75	9,429 73	3,657 53	28,950 75	7,966 27
<b>Yadkin</b>	103,476 30	97,469 36	72,741 19	1,524 77	2,420 29	18,445 98	2,337 13	6,006 94
Rural	96,660 19	92,534 90	68,103 11	1,524 77	2,123 58	18,445 98	2,337 13	4,125 59
East Bond	6,815 81	4,934 46	4,637 75	---	296 71	---	---	1,881 35
<b>Yancey</b>	110,453 11	109,937 32	64,370 59	1,085 28	1,633 62	39,131 44	3,716 39	515 79
<b>North Carolina</b>	\$ 38,340,526 14	\$ 35,682,543 07	\$ 14,993,503 09	\$ 514,353 39	\$ 1,743,629 78	\$ 12,600,302 86	\$ 5,830,753 95	\$ 2,657,983 07
Rural	22,341,339 12	20,958,534 90	9,564,946 26	382,344 80	1,047,732 97	6,235,328 18	3,728,182 39	1,582,801 22
City	15,999,187 02	14,724,008 17	5,428,556 83	132,008 59	695,896 81	6,364,974 38	2,102,571 56	1,075,178 85

\*Ovendraft.

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1922-1923

This table shows the amount of money expended for teaching and supervision for the year 1922-1923. The summary shows a comparison with the total amount spent for schools, and detail comparisons with the amounts spent for teaching and supervision for the year 1921-1922.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IV AND COMPARISON WITH 1921-1922

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total of all expenditures (exclusive of borrowed money), 1922-'23.....	\$ 17,230,352.51	\$ 12,621,436.61	\$ 29,851,789.12
Total of all expenditures (exclusive of borrowed money), 1921-'22.....	13,148,553.04	8,501,142.95	21,649,695.99
Increase .....	4,081,799.47	4,120,293.66	8,202,093.13
White teachers, 1922-'23.....	7,697,993.33	4,378,600.70	12,076,594.03
White teachers, 1921-'22.....	7,152,419.69	3,801,262.55	10,953,682.24
Increase.....	545,573.64	577,338.15	1,122,911.79
Colored teachers, 1922-'23.....	1,342,265.94	723,099.90	2,065,365.84
Colored teachers, 1921-'22.....	1,252,482.14	664,273.79	1,896,755.93
Increase.....	89,783.80	58,826.11	168,609.91
Supervision (superintendents), 1922-'23.....	277,306.26	236,889.85	514,196.11
Supervision (superintendents), 1921-'22.....	266,492.04	349,521.92	616,013.96
Increase.....	10,814.22	**112,632.07	*101,817.85
Supervision (supervisors), 1922-'23.....	74,109.13	42,328.66	116,437.79
Supervision (supervisors), 1921-'22.....	73,367.34	-----	73,367.34
Increase.....	741.79	42,328.66	43,070.45
Home demonstration and public welfare, 1922-'23.....	100,107.09	46,148.06	146,255.15
Home demonstration and public welfare, 1921-'22.....	97,302.24	41,379.40	138,681.64
Increase.....	2,804.85	4,768.66	7,573.51
Teacher training, 1922-'23.....	73,164.51	1,489.66	74,654.17
Teacher training, 1921-'22.....	88,899.03	-----	88,899.03
Increase.....	*15,734.52	1,489.66	*14,244.86
Total teaching and supervision, 1922-'23.....	\$ 9,564,946.26	\$ 5,428,556.83	\$ 14,993,503.09
Total teaching and supervision, 1921-'22.....	8,930,962.48	4,836,437.66	13,767,400.14
Increase.....	633,983.78	592,119.17	1,226,102.95
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1922-'23.....	55.51	43.01	50.22
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1921-'22.....	67.94	56.93	63.79
Increase.....	*12.43	*13.92	*13.57
Percentage for supervision alone, (superintendents), 1922-'23.....	1.61	1.88	1.72
Percentage for supervision alone, (superintendents), 1921-'22.....	2.02	4.10	2.80
Increase.....	*.41	**2.22	*1.08
Average salary of superintendents, 1922-'23.....	\$ 2,773.06	\$ 3,201.21	\$ 2,955.15
Average salary of superintendents, 1921-'22.....	2,664.92	2,688.63	2,678.32
Increase.....	108.14	512.58	276.83

\*Decrease.

\*\*Decrease, since superintendents in small schools counted as teachers.



TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Allied Activities (Superintendent Public Welfare, Home Demonstrator)	Teacher Training	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Alamance</b>	\$ 196,964 42	\$ 21,442 77	\$ 10,749 96	\$ 455 00	\$ 3,037 42	\$	\$ 232,649 57
Rural	91,713 01	14,132 52	3,750 00	455 00	3,037 42		113,117 95
Burlington	50,351 95	3,244 00	3,999 96				58,195 91
Elon College	6,390 00						6,990 00
Graham	20,241 27	2,337 50	3,000 00				25,578 77
Haw River	9,804 25	128 75					10,233 00
Medane	17,233 94	1,300 00					18,533 94
<b>Alexander</b>	72,606 19	2,715 00	1,936 13			832 80	78,090 12
<b>Alleghany</b>	35,904 19	885 00	1,800 00				35,889 19
<b>Anson</b>	92,271 39	27,955 06	7,525 00	405 40	2,784 99	110 50	131,062 34
Rural	65,335 34	21,397 56	3,025 00	405 40	2,759 99	110 50	93,633 89
Morven	6,770 00	1,479 00	2,000 00		25 00		10,274 00
Wadesboro	20,165 55	5,088 50	2,500 00				27,754 45
<b>Ashe</b>	80,593 43	3,202 50	2,400 00		773 00	793 78	87,762 71
<b>Avery</b>	66,346 34	1,036 50	3,190 00		4,144 79		74,717 63
<b>Beaufort</b>	121,629 28	34,648 49	8,337 50		940 61	1,655 66	167,211 54
Rural	68,017 34	17,931 13	2,600 00		940 61		91,144 74
Auroora	6,165 00	1,857 00					8,022 00
Belhaven	13,112 68	3,971 38	2,850 00				19,934 06
Washington	34,334 26	10,888 98	2,887 50				48,110 74
<b>Bertie</b>	79,213 73	40,007 68	2,000 00	2,718 75	400 00		124,300 17
Rural	59,139 17	35,915 68	2,000 00	2,718 76	400 00		100,173 61
Ashtander	11,221 28	840 00					12,061 28
Windsor	8,853 28	3,252 00					12,105 28

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Allied Activities (Superintendent Public Welfare, Home Demonstrator)	Teacher Training	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Bladen</b> .....	\$ 76,282.00	\$ 20,455.18	\$ 1,999.92	\$	\$ 2,233.35	\$ 917.77	\$ 101,938.22
<b>Brunswick</b> .....	38,015.82	15,621.50	1,633.33		987.50	566.36	56,824.51
<b>Buncombe</b> .....	418,367.50	37,787.42	7,400.04	2,928.25	9,362.36	4,300.92	480,146.49
Rural.....	188,496.15	4,377.50	2,400.00	2,278.25	4,180.77	4,300.92	206,033.59
Asheville.....	213,653.79	32,524.92	5,000.04	650.00	5,181.59		257,010.34
Black Mountain.....	16,217.56	885.00					17,102.56
<b>Burke</b> .....	92,167.64	6,084.86	5,635.00	871.28		1,009.40	105,768.18
Rural.....	65,433.54	3,240.00	3,235.00	871.28		1,009.40	73,809.22
Morganton.....	26,734.10	2,824.86	2,400.00				31,958.96
<b>Cabarrus</b> .....	134,072.05	12,340.00	6,600.00		887.50	554.35	154,453.90
Rural.....	77,080.06	7,885.00	3,300.00		887.50	554.35	89,706.91
Concord.....	56,991.99	4,455.00	3,300.00				64,746.99
<b>Caldwell</b> .....	100,942.44	5,705.00	4,200.00	1,900.00	700.00	823.00	114,270.44
Rural.....	66,511.66	3,470.00	1,800.00	1,900.00	700.00	823.00	75,204.66
Graffiti Falls.....	11,546.64						11,546.64
Lenoir.....	22,884.14	2,235.00	2,400.00				27,519.14
<b>Camden</b> .....	22,818.28	5,311.00	1,650.00			187.50	29,966.78
<b>Carters</b> .....	82,469.80	8,138.00	5,916.53		363.75	275.75	97,163.83
Rural.....	50,507.57	2,009.00	3,458.26		363.75	275.75	56,614.33
Beaufort.....	13,268.91	2,849.00	2,458.27				18,576.18
Morehead City.....	18,693.32	3,250.00					21,973.32
<b>Caswell</b> .....	39,498.77	12,890.00	2,566.33			740.01	55,695.11

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

39

Catawba	199,091 07	10,974 00	7,750 00	3,950 00	2,435 84	724 87	224,925 78
Rural	128,220 84	4,372 50	3,250 00	3,950 00	2,135 84	724 87	142,954 05
Hickory	46,849 43	4,950 00	3,500 00				55,299 43
Newton	24,020 80	1,651 50	1,000 00				26,672 30
Chatham	85,212 90	18,247 50	3,300 00			605 00	107,365 40
Cherokee	73,272 32	585 00	4,400 00		100 00	1,080 00	79,437 32
Rural	40,134 20	225 00	1,800 00		100 00	1,080 00	43,339 20
Andrews	18,857 68	360 00	2,600 00				21,817 68
Murphy	14,280 44						14,280 44
Chowan	43,377 39	9,894 75	5,400 00		322 20	98 28	59,092 62
Rural	26,577 80	8,826 00	2,400 00		322 20	98 28	38,224 28
Edenton	16,799 59	1,068 75	3,000 00				20,868 34
Clay	19,532 88	420 00	1,800 00			779 26	22,532 14
Cleveland	164,026 49	13,871 99	8,000 00		1,026 96	2,182 50	189,107 94
Rural	100,664 52	9,559 50	2,000 00		1,026 96	2,182 50	115,430 48
Kings Mountain	19,119 55	1,422 50	3,000 00				23,572 45
Shelby	43,945 02	2,889 99	3,000 00				49,805 01
Columbus	124,799 88	28,987 50	2,600 00		1,855 00	2,462 43	160,695 81
Craven	136,630 78	34,851 93	6,799 00	983 50	1,198 36	1,131 78	181,595 40
Rural	85,802 90	20,751 33	3,000 00	983 50	1,085 86	1,131 78	112,758 37
New Bern	50,827 88	14,097 65	3,799 00		112 50		68,837 03
Cumberland	165,792 48	28,382 47	7,350 00	420 00	1,435 63	200 00	203,580 58
Rural	116,300 94	16,133 72	2,400 00	420 00	1,435 63	200 00	136,860 29
Fayetteville	49,491 54	12,248 75	4,950 00				66,690 29
Currituck	37,771 75	8,980 00	2,800 00			339 75	49,691 50
Dare	27,383 00	1,290 00	1,950 00			480 00	31,103 00

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Allied Activities (Superintendent, Public Welfare, Home Demonstrator)	Teacher Training	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Davidson</b>	\$ 168,577 32	\$ 10,432 32	\$ 9,449 92	\$ 2,668 91	\$ 3,972 16	\$ 565 00	\$ 195,665 63
Rural.....	100 123 05	4,499 50	3,499 92	2,668 91	3,972 16	565 00	115,328 54
Lexington.....	40,167 00	3,510 00	3,250 00				46,927 00
Thomasville.....	28,287 27	2,422 82	2,700 00				33,410 09
<b>Davie</b>	58,034 88	6,571 88	2,400 00		612 58	106 25	67,725 59
Rural.....	45,153 11	4,770 00	2,400 00		612 58	106 25	53,041 94
Mocksville.....	12,881 77	1,801 88					14,683 65
<b>Duplin</b>	130,291 25	21,951 50	3,000 00	325 00	1,012 71	1,140 00	157,720 46
Rural.....	101,585 52	18,123 50	3,000 00	325 00	1,012 71	1,140 00	125,186 73
Faison.....	5,805 00						5,805 00
Teachkeys.....	8,645 75	1,245 00					9,890 75
Warsaw.....	14,254 98	2,583 00					16,837 98
<b>Durham</b>	345,574 86	71,206 00	8,500 00	3,621 39	3,730 75	1,850 00	434,483 00
Rural.....	159,640 11	24,164 69	3,500 00	3,621 39	1,730 00	1,130 00	193,786 19
Durham.....	185,934 75	47,041 31	5,000 00		2,000 75	720 00	240,696 81
<b>Edgecombe</b>	97,981 19	27,293 09	7,291 73	815 00	1,170 79	75 00	134,626 80
Rural.....	71,880 33	18,835 50	3,791 69	815 00	1,170 79	75 00	96,568 31
Tarboro.....	26,100 86	8,457 59	3,500 04				38,058 49
<b>Forsyth</b>	371,714 80	77,393 25	8,200 00	19,115 15	1,610 96	856 00	478,890 16
Rural.....	111,266 36	13,648 25	3,200 00	3,115 15	1,610 96	856 00	133,696 72
Kernersville.....	12,810 78	1,045 00					13,855 78
Winston-Salem.....	247,637 66	62,700 00	5,000 00	16,000 00			331,337 66

<b>Franklin</b> .....	100,778 17	21,915 25	6,225 00	1,100 00	130,018 42
Rural.....	64,806 75	15,220 25	3,200 00	1,100 00	84,327 00
Franklinton.....	16,059 92	2,025 00			18,084 92
Louisburg.....	13,156 50	2,595 00	3,025 00		18,776 50
Youngsville.....	6,755 00	2,075 00			8,830 00
<b>Gaston</b> .....	370,512 39	31,434 22	12,050 00	2,656 06	420,355 14
Rural.....	229,432 42	19,630 00	4,800 00	3,387 86	260,250 95
Bessemer City.....	17,764 00	2,759 25	3,000 00	3,387 86	23,523 25
Cherryville.....	21,123 28	510 00			21,633 28
Gastonia.....	102,192 69	8,534 97	4,250 00		114,977 66
<b>Gates</b> .....	35,769 50	18,310 88	2,400 00	301 72	57,052 50
<b>Graham</b> .....	21,124 94		2,000 00		23,564 94
<b>Granville</b> .....	108,028 94	23,632 61	6,580 00	1,257 00	140,108 55
Rural.....	7,915 26	18,390 74	3,500 00	1,257 00	102,811 00
Oxford.....	28,875 68	5,241 87	3,180 00		37,297 55
<b>Greene</b> .....	49,101 95	13,388 50	2,500 00	270 00	65,411 45
<b>Gulford</b> .....	512,073 81	99,902 62	12,399 92	30,691 02	659,667 62
Rural.....	260,082 29	39,180 50	3,499 92	1,728 03	309,660 99
Greensboro.....	140,396 73	46,237 02	5,000 00	28,550 49	220,384 24
High Point.....	111,291 79	14,485 10	3,900 00	412 50	130,192 39
<b>Halifax</b> .....	185,459 01	46,911 50	9,275 00	2,441 99	247,559 35
Rural.....	56,438 82	37,036 50	4,075 00	1,676 32	102,698 49
Enfield.....	14,401 85	1,775 00			16,176 85
Roanoke Rapids.....	83,502 81	2,542 50	5,300 00	765 67	92,011 01
Scotland Neck.....	17,050 50	2,107 50			19,458 00
Weldon.....	14,065 00	3,150 00			17,215 00
<b>Harnett</b> .....	139,446 29	29,574 50	6,250 00	3,575 00	180,064 05
Rural.....	91,849 43	19,906 50	3,000 00	3,575 00	119,549 19
Dunn.....	24,079 86	9,668 00	3,250 00		36,997 86
Lillington.....	23,517 00				23,517 00

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1922-1923—*Continued.*

COUNTIES	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Allied Activities (Superintendent, Public Welfare, Home Demonstrator)	Teacher Training	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Haywood</b> .....	\$ 103,562.74	\$ 2,827.50	\$ 5,000.00	\$	\$ 632.99	\$	\$ 112,023.23
Rural.....	65,934.85	1,150.00	2,500.00		632.99		70,217.84
Clinton.....	24,465.84	192.50	2,500.00				27,158.34
Waynesville.....	13,162.05	1,485.00					14,647.05
<b>Henderson</b> .....	100,694.00	6,487.50	6,999.92		817.75	1,301.66	116,300.83
Rural.....	66,298.95	3,555.00	3,499.92		817.75	690.00	74,861.62
Hendersonville.....	34,395.05	2,932.50	3,500.00			611.66	41,439.21
<b>Hertford</b> .....	35,737.87	24,330.25	1,833.30	2,087.93	589.25	1,245.00	65,823.60
<b>Hoke</b> .....	35,016.49	11,898.75	2,625.15	240.00		50.00	49,830.39
<b>Hyde</b> .....	43,707.83	9,747.82	2,000.00			75.00	55,530.65
<b>Iredell</b> .....	215,927.93	21,607.34	8,925.00		2,504.93		248,965.20
Rural.....	115,367.31	13,012.33	2,400.00		2,250.00		133,029.64
Moorestville.....	40,195.43	3,015.01	3,025.00		254.93		46,490.37
Statesville.....	60,365.19	5,580.00	3,500.00				69,445.19
<b>Jackson</b> .....	70,633.00	2,891.00	1,908.32		968.75	720.00	77,121.07
<b>Johnston</b> .....	211,575.07	34,451.85	14,433.19	2,766.58	1,000.28	275.00	264,501.97
Rural.....	142,701.51	18,522.75	4,333.19	2,706.58	1,000.28	275.00	169,509.31
Clayton.....	16,852.38	2,315.00	3,500.00				22,667.38
Salma.....	22,690.18	5,378.10	3,000.00				31,068.28
Smithfield.....	29,331.00	8,236.00	3,000.00				41,167.00
<b>Jones</b> .....	33,168.89	12,595.25	2,450.00		150.00	555.00	48,919.14

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

43

<b>Lee</b>	<b>73,093 23</b>	<b>10,024 75</b>	<b>3,499 92</b>	<b>1,666 66</b>	<b>553 61</b>	<b>50 00</b>	<b>88,888 17</b>
Rural	31,208 92	10,024 75	1,999 92	1,666 66	553 61	50 00	45,503 86
Jonesboro	13,898 47						13,898 47
Sanford	27,985 84		1,500 00				29,485 84
<b>Lenoir</b>	<b>127,017 74</b>	<b>22,189 50</b>	<b>8,800 00</b>		<b>1,050 28</b>		<b>159,057 52</b>
Rural	48,573 94	9,519 50	4,800 00		1,050 28		63,943 72
Kinston	64,794 80	10,375 00	4,000 00				79,169 80
LaGrange	13,649 00	2,295 00					15,944 00
<b>Lincoln</b>	<b>93,876 74</b>	<b>6,792 62</b>	<b>5,400 00</b>			<b>890 00</b>	<b>106,959 36</b>
Rural	66,252 07	4,935 00	2,100 00			800 00	74,457 07
Lenoirton	27,644 67	1,857 62	3,300 00				32,502 29
<b>Macon</b>	<b>61,209 45</b>	<b>1,533 07</b>	<b>2,400 00</b>			<b>1,094 37</b>	<b>66,236 89</b>
Rural	48,471 57	1,533 07	2,400 00			1,004 37	53,502 01
Franklin	12,734 88						12,734 88
<b>Madison</b>	<b>75,509 47</b>	<b>870 00</b>	<b>2,400 00</b>			<b>780 00</b>	<b>79,559 47</b>
<b>Martin</b>	<b>74,356 58</b>	<b>22,719 04</b>	<b>2,400 00</b>	<b>200 00</b>	<b>199 55</b>	<b>928 29</b>	<b>100,803 46</b>
Rural	53,329 90	18,023 79	2,400 00	200 00	199 55	928 29	75,081 53
Robersonville	9,992 51	1,637 50					11,630 01
Williamston	11,034 17	3,057 75					14,071 92
<b>McDowell</b>	<b>93,299 64</b>	<b>5,971 00</b>	<b>3,000 00</b>		<b>750 00</b>	<b>180 00</b>	<b>103,200 64</b>
Rural	63,269 64	5,971 00	3,000 00		750 00	180 00	73,170 64
Martin	17,895 00						17,895 00
Old Fort	12,135 00						12,135 00
<b>Mecklenburg</b>	<b>439,685 56</b>	<b>70,434 33</b>	<b>8,499 92</b>	<b>20,745 36</b>	<b>6,323 45</b>	<b>1,391 27</b>	<b>547,079 89</b>
Rural	149,091 69	26,324 88	3,500 00	2,825 00	2,718 04	1,391 27	186,060 88
Charlotte	279,506 51	42,959 45	4,999 92	17,920 36	3,605 41		348,991 65
Davidsen	11,087 36	950 00					12,037 36
<b>Mitchell</b>	<b>42,128 03</b>	<b>240 00</b>	<b>1,908 34</b>			<b>960 00</b>	<b>45,236 37</b>
Rural	34,061 45	240 00	1,908 34			960 00	37,169 79
Harris	8,066 58						8,066 58

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Allied Activities (Superintendent, Public Welfare, Home Demonstrator)	Teacher Training	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Montgomery</b>	\$ 74,928.00	\$ 10,836.75	\$ 2,875.00	\$	\$ 958.42	\$ 484.00	\$ 90,082.17
<b>Moore</b>	105,568.69	28,399.38	14,150.00	585.00	761.38	1,220.10	150,714.55
Rural	59,646.20	20,472.63	2,400.00	585.00	761.38	1,220.10	85,085.40
Aberdeen	15,313.32	2,862.50	2,750.00				20,925.82
Cameron	5,942.38	1,341.25	1,800.00				9,083.63
Carthage	11,159.82	3,280.00	2,000.00				16,439.82
Southern Pines	8,246.88	443.00	3,000.00				11,689.88
Vass	5,290.00		2,200.00				7,490.00
<b>Nash</b>	223,552.97	34,764.73	9,104.94	3,017.05	1,260.14	100.00	271,799.83
Rural	145,193.19	22,384.25	2,500.02	3,017.05	1,260.14	100.00	174,454.65
Rocky Mount	65,862.28	10,862.98	3,499.92				80,225.18
Spring Hope	12,497.50	1,517.50	3,105.00				17,120.00
<b>New Hanover</b>	211,536.09	73,512.88	7,000.00	240.00	1,149.96		293,438.93
Rural	37,610.75	22,520.00	7,000.00	240.00	1,149.96		68,520.71
Wilmington	173,925.34	50,992.88					224,918.22
<b>Northampton</b>	87,364.42	26,814.76	3,412.50	1,653.50	402.50	€47.78	120,295.46
<b>Onslow</b>	65,547.39	10,944.50	2,400.00		923.99	859.36	80,675.24
<b>Orange</b>	90,071.70	14,556.25	2,400.00		134.98	1,000.00	108,162.93
Rural	62,990.46	14,556.25	2,400.00		134.98	1,000.00	80,946.71
Chapel Hill	27,081.24						27,216.22
<b>Pamlico</b>	67,660.04	11,344.36	3,600.00			1,173.62	83,778.02



<b>Pasquotank</b>	77,859 79	16,637 00	5,400 00		600 00	770 03	101,266 82
Rural	24,500 39	6,558 00	2,100 00		600 00	770 03	34,828 42
Elizabeth City	53,359 40	10,079 00	3,300 00				66,438 40
<b>Pender</b>	55 239 00	23,195 54	2,400 00		500 03	1,244 25	82,579 82
<b>Perquimans</b>	40,033 03	16,953 13	2,200 00	399 00	500 00	123 36	60,208 52
Rural	26,144 03	11,740 63	2,200 00	399 00	500 00	123 36	41,107 02
Hertford	13,889 00	5,212 50					19,101 50
<b>Person</b>	64,143 50	16,209 25	5,400 00	300 00		1,375 00	87,427 75
Rural	50,415 00	14,304 25	2,800 00	300 00		1,375 00	69,194 25
Roxboro	13,728 50	1,905 00	2,600 00				18,233 50
<b>Pitt</b>	173 355 99	44,702 72	6,850 00	2,973 29	2,200 00	1,519 26	231,601 26
Rural	121,803 71	35,710 91	3,250 00	2,973 29	2,200 00	1,519 26	167,457 17
Ayden	14,250 00	2,292 08					16,542 08
Greenville	37,302 28	6,699 73	3,600 00				47,602 01
<b>Polk</b>	47,439 40	4,972 25	3,300 00		500 00	285 77	56,497 42
Rural	35,952 33	4,699 75	3,300 00		500 00	285 77	44,737 85
Tryon	11,487 07	272 50					11,759 57
<b>Randolph</b>	136,142 68	10,197 53	4,800 00			891 48	152,031 69
Rural	83,592 87	7,787 75	2,400 00			891 48	94,072 40
Ashboro	20,926 82	2,409 78	2,400 00				25,736 60
Franklinville	6,821 64						6,821 64
Ramseur	12,515 10						12,515 10
Randolman	12,286 25						12,286 25
<b>Richmond</b>	132,214 34	24,562 36	8,049 93	1,770 00	1,066 64	1,221 63	168,881 90
Rural	92,430 44	15,223 00	4,749 96	1,770 00	1,066 64	1,221 63	83,461 67
Hamlet	33,940 75	4,800 00	2,999 97				41,800 72
Dorley Memorial	3,500 00						3,500 00
Rockingham	32,343 15	4,479 36	3,300 00				40,122 51
<b>Robeson</b>	167,603 55	66,901 75	6,000 00	597 62	1,868 30	200 00	243,171 22
Rural	131,343 77	60,039 25	3,000 00	597 62	1,868 30	200 00	197,250 94
Lumberton	24,012 82	3,787 50	3,000 00				30,800 32
Maxton	12,044 96	3,075 00					15,119 96

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1922-1923—Continued.

COUNTIES	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Allied Activities (Superintendent Public Welfare, Home Demonstrator)	Teacher Training	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Rockingham</b>	\$ 226,025 62	\$ 37,901 77	\$ 10,500 00	\$	\$ 2,400 00	\$	\$ 276,827 39
Rural	169,500 62	22,417 77	3,000 00		2,400 00		197,318 39
Madison	11,297 00	2,060 00	2,400 00				15,757 00
Reidsville	40,588 00	12,774 00	3,300 00				56,662 00
Ruffin	4,640 00	650 00	1,800 00				7,090 00
<b>Rowan</b>	239,221 35	31,216 94	10,500 00	4,063 22	1,400 00	1,140 95	287,542 46
Rural	125,806 27	20,807 00	3,500 00	4,063 22	1,400 00	1,140 95	156,717 44
Salisbury	92,635 08	10,409 94	4,000 00				107,045 02
Spencer	20,780 00		3,000 00				23,780 00
<b>Rutherford</b>	145,482 82	10,813 55	5,650 00		410 00	1,117 71	163,474 08
Rural	120,222 02	10,813 55	2,650 00		410 00	1,117 71	135,213 28
Forest City	15,408 80		3,000 00				18,408 80
Rutherfordton	9,852 00						9,852 00
<b>Sampson</b>	135,737 22	30,483 25	6,500 09	3,139 85	2,225 00	895 25	178,980 66
Rural	118,170 30	25,223 25	3,500 00	3,139 85	2,225 00	895 25	153,153 74
Clinton	17,566 92	5,260 00	3,000 00				25,826 92
<b>Scotland</b>	59,172 59	14,953 25	6,200 00	40 00	2,068 71	837 65	83,272 40
Rural	23,936 64	12,453 25	3,500 00	40 00	203 00	679 85	40,902 74
Gilson	10,572 09						10,572 09
Laurinburg	24,663 86	2,500 00	2,700 00		1,775 71	158 00	31,797 57
<b>Stanly</b>	132,735 79	11,941 50	6,800 00		1,800 00	872 54	154,149 83
Rural	66,397 36	6,337 50	3,200 00		1,800 00	872 54	78,607 40
Albemarle	21,315 08						21,315 08
Badin	13,522 00	4,512 00					18,034 00
Norwood	11,356 35	1,092 00					12,448 35
Wisconsin-Ehrl	20,145 00		3,600 00				23,745 00

Stokes	72,155 26	6,872 50	2,100 00			780 00	81,907 76
<b>Surry</b>	<b>149,379 40</b>	<b>8,695 59</b>	<b>6,249 97</b>		<b>812 50</b>	<b>880 00</b>	<b>166,017 46</b>
Rural	82,843 89	5,966 00	3,000 00		812 50	880 00	93,592 39
Plkin	11,025 00						11,025 00
Mount Airy	46,470 51	2,729 59	3,219 97				52,450 07
Pilot Mountain	9,040 00						9,040 00
<b>Swain</b>	<b>60,294 60</b>	<b>1,050 00</b>	<b>3,000 00</b>			<b>360 00</b>	<b>64,704 60</b>
Rural	49,764 60	630 00	3,000 00			360 00	53,754 60
Bryson City	10,530 00	420 00					10,950 00
<b>Transylvania</b>	<b>59,483 85</b>	<b>2,521 00</b>	<b>2,400 00</b>			<b>789 47</b>	<b>65,194 32</b>
<b>Tyrell</b>	<b>19,857 87</b>	<b>4,856 00</b>	<b>1,200 00</b>			<b>59 00</b>	<b>25,972 87</b>
<b>Union</b>	<b>171,454 97</b>	<b>19,152 00</b>	<b>6,000 00</b>		<b>968 96</b>	<b>820 00</b>	<b>198,395 93</b>
Rural	136,742 52	14,611 50	3,000 00		968 96	820 00	156,145 98
Monroe	34,712 45	4,540 50	3,000 00				42,249 95
<b>Vance</b>	<b>90,079 70</b>	<b>19,907 00</b>	<b>6,400 00</b>	<b>935 00</b>	<b>2,049 92</b>	<b>978 62</b>	<b>120,350 24</b>
Rural	45,082 88	11,590 50	3,700 00	935 00	2,049 92	978 62	64,345 92
Henderson	44,996 82	8,367 50	2,700 00				56,004 32
<b>Wake</b>	<b>359,110 02</b>	<b>99,241 81</b>	<b>9,050 00</b>	<b>10,310 25</b>	<b>5,383 13</b>	<b>4,337 76</b>	<b>487,432 97</b>
Rural	192,865 02	51,786 95	3,300 00	2,551 95	2,734 60	1,337 76	200,506 28
Raleigh	154,029 50	42,516 11	5,750 00	7,758 30	2,628 55		212,712 41
Wake Forest	12,215 50	1,908 75					14,124 25
<b>Warren</b>	<b>77,262 06</b>	<b>35,334 83</b>	<b>2,625 00</b>	<b>778 82</b>	<b>834 71</b>	<b>21 38</b>	<b>116,856 80</b>
Rural	59,257 95	31,990 83	2,400 00	778 82	834 71	21 38	95,263 69
Littleton	8,320 00	1,720 00					10,040 00
Warrenton	9,701 11	1,624 00	225 00				11,553 11
<b>Washington</b>	<b>48,344 68</b>	<b>13,321 68</b>	<b>2,166 71</b>		<b>111 31</b>	<b>148 15</b>	<b>64,092 53</b>
Rural	28,627 77	7,959 75	2,166 71		111 31	148 15	39,013 69
Plymouth	13,876 91	3,401 93					16,878 84
Roper	5,840 00	2,560 00					8,200 00

## EXPENDITURES, 1922-1923

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1922-1923—Continued

COUNTIES	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Allied Activities (Superintendent Public Welfare, Home Demonstrator)	Teacher Training	Total Teaching and Supervision
<b>Watauga</b> .....	\$ 45,627 11	\$ 370 00	\$ 2,100 00	\$	\$ 225 00	\$ 1,230 00	\$ 49,552 11
<b>Wayne</b> .....	208,371 74	49,758 73	10,685 26	3,528 36	4,849 92	125 00	277,319 01
Rural .....	100,833 45	21,453 73	3,600 00	3,528 36	4,149 92	125 00	133,690 46
Fremont .....	14,000 41	1,400 00					15,400 41
Goldsboro .....	76,236 00	23,230 00	4,000 00		700 00		104,166 00
Mount Olive .....	17,211 88	3,075 00	3,085 26				23,972 14
<b>Wilkes</b> .....	175,446 54	12,380 59	5,500 00		1,980 39	1,902 21	197,209 73
Rural .....	153,081 51	11,015 39	2,500 00		1,980 39	1,902 21	170,479 70
North Wilkesboro .....	22,365 03	1,365 00	3,000 00				26,730 03
<b>Wilson</b> .....	201,996 90	34,875 62	4,200 00	2,497 94	1,498 14	523 30	245,591 90
Rural .....	100,036 76	15,740 87	2,400 00	2,497 94	1,498 14	523 30	122,697 01
Elm City .....	16,987 25	4,925 00					21,912 25
Lacuna .....	13,171 50	2,045 75					15,217 25
Sharpsburg .....	2,825 90	225 00					3,050 90
Wilson .....	68,975 49	11,039 00	1,800 00				82,714 49
<b>Yadkin</b> .....	66,407 44	3,153 75	2,400 00			780 00	72,741 19
Rural .....	61,769 69	3,153 75	2,400 00			780 00	68,103 44
East Bend .....	4,637 75						4,637 75
<b>Yancey</b> .....	60,940 75	806 50	1,833 34			790 00	64,370 59
<b>North Carolina</b> .....	\$ 12,076,594 03	\$ 2,065,365 84	\$ 514,196 11	\$ 116,437 79	\$ 146,255 15	\$ 74,654 17	\$ 14,993,503 09
Rural .....	7,697,993 33	1,342,265 94	277,306 26	74,109 13	100,107 09	73,164 51	9,564,946 26
City .....	4,378,600 70	723,099 90	236,889 85	42,328 66	46,148 06	1,489 66	5,428,556 83

TABLE V. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, 1922-1923

This table shows what was paid for the administration of the schools and the school funds—expense of superintendents, expense, mileage and per diem of county boards of education, expense of school committeemen and office assistants, office expense, expense of treasurers and secretaries of school boards, and all unclassified administrative expense, i. e., attorney fees, advertising, census, surveying, elections, etc.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Expense of superintendents, 1922-'23.....	\$ 47,153.42	\$ 12,383.54	\$ 59,536.96
Expense of superintendents, 1921-'22.....	43,190.63	7,033.25	50,223.88
Increase.....	3,962.79	5,350.29	9,313.08
Expense of county board, 1922-'23.....	15,568.98	-----	15,568.98
Expense of county board, 1921-'22.....	12,804.11	-----	12,804.11
Increase.....	2,764.87	-----	2,764.87
Mileage and per diem of county board, 1922-'23.....	30,685.70	-----	30,685.70
Mileage and per diem of county board, 1921-'22.....	27,887.08	900.00	28,787.08
Increase.....	2,798.62	*900.00	1,898.62
School committeemen, 1922-'23.....	2,636.98	320.00	2,956.98
School committeemen, 1921-'22.....	3,086.66	-----	3,086.66
Increase.....	*419.68	320.00	*129.68
Office assistance, 1922-'23.....	62,849.07	28,274.35	91,123.42
Office assistance, 1921-'22.....	94,316.58	22,667.61	116,984.19
Increase.....	*31,467.51	5,606.74	*25,860.77
Office expense, 1922-'23.....	45,338.87	7,042.24	52,381.11
Office expense 1921-'22**.....	-----	-----	-----
Increase.....	45,338.87	7,042.24	52,381.11
Treasurer and secretary, 1922-'23.....	66,245.99	23,225.78	92,471.77
Treasurer and secretary, 1921-'22.....	65,385.33	22,704.59	88,089.92
Increase.....	3,860.66	521.19	4,381.85
All other administration, 1922-'23.....	108,865.79	60,762.68	169,628.47
All other administration, 1921-'22.....	101,023.28	62,353.73	163,377.01
Increase.....	7,842.51	*1,591.05	6,251.46
Total administration, 1922-'23.....	\$ 382,344.80	\$ 132,008.59	\$ 514,353.39
Total administration, 1921-'22.....	347,693.67	115,659.18	463,352.85
Increase.....	34,651.13	16,349.41	51,000.54
Percentage for administration, 1922-'23.....	2.22	1.05	1.72
Percentage for administration, 1921-'22.....	2.64	1.34	2.24
Increase.....	+ .42	*, .29	*, .52

\*Decrease.

\*\*Carried in Office Assistance, 1921-1922.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, 1922-1923

This table shows the amounts spent in the State for the operation and maintenance of school plants, and includes the following items: fuel and supplies, janitors, rent and insurance, and transportation of pupils.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Fuel and supplies, white schools, 1922-'23.....	\$ 385,421.12	\$ 361,435.59	\$ 746,856.71
Fuel and supplies, colored schools, 1922-'23.....	51,547.70	46,989.51	98,537.21
Total fuel and supplies, 1922-'23.....	436,968.82	408,425.10	845,393.92
Janitors, white schools, 1922-'23.....	63,254.43	174,523.17	237,777.60
Janitors, colored schools, 1922-'23.....	1,972.77	21,918.33	23,891.10
Total janitors, 1922-'23.....	65,227.20	196,441.50	261,668.70
Fuel, supplies and janitors, all schools, 1922-'23.....	502,196.02	604,866.60	1,107,062.62
Fuel, supplies and janitors, all schools, 1921-'22.....	403,920.10	483,931.53	887,851.63
Increase.....	98,275.92	120,935.07	219,210.99
Rent and insurance, white schools, 1922-'23.....	97,640.63	58,917.11	156,557.74
Rent and insurance, colored schools, 1922-'23.....	10,583.79	12,693.41	23,277.20
Total rent and insurance, 1922-'23.....	108,224.42	71,610.52	179,834.94
Rent and insurance, all schools, 1922-'23.....	108,224.42	71,610.52	179,834.94
Rent and insurance, all schools, 1921-'22.....	79,462.52	47,856.91	127,319.43
Increase.....	28,761.90	23,753.61	52,515.51
Transportation of pupils, 1922-'23.....	437,312.53	19,419.69	456,732.22
Transportation of pupils, 1921-'22.....	268,239.13	16,645.32	284,884.45
Increase.....	169,073.40	2,774.37	171,847.77
Total operation and maintenance, 1922-'23.....	\$ 1,047,732.97	\$ 695,896.81	\$ 1,743,629.78
Total operation and maintenance, 1921-'22.....	751,621.75	548,433.76	1,300,055.51
Increase.....	296,111.22	147,463.05	443,574.27
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1922-'23.....	6.08	5.51	5.84
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1921-'22.....	5.71	6.45	6.17
Increase.....	.37	*.94	*.33

\* Decrease.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1922-1923

This table shows by races the amounts spent for capital outlay in the State and includes the following items: new buildings and sites, furniture and apparatus, repairs, libraries, and trucks.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
New buildings and sites, white, 1922-'23.....	\$ 4,836,927 47	\$ 4,909,981 77	\$ 9,746,912 24
New buildings and sites, white, 1921-'22.....	2,146,463 03	2,259,944 94	4,406,407 97
Increase.....	2,689,564 44	2,650,039 83	5,339,604 27
New buildings and sites, colored, 1922-'23.....	309,516 35	773,015 10	1,082,531 45
New buildings and sites, colored, 1921-'22.....	248,799 48	414,067 26	662,866 74
Increase.....	60,716 87	358,947 84	419,664 71
Furniture and apparatus, white, 1922-'23.....	527,922 28	411,278 25	939,200 53
Furniture and apparatus, white, 1921-'22.....	262,326 68	155,243 67	417,570 35
Increase.....	265,595 60	256,034 58	521,630 18
Furniture and apparatus, colored, 1922-'23.....	37,717 69	51,639 69	89,357 38
Furniture and apparatus, colored, 1921-'22.....	28,794 20	18,622 19	47,416 39
Increase.....	8,923 49	33,017 50	41,940 99
Repairs, white, 1922-'23.....	178,362 38	181,503 64	359,866 02
Repairs, white, 1921-'22.....	150,740 82	133,563 29	284,304 11
Increase.....	27,621 56	47,940 35	75,561 91
Repairs, colored, 1922-'23.....	21,586 85	20,464 57	42,051 42
Repairs, colored, 1921-'22.....	23,266 89	15,443 61	38,710 50
Increase.....	*1,680 04	5,020 96	3,340 92
Libraries, white, 1922-'23.....	19,728 77	10,128 53	29,857 36
Libraries, white, 1921-'22.....	8,761 34	2,975 55	11,736 89
Increase.....	10,967 43	7,152 98	18,120 41
Libraries, colored, 1922-'23.....	356 99	86 42	443 41
Libraries, colored, 1921-'22.....	598 21	376 84	975 05
Increase.....	*241 22	*290 42	*531 64
Trucks, 1922-'23.....	304,109 70	6,873 41	310,983 11
Trucks, 1921-'22.....	248,524 49	375 00	248,899 49
Increase.....	55,585 21	6,498 41	62,083 62
Total capital outlay, 1922-'23.....	\$ 6,235,328 48	\$ 6,364,974 38	\$ 12,600,392 86
Total capital outlay, 1921-'22.....	3,118,275 14	3,000,612 35	6,118,887 49
Increase.....	3,117,053 34	3,364,362 03	6,481,515 37
Percentage for capital outlay, 1922-'23.....	36.19	50 43	42 21
Percentage for capital outlay, 1921-'22.....	23 71	35 28	27 80
Increase.....	12 48	15 15	14 41

\*Decrease.

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAID, 1922-1923

This table shows the following items: amounts repaid State Literary Fund, Special Building Fund, and Emergency Loan Fund, temporary loans from banks (in anticipation of taxes) repaid, interest, bonds redeemed or transferred to sinking fund and interest on bonds, taxes refunded, errors, overcharges, and transfers.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Repaid State Literary Fund, 1922-'23.....	\$ 187,636.07	\$ 3,618.15	\$ 191,254.22
Repaid State Literary Fund, 1921-'22.....	231,591.96	1,040.00	232,631.96
Increase.....	*43,955.89	2,578.15	*41,377.74
Repaid Special Building Fund, 1922-'23.....	159,246.46	6,160.33	165,406.79
Repaid Emergency Loan Fund, 1922-'23.....	72,219.43	13,183.40	85,402.83
Repaid Emergency Loan Fund, 1921-'22.....	35,764.09	5,884.17	41,648.26
Increase.....	36,455.34	7,299.23	43,754.57
Temporary loans repaid, 1922-'23.....	2,726,026.35	1,509,388.55	4,235,414.90
Temporary loans repaid, 1921-'22.....	2,735,087.91	1,372,902.74	4,107,990.65
Increase.....	*9,061.56	136,485.81	127,424.25
Interest paid, 1922-'23.....	206,398.25	101,086.53	307,484.78
Interest paid, 1921-'22.....	156,135.24	128,741.88	284,877.12
Increase.....	50,263.01	*27,655.35	22,607.66
Bonds paid or transferred to sinking funds, 1922-'23.....	263,732.75	437,888.78	701,621.53
Bonds paid or transferred to sinking funds, 1921-'22.....	277,486.54	453,621.95	731,108.49
Increase.....	*13,753.79	*15,733.17	*29,486.96
Taxes refunded, errors, overcharges, transfers, 1922-'23.....	112,923.08	31,245.82	144,168.90
Taxes refunded, errors, overcharges, transfers, 1921-'22.....	55,991.39	6,095.88	62,087.27
Increase.....	56,931.69	25,149.94	82,081.63
Total borrowed money repaid, 1922-'23.....	\$ 3,728,182.39	\$ 2,102,571.56	\$ 5,830,753.95
Total borrowed money repaid, 1921-'22.....	3,492,057.13	1,968,286.62	5,460,343.75
Increase.....	236,125.26	134,284.94	370,410.20

\* Decrease.



## C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, 1922-1923

This table gives the school population, enrollment, and average daily attendance by race and sex for the counties and cities during the school year 1922-1923. The summary gives figures for the State as a whole percentage of school population enrolled, percentage of school population in average daily attendance, and percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, together with comparisons with the school year 1921-1922.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX AND COMPARISON WITH 1921-1922

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total school population, 1922-'23.....	695,164	213,010	908,174
Total school population, 1921-'22.....	688,280	201,126	889,406
Increase.....	6,884	11,884	18,768
White school population, 1922-'23.....	471,976	145,681	617,657
White school population, 1921-'22.....	468,761	138,151	606,912
Increase.....	3,215	7,530	10,745
Colored school population, 1922-'23.....	223,288	67,321	290,609
Colored school population, 1921-'22.....	219,519	62,975	282,494
Increase.....	3,769	4,346	8,115
Total enrollment, 1922-'23.....	595,506	179,989	775,495
Total enrollment, 1921-'22.....	587,472	166,226	753,698
Increase.....	8,034	13,763	21,797
White enrollment, 1922-'23.....	405,215	127,203	532,448
White enrollment, 1921-'22.....	398,036	118,916	516,952
Increase.....	7,209	8,287	15,496
Colored enrollment, 1922-'23.....	190,161	52,886	243,047
Colored enrollment, 1921-'22.....	189,436	46,710	236,146
Increase.....	725	6,176	6,901
Total average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	415,981	139,443	555,424
Total average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	415,479	130,771	546,250
Increase.....	502	8,672	9,174
White average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	291,925	102,066	393,991
White average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	290,573	96,749	387,322
Increase.....	1,352	5,317	6,669
Colored average daily attendance, 22-'23.....	124,106	37,357	161,463
Colored average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	124,906	34,022	158,928
Increase.....	*800	3,335	2,535
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1922-'23.....	85.7	84.5	85.4
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1921-'22.....	85.3	82.6	84.7
Increase.....	.4	1.9	.7
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1922-'23.....	85.9	87.3	86.2
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1921-'22.....	84.5	86.0	85.1
Increase.....	1.4	1.3	1.1
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1922-'23.....	85.2	78.6	83.6
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1921-'22.....	86.2	74.1	83.0
Increase.....	*1.0	4.5	.6

\*Decrease.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1922-1923

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE--Continued.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Percentage of school population in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	59.8	65.5	61.2
Percentage of school population in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	60.3	65.0	61.4
Increase.....	*.5	.5	*.2
Percentage of white school population in average daily attend- ance, 1922-'23.....	61.9	70.0	63.8
Percentage of white school population in average daily attend- ance, 1921-'22.....	61.9	70.0	63.8
Increase.....	.0	.0	.0
Percentage of colored school population in average daily at- tendance, 1922-'23.....	55.6	55.5	55.6
Percentage of colored school population in average daily at- tendance, 1921-'22.....	56.8	54.0	56.2
Increase.....	*1.2	1.5	*.6
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1922-'23	69.9	77.5	71.6
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1921-'22	70.7	78.6	72.4
Increase.....	*.8	*1.1	*.8
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	72.0	80.2	74.0
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	73.0	81.3	74.9
Increase.....	*1.0	*1.1	*.9
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	65.3	70.6	66.4
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	65.9	72.8	67.9
Increase.....	*.6	*2.2	*1.5

\*Decrease.



TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Alamance .....	4,400	4,278	1,248	1,355	11,281
Rural .....	2,425	2,211	956	1,037	6,629
Burlington .....	923	981	92	89	2,085
Elon College .....	†97	†115	-----	-----	†212
Graham .....	382	378	81	74	915
Haw River .....	238	273	27	31	569
Mebane .....	335	320	92	124	871
Alexander .....	2,037	1,748	187	201	4,173
Alleghany .....	1,211	1,241	54	60	2,566
Anson .....	2,640	2,651	2,717	3,135	11,143
Rural .....	2,056	2,052	2,337	2,596	9,041
Morven .....	149	134	132	184	599
Wadesboro .....	435	465	248	355	1,503
Ashe .....	3,795	3,570	127	89	7,581
Avery .....	1,946	1,820	49	45	3,860
Beaufort .....	3,726	3,863	2,129	2,293	12,011
Rural .....	3,018	3,005	1,365	1,429	8,817
Aurora .....	122	124	265	265	776
Bethaven .....	201	271	151	224	847
Washington .....	385	463	348	375	1,571
Bertie .....	1,700	1,775	2,813	2,915	9,203
Rural .....	1,438	1,502	2,619	2,674	8,233
Aulander .....	130	140	78	57	405
Windsor .....	132	133	116	184	565
Bladen .....	1,850	1,786	1,666	1,723	7,025
Brunswick .....	1,533	1,512	1,158	1,074	5,277
Buncombe .....	9,443	9,169	1,618	1,696	21,926
Rural .....	5,502	5,247	386	356	11,491
Asheville .....	3,661	3,635	1,185	1,295	9,776
Black Mountain .....	280	287	47	45	659
Burke .....	3,119	3,128	473	459	7,179
Rural .....	2,501	2,453	275	270	5,499
Morganton .....	618	675	198	189	1,680
Cabarrus .....	5,037	4,772	1,100	1,145	12,054
Rural .....	3,742	3,426	846	845	8,859
Concord .....	1,295	1,346	254	300	3,195
Caldwell .....	3,275	3,093	365	381	7,114
Rural .....	2,437	2,256	222	224	5,139
Granite Falls .....	308	297	-----	-----	600
Lenoir .....	530	540	143	157	1,375
Camden .....	654	573	412	437	2,076

†1921-1922 Report.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1922-1923

57

MENT, ATTENDANCE--Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance by Sex
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
3,634	3,506	994	979	9,113	3,011	3,017	716	750	7,494
1,942	1,793	790	707	5,172	1,707	1,711	575	588	4,581
768	839	71	87	1,765	589	642	45	59	1,335
124	106			230	104	89			193
312	316	82	85	795	264	257	54	55	630
195	188	12	12	407	119	110	7	6	242
293	264	99	88	744	228	208	35	42	513
1,496	1,680	150	160	3,486	1,093	1,352	84	109	2,638
1,005	1,033	50	52	2,140	751	771	34	36	1,592
2,009	1,711	2,005	2,285	8,010	1,558	1,435	1,404	1,502	5,899
1,525	1,280	1,701	1,884	6,390	1,149	1,061	1,231	1,213	4,654
159	142	93	116	510	129	114	63	84	390
325	289	211	285	1,110	280	260	110	205	855
3,275	2,915	57	61	6,308	2,310	1,950	32	31	4,323
1,688	1,448	41	38	3,215	1,159	1,071	29	30	2,289
3,271	3,496	1,908	2,242	10,917	2,428	2,581	1,228	1,530	7,768
2,477	2,545	1,227	1,390	7,639	1,782	1,789	784	940	5,295
103	112	179	235	629	81	90	129	161	461
176	235	125	173	709	151	202	95	135	583
515	604	377	444	1,940	415	500	220	294	1,429
1,497	1,594	2,526	2,642	8,259	1,068	1,138	1,639	1,684	5,529
1,282	1,333	2,342	2,407	7,364	902	916	1,490	1,521	4,829
118	135	68	51	372	87	108	36	26	257
97	126	116	184	523	79	114	113	137	443
1,608	1,631	1,441	1,537	6,217	1,175	1,148	992	1,045	4,317
1,203	1,316	879	881	4,279	805	880	656	693	3,034
7,582	7,503	1,306	1,332	17,723	5,291	5,512	981	1,021	12,808
4,684	4,495	271	228	9,678	3,107	3,240	206	194	6,747
2,651	2,748	993	1,062	7,454	2,007	2,077	743	798	5,625
247	260	42	42	591	177	195	32	32	436
2,449	2,639	303	336	5,727	1,826	1,958	216	238	4,240
1,859	1,965	204	226	4,254	1,384	1,438	143	151	3,116
590	674	99	110	1,473	444	520	73	87	1,124
3,782	3,504	924	946	9,156	2,637	2,703	517	558	6,615
2,772	2,479	753	780	6,784	2,073	1,843	387	429	4,732
1,010	1,025	171	166	2,372	764	860	130	129	1,883
2,861	2,741	273	315	6,190	2,124	2,053	197	237	4,611
2,180	2,043	190	198	4,611	1,603	1,529	135	149	3,416
235	251			486	169	180			349
446	447	83	117	1,093	352	344	62	88	846
505	493	345	357	1,700	321	319	201	203	1,044

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Carteret .....	2,249	2,099	380	374	5,102
Rural .....	1,512	1,361	124	140	3,137
Beaufort .....	360	380	142	138	1,020
Morehead City .....	377	358	114	96	945
Caswell .....	1,339	1,258	1,397	1,524	5,518
Catawba .....	5,568	5,480	773	807	12,628
Rural .....	4,157	4,263	406	404	9,230
Hickory .....	758	664	295	324	2,041
Newton .....	653	553	72	79	1,357
Chatham .....	2,697	2,387	1,528	1,537	8,149
Cherokee .....	2,638	2,605	45	60	5,348
Rural .....	2,035	2,045	23	35	4,138
Andrews .....	362	321	22	25	730
Murphy .....	241	239			480
Chowan .....	928	927	1,032	1,083	3,970
Rural .....	626	617	978	1,021	3,242
Edenton .....	302	310	54	62	728
Clay .....	733	785	14	16	1,548
Cleveland .....	4,215	4,156	1,345	1,288	11,004
Rural .....	3,312	3,216	980	881	8,389
Kings Mountain .....	411	418	165	168	1,162
Shelby .....	492	522	200	239	1,453
Columbus .....	3,802	3,526	1,904	1,919	11,151
Craven .....	2,251	2,279	2,577	2,724	9,831
Rural .....	1,561	1,532	1,606	1,654	6,353
New Bern .....	690	747	971	1,070	†3,478
Cumberland .....	3,171	3,556	3,068	3,289	13,084
Rural .....	2,472	2,786	2,440	2,572	10,270
Fayetteville .....	699	770	628	717	2,814
Currituck .....	768	733	553	446	2,500
Dare .....	847	824	58	70	1,799
Davidson .....	5,769	5,297	628	622	12,316
Rural .....	4,121	3,719	271	289	8,400
Lexington .....	927	898	184	166	2,175
Thomasville .....	721	680	173	167	1,741
Davie .....	1,877	1,775	363	354	4,369
Rural .....	1,763	1,628	335	313	4,039
Mocksville .....	114	147	28	41	330

†1921-1922 census.

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attend- ance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1,923	1,880	347	338	4,488	1,463	1,481	243	259	3,446
1,339	1,305	124	134	2,902	976	986	83	83	2,128
250	235	109	108	702	187	196	75	87	545
334	340	114	96	884	300	299	85	89	773
1,183	1,113	1,104	1,252	4,652	749	719	652	744	2,864
4,651	4,447	537	611	10,246	3,536	3,544	396	472	7,948
3,639	3,475	324	362	7,800	2,648	2,668	228	236	5,780
575	577	155	189	1,496	565	569	129	185	1,448
437	395	58	60	950	323	307	39	51	720
2,363	2,152	1,246	1,279	7,046	1,736	1,491	793	837	4,857
2,323	2,402	42	48	4,815	1,411	1,724	20	27	3,182
1,716	1,797	25	27	3,565	1,018	1,305	13	18	2,354
383	357	17	21	778	243	242	7	9	501
224	248			472	150	177			327
808	833	741	748	3,130	569	626	554	532	2,301
520	526	691	693	2,430	359	387	525	500	1,771
288	307	50	55	700	230	239	29	32	530
639	709	14	16	1,378	400	452	11	12	875
4,332	4,288	1,406	1,287	11,313	3,324	3,349	757	756	8,186
3,410	3,339	1,165	1,012	8,926	2,516	2,515	619	584	6,234
382	395	134	145	1,056	347	348	64	76	835
540	554	107	130	1,331	461	486	74	96	1,117
3,438	3,258	1,592	1,676	9,964	2,443	2,408	1,160	1,252	7,263
1,966	2,041	1,859	1,974	7,840	1,511	1,635	1,093	1,255	5,494
1,255	1,313	1,300	1,284	5,152	912	1,026	788	829	3,555
711	728	559	690	2,688	599	609	305	426	1,939
3,016	3,120	2,055	2,006	10,197	2,274	2,523	1,243	1,553	7,593
2,280	2,392	1,587	1,503	7,762	1,703	1,831	962	1,192	5,788
736	728	468	503	2,435	571	592	281	361	1,805
631	636	414	394	2,075	485	492	230	241	1,448
616	625	52	55	1,348	533	537	44	44	1,158
4,721	4,502	476	493	10,192	3,510	3,347	338	365	7,560
3,481	3,237	214	213	7,145	2,492	2,274	129	140	5,035
638	688	138	123	1,587	598	636	124	113	1,471
602	577	124	157	1,460	420	437	85	112	1,054
1,569	1,583	302	300	3,754	1,118	1,146	215	215	2,694
1,420	1,406	234	223	3,283	988	981	156	162	2,287
149	177	68	77	471	130	165	59	53	407

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White *		Colored		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Duplin.....	3,646	3,399	2,022	2,167	11,234
Rural.....	3,069	2,855	1,679	1,791	9,394
Faison.....	101	90			191
Teachey's.....	100	82	82	76	†340
Warsaw.....	376	372	261	300	1,309
Durham.....	5,118	4,965	2,332	2,423	14,838
Rural.....	3,016	2,882	1,198	1,188	8,284
Durham.....	2,102	2,083	1,134	1,235	6,554
Edgecombe.....	2,140	2,105	5,437	5,932	15,614
Rural.....	1,641	1,546	4,720	5,241	†13,148
Tarboro.....	499	559	717	691	2,466
Forsyth.....	7,623	7,864	3,000	3,405	21,897
Rural.....	3,865	3,861	889	934	9,549
Kernersville.....	233	233	60	46	572
Winston-Salem.....	3,530	3,770	2,051	2,425	11,776
Franklin.....	3,336	3,113	2,608	2,813	11,870
Rural.....	2,692	2,418	1,862	1,949	8,921
Franklinton.....	174	212	171	204	761
Louisburg.....	336	348	433	521	1,638
Youngsville.....	134	135	142	139	550
Gaston.....	8,027	8,082	1,852	1,901	19,862
Rural.....	5,294	5,254	1,240	1,292	13,080
Bessemer City.....	419	385	119	108	1,031
Cherryville.....	514	577	23	31	1,145
Gastonia.....	1,800	1,866	470	470	4,606
Gates.....	957	885	1,094	1,078	4,014
Graham.....	773	732			1,505
Granville.....	2,308	2,146	2,336	2,260	9,050
Rural.....	1,950	1,780	2,009	1,914	7,653
Oxford.....	358	366	327	346	1,397
Greene.....	1,492	1,383	1,400	1,422	5,697
Guilford.....	10,794	10,450	3,086	3,410	27,740
Rural.....	6,453	6,088	1,491	1,541	15,573
Greensboro.....	2,411	2,440	1,104	1,236	7,191
High Point.....	1,930	1,922	491	633	4,976
Halifax.....	2,881	2,690	4,139	4,485	14,195
Rural.....	1,302	1,101	3,446	3,679	9,528
Enfield.....	197	227	252	263	939
Roanoke Rapids.....	856	856	126	130	1,968
Scotland Neck.....	296	286	160	168	910
Weldon.....	230	220	155	245	850

†1921-22 Census.

\*Estimated.

†3,484 of census Rocky Mount not included.



MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
3,284	3,133	1,727	1,874	10,028	2,632	2,446	1,139	1,420	7,637
2,742	2,598	1,429	1,543	8,312	2,207	2,026	919	1,172	6,324
82	82			164	70	69			139
140	109	82	81	412	116	93	64	59	332
330	344	216	250	1,140	239	258	156	189	812
4,211	4,061	1,843	2,182	12,297	3,180	3,159	1,189	1,453	8,981
2,448	2,345	989	1,054	6,836	1,777	1,729	553	608	4,667
1,763	1,716	854	1,128	5,461	1,403	1,430	636	845	4,314
1,905	1,866	2,921	3,189	9,881	1,314	1,311	1,474	1,711	5,810
1,475	1,394	2,422	2,630	7,921	1,001	917	1,184	1,361	4,493
430	472	499	559	1,960	313	364	290	350	1,317
6,460	6,345	2,595	3,056	18,456	4,937	4,912	1,917	2,300	14,066
3,271	3,187	733	729	7,920	2,394	2,377	595	572	5,938
225	221	39	33	521	169	168	33	29	399
2,964	2,934	1,823	2,294	10,015	2,374	2,367	1,289	1,699	7,729
2,607	2,461	1,782	1,926	8,776	1,806	1,855	1,208	1,433	6,322
2,065	1,891	1,419	1,492	6,867	1,399	1,392	954	1,150	4,895
173	194	73	82	522	131	117	46	58	382
236	241	187	240	904	157	186	116	130	609
133	135	103	112	483	119	130	92	95	436
6,998	6,763	1,531	1,693	16,185	4,557	4,590	876	1,010	11,033
4,583	4,391	1,087	1,186	11,247	3,006	2,975	629	691	7,301
385	340	93	87	905	263	227	29	47	566
388	382	23	31	824	271	284	14	21	590
1,642	1,650	328	389	4,009	1,017	1,104	204	251	2,576
883	766	877	863	3,389	612	598	483	529	2,222
697	612			1,309	422	402			824
2,081	2,032	1,809	1,874	7,796	1,548	1,502	1,107	1,261	5,418
1,695	1,570	1,584	1,623	6,472	1,206	1,128	911	1,045	4,290
386	462	225	251	1,324	342	374	196	216	1,128
1,269	1,200	1,275	1,330	5,074	1,003	1,015	780	839	3,637
8,720	8,482	2,384	2,854	22,440	7,073	6,897	1,851	2,168	17,989
5,619	5,371	1,321	1,403	13,814	4,404	4,236	977	1,062	10,679
1,580	1,669	702	968	4,819	1,353	1,405	578	688	4,024
1,521	1,442	361	483	3,807	1,316	1,256	296	418	3,286
2,401	2,396	3,750	4,151	12,698	1,864	1,944	1,820	2,209	7,837
1,060	964	3,286	3,558	8,868	744	724	1,554	1,857	4,879
132	207	86	118	543	116	180	49	72	417
791	811	112	124	1,838	670	700	81	89	1,540
229	228	111	156	724	174	176	50	90	490
189	186	155	195	725	160	164	86	101	511

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Harnett	3,802	3,664	1,835	1,692	10,993
Rural	3,241	3,125	1,389	1,288	9,043
Dunn	413	386	446	404	1,649
Lillington	†148	†153			†301
Haywood	3,807	4,412	110	118	8,447
Rural	3,038	3,689	45	49	6,821
Canton	522	464			986
Waynesville	247	259	65	69	640
Henderson	3,096	3,024	337	348	6,805
Rural	2,649	2,470	144	125	5,388
Hendersonville	447	554	193	223	1,417
Hertford	911	1,106	1,916	1,947	5,880
Hoke	866	838	1,291	1,372	4,367
Hyde	903	815	673	742	3,133
Iredell	5,519	5,431	1,225	1,309	13,484
Rural	3,647	3,267	886	944	8,744
Mooreville	848	914	118	152	2,032
Statesville	1,024	1,250	221	213	2,708
Jackson	2,349	2,214	101	105	4,669
Johnston	7,313	6,827	2,227	2,261	18,628
Rural	6,105	5,635	1,675	1,670	15,085
Clayton	374	401	196	225	1,196
Selma	463	434	206	194	1,297
Smithfield	371	357	150	172	1,050
Jones	*1,066	*1,065	*996	*995	4,122
Lee	1,737	1,791	718	691	4,937
Rural	1,076	1,032	718	691	3,517
Jonesboro	192	178			370
Sanford	*469	*581			1,050
Lenoir	2,722	2,754	1,982	2,224	9,682
Rural	1,608	1,609	1,262	1,391	5,870
Kinston	927	970	540	629	3,066
LaGrange	187	175	180	204	746
Lincoln	2,923	2,826	429	474	6,652
Rural	2,433	2,324	334	370	5,461
Lincolnton	490	502	95	104	1,191
Macon	2,274	2,102	98	82	4,556
Rural	2,050	1,860	98	82	4,090
Franklin	224	242			466

xIndians included; census 82; enrollment, 85; attendance, 55.

\*Estimated on basis 1921-22. †1922-23 Report.

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
3,448	3,276	1,554	1,556	9,834	2,594	2,430	1,074	1,201	7,299
2,891	2,755	1,258	1,268	8,172	2,151	2,000	890	1,011	6,052
386	344	296	288	1,314	318	282	184	190	974
*171	*177			348	*125	*148			273
3,375	3,251	99	104	6,829	2,843	2,631	63	75	5,612
2,562	2,383	44	45	5,034	2,191	1,953	21	36	4,201
558	569			1,127	454	453			907
255	299	55	59	668	198	225	42	39	504
2,572	2,372	264	286	5,494	1,840	1,863	216	208	4,127
2,060	1,797	116	128	4,101	1,437	1,411	94	93	3,035
512	575	148	158	1,393	493	452	122	115	1,092
872	886	1,755	1,789	5,302	640	692	1,010	1,226	3,568
800	757	1,236	1,384	4,177	555	553	656	781	2,545
694	683	489	605	2,471	651	590	380	453	2,074
4,899	4,788	1,156	1,121	11,964	3,515	3,450	799	759	8,523
3,359	3,207	884	833	8,283	2,314	2,177	600	549	5,640
686	741	103	114	1,644	528	579	63	73	1,243
854	849	169	174	2,037	673	694	136	137	1,640
1,760	1,736	83	87	3,666	1,331	1,322	61	64	2,778
7,045	6,858	2,037	2,092	18,032	4,669	3,952	1,313	1,413	11,347
5,804	5,680	1,453	1,474	14,420	3,707	3,034	887	966	8,594
360	350	167	170	1,047	306	297	115	112	850
403	373	180	190	1,146	322	297	158	168	945
478	446	237	258	1,419	334	324	153	167	978
*904	*893	*855	*862	3,514	*643	*650	*553	*567	2,413
1,512	1,565	649	648	4,374	1,167	1,268	626	466	3,527
937	894	649	648	3,128	700	675	626	466	2,467
178	215			393	132	180			312
*397	*456			853	*335	*413			748
2,572	2,535	1,813	2,057	8,977	1,838	1,868	1,036	1,196	5,938
1,450	1,419	1,250	1,346	5,445	871	960	659	751	3,481
905	916	450	525	2,796	813	822	308	359	2,302
217	200	133	186	736	154	146	69	86	455
2,530	2,463	362	420	5,775	1,860	1,841	251	303	4,255
2,102	2,033	299	332	4,766	1,530	1,498	204	239	3,471
428	430	63	88	1,009	330	343	47	64	781
1,934	1,780	79	74	3,867	1,522	1,416	68	59	3,065
1,709	1,548	79	74	3,410	1,374	1,242	68	59	2,743
225	232			457	148	174			322

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Madison .....	3,560	3,383	59	36	7,038
Martin .....	1,943	2,032	1,778	1,922	7,675
Rural .....	1,564	1,647	1,499	1,610	6,320
Robersonville .....	154	160	95	120	529
Williamston .....	225	225	184	192	826
McDowell .....	2,803	2,558	319	373	6,053
Rural .....	2,327	2,069	319	373	5,088
Marion .....	274	286			560
Old Fort .....	202	203			405
Mecklenburg .....	9,182	8,950	4,344	4,289	26,765
Rural .....	4,103	3,889	2,076	2,029	12,097
Charlotte .....	4,915	4,915	2,199	2,200	14,229
Davidson .....	164	146	69	60	439
Mitchell .....	2,005	1,940	11	13	3,969
Rural .....	1,805	1,740	11	13	3,569
Harris .....	200	200			400
Montgomery .....	2,222	2,045	694	808	5,770
Moore .....	2,848	2,755	1,369	1,571	8,544
Rural .....	2,096	1,990	985	1,194	6,265
Aberdeen .....	182	161	167	204	714
Cameron .....	137	130	64	44	375
Carthage .....	191	217	153	129	690
Southern Pines .....	118	141			259
Vass .....	125	116			241
Nash .....	4,462	4,470	3,568	3,657	16,158
Rural .....	3,224	3,235	2,733	2,709	11,901
Rocky Mount .....	1,017	1,006	676	785	3,484
Spring Hope .....	222	229	159	163	773
New Hanover .....	3,138	3,202	1,818	2,013	10,171
Rural .....	722	576	570	557	2,425
Wilmington .....	2,416	2,626	1,248	1,456	7,746
Northampton .....	1,529	1,485	2,780	2,841	8,635
Onslow .....	1,877	1,868	946	926	5,617
Orange .....	2,034	1,831	1,042	1,141	6,048
Rural .....	1,858	1,677	1,042	1,141	5,718
Chapel Hill .....	176	154			330
Pamlico .....	1,092	1,064	705	701	3,562
Pasquotank .....	1,690	1,757	1,340	1,438	6,225
Rural .....	748	661	643	607	2,659
Elizabeth City .....	942	1,096	697	831	3,566

†1921-22 Report.

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attend- ance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,954	2,820	44	33	5,851	1,900	1,860	37	29	3,826
1,677	1,688	1,399	1,669	6,433	1,195	1,233	1,009	1,071	4,508
1,348	1,341	1,175	1,373	5,237	930	946	862	887	3,625
150	160	77	109	496	134	147	54	69	404
179	187	147	187	700	131	140	93	115	479
2,172	2,197	316	371	5,056	1,537	1,575	210	259	3,581
1,707	1,659	316	371	4,053	1,174	1,150	210	259	2,793
283	326			609	233	274			507
182	212			394	130	151			281
7,393	7,200	3,785	3,853	22,231	6,104	5,690	2,731	2,803	17,328
3,451	3,288	1,995	2,079	10,813	2,720	2,311	1,337	1,429	7,797
3,784	3,785	1,726	1,727	11,022	3,272	3,273	1,333	1,334	9,212
158	127	64	47	396	112	106	61	40	319
1,624	1,590	11	13	3,238	1,085	1,051	8	10	2,154
1,431	1,397	11	13	2,852	961	929	8	10	1,908
193	193			386	124	122			246
1,883	1,784	563	796	5,026	1,503	1,263	401	548	3,715
2,250	2,221	1,119	1,218	6,808	1,571	1,639	761	856	4,827
1,536	1,481	807	916	4,740	1,012	1,051	533	630	3,226
182	158	144	134	618	170	148	111	113	542
132	130	63	58	383	91	91	45	40	267
172	215	105	110	602	131	169	72	73	445
100	129			229	76	99			175
128	108			236	91	81			172
4,312	4,232	2,894	3,238	14,676	2,900	3,007	1,566	1,855	9,328
3,068	2,963	2,293	2,469	10,793	1,904	1,969	1,152	1,316	6,341
1,048	1,068	498	650	3,264	840	870	345	457	2,512
196	201	103	119	619	156	168	69	82	475
2,761	2,856	1,543	1,959	9,119	2,135	2,250	1,068	1,393	6,846
526	481	458	454	1,919	371	339	307	320	1,337
2,235	2,375	1,085	1,505	7,200	1,764	1,911	761	1,073	5,509
1,298	1,327	2,352	2,467	7,444	1,040	1,141	1,615	1,659	5,455
1,687	1,656	774	813	4,930	1,096	1,196	501	579	3,372
1,869	1,653	830	912	5,264	1,344	1,236	600	627	3,807
1,583	1,404	830	912	4,729	1,127	1,044	600	627	3,398
286	249			555	217	192			409
966	975	512	581	3,034	737	808	334	413	2,292
1,379	1,383	897	999	4,658	1,051	1,117	574	682	3,424
625	581	563	538	2,307	430	432	330	342	1,531
754	802	334	461	2,351	621	685	244	340	1,890

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Pender.....	1,301	1,284	1,214	1,384	5,183
Perquimans.....	923	845	1,010	971	3,749
Rural.....	758	657	843	806	3,064
Hertford.....	165	188	167	165	685
Person.....	1,893	1,749	1,525	1,498	6,665
Rural.....	1,667	1,519	1,478	1,445	x6,109
Roxboro.....	226	230	47	53	556
Pitt.....	4,210	3,912	4,095	4,233	16,450
Rural.....	3,293	3,014	3,408	3,491	13,206
Ayden.....	242	273	204	224	943
Greenville.....	675	625	483	518	†2,301
Polk.....	1,398	1,299	273	295	3,265
Rural.....	1,221	1,114	273	295	2,903
Tryon.....	177	185			362
Randolph.....	4,326	4,160	594	641	9,721
Rural.....	3,284	3,183	516	545	7,528
Asheboro.....	393	357	78	96	924
Franklinville†.....	141	135			276
Ramseur.....	185	173			†358
Randleman.....	323	312			†635
Richmond.....	2,898	2,748	2,386	2,610	10,642
Rural.....	1,945	1,736	1,935	1,988	7,604
Hamlet.....	*451	*500	*255	*293	1,499
Derby Memorial.....	86	98			184
Rockingham.....	416	414	196	329	1,355
Robeson.....	4,455	4,440	5,731	5,659	20,485
Rural.....	3,899	3,859	†5,295	†5,387	18,440
Lumberton.....	*384	*402	*221	*234	1,241
Maxton.....	172	179	215	238	804
Rockingham.....	5,266	6,147	1,263	1,818	14,494
Rural.....	4,403	5,172	599	1,139	11,313
Madison.....	197	208	141	150	696
Reidsville.....	511	602	523	529	2,165
Ruffin.....	155	165			320
Rowan.....	6,260	6,388	1,658	1,733	16,039
Rural.....	4,270	4,378	1,136	1,169	10,953
Salisbury.....	1,580	1,594	522	564	4,260
Spencer.....	410	416			826
Rutherford.....	4,423	4,955	744	734	10,856
Rural.....	3,783	4,385	744	734	9,646
Forest City.....	390	347			737
Rutherfordton.....	250	223			473

xIndians included; census, 114; enrollment, 84; attendance, 64.

†1921-22 Report.

‡Indians included.

\*Estimated on basis 1921-22.

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attend- ance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
1 153	1,055	1,184	1,314	4,706	990	948	930	1,198	4,066
873	821	889	933	3,516	606	640	604	642	2,492
682	621	724	750	2,777	450	474	486	512	1,922
191	200	165	183	739	156	166	118	130	570
1,626	1,443	1,376	1,445	5,890	1,184	1,081	779	854	3,898
1,397	1 210	1,262	1,297	x5,166	995	885	712	770	x3,362
229	233	114	148	724	189	196	67	84	536
3,826	3,619	4,010	4,193	15,648	2,686	2,660	2,607	2,892	10,845
3,052	2,772	3,500	3,599	12,923	2,047	1,963	2,317	2,566	8,893
216	263	154	166	799	187	210	102	111	610
558	584	356	428	1,926	452	487	188	215	1,342
1,247	1,116	225	231	2,819	1,069	1 049	170	194	2,482
1,101	956	225	231	2 513	949	921	170	194	2,234
146	160			306	120	128			248
3,941	3,857	514	582	8,894	2,862	2,989	372	436	6,659
2,954	2,838	444	491	6,727	2,095	2,180	310	357	4,942
368	392	70	91	921	281	326	62	79	748
137	121			258	130	113			243
189	201			390	120	128			248
293	305			598	236	242			478
2,620	2,480	1,950	2,156	9,206	1,903	1,901	1,141	1,363	6,308
1,697	1,513	1,547	1,632	6,389	1,111	1,055	919	1,068	4,153
*442	*456	*193	*229	1,320	*400	*423	*118	*135	1,076
83	91			174	82	83			165
398	420	210	295	1,323	310	340	104	160	914
3,896	3 913	4,863	5,063	17,735	2,941	3,014	3,146	3,373	12,474
3,401	3,388	4,533	4,680	16,002	2,501	2,543	42,893	43,075	11,012
*342	*350	*160	*164	1,016	*314	*322	*129	*133	898
153	175	170	219	717	126	149	124	165	564
4,452	4,727	1,060	1,496	11,735	3 636	4,162	887	1,205	9,890
3,600	3,803	617	960	8,980	2,938	3,398	529	777	7,642
189	216	101	116	622	150	169	80	86	485
533	570	342	420	1,865	448	485	278	342	1,553
130	138			268	100	110			210
5,092	4,830	1,280	1,318	12,520	3,968	3 708	988	1,034	9,698
3,348	3,152	902	945	8,347	2,553	2,290	698	756	6,297
1,388	1,287	378	373	3,426	1,116	1,077	290	278	2,761
356	391			747	299	341			640
4,622	4,373	786	818	10,599	3,218	3,133	537	500	7,388
3,990	3,770	786	818	9,364	2,762	2,682	537	500	6,481
402	384			786	287	287			574
230	219			449	169	164			333

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
<b>Sampson</b> .....	<b>4,164</b>	<b>3,757</b>	<b>2,292</b>	<b>2,298</b>	<b>12,511</b>
Rural.....	3,824	3,452	2,032	2,008	11,316
Clinton.....	340	305	260	290	1,195
<b>Scotland</b> .....	<b>946</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>5,686</b>
Rural.....	472	447	1,608	1,893	4,420
Gibson.....	121	98			219
Laurinburg.....	353	369	154	171	1,047
<b>Stanly</b> .....	<b>4,308</b>	<b>4,211</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>9,464</b>
Rural.....	2,755	2,652	316	307	6,030
Albemarle.....	497	503			1,000
Badin.....	213	223	130	184	758
Norwood.....	281	258			539
Wiscasset-Efird.....	562	575			1,137
<b>Stokes</b> .....	<b>3,371</b>	<b>3,311</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>7,539</b>
<b>Surry</b> .....	<b>5,474</b>	<b>5,778</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>12,192</b>
Rural.....	4,393	4,612	361	447	9,813
Elkin.....	254	260			514
Mount Airy.....	706	764	53	79	1,602
Pilot Mountain.....	121	142			263
<b>Swain</b> .....	<b>2,148</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4,210</b>
Rural.....	1,886	1,718	12	11	3,627
Bryson City.....	262	275	28	18	583
<b>Transylvania</b> .....	<b>1,568</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>3,354</b>
<b>Tyrrell</b> .....	<b>585</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1,770</b>
<b>Union</b> .....	<b>5,170</b>	<b>4,805</b>	<b>1,875</b>	<b>1,857</b>	<b>13,707</b>
Rural.....	4,611	4,281	1,689	1,648	12,229
Monroe.....	559	524	186	209	1,478
<b>Vance</b> .....	<b>2,041</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>1,888</b>	<b>1,839</b>	<b>7,919</b>
Rural.....	1,148	1,093	1,320	1,307	4,868
Henderson.....	893	1,058	568	532	3,051
<b>Wake</b> .....	<b>7,175</b>	<b>6,817</b>	<b>4,717</b>	<b>4,945</b>	<b>23,654</b>
Rural.....	4,970	4,593	3,199	3,402	16,164
Raleigh.....	2,018	2,018	1,332	1,333	6,701
Wake Forest.....	187	206	186	210	789
<b>Warren</b> .....	<b>1,452</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>2,988</b>	<b>3,083</b>	<b>9,005</b>
Rural.....	1,170	1,164	2,582	2,666	7,582
Littleton.....	145	146	185	186	662
Warrenton.....	137	172	221	231	761
<b>Washington</b> .....	<b>1,060</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>4,051</b>
Rural.....	715	668	579	616	2,578
Plymouth.....	221	189	196	233	839
Roper.....	124	117	190	203	634
<b>Watauga</b> .....	<b>2,521</b>	<b>2,187</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4,769</b>



## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1922-1923

69

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
3,906	3,576	2,082	2,183	11,747	2,581	2,549	1,377	1,517	8,024
3,601	3,291	1,828	1,899	10,619	2,335	2,315	1,236	1,351	7,237
305	285	254	284	1,128	246	234	141	166	787
975	970	1,582	2,049	5,576	728	720	1,076	1,330	3,854
450	459	1,378	1,769	4,056	271	272	926	1,130	2,599
143	136			279	99	101			200
382	375	204	280	1,241	358	347	150	200	1,055
3,617	3,537	477	579	8,210	2,604	2,588	404	511	6,107
2,280	2,208	337	418	5,243	1,590	1,573	316	404	3,883
340	360			700	284	297			581
198	203	140	161	702	135	150	88	107	480
243	196			439	166	156			322
556	570			1,126	429	412			841
2,731	2,764	287	351	6,133	1,701	1,951	212	231	4,095
5,007	4,659	413	405	10,484	3,185	3,055	270	275	6,785
4,011	3,556	360	326	8,253	2,422	2,188	238	224	5,072
191	213			404	137	156			293
665	723	53	79	1,520	526	574	32	51	1,183
140	167			307	100	137			237
1,911	1,843	28	25	3,807	1,322	1,320	19	21	2,682
1,691	1,594	12	11	3,308	1,173	1,122	10	9	2,314
220	249	16	14	499	149	198	9	12	368
1,309	1,310	118	90	2,827	1,014	1,014	81	78	2,187
499	468	281	286	1,534	356	374	184	191	1,105
4,829	4,641	1,840	1,852	13,162	3,426	3,398	1,065	1,178	9,067
4,333	4,127	1,632	1,610	11,702	3,044	2,982	953	1,038	8,017
496	514	208	242	1,460	382	416	112	140	1,050
1,735	1,694	1,252	1,297	5,978	1,271	1,296	695	761	4,023
923	858	928	912	3,621	675	682	510	540	2,407
812	836	324	385	2,357	596	614	185	221	1,616
6,496	6,220	4,045	4,524	21,285	4,639	4,673	2,724	3,182	15,218
4,446	4,151	3,125	3,333	15,058	3,003	2,956	1,986	2,193	10,138
1,858	1,878	809	1,066	5,611	1,501	1,579	656	896	4,632
189	191	111	125	616	135	138	82	93	418
1,199	1,253	2,269	2,564	7,285	896	1,024	1,282	1,520	4,722
927	969	2,053	2,358	6,307	700	804	1,152	1,378	4,034
133	137	84	86	440	94	106	65	85	350
139	147	132	120	538	102	114	65	57	338
957	1,045	833	997	3,832	817	814	564	675	2,863
661	731	515	586	2,493	578	567	351	398	1,887
195	202	174	227	798	161	162	102	140	565
101	112	144	184	541	78	85	111	137	411
2,117	1,948	28	30	4,123	1,492	1,459	22	23	2,996

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Wayne.....	4, 274	4, 110	3, 238	3, 202	14, 824
Rural.....	2, 808	2, 634	1, 922	1, 897	9, 261
Fremont.....	165	166	174	81	586
Goldsboro.....	1, 023	1, 025	895	952	3, 895
Mt. Olive.....	278	285	247	272	1, 082
Wilkes.....	5, 311	5, 032	474	433	11, 250
Rural.....	4, 977	4, 721	431	402	10, 531
North Wilkesboro.....	334	311	43	31	719
Wilson.....	3, 980	3, 583	3, 213	3, 608	14, 384
Rural.....	2, 294	2, 113	2, 076	2, 316	8, 799
Elm City.....	313	272	133	151	869
Lucama.....	304	210	87	92	693
Sharpsburg.....	84	90	33	42	249
Wilson.....	985	898	884	1, 007	3, 774
Yadkin.....	2, 964	2, 758	212	190	6, 124
Rural.....	2, 849	2, 660	212	190	5, 911
East Bend.....	115	98			213
Yancey.....	2, 654	2, 587	50	34	5, 325
North Carolina.....	312, 512	305, 145	141, 794	148, 815	908, 174
Rural.....	240, 458	231, 518	109, 653	113, 635	695, 164
City.....	72, 054	73, 627	32, 141	35, 180	213, 010

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attend- ance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
3,938	3,869	2,775	2,961	13,543	2,835	2,913	2,043	2,192	9,983
2,591	2,527	1,735	1,795	8,648	1,792	1,821	1,205	1,326	6,144
155	159	133	90	537	127	135	112	63	437
900	908	703	833	3,344	701	741	595	632	2,669
292	275	204	243	1,014	215	216	131	171	733
4,726	4,742	406	404	10,278	3,222	3,232	303	311	7,068
4,446	4,441	363	369	9,619	2,988	2,982	272	288	6,530
280	301	43	35	659	234	250	31	23	538
3,326	3,212	2,135	2,517	11,190	2,314	2,320	1,423	1,440	7,497
1,936	1,799	1,391	1,660	6,786	1,274	1,274	929	930	4,407
267	223	114	133	737	159	151	96	112	518
215	229	72	81	597	140	150	44	44	378
80	82	34	38	234	43	47	25	25	140
828	879	524	605	2,836	698	698	329	329	2,054
2,487	2,209	167	165	5,028	1,840	1,824	105	115	3,884
2,374	2,111	167	165	4,817	1,748	1,739	105	115	3,707
113	98			211	92	85			177
2,042	2,040	44	28	4,154	1,298	1,337	30	19	2,684
269,867	262,581	116,552	126,495	775,495	197,260	196,731	76,080	85,383	555,424
206,951	198,294	92,318	97,843	595,506	147,299	144,626	59,066	65,040	415,981
62,916	64,287	24,234	28,652	179,989	49,961	52,105	17,014	20,343	139,443

TABLE X. POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE,  
BETWEEN AGES OF 7 AND 13, INCLUSIVE, 1922-1923

This table gives by race the school population, enrollment, and average daily attendance, between the ages of 7 and 13 years, inclusive, for the State during the school year 1922-1923. It also gives percentage of school population between 7 and 13 years, inclusive, enrolled; percentage of school population between 7 and 13 years, inclusive, in average daily attendance; and percentage of enrollment between 7 and 13 years, inclusive, in average daily attendance for 1922-1923; together with comparisons with the school year 1921-1922.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	368,313	115,808	484,121
Total school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	340,555	105,115	445,710
Increase.....	27,718	10,693	38,411
White school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	250,024	79,031	329,055
White school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	231,003	71,583	302,586
Increase.....	19,021	7,448	26,469
Colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	118,289	36,777	155,066
Colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	109,592	33,532	143,124
Increase.....	8,697	3,245	11,942
Total enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	368,407	118,218	486,625
Total enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	359,418	110,034	469,452
Increase.....	8,989	8,184	17,173
White enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	252,362	82,615	334,977
White enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	247,006	78,053	325,059
Increase.....	5,356	4,562	9,918
Colored enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	116,245	35,603	151,848
Colored enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	112,414	31,981	144,393
Increase.....	3,831	3,622	7,455
Total average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	285,923	94,130	380,053
Total average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	282,197	90,409	372,606
Increase.....	3,726	3,721	7,447
White average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	197,914	68,057	265,971
White average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	197,358	65,833	263,191
Increase.....	556	2,224	2,780
Colored average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23.....	88,009	26,254	114,263
Colored average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1921-'22.....	84,839	24,576	109,415
Increase.....	3,170	1,678	4,848
Percentage of school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1922-'23.....	100.0	102.1	100.5
Percentage of school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1921-'22.....	105.5	104.6	105.3
Increase.....	*5.5	*2.5	*4.8
Percentage of white school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1922-'23.....	100.9	104.5	101.8
Percentage of white school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1921-'22.....	106.9	109.0	107.4
Increase.....	*6.0	*4.5	*5.6
Percentage of colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1922-'23.....	98.3	96.8	97.9
Percentage of colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1921-'22.....	102.5	95.3	100.8
Increase.....	*4.2	1.5	*2.9

\*Decrease.

TABLE X. POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE—*Continued.*

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Percentage of school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	77.6	81.3	78.5
Percentage of school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	82.8	86.0	83.5
Increase.....	*5.2	*4.7	*5.0
Percentage of white school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	79.2	86.1	80.8
Percentage of white school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	85.4	91.9	86.9
Increase.....	*6.2	*5.8	*6.1
Percentage of colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	74.4	71.4	73.7
Percentage of colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	77.4	72.9	76.4
Increase.....	*3.0	*1.5	*2.7
Percentage of enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	77.6	79.6	78.1
Percentage of enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	78.5	82.1	77.2
Increase.....	*.9	*2.5	.9
Percentage of white enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	78.4	82.4	79.4
Percentage of white enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	79.9	84.3	80.9
Increase.....	*1.5	*1.9	*1.5
Percentage of colored enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	75.7	73.7	75.2
Percentage of colored enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1921-'22.....	74.5	76.8	75.8
Increase.....	1.2	*3.1	*.6

\*Decrease.

## D. TEACHERS, SALARIES, AND LENGTH OF TERM

### TABLE XI. TEACHERS AND TERM, 1922-1923

This table shows by race and sex the number of teachers, rural and city, employed, and the average length of term in days for the school year 1922-1923. The summary table shows these items for the State as a whole, and in addition, the total amount paid teachers, the average annual and average monthly amount paid each teacher.

#### SUMMARY OF TABLE XI AND COMPARISON WITH 1921-1922

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total number of teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	15,712	4,824	20,536
Total number of teachers employed, 1921-'22.....	15,339	4,454	19,793
Increase.....	373	370	743
Number white teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	11,892	3,773	15,665
Number white teachers employed, 1921-'22.....	11,676	3,522	15,198
Increase.....	216	251	467
Number white male teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	2,356	390	2,746
Number white male teachers employed, 1921-'22.....	2,358	369	2,727
Increase.....	*2	21	19
Number white female teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	9,526	3,382	12,908
Number white female teachers employed, 1921-'22.....	9,318	3,153	12,471
Increase.....	208	229	437
Number colored teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	3,820	1,051	4,871
Number colored teachers employed, 1921-'22.....	3,663	932	4,595
Increase.....	157	119	276
Number colored male teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	815	170	985
Number colored male teachers employed, 1921-'22.....	829	144	973
Increase.....	*14	26	12
Number colored female teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	3,005	881	3,886
Number colored female teachers employed, 1921-'22.....	2,834	788	3,622
Increase.....	171	93	264
Amount paid all teachers, 1922-'23**.....	\$ 9,040,259.27	\$ 5,101,700.60	\$ 14,141,959.87
Amount paid all teachers, 1921-'22.....	8,404,901.83	4,445,536.34	12,850,438.17
Increase.....	635,357.44	656,164.26	1,291,521.70
Amount paid white teachers, 1922-'23.....	7,697,993.33	4,378,600.70	12,076,594.03
Amount paid white teachers, 1921-'22.....	7,152,419.69	3,801,262.55	10,953,682.24
Increase.....	545,573.64	577,338.15	1,122,911.79
Amount paid colored teachers, 1922-'23.....	1,342,265.94	723,099.90	2,065,365.84
Amount paid colored teachers, 1921-'22.....	1,252,482.14	644,273.79	1,896,755.93
Increase.....	89,783.80	58,826.11	168,609.91
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1922-'23.....	575.37	1,057.57	688.64
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1921-'22.....	547.94	998.09	649.24
Increase.....	27.43	59.48	39.40
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1922-'23.....	647.33	1,160.51	770.93
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1921-'22.....	621.13	1,079.29	720.73
Increase.....	26.20	81.22	50.20
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1922-'23.....	351.38	688.01	424.01
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1921-'22.....	341.90	691.27	412.78
Increase.....	9.48	*3.26	11.23
Average term in days, all schools, 1922-'23.....	130.7	175.6	141.2
Average term in days, all schools, 1921-'22.....	128.5	175.5	139.0
Increase.....	2.2	.1	2.2
Average term in days, white schools, 1922-'23.....	133.4	176.8	143.9
Average term in days, white schools, 1921-'22.....	130.6	176.1	141.1
Increase.....	2.8	.7	2.8

\*Decrease.

\*\*See Table IV.

TABLE XI. TEACHERS AND TERM, 1922-1923—*Continued.*

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Average term in days, colored schools, 1922-'23 .....	122.0	171.4	132.6
Average term in days, colored schools, 1921-'22 .....	121.8	173.3	132.2
Increase .....	.2	*1.9	.4
Average monthly salary, all teachers, 1922-'23 .....	\$ 88.04	\$ 120.44	\$ 97.54
Average monthly salary, all teachers, 1921-'22 .....	85.28	113.74	93.41
Increase .....	2.76	6.70	4.13
Average monthly salary, white teachers, 1922-'23 .....	97.04	131.28	107.14
Average monthly salary, white teachers, 1921-'22 .....	95.11	122.57	102.15
Increase .....	1.93	8.71	4.99
Average monthly salary, colored teachers, 1922-'23 .....	57.60	80.28	63.94
Average monthly salary, colored teachers, 1921-'22 .....	56.14	79.77	62.44
Increase .....	1.46	.51	1.50

\*Decrease.

TABLE XI. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White				Colored					
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	
	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
Alamance	35	166	221	151	144	13	41	54	133	
Rural	27	99	126	129	141	9	32	41	121	
Burlington	*4	39	43	180		1	3	4	180	
Elon College	1	6	7	180						
Graham	*1	18	19	177		1	3	4	167	
Haw River	1	9	10	180			1	1	180	
Mebane	*1	15	16	180		2	2	4	160	
Alexander	32	41	73	121	160	6	4	10	115	
Alleghany	36	36	72	124	160	2	2	4	120	
Anson	17	114	131	139	129	21	65	86	123	120
Rural	15	86	101	129	129	19	54	73	120	120
Morven	1	9	10	160		1	3	4	120	
Wadesboro	*1	19	20	180		1	8	9	145	
Ashe	80	90	170	130	140	2	5	7	60	
Avery	25	66	91	154	159	1	2	3	155	
Beaufort	21	173	194	136	135	19	61	80	136	
Rural	17	125	142	123	135	13	40	53	120	
Aurora	1	8	9	160		2	4	6	120	
Belhaven	*1	13	14	180		1	6	7	180	
Washington	*2	27	29	180		3	11	14	180	
Bertie	13	103	116	141	148	20	83	103	124	129
Rural	11	85	96	137	148	18	77	95	122	129
Aulander	1	10	11	160		1	1	2	120	
Windsor	1	8	9	160		1	5	6	160	



Bladen	16	94	110	139	148	15	53	68	120	140
Brunswick	12	34	46	122	150	11	31	42	121	
Buncombe	69	349	418	155	157	8	49	57	168	
Rural	47	210	257	134	157	2	14	16	120	
Asheville	*19	127	146	190		5	34	39	190	
Black Mountain	3	12	15	180		1	1	2	120	
Burke	18	121	139	138	153	6	9	15	140	
Rural	16	94	110	127	155	5	5	10	120	
Morganton	*2	27	29	180		1	4	5	180	
Cabarrus	32	170	202	139	145	9	25	34	125	120
Rural	29	118	147	124	145	7	20	27	111	120
Concord	*3	52	55	180		2	5	7	180	
Caldwell	35	132	167	133	146	3	15	18	128	
Rural	31	100	131	122	146	2	12	14	119	
Granite Falls	3	10	13	160						
Lenoir	*1	22	23	180		1	3	4	160	
Camden	4	31	35	120	160	4	12	16	120	160
Carteret	17	98	115	144	150	2	15	17	149	
Rural	13	69	82	135	150		7	7	120	
Beaufort	3	11	11	180		1	4	5	180	
Morehead City	*1	18	19	160		1	4	5	160	
Caswell	8	56	74	125	143	5	43	48	119	125
Catawba	55	230	285	145	142	12	19	31	141	
Rural	53	167	229	135	142	10	10	20	120	
Hickory	*1	40	41	180		1	7	8	180	
Newton	*1	23	24	177		1	2	3	177	
Chatham	31	118	149	123	137	14	47	61	116	130

\*Superintendent not included.

TABLE XI. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White				Colored					
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	
	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	45	85	130	138	154	2		2	120	
Rural.....	40	56	96	124	154	1		1	120	
Andrews.....	2	17	19	180		1		1	120	
Murphy.....	3	12	15	175						
<b>Chowan</b> .....	6	50	56	155	148	3	25	28	124	120
Rural.....	3	37	40	146	148	3	23	26	120	120
Edenton.....	3	13	16	176			2	2	176	
<b>Clay</b> .....	14	17	31	133	148		1	1	120	
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	48	190	238	138	150	19	22	41	133	
Rural.....	43	142	185	128	150	15	16	31	120	
Kings Mountain.....	*2	22	24	160		1	3	4	160	
Shelby.....	*3	26	29	180		3	3	6	180	
<b>Columbus</b> .....	33	168	201	131	136	19	61	80	122	122
<b>Craven</b> .....	18	131	149	147	136	13	63	76	134	130
Rural.....	15	90	105	133	136	11	45	56	121	130
New Bern.....	*3	41	44	180		2	18	20	169	
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	27	169	196	149	147	7	69	76	134	
Rural.....	22	132	154	141	147	5	53	58	120	
Fayetteville.....	*5	37	42	180		2	16	18	180	
<b>Currituck</b> .....	6	39	45	140	146	3	21	24	120	120

Dare	9	40	49	135	135	1	2	3	120	120
<b>Davidson</b>	44	202	246	140	161	8	16	24	142	---
Rural	40	144	184	126	161	5	10	15	120	---
Lexington	*3	32	35	180	---	2	3	5	180	---
Thomasville	*1	26	27	180	---	1	3	4	180	---
<b>Dave</b>	20	70	90	144	157	5	11	16	138	153
Rural	18	60	78	138	157	4	9	13	128	153
Mocksville	2	10	12	180	---	1	2	3	180	---
<b>Duplin</b>	19	145	164	131	140	28	58	86	125	---
Rural	14	116	130	120	110	25	51	76	120	---
Faison	1	5	6	180	---	---	---	---	---	---
Teachys	2	7	9	160	---	1	2	3	120	---
Warsaw	*2	17	19	180	---	2	5	7	180	---
<b>Durham</b>	37	226	263	166	155	11	84	95	109	155
Rural	19	129	148	152	155	7	37	44	152	155
Durham	*18	97	115	183	---	4	47	51	183	---
<b>Edgecombe</b>	12	103	115	165	160	3	71	74	29	120
Rural	10	75	85	160	160	2	52	54	120	120
Tarboro	*2	28	30	180	---	1	19	20	154	---
<b>Forsyth</b>	50	338	388	149	155	23	88	111	155	---
Rural	29	165	194	125	155	7	31	38	120	---
Kernersville	2	11	13	160	---	1	1	2	160	---
Winston-Salem	*19	162	181	174	---	15	56	71	174	---
<b>Franklin</b>	14	123	137	145	154	17	53	70	137	138
Rural	11	92	103	135	154	13	41	54	128	138
Franklin	1	11	12	178	---	1	2	3	180	---
Louisburg	*1	13	11	179	---	1	7	8	180	---
Youngsville	1	7	8	160	---	2	3	5	140	---

\*Superintendent not included.

†Report 1921-1922.

TABLE XI. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White					Colored				
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	
	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
<b>Gaston</b> .....	45	346	391	145	147	14	52	66	135	120
Rural.....	34	236	270	133	147	11	37	48	123	120
Bessemer City.....	*1	19	20	160		1	3	4	140	
Cherryville.....	*3	19	22	160		1		1	150	
Gastonia.....	*7	72	79	180		1	12	13	180	
<b>Gates</b> .....	5	49	54	128	152	2	37	39	120	160
<b>Graham</b> .....	14	23	37	139	145					
<b>Granville</b> .....	14	126	140	147	143	7	62	69	127	120
Rural.....	12	102	114	139	143	6	54	60	119	120
Oxford.....	*2	24	26	180		1	8	9	180	
<b>Greene</b> .....	4	72	76	130	135	4	39	43	120	
<b>Guilford</b> .....	54	477	531	156		29	117	146	165	
Rural.....	32	298	330	142	+	22	55	77	152	+
Greensboro.....	*16	97	113	180		5	41	46	180	
High Point.....	*6	82	88	180		2	21	23	180	
<b>Halifax</b> .....	14	153	167	166	150	31	90	121	134	130
Rural.....	5	65	70	146	150	27	77	104	126	130
Enfield.....	1	12	13	180		1	3	4	180	
Roanoke Rapids.....	*5	50	55	180		1	3	4	180	
Scotland Neck.....	2	13	15	180		1	3	4	180	
Weldon.....	1	13	14	180		1	4	5	180	

<b>Hamett</b> .....	29	167	196	131	120	11	65	76	127	120
Rural.....	24	133	157	120	120	9	54	63	120	120
Dunn.....	*1	24	25	180		2	11	13	160	
Lillington.....	4	10	14	160						
<b>Haywood</b> .....	87	76	163	133		2	4	6	160	
Rural.....	81	42	123	118		1	2	3	140	
Canton.....	*3	24	27	180						
Waynesville.....	3	10	13	180		1	2	3	180	
<b>Henderson</b> .....	33	111	144	144	139	1	12	13	128	
Rural.....	31	82	113	134	139		8	8	120	
Hendersonville.....	*2	29	31	180		1	4	5	180	
<b>Herford</b> .....	6	66	72	132	153	13	55	68	122	126
<b>Hoke</b> .....	6	40	46	133	130	9	30	39	120	120
<b>Hyde</b> .....	6	46	52	133	137	4	25	29	122	123
<b>Iredell</b> .....	61	240	301	138		18	37	55	133	
Rural.....	55	155	210	120		16	27	43	120	
Mooreville.....	*2	39	41	180		1	3	4	180	
Statesville.....	*4	46	50	180		1	7	8	180	
<b>Jackson</b> .....	34	75	109	135	147	1	4	5	130	130
<b>Johnston</b> .....	39	265	304	145	141	12	66	78	134	120
Rural.....	34	206	240	136	141	9	41	50	120	120
Clayton.....	*1	17	18	180		1	5	6	120	
Selma.....	*2	21	23	180		1	9	10	180	
Smithfield.....	*2	21	23	180		1	11	12	160	

\*Superintendent not included.

xIncludes 3 Indians.

†Report 1921-1922.

‡County-wide rural tax.

TABLE XL. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White				Colored			
	Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days	
	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Male	Female	Total	All Schools
<b>Jones</b> .....	13	53	66	†140	5	20	25	†121
<b>Lee</b> .....	13	83	96	146	7	20	27	122
Rural.....	8	50	58	123	7	20	27	122
Jonesboro.....	2	11	13	180				
Sanford.....	*3	22	25	180				
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	14	143	157	149	13	43	56	141
Rural.....	9	79	88	124	9	27	36	120
Kinston.....	*4	52	56	180	3	12	15	180
LaGrange.....	1	12	13	180	1	4	5	180
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	31	113	144	134	10	10	20	126
Rural.....	28	89	117	124	9	7	16	120
Lincolnton.....	*3	24	27	180	1	3	4	150
<b>Macon</b> .....	28	85	113	136	1	4	5	131
Rural.....	26	76	102	131	1	4	5	131
Franklin.....	2	9	11	180				
<b>Madison</b> .....	44	100	144	130		3	3	120
<b>Martin</b> .....	8	56	64	142	11	33	44	134
Rural.....	5	38	43	133	8	25	33	126
Robersonville.....	2	9	11	160	1	3	4	160
Williamston.....	1	9	10	159	2	5	7	159

<b>McDowell</b>	18	116	134	146	143	6	11	17	120
Rural	15	88	103	136	143	6	11	17	120
Marion	2	16	18	180					
Old Fort	1	12	13	180					
<b>Mecklenburg</b>	43	386	429	160	148	11	119	130	141
Rural	25	170	195	145	148	7	71	78	120
Charlotte	*17	207	224	173		3	47	50	173
Davidson	1	9	10	170		1	1	2	160
<b>Mitchell</b>	35	50	85	131	145		1	1	120
Rural	32	44	76	128	145		1	1	120
Harris	3	6	9	100					
<b>Montgomery</b>	12	27	39	126	136	9	18	27	120
<b>Moore</b>	32	124	156	141	147	11	48	59	127
Rural	23	79	102	128	147	7	36	43	124
Aberdeen	*1	14	15	160		2	5	7	150
Cameron	1	9	10	160		1	3	4	120
Carthage	2	10	12	180		1	4	5	160
Southern Pines	3	6	9	160					
Vass	2	6	8	160					
<b>Nash</b>	21	217	238	151	145	12	81	93	132
Rural	17	151	168	140	145	10	60	70	120
Rocky Mount	*3	54	57	180		1	18	19	180
Spring Hope	1	12	13	160		1	3	4	120
<b>New Hanover</b>	9	155	164	180		11	68	79	180
Rural	1	33	34	180		1	23	24	180
Wilmington	*8	122	130	180		10	45	55	180
<b>Northampton</b>	20	91	111	140	153	19	61	80	129

\*Superintendent not included.

†Report 1921-1922.

‡County-wide rural tax.

TABLE XI. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored						
	Nnumber of Teachers			Number of Teachers						
	Average Term in Days			Average Term in Days						
	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
Onslow	20	86	106	127	131	9	28	37	118	
Orange	16	106	122	142	158	7	35	42	131	138
Rural	10	91	101	134	158	7	35	42	131	138
Chapel Hill	6	15	21	180						
Pamlico	18	50	68	157	158	6	17	23	128	128
Pasquotank	8	80	88	155	160	5	32	37	144	120
Rural	3	39	42	128	160	4	18	22	120	120
Elizabeth City	*5	41	46	180		1	14	15	180	
Pender	7	80	87	135	137	11	49	60	124	126
Perquimans	7	53	60	135	153	5	35	40	134	160
Rural	4	44	48	124	153	4	28	32	122	160
Hertford	3	9	12	180		1	7	8	180	
Person	7	93	100	129	160	5	44	49	125	160
Rural	6	79	85	120	160	4	41	45	120	160
Roxboro	1	14	15	180		1	3	4	180	
Pitt	25	193	218	141	151	24	95	119	127	
Rural	20	148	168	131	151	22	80	102	120	
Ayden	3	12	15	160		1	4	5	140	
Greenville	*2	33	35	180		1	11	12	180	
Polk	11	71	82	135	160	1	13	14	123	140
Rural	10	61	71	128	160	1	13	14	123	140
Tryon	1	10	11	180						



<b>Randolph</b> .....	53	181	234	131	133	5	26	31	125	---
Rural.....	48	130	178	120	133	4	23	27	118	---
Asheboro.....	*	19	19	174	---	1	3	4	174	---
Franklinville.....	1	7	8	160	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ramseur.....	2	12	14	160	---	---	---	---	---	---
Randeman.....	2	13	15	160	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Richmond</b> .....	13	135	148	160	153	11	53	64	146	140
Rural.....	10	79	89	149	153	7	42	49	135	140
Hamblet.....	*1	29	30	180	---	3	4	7	180	---
Derby Memorial.....	1	4	5	140	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rockingham.....	*1	23	24	180	---	1	7	8	180	---
<b>Robeson</b> .....	31	213	244	146	145	59	155	214	122	124
Rural.....	28	182	240	140	145	x57	x114	x201	x120	x124
Lumberton.....	*1	21	22	180	---	1	6	7	140	---
Maxton.....	2	10	12	180	---	1	5	6	160	---
<b>Rockingham</b> .....	34	256	290	130	140	11	69	80	134	140
Rural.....	28	207	235	120	140	5	49	51	120	140
Nadison.....	2	11	13	160	---	2	4	6	120	---
Reidsville.....	*3	30	33	180	---	3	15	18	180	---
Rufin.....	1	8	9	160	---	1	1	2	130	---
<b>Rowan</b> .....	49	265	314	141	151	16	57	73	133	120
Rural.....	42	173	215	125	151	12	44	56	120	120
Salisbury.....	*6	73	79	175	---	4	13	17	175	---
Spencer.....	*1	19	20	180	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Rutherford</b> .....	27	215	242	126	160	8	26	34	120	120
Rural.....	25	183	208	120	160	8	26	34	120	120
Forest City.....	*	21	21	160	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rutherfordton.....	2	11	13	160	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Sampson</b> .....	32	186	218	130	133	26	62	88	125	120
Rural.....	31	167	198	127	133	24	54	78	120	120
Clinton.....	*1	19	20	160	---	2	8	10	160	---

\*Superintendent not included.

xIncludes Indians.

TABLE XI. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White				Colored					
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	
	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
Scotland.....	12	52	64	167	163	14	45	59	132	
Rural.....	7	25	32	155	163	10	31	41	120	
Gibson.....	3	7	10	180						
Laurinburg.....	*2	20	22	180		4	14	18	160	
Stanly.....	35	157	192	147	143	7	19	26	140	138
Rural.....	30	87	117	130	143	5	12	17	130	138
Albemarle.....	2	18	20	180						
Badin.....	1	13	14	180		1	5	6	180	
Norwood.....	1	14	15	160		1	2	3	120	
Wicassett-Efird.....	*1	25	26	170						
Stokes.....	23	125	148	122	137	4	15	19	123	133
Surry.....	58	179	237	135	132	5	17	22	128	120
Rural.....	53	126	179	121	132	4	15	19	120	120
Elkin.....	1	9	10	180						
Mount Airy.....	*2	36	38	180		1	2	3	180	
Pilot Mountain.....	2	8	10	160						
Swain.....	35	65	100	137	149	1	1	2	140	
Rural.....	33	55	88	134	149	1		1	120	
Bryson City.....	2	10	12	160			1	1	160	
Transylvania.....	24	64	88	152	158	1	6	7	120	120
Tyrrell.....	6	25	31	125	165	4	9	13	120	120

<b>Union</b> .....	61	193	254	133	128	23	35	58	127	120
Rural.....	59	164	223	127	128	22	29	51	120	120
Monroe.....	*2	29	31	180		1	6	7	180	---
<b>Vance</b> .....	10	103	113	151	131	6	43	49	124	120
Rural.....	9	55	64	126	131	5	30	35	102	120
Henderson.....	*1	48	49	180		1	13	14	180	---
<b>Wake</b> .....	44	344	388	152	146	32	146	178	139	124
Rural.....	31	229	260	140	146	29	94	123	123	124
Raleigh.....	*12	104	116	178		2	49	51	178	---
Wake Forest.....	1	11	12	170		1	3	4	150	---
<b>Warren</b> .....	12	77	89	147	160	15	72	87	124	130
Rural.....	9	61	70	140	160	14	66	80	122	130
Littleton.....	1	8	9	160			3	3	160	---
Warrenton.....	2	8	10	180		1	3	4	140	---
<b>Washington</b> .....	11	53	64	162	152	9	24	33	141	148
Rural.....	8	37	45	158	152	6	17	23	138	148
Plymouth.....	2	11	13	178		2	4	6	178	---
Roper.....	1	5	6	160		1	3	4	160	---
<b>Watauga</b> .....	48	66	114	120	160	2	1	3	120	160
<b>Wayne</b> .....	19	219	238	151	154	10	101	111	142	---
Rural.....	14	142	156	135	154	4	62	66	120	---
Fremont.....	2	11	13	180		1	2	3	140	---
Goldshoro.....	*3	50	53	180		4	30	34	180	---
Mount Olive.....	16	16	16	180		1	7	8	160	---
<b>Wilkes</b> .....	108	149	257	127	126	10	16	26	126	122
Rural.....	107	132	229	123	126	9	15	24	121	122
North Wilkesboro.....	*1	17	18	180		1	1	2	180	---

\*Superintendent not included.

TABLE XI. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

COUNTIES	White				Colored					
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days		
	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts	Male	Female	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
Wilson.....	10	192	202	166	.....	11	69	80	129	.....
Rural.....	5	116	121	160	.....	9	47	56	120	.....
Elm City.....	2	12	14	180	.....	.....	5	5	140	.....
Lucama.....	1	12	13	160	.....	1	2	3	120	.....
Sharpsburg.....	.....	4	4	160	.....	.....	1	1	120	.....
Wilson.....	*2	48	50	180	.....	1	14	15	160	.....
Yadkin.....	47	84	131	124	141	2	8	10	120	.....
Rural.....	46	79	125	122	141	2	8	10	120	.....
East Bend.....	1	5	6	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yancey.....	44	60	104	133	152	1	2	3	120	.....
North Carolina.....	2,746	12,908	15,655	143.9	.....	985	3,886	4,871	132.6	.....
Rural.....	2,356	9,526	11,882	133.4	.....	815	3,005	3,820	122.0	.....
City.....	390	3,382	3,773	176.8	.....	170	881	1,051	171.4	.....

†County-wide rural tax.  
 \*Superintendent not included.



TABLE XII. SCHOLARSHIP

This table shows the number and per with experience rating, held by all teachers this school year as reported in the bud-

## 1. ALL TEACHERS,

Certificate	White						
	Experience Rating					Number	Per Cent
	0	1	2	3	4		
Third County.....							
Second County.....						858	5.42
Provisional B.....						655	4.14
Provisional A.....						632	4.00
Temporary.....						500	3.16
Provisional Elementary.....	111	23	25	18	181	358	2.26
Elementary B.....	687	890	584	516	2,280	4,957	31.34
Elementary A.....	227	193	130	109	350	1,009	6.38
Provisional Primary, Grammar Grade.....	6	6	13	45	33	103	.65
Primary, Grammar Grade C.....	91	320	399	537	733	2,080	13.15
Primary, Grammar Grade B.....	182	135	80	97	326	820	5.18
Primary, Grammar Grade A.....	52	64	39	40	465	660	4.17
High School C.....	173	119	79	57	256	684	4.33
High School B.....	179	63	47	28	133	450	2.85
High School A.....	261	183	145	86	415	1,090	6.89
High School Principal.....						611	3.86
Supervisor.....						51	.32
Superintendent*.....						135	.85
Special Vocational.....						166	1.05
Total.....	1,969	1,996	1,541	1,533	5,172	15,819	100.00
Standard.....						13,174	83.28
Non-standard.....						2,645	16.72

\*Does not include actual superintendents in systems of more than twenty teachers.

## OF TEACHERS, 1922-1923

cent of the various classes of certificates.  
 ers, white and colored, employed during  
 gets submitted in November, 1922.

## RURAL AND CITY

Colored					Number	Per Cent	Total Number	Total Per Cent
Experience Rating								
0	1	2	3	4				
					14	.30	14	.07
					1,237	26.14	2,095	10.19
					356	7.46	1,005	4.89
					397	8.39	1,029	5.01
					329	6.95	829	4.03
25	8	11	3	63	110	2.32	468	2.28
141	188	116	184	808	1,437	30.37	6,394	31.11
13	17	9	8	38	85	1.80	1,094	5.32
	2	7	2	7	18	.38	121	.59
7	70	153	69	178	477	10.08	2,557	12.44
7	2	1	4	28	42	.89	862	4.20
	1			16	17	.36	677	3.29
14	7	1	3	34	59	1.25	743	3.62
14	8	7	2	17	48	1.01	498	2.42
5	3	1	5	11	25	.53	1,115	5.43
					56	1.18	667	3.25
					5	.10	56	.27
					1	.02	136	.66
					25	.53	191	.93
226	306	306	280	1,200	4,732	100.06	20,551	100.00
					2,405	50.82	15,579	75.81
					2,327	49.18	4,972	24.19

Certificate	White						
	Experience Rating					Number	Per Cent
	0	1	2	3	4		
Third County.....							
Second County.....						825	6.82
Provisional B.....						654	5.41
Provisional A.....						624	5.16
Temporary.....						496	4.10
Provisional Elementary.....	108	23	21	17	174	343	2.84
Elementary B.....	661	862	546	481	2,106	4,656	38.49
Elementary A.....	202	165	109	88	236	800	6.61
Provisional Primary, Grammar Grade.....	5	5	11	39	20	80	.66
Primary, Grammar Grade C.....	70	251	301	409	282	1,313	10.85
Primary, Grammar Grade B.....	118	82	40	47	113	400	3.31
Primary, Grammar Grade A.....	13	6	6	12	83	120	.99
High School C.....	153	88	53	40	135	469	3.88
High School B.....	112	41	25	14	65	257	2.12
High School A.....	148	76	56	34	127	441	3.64
High School Principal.....						429	3.55
Supervisor.....						5	.04
Superintendent*.....						74	.61
Special Vocational.....						111	.92
Total.....	1,590	1,599	1,168	1,181	3,341	12,097	100.00
Standard.....						9,498	78.52
Non-standard.....						2,599	21.48

\*Does not include actual superintendents in systems of more than twenty teachers.



## TEACHERS

Colored					Number	Per Cent	Total Number	Total Per Cent
Experience Rating								
0	1	2	3	4				
					13	.35	13	.08
					1,178	31.73	2,003	12.67
					326	8.78	980	6.20
					380	10.23	1,004	6.35
					304	8.19	800	5.06
22	7	10	3	51	93	2.51	436	2.76
110	138	69	138	613	1,068	28.76	5,724	36.21
11	12	4	2	20	49	1.32	849	5.37
	1	6		3	10	.27	90	.57
5	47	82	41	17	192	5.17	1,505	9.52
2	1		1	13	17	.46	417	2.64
				2	2	.05	122	.77
4	3	1		12	20	.54	489	3.09
4	6	3	1	8	22	.59	279	1.77
1	3			5	9	.24	450	2.85
					14	.38	443	2.80
					2	.05	7	.04
					1	.03	75	.47
					13	.35	124	.78
159	218	175	186	744	3,713	100.00	15,810	100.00
					1,512	40.72	11,010	69.64
					2,201	59.28	4,800	30.36

Certificate	White						Number	Per Cent
	Experience Rating							
	0	1	2	3	4			
Third County.....								
Second County.....							33	.89
Provisional B.....							1	.03
Provisional A.....							8	.21
Temporary.....							4	.11
Provisional Elementary.....	3		4	1	7		15	.40
Elementary B.....	26	28	38	35	174		301	8.09
Elementary A.....	25	28	21	21	114		209	5.61
Provisional Primary, Grammar Grade.....	1	1	2	6	13		23	.62
Primary, Grammar Grade C.....	21	69	98	128	451		767	20.61
Primary, Grammar Grade B.....	64	53	40	50	213		420	11.28
Primary, Grammar Grade A.....	39	58	33	28	382		540	14.51
High School C.....	20	31	26	17	121		215	5.78
High School B.....	67	22	22	14	68		193	5.18
High School A.....	113	107	89	52	288		649	17.44
High School Principal.....							182	4.89
Supervisor.....							46	1.23
Superintendent*.....							61	1.64
Special Vocational.....							55	1.48
Total.....	379	397	373	352	1,831		3,722	100.00
Standard.....							3,676	98.76
Non-standard.....							46	1.24

\*Does not include actual superintendents in systems of more than twenty teachers.

## TEACHERS

Colored							Total Number	Total Per Cent
Experience Rating					Number	Per Cent		
0	1	2	3	4				
					1	.10	1	.02
					59	5.79	92	1.94
					24	2.36	25	.53
					17	1.67	25	.53
					25	2.45	29	.61
3	1	1		12	17	1.67	32	.67
31	50	47	46	195	369	36.21	670	14.13
2	5	5	6	18	36	3.53	245	5.17
	1	1	2	4	8	.79	31	.65
2	23	71	28	161	285	27.97	1,052	22.19
5	1	1	3	15	25	2.45	445	9.39
	1			14	15	1.47	555	11.71
10	4		3	22	39	3.83	254	5.36
10	2	4	1	9	26	2.55	219	4.62
4		1	5	6	16	1.57	665	14.03
					42	4.12	224	4.72
					3	.29	49	1.03
							61	1.29
					12	1.15	67	1.41
67	83	131	94	456	1,019	100.00	4,741	100.00
					893	87.63	4,569	96.37
					126	12.37	172	3.63

## E. SCHOOL DISTRICTS. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY

TABLE XIII. SCHOOL DISTRICTS, SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1922-1923

This table shows by races the value of school property, the number of schoolhouses, the average value of school property for each schoolhouse, the average value of property per child enrolled, and the number of school districts for the school year 1922-1923, together with comparisons with the school year 1921-1922.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIII, AND COMPARISON WITH 1921-1922

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total value of all school property, 1922-'23.....	\$ 24,767,605.00	\$ 24,107,225.00	\$ 48,874,830.00
Total value of all school property, 1921-'22.....	17,753,225.00	17,515,745.00	35,268,970.00
Increase.....	7,014,380.00	6,591,480.00	13,605,860.00
Value of white school property, 1922-'23.....	22,388,475.00	21,305,635.00	43,694,110.00
Value of white school property, 1921-'22.....	15,965,935.00	15,644,570.00	31,610,505.00
Increase.....	6,422,540.00	5,661,065.00	12,083,605.00
Value of colored school property, 1922-'23.....	2,379,630.00	2,801,590.00	5,181,220.00
Value of colored school property, 1921-'22.....	1,787,290.00	1,871,175.00	3,658,465.00
Increase.....	592,340.00	930,415.00	1,522,755.00
 Total number of schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	7,139	484	7,623
Total number of schoolhouses, 1921-'22.....	7,330	467	7,797
Increase.....	*191	17	*174
Number of white schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	4,855	329	5,184
Number of white schoolhouses, 1921-'22.....	5,012	311	5,323
Increase.....	*157	18	*139
Number of colored schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	2,284	155	2,439
Number of colored schoolhouses, 1921-'22.....	2,318	156	2,474
Increase.....	*34	*1	*35
 Average value of school property, per schoolhouse, 1922-'23... \$	3,469.34	\$ 49,808.32	\$ 6,411.50
Average value of school property, per schoolhouse, 1921-'22...	2,421.99	37,506.94	4,523.40
Increase.....	1,047.35	12,301.38	1,988.10
Average value of white school property, per schoolhouse, 1922-'23.....	4,611.43	64,758.77	8,428.65
Average value of white school property, per schoolhouse, 1921-'22.....	3,185.54	50,304.08	5,938.47
Increase.....	1,425.89	14,454.69	2,490.18
Average value of colored school property, per schoolhouse, 1922-'23.....	1,041.86	18,074.77	2,124.32
Average value of colored school property, per schoolhouse, 1921-'22.....	771.04	11,944.71	1,478.76
Increase.....	270.82	6,130.06	645.56
 Average value of school property, per child enrolled, 1922-'23...	41.59	133.94	63.02
Average value of school property, per child enrolled, 1921-'22...	30.22	105.37	46.79
Increase.....	11.37	28.57	16.23
Average value of white school property, per child enrolled, 1922-'23.....	55.25	167.49	82.06
Average value of white school property, per child enrolled, 1921-'22.....	40.11	131.56	61.15
Increase.....	15.14	35.93	20.91
Average value of colored school property, per child enrolled, 1922-'23.....	12.51	52.97	21.32
Average value of colored school property, per child enrolled, 1921-'22.....	9.43	40.06	15.45
Increase.....	3.08	12.91	5.87

\*Decrease.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total number school districts, 1922-'23.....	7,005	238	7,243
Total number school districts, 1921-'22.....	7,205	235	7,440
Increase.....	*200	3	*197
Number of white school districts, 1922-'23.....	4,670	134	4,804
Number of white school districts, 1921-'22.....	4,854	134	4,988
Increase.....	*184		*184
Number of colored school districts, 1922-'23.....	2,335	104	2,439
Number of colored school districts, 1921-'22.....	2,351	101	2,452
Increase.....	*16	3	*13
Total area of State in square miles.....			48,580
Average area covered by each school district, 1922-'23.....			6.7
Average area covered by each school district, 1921-'22.....			6.5
Increase.....			.2
Average area covered by each white school district, 1922-'23.....			10.1
Average area covered by each white school district, 1921-'22.....			9.7
Increase.....			.4
Average area covered by each colored school district, 1922-'23.....			19.9
Average area covered by each colored school district, 1921-'22.....			19.8
Increase.....			.1

\*Decrease

TABLE XIII. SCHOOL DISTRICTS, SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total		
	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property
<b>Alamance</b> .....	51	55	\$ 620,300.00	34	32	\$ 38,700.00	85	87	\$ 659,000.00
Rural.....	46	50	232,300.00	30	28	16,200.00	76	78	248,500.00
Burlington.....	1	1	171,000.00	1	1	10,000.00	2	2	181,000.00
Elon College.....	1	1	20,000.00				1	1	20,000.00
Graham.....	1	1	70,000.00	1	1	10,000.00	2	2	80,000.00
Haw River.....	1	1	47,000.00	1	1	500.00	2	2	47,500.00
Mebane.....	1	1	80,000.00	1	1	2,000.00	2	2	82,000.00
<b>Alexander</b> .....	50	50	138,000.00	9	9	4,850.00	59	59	142,850.00
<b>Alleghany</b> .....	38	38	100,000.00	3	3	500.00	41	41	100,500.00
<b>Anson</b> .....	37	39	350,860.00	42	42	33,000.00	79	81	383,860.00
Rural.....	35	35	154,800.00	40	40	24,000.00	75	75	178,800.00
Morven.....	1	2	14,000.00	1	1	1,000.00	2	3	15,000.00
Wadesboro.....	1	2	182,000.00	1	1	8,000.00	2	3	190,000.00
<b>Ashe</b> .....	98	98	176,000.00	8	8	4,375.00	106	106	180,375.00
<b>Avery</b> .....	13	33	175,475.00	3	2	2,725.00	16	35	178,200.00
<b>Beaufort</b> .....	65	71	299,610.00	36	35	46,240.00	101	106	345,850.00
Rural.....	62	64	119,610.00	33	28	21,210.00	95	92	140,820.00
Aurora.....	1	1	15,000.00	1	2	5,000.00	2	3	20,000.00
Belhaven.....	1	1	40,000.00	1	1	10,000.00	2	2	50,000.00
Washington.....	1	5	125,000.00	1	4	10,000.00	2	9	135,000.00

Bertie.....	46	45	263,000 00	51	50	60,500 00	97	95	323,500 00
Rural.....	44	43	193,000 00	49	48	43,000 00	93	91	236,000 00
Atlander.....	1	1	40,000 00	1	1	2,500 00	2	2	42,500 00
Windsor.....	1	1	30,000 00	1	1	15,000 00	2	2	45,000 00
Bladen.....	47	51	305,650 00	48	44	16,000 00	95	95	321,650 00
Brunswick.....	44	39	95,490 00	25	15	5,410 00	69	54	100,900 00
Buncombe.....	81	89	2,266,035 00	17	18	220,040 00	98	107	2,486,075 00
Rural.....	79	78	776,565 00	15	13	3,780 00	94	91	780,345 00
Asheville.....	1	10	1,389,470 00	1	4	213,760 00	2	14	1,603,230 00
Black Mountain.....	1	1	100,000 00	1	1	2,500 00	2	2	102,500 00
Burke.....	52	54	284,000 00	11	11	7,000 00	63	65	291,000 00
Rural.....	51	52	179,000 00	10	10	2,000 00	61	62	181,000 00
Morganton.....	1	2	105,000 00	1	1	5,000 00	2	3	110,000 00
Cabarrus.....	52	56	474,125 00	26	26	31,400 00	78	82	505,525 00
Rural.....	51	52	269,125 00	25	25	23,400 00	76	77	292,525 00
Concord.....	1	4	205,000 00	1	1	8,000 00	2	5	213,000 00
Caldwell.....	62	62	409,935 00	13	15	5,420 00	75	77	415,355 00
Rural.....	60	60	129,550 00	12	13	2,920 00	72	73	132,470 00
Granite Falls.....	1	1	94,985 00	1	1	94,985 00	1	1	94,985 00
Lenoir.....	1	1	185,000 00	1	2	2,500 00	2	3	187,500 00
Camden.....	13	14	71,000 00	14	14	6,000 00	27	28	77,000 00
Carteret.....	35	38	420,000 00	9	8	16,500 00	11	46	446,500 00
Rural.....	33	35	250,000 00	7	6	1,500 00	10	11	251,500 00
Beaufort.....	1	2	50,000 00	1	1	5,000 00	2	3	55,000 00
Morehead City.....	1	1	130,000 00	1	1	10,000 00	2	3	140,000 00
Caswell.....	36	44	129,250 00	36	41	12,740 00	72	85	141,990 00
Catawba.....	68	72	519,500 00	16	16	36,000 00	84	88	555,500 00
Rural.....	66	66	204,500 00	14	14	6,000 00	80	80	210,500 00
Hickory.....	1	3	275,000 00	1	1	25,000 00	2	4	300,000 00
Newton.....	1	3	40,000 00	1	1	5,000 00	2	4	45,000 00

TABLE XIII. SCHOOL DISTRICTS, SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total		
	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property
<b>Chatham</b> .....	77	72	\$ 250,000.00	41	41	\$ 20,000.00	118	113	\$ 270,000.00
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	52	55	174,895.00	2	2	1,300.00	54	57	176,195.00
Rural.....	50	50	68,895.00	1	1	300.00	51	51	69,195.00
Andrews.....	1	4	50,000.00	1	1	1,000.00	2	5	51,000.00
Murphy.....	1	1	56,000.00				1	1	56,000.00
<b>Chowan</b> .....	17	17	175,000.00	16	16	18,000.00	33	33	193,000.00
Rural.....	16	16	100,000.00	15	15	18,000.00	31	31	118,000.00
Edenton.....	1	1	75,000.00	1	*1		2	2	75,000.00
<b>Clay</b> .....	15	15	20,000.00	1	1	1,500.00	16	16	21,500.00
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	73	78	400,000.00	28	27	50,000.00	101	105	450,000.00
Rural.....	71	71	150,000.00	26	25	20,000.00	97	96	170,000.00
Kings Mountain.....	1	3	100,000.00	1	1	5,000.00	2	4	105,000.00
Shelby.....	1	4	150,000.00	1	1	25,000.00	2	5	175,000.00
<b>Columbus</b> .....	77	81	315,250.00	37	30	59,180.00	114	111	374,430.00
<b>Craven</b> .....	33	38	600,000.00	39	40	100,000.00	72	78	700,000.00
Rural.....	32	32	300,000.00	38	38	50,000.00	70	70	350,000.00
New Bern.....	1	6	300,000.00	1	2	50,000.00	2	8	350,000.00
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	31	37	687,000.00	44	42	88,700.00	75	79	775,700.00
Rural.....	30	33	245,000.00	43	40	38,000.00	73	73	283,000.00
Fayetteville.....	1	4	442,000.00	1	2	50,700.00	2	6	482,700.00

Rented.



<b>Currituck</b> .....	21	136,090 00	12	12	14,100 00	33	33	150,190 00
<b>Dare</b> .....	21	35,000 00	1	1	2,000 00	22	22	37,000 00
<b>Davidson</b> .....	74	838,860 00	16	16	26,800 00	90	92	865,660 00
Rural .....	73	203,800 00	14	14	3,800 00	86	87	207,660 00
Lexington .....	2	350,000 00	1	1	10,000 00	2	3	360,000 00
Thomasville .....	1	285,000 00	1	1	13,000 00	2	2	298,000 00
<b>Davie</b> .....	35	144,715 00	15	10	12,595 00	50	49	157,310 00
Rural .....	37	124,715 00	14	9	7,505 00	48	46	132,310 00
Mocksville .....	2	20,000 00	1	1	5,000 00	2	3	25,000 00
<b>Duplin</b> .....	83	578,995 00	42	50	45,505 00	121	133	624,500 00
Rural .....	78	457,535 00	40	46	44,255 00	116	124	501,850 00
Faison .....	1	62,000 00				1	1	62,000 00
Teachers .....	2	20,400 00	1	1	1,250 00	2	3	30,650 00
Warsaw .....	1	30,000 00	1	3		2	5	30,000 00
<b>Durham</b> .....	42	1,554,555 00	29	27	237,310 00	58	69	1,791,865 00
Rural .....	34	420,750 00	28	23	34,150 00	56	57	454,900 00
Durham .....	8	1,133,805 00	1	4	203,160 00	2	12	1,336,965 00
<b>Edgecombe</b> .....	12	374,300 00	39	41	61,200 00	51	64	435,500 00
Rural .....	21	274,300 00	38	38	49,200 00	49	59	323,500 00
Tarboro .....	1	100,000 00	1	3	12,000 00	2	5	112,000 00
<b>Forsyth</b> .....	83	1,830,000 00	26	30	187,000 00	96	113	2,017,000 00
Rural .....	68	275,000 00	24	24	15,000 00	92	98	290,000 00
Kernersville .....	1	55,000 00	1	1	2,000 00	2	2	57,000 00
Winston-Salem .....	1	1,500,000 00	1	5	170,000 00	2	13	1,670,000 00
<b>Franklin</b> .....	40	166,000 00	42	42	34,000 00	82	85	200,000 00
Rural .....	37	118,000 00	39	37	19,000 00	76	75	137,000 00
Franklinton .....	1	18,000 00	1	1	4,000 00	2	2	22,000 00
Louisburg .....	1	25,000 00	1	1	10,000 00	2	3	35,000 00
Youngsville .....	1	5,000 00	1	3	1,000 00	2	5	6,000 00



<b>Harnett</b>	63	480,000 00	41	40	72,000 00	104	103	552,000 00
Rural	61	420,000 00	40	39	22,000 00	101	98	292,000 00
Dumfries	1	150,000 00	1	1	50,000 00	2	4	200,000 00
Lillington†	1	60,000 00				1	1	60,000 00
<b>Haywood</b>	61	280,000 00	3	2	3,000 00	64	61	283,000 00
Rural	59	95,000 00	2	1	2,000 00	61	55	97,000 00
Canton	1	125,000 00				1	3	125,000 00
Waynesville	1	60,000 00	1	1	1,000 00	2	3	61,000 00
<b>Henderson</b>	51	250,200 00	9	9	30,200 00	60	62	280,400 00
Rural	50	160,200 00	8	8	10,200 00	58	58	170,400 00
Hendersonville	1	30,000 00	1	1	20,000 00	2	4	110,000 00
<b>Hertford</b>	28	170,000 00	34	34	45,300 00	62	62	215,300 00
<b>Hoke</b>	15	113,500 00	22	18	18,000 00	37	32	131,500 00
<b>Hyde</b>	21	52,720 00	17	18	16,410 00	38	40	69,130 00
<b>Iredell</b>	90	1,098,000 00	39	35	112,000 00	129	128	1,210,000 00
Rural	88	375,000 00	37	33	35,000 00	125	120	410,000 00
Mooresville	1	233,000 00	1	1	2,000 00	2	4	235,000 00
Statesville	1	500,000 00	1	1	75,000 00	2	4	575,000 00
<b>Jackson</b>	51	164,000 00	3	3	6,000 00	54	53	170,000 00
<b>Johnston</b>	90	1,047,865 00	38	37	96,680 00	128	129	1,134,545 00
Rural	87	544,260 00	35	34	48,500 00	122	121	592,760 00
Clayton	1	75,000 00	1	1	2,500 00	2	3	77,500 00
Selma	1	235,000 00	1	1	12,000 00	2	2	247,000 00
Smithfield	1	133,605 00	1	1	43,680 00	2	3	237,285 00
<b>Jones†</b>	20	85,000 00	13	21	15,000 00	33	52	100,000 00
<b>Lee</b>	32	156,000 00	15	14	7,500 00	47	45	163,500 00
Rural	30	28,000 00	15	14	7,500 00	45	42	35,500 00
Jonesboro	1	58,000 00				1	1	58,000 00
Sanford†	1	70,000 00				1	2	70,000 00

†Report 1921-1922.



<b>Mitchell</b> .....	46	50	77,175 00	1			47	50	77,175 00
Rural.....	45	47	62,175 00	1			46	47	62,175 00
Harris.....	1	3	15,000 00				1	3	15,000 00
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	37	37	412,900 00	14	14	12,000 00	51	51	424,900 00
<b>Moore</b> .....	51	65	284,650 00	26	27	67,535 00	77	92	352 125 00
Rural.....	46	58	136,650 00	23	23	41,535 00	69	81	178,185 00
Aberdeen.....	1	3	25,000 00	1	2	8,000 00	2	5	33,000 00
Cameron.....	1	1	8,000 00	1	1	8,000 00	2	2	16,000 00
Cartilage.....	1	1	20,000 00	1	1	10,000 00	2	2	30,000 00
Southern Pines.....	1	1	80,000 00				1	1	80,000 00
Vass.....	1	1	15,000 00				1	1	15,000 00
<b>Nash</b> .....	50	53	801,000 00	42	33	114,650 00	92	86	915,650 00
Rural.....	48	46	441,000 00	40	30	36,650 00	88	76	477,650 00
Rocky Mount.....	1	6	290,000 00	1	2	60,000 00	2	8	350,000 00
Spring Hope.....	1	1	70,000 00	1	1	18,000 00	2	2	88,000 00
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	14	21	913,080 00	15	16	138,110 00	29	37	1,051,190 00
Rural.....	13	13	68,500 00	14	13	30,950 00	27	26	99,540 00
Wilmington.....	1	8	844,490 00	1	3	107,160 00	2	11	951,650 00
<b>Northampton</b> .....	33	33	236,000 00	41	41	50,800 00	74	74	286,800 00
<b>Onslow</b> .....	48	52	129,365 00	19	19	13,250 00	67	71	142,615 00
<b>Orange</b> .....	46	47	342,000 00	26	28	15,000 00	72	75	357,000 00
Rural.....	45	46	232,000 00	26	28	15,000 00	71	74	247,000 00
Chapel Hill.....	1	1	110,000 00				1	1	110,000 00
<b>Pamlico</b> .....	21	26	229,475 00	11	13	39,400 00	32	39	268,875 00
<b>Pasquotank</b> .....	21	22	424,000 00	16	18	216,000 00	37	40	640,000 00
Rural.....	20	20	74,000 00	15	15	16,000 00	35	35	90,000 00
Elizabeth City.....	1	2	350,000 00	1	3	200,000 00	2	5	550,000 00
<b>Pender</b> .....	46	44	60,000 00	37	29	22,000 00	83	73	82,000 00



<b>Robeson</b>	63	63	801,855 00	90	88	147,520 00	153	151	949,375 00
Rural	61	59	606,400 00	188	486	1115,250 00	149	145	781,650 00
Lumberton†	1	3	100,000 00	1	1	10,000 00	2	4	110,000 00
Maxton	1	1	35,455 00	1	1	22,270 00	2	2	57,725 00
<b>Rockingham</b>	73	75	1,002,000 00	37	37	142,250 00	110	112	1,144,250 00
Rural	70	67	530,000 00	34	33	40,000 00	104	100	630,000 00
Madison	1	3	72,000 00	1	2	2,000 00	2	5	74,000 00
Reidsville	1	3	320,000 00	1	1	100,000 00	2	4	420,000 00
Ruffin	1	2	20,000 00	1	1	250 00	2	3	20,250 00
<b>Rowan</b>	84	90	712,600 00	35	37	86,075 00	119	127	798,675 00
Rural	82	85	279,600 00	34	35	36,075 00	116	120	255,675 00
Salisbury	1	4	400,000 00	1	2	50,000 00	2	6	450,000 00
Spencer	1	1	93,000 00				1	1	93,000 00
<b>Rutherford</b>	86	86	555,000 00	27	25	110,000 00	113	111	665,000 00
Rural	84	84	400,000 00	27	25	110,000 00	111	109	510,000 00
Forest City	1	1	125,000 00				1	1	125,000 00
Rutherfordton	1	1	30,000 00				1	1	30,000 00
<b>Sampson</b>	65	74	340,000 00	53	51	27,000 00	118	125	367,000 00
Rural	64	72	235,000 00	52	49	22,000 00	116	121	237,000 00
Clinton	1	2	105,000 00	1	2	5,000 00	2	4	110,000 00
<b>Scotland</b>	15	25	373,000 00	24	27	122,000 00	39	52	495,000 00
Rural	13	19	96,000 00	23	25	42,000 00	36	41	138,000 00
Gilson	1	2	52,000 00				1	2	52,000 00
Laurinburg	1	4	225,000 00	1	2	80,000 00	2	6	305,000 00
<b>Stanly</b>	48	52	525,500 00	13	16	18,300 00	61	68	543,800 00
Rural	44	45	165,500 00	11	10	10,300 00	55	55	175,800 00
Albemarle	1	2	75,000 00				1	2	75,000 00
Badin	1	1	85,000 00	1	5	7,500 00	2	6	92,500 00
Norwood	1	1	50,000 00	1	1	500 00	2	2	50,500 00
Wassett-Fifrd	1	3	150,000 00				1	3	150,000 00

†Indians included.

†Report 1921-1922.

TABLE XIII. SCHOOL DISTRICTS, SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

COUNTIES	White			Colored			Total		
	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property	Number of School Districts	Number of School-Houses	Value of School Property
Stokes	66	66	\$ 142,895.00	12	9	\$ 10,595.00	78	75	\$ 153,490.00
Surry	94	96	278,430.00	16	16	18,680.00	110	112	297,110.00
Rural	91	91	114,430.00	15	15	15,180.00	106	106	129,610.00
Elkin	1	1	60,000.00				1	1	60,000.00
Mount Airy	1	3	100,000.00	1	1	3,500.00	2	4	103,500.00
Pilot Mountain	1	1	4,000.00				1	1	4,000.00
Swain	47	57	101,000.00	2	3	3,500.00	49	60	104,500.00
Rural	46	55	98,000.00	1	2	2,500.00	47	57	100,500.00
Bryson City	1	2	3,000.00	1	1	1,000.00	2	3	4,000.00
Tennessee	29	36	227,700.00	3	3	9,500.00	32	39	237,200.00
Tyrell	17	17	60,300.00	6	5	11,050.00	23	22	71,350.00
Union	90	92	565,380.00	47	44	23,255.00	137	136	593,635.00
Rural	89	89	365,380.00	46	43	23,255.00	135	132	388,635.00
Monroe	1	3	200,000.00	1	1	5,000.00	2	4	205,000.00
Vance	20	26	376,200.00	26	26	59,860.00	46	52	436,060.00
Rural	19	19	173,200.00	25	25	27,460.00	44	44	200,660.00
Henderson	1	7	203,000.00	1	1	32,400.00	2	8	235,400.00
Wake	71	95	1,096,690.00	56	58	236,840.00	127	153	1,333,530.00
Rural	69	85	570,680.00	54	54	106,340.00	123	139	677,020.00
Raleigh	1	8	485,000.00	1	3	130,000.00	2	11	615,000.00
Wake Forest	1	2	41,010.00	1	1	500.00	2	3	41,510.00



	19	28	341,625 00	23	42	59,885 00	42	70	401,510 00
<b>Warren</b>									
Rural.....	17	26	171,625 00	21	41	55,885 00	38	67	227,510 00
Littleton.....	1	1	40,000 00	1		1,000 00	2	1	41,000 00
Warrenton.....	1	1	130,000 00	1	1	3,000 00	2	2	133,000 00
<b>Washington</b>									
Rural.....	23	18	352,500 00	16	14	31,550 00	39	32	384,050 00
Rural.....	21	15	222,500 00	14	12	29,750 00	35	27	252,250 00
Plymouth.....	1	1	125,000 00	1	1		2	2	125,000 00
Roper.....	1	2	5,000 00	1	1	1,800 00	2	3	6,800 00
<b>Watauga</b>									
	66	66	130,000 00	3	3	1,000 00	69	69	131,000 00
<b>Wayne</b>									
Rural.....	57	64	606,000 00	46	47	222,000 00	103	111	828,000 00
.....	54	55	281,000 00	43	41	62,000 00	97	96	343,000 00
Fremont.....	1	1	110,000 00	1	1	5,000 00	2	2	115,000 00
Goldsboro.....	1	7	165,000 00	1	4	150,000 00	2	11	315,000 00
Mount Olive.....	1	1	50,000 00	1	1	5,000 00	2	2	55,000 00
<b>Wilkes</b>									
Rural.....	129	131	358,000 00	21	21	14,265 00	150	152	372,265 00
.....	128	130	293,000 00	20	20	12,765 00	148	150	305,765 00
North Wilkesboro.....	1	1	65,000 00	1	1	1,500 00	2	2	66,500 00
<b>Wilson</b>									
Rural.....	14	23	1,246,500 00	14	28	69,000 00	28	51	1,315,500 00
.....	10	14	706,500 00	10	24	35,000 00	20	38	741,500 00
Elm City.....	1	1	95,000 00	1	1	5,000 00	2	2	100,000 00
Lucama.....	1	3	7,000 00	1	1	2,500 00	2	4	9,500 00
Sharpsburg.....	1	1	8,000 00	1	1	1,500 00	2	2	9,500 00
Wilson.....	1	4	430,000 00	1	1	25,000 00	2	5	455,000 00
<b>Yadkin</b>									
Rural.....	57	61	85,500 00	10	6	6,000 00	67	67	91,500 00
.....	56	60	85,000 00	10	6	6,000 00	66	66	91,000 00
East Bend.....	1	1	500 00				1	1	500 00
<b>Yancey</b>									
	48	47	125,000 00	3	3	1,000 00	51	50	126,000 00
<b>North Carolina</b>									
Rural.....	4 804	5,184	\$43,694,110 00	2,439	2,439	\$5,181,220 00	7,243	7,623	\$48,874,830 00
.....	4,670	4,855	22,388,475 00	2,335	2,281	2,379,630 00	7,005	7,139	24,767,605 00
City.....	134	329	21,305,635 00	104	155	2,801,590 00	238	484	24,107,225 00

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS, 1922-1923

This table shows by race the number of rural schools, the rural school population, the number of rural children of school age to each school, the number of rural schools having one teacher, the number having two teachers, the number having three teachers, the number having four or more teachers, and the number in which some high school subjects are taught, for the school years 1921-1922 and 1922-1923.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV, AND COMPARISON WITH 1921-1922

	White	Colored	Total
Number of rural schools, 1922-'23.....	4,748	2,399	7,147
Number of rural schools, 1921-'22.....	4,953	2,380	7,333
Increase.....	*205	19	186
Rural school population, 1922-'23.....	470,761	222,306	693,067
Rural school population, 1921-'22.....	468,520	216,705	685,225
Increase.....	2,241	5,601	7,842
School population to each rural school, 1922-'23.....	99.1	92.6	96.9
School population to each rural school, 1921-'22.....	94.5	91.0	93.2
Increase.....	4.6	1.6	3.5
Number of one-teacher schools, 1922-'23.....	1,796	1,444	3,240
Number of one-teacher schools, 1921-'22.....	1,795	1,504	3,299
Increase.....	1	*60	*59
Number of two-teacher schools, 1922-'23.....	1,596	672	2,268
Number of two-teacher schools, 1921-'22.....	1,870	646	2,516
Increase.....	*274	26	*248
Number of three-teacher schools, 1922-'23.....	582	164	746
Number of three-teacher schools, 1921-'22.....	599	133	732
Increase.....	*17	31	14
Number of more than three-teacher schools, 1922-'23.....	774	119	893
Number of more than three-teacher schools, 1921-'22.....	689	97	786
Increase.....	85	22	107
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught, 1922-'23.....	1,089	76	1,165
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught, 1921-'22.....	1,287	78	1,365
Increase.....	*198	*2	*200

\*Decrease.

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Rural School Population		Number of Rural Schools Taught										Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught	
	White	Colored	Total		One-Teacher		Two-Teacher		Three-Teacher		More Than Three-Teacher		White	Colored
			White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored				
Alamance.....	4,636	1,993	51	30	14	22	23	7	5	—	9	1	9	—
Alexander.....	3,785	388	50	9	16	8	29	1	2	—	3	—	4	—
Allegany.....	2,452	114	38	4	17	4	16	—	2	—	3	—	5	—
Anson.....	2,974	4,046	35	40	8	19	15	14	5	4	7	3	11	—
Ashe.....	7,365	216	89	6	50	6	28	—	11	—	—	—	5	—
Avery.....	3,766	94	33	3	10	3	11	—	5	—	7	—	5	—
Beaufort.....	6,023	2,794	65	34	27	21	20	8	8	4	10	1	14	—
Bertie.....	2,940	5,293	41	49	26	22	7	20	4	1	7	6	12	2
Bladen.....	3,636	3,389	46	48	26	34	8	8	6	5	6	1	16	2
Brunswick.....	3,045	2,232	44	25	24	6	14	17	3	1	3	1	4	1
Buncombe.....	10,749	742	79	15	24	14	25	1	14	—	16	—	19	—
Burke.....	4,954	545	52	10	26	10	13	—	7	—	6	—	9	—
Cabarrus.....	7,168	1,691	52	25	15	23	24	2	4	—	9	—	14	—
Caldwell.....	4,693	446	62	13	31	11	20	2	3	—	8	—	10	—
Camden.....	1,227	849	13	14	5	11	5	3	—	—	3	—	3	—
Carleton.....	2,873	264	37	7	21	7	6	—	4	—	6	—	4	—
Caswell.....	2,597	2,921	41	41	26	36	8	4	1	1	6	—	9	1
Catawba.....	8,418	800	66	14	8	8	28	6	9	—	21	—	6	—
Chatham.....	5,084	3,060	72	41	38	26	22	11	5	2	7	2	18	—
Cherokee.....	4,080	58	50	1	22	1	24	—	4	—	—	—	3	—
Chowan.....	1,243	1,999	15	15	2	6	7	7	5	1	1	1	1	—
Clay.....	1,518	30	15	1	7	1	5	—	1	—	2	—	2	—
Cleveland.....	6,528	1,861	71	26	23	18	24	5	8	3	16	—	17	—
Columbus.....	7,328	3,823	76	36	33	10	22	16	8	5	13	5	16	2
Craven.....	3,093	3,260	32	38	10	26	11	8	3	3	8	1	8	—
Cumberland.....	5,258	5,012	30	43	2	33	6	10	3	—	19	—	17	—
Currituck.....	1,501	999	21	12	10	6	5	3	3	—	3	—	3	—

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Rural School Population		Number of Rural Schools Taught										Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught	
	White	Colored	Total		One-Teacher		Two-Teacher		Three-Teacher		More Than Three-Teacher		White	Colored
			White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored				
Dare.....	1,671	128	21	1	10		4		3	1	4		6	
Davidson.....	7,840	560	76	12	34	9	25	3	7		10		8	
Davie.....	3,391	648	32	14	20	13	7	1	2		3		8	
Duplin.....	5,924	3,470	93	51	31	38	35	7	15	4	12	2	40	6
Durham.....	5,898	2,386	30	23	3	7	10	12	5	3	12	1	15	2
Edgecombe.....	3,187	9,961	19	38		23	7	14	5	1	7		8	
Forsyth.....	7,726	1,823	70	24	28	18	25	3	5		12	3	11	
Franklin.....	5,110	3,811	41	39	14	22	5	11	12	3	10	3	11	
Gaston.....	10,548	2,532	57	31	10	23	12	5	14		21	3	20	2
Gates.....	1,842	2,172	21	23	11	11	4	10	1	1	5	1	5	
Graham.....	1,505		27		20		5		1		1		3	
Granville.....	3,730	3,923	41	48	15	37	15	10	4	1	7		9	
Greene.....	2,875	2,822	30	19	8	3	13	9	5	5	4	2	3	1
Guilford.....	12,541	3,032	87	38	21	15	40	15	9	4	17	4	30	4
Halifax.....	2,403	7,125	28	66	10	37	6	22	4	5	8	2	9	
Harnett.....	6,366	2,677	59	39	19	23	20	10	9	4	11	2	18	1
Haywood.....	6,727	94	59	2	22	1	22	1	9		6		10	2
Henderson.....	5,119	269	50	8	27	7	6	1	7		10		15	1
Hertford.....	2,017	3,863	28	34	12	13	5	13	7	6	4	2	11	2
Hoke.....	1,704	*2,663	15	25	5	17	4	6	3		3	2	6	
Hyde.....	1,718	1,415	22	18	11	11	5	6			6	1	8	1
Iredell.....	6,914	1,830	90	35	23	29	38	4	17	2	12		32	1
Jackson.....	4,463	206	51	3	27	1	8	2	10		6		10	
Johnston.....	11,740	3,345	87	35	20	23	36	10	20	1	11	1	11	1
Jones.....	†1,991		19	23	9	13	6	7		2	4	1	8	4
Lee.....	2,108	1,409	28	15	9	9	12	4	6	1	1	1	6	2
Lenoir.....	3,217	2,653	43	30	15	24	19	6	7		2		11	
Lincoln.....	4,757	704	48	13	17	10	15	3	4		12		15	

	3,910	180	57	4	25	3	22	1	8		2		10
Macon	6,943	95	70	3	31	3	24		6		9		9
Madison	3,211	3,109	33	28	7	16	11	6	4		11	2	14
Martin	4,396	692	50	9	27	6	14		4		5	1	10
McDowell	7,992	4,105	60	53	19	32	18	18	6		17	1	33
Mecklenburg	3,545	24	45	1	21	1	19		1		4		3
Mitchell	4,267	1,503	44	13	20	3	7	6	2		15	2	12
Montgomery	4,086	2,179	46	24	26	17	11	2	2		7	3	9
Moore	6,459	5,442	48	40	16	19	14	16	5		4	13	10
Nash	1,298	1,127	13	14	2	5	7	8	1		1	1	1
New Hanover	3,014	5,621	33	41	8	17	9	18	4		3		6
Northampton	3,745	1,872	47	19	14	6	25	10	3		1	5	20
Onslow	3,535	2,183	45	28	21	21	13	5	7		4	2	12
Orange	2,156	1,406	21	11	4	4	10	4	2		5	1	5
Pamlico	1,409	1,250	20	14	6	11	11	2	1		2	1	5
Pasquotank	2,685	2,598	45	35	24	23	15	9	2		4	2	10
Pender	1,415	1,649	23	19	10	11	7	4	3		3	1	3
Perquimans	3,186	2,923	37	33	17	24	12	8	1		7	1	7
Person	6,307	6,899	57	53	21	27	17	17	9		4	10	5
Pitt	2,335	568	29	9	17	6	5	2	3		4	1	7
Polk	6,468	1,061	107	19	64	14	32	3	4		7		6
Randolph	3,681	3,923	27	30	10	16	4	9	6		3	7	2
Richmond	7,758	**10,682	61	488	17	33	15	32	9		11	20	12
Robeson	9,575	1,738	52	33	14	25	26	8	6		6	9	1
Rockingham	8,648	2,305	82	34	18	21	42	9	9		3	13	3
Rowan	8,168	1,478	82	25	39	17	22	4	8		2	13	2
Rutherford	7,276	4,040	64	52	13	34	25	12	11		4	15	2
Sampson	919	3,501	15	25	9	14	1	6	2		5	3	3
Scotland	5,327	623	45	12	10	8	19	2	1		8	1	15
Stanly	6,682	857	66	12	18	8	34	3	8		6	1	10
Stokes	9,005	808	91	15	35	12	38	2	10		8		6
Surry	3,604	23	41	1	22	1	14		2		3	3	3
Swain	3,105	249	29	3	9	1	10	1	6		4	1	9
Transylvania	1,127	643	17	6	11	3	2		3		2	1	5
Tyrrell	8,892	3,337	89	46	29	41	26	5	21		13		11
Union	2,241	2,627	19	25	5	17	2	5	6		2	1	11

\*82 Indians.

\*\*3,943 Indians.

†Estimated on basis 1921-1922.

TABLE XIV. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Rural School Population		Number of Rural Schools Taught										Number of Rural Schools in Which Some High School Subjects are Taught	
	White	Colored	Total		One-Teacher		Two-Teacher		Three-Teacher		More Than Three-Teacher		White	Colored
			White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored				
Wake.....	9,563	6,601	76	55	17	17	24	27	17	4	18	7	32	1
Warren.....	2,334	5,248	21	41	10	14	2	19	1	7	8	1	11	1
Washington.....	1,383	1,195	17	13	3	4	8	6			6	3	7	2
Watauga.....	4,708	61	66	3	31	3	27		6		2		5	
Wayne.....	5,442	3,819	54	42	16	24	14	14	10	4	14		10	
Wilkes.....	9,698	833	128	20	44	14	60	4	19	1	5	1	29	1
Wilson.....	4,407	4,392	14	29			8	1	16	4	13	1	8	
Yadkin.....	5,509	402	65	9	25	8	25	1	7		8		5	
Yancey.....	5,241	84	46	3	19	3	17		5		5		5	
North Carolina.....	470,761	222,306	4,748	2,399	1,796	1,444	1,596	672	582	164	774	119	1,089	76

433 Indians.

TABLE XV. CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS, 1922-1923

This table shows the total number of consolidated schools, the number having four teachers, the number having six teachers, the number having more than six teachers, the number of districts abolished by consolidation, the number of trucks used for transportation, the number of pupils transported, the amount spent for transportation, and the amount spent for trucks, for the year 1922-1923, together with comparisons with the year 1921-1922.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XV, AND COMPARISON WITH 1921-1922

	White	Colored	North Carolina
Number consolidated schools, 1922-'23.....	458	33	491
Number consolidated schools, 1921-'22.....	326	29	355
Increase.....	132	4	136
Number consolidated schools having:			
Four teachers.....	156	23	179
Six teachers.....	67	5	102
More than six teachers, 1922-'23.....	205	5	210
Number of districts abolished by consolidation, 1922-'23.....	237	14	251
Number of districts abolished by consolidation, 1921-'22.....	327	39	366
Increase.....	*90	*25	*115
Number of trucks used for transportation, 1922-'23.....			**58
Number of trucks used for transportation, 1921-'22.....			***528
Increase.....			330
Number of pupils transported, 1922-'23.....			31,544
Number of pupils transported, 1921-'22.....			20,350
Increase.....			11,185
Amount spent for transportation, 1922-'23.....			\$ 456,732.22
Amount spent for transportation, 1921-'22.....			284,884.45
Increase.....			171,847.77
Amount spent for trucks, 1922-'23.....			310,983.11
Amount spent for trucks, 1921-'22.....			248,899.49
Increase.....			62,083.62
Average annual cost per pupil transported, 1922-'23.....			14.48
Average annual cost per pupil transported, 1921-'22.....			13.66
Increase.....			.49

\*Decrease.

\*\*Includes three wagons and one car.

\*\*\*Includes four wagons and three touring cars.





Davison									1			645
Dave					1				1			200
Dubin	1								3			262
Durlam	3								1			256
Edgecombe												1,280
Forsyth					2				5	14		32
Franklin	2								4	13		578
Gaston					2				1			300
Gates												275
Graham					2							230
Graville	1				4							1,051
Greene	1								10			30
Guilford									1			550
Hallfax	7				1						1	640
Harnett												
Haywood	4				1							42
Henderson	1				1							35
Hertford									2			116
Hoke	2				1				1			250
Hyle	1				1				5			120
Irebell	5				1				3			313
Jackson												89
Johnston	1								1			436
Jones					1				3			*385
Lee					1							135
Lenoir												210
Lincoln	2				2				5			375
Macon												
Maison	6				2							135
Martin	6				4					1		175
McBowell	1				2				5			245
Mecklenburg	6								5			587
Mitchell	1								1			
Montgomery	2				2				22			800
Moore	1				3					5		520

Wagon.

 $\pi^*(\pi^*)$ 

Two weeks.

• 1990-1993-1994

TABLE XV. CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS—Continued.

COUNTIES	Number of Consolidated Schools						Number of Schools Abolished by Consolidation		Number of Trucks Used for Transportation	Number of Pupils Transported
	Four-Teacher		Six-Teacher		More Than Six Teachers					
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored		
Nash.....	2	1	1	1	8		1		15	450
New Hanover.....										
Northampton.....	2	1		1	3	1			12	280
Onslow.....							1		1	32
Orange.....	1						1		5	200
Pamlico.....	1	1			4				14	364
Pasquotank.....					1				3	180
Pender.....									8	183
Perquimans.....	1	1			1					
Person.....	1	1	5		1				5	299
Pitt.....	2		3		5		2	1	28	710
Polk.....	1	1	1		3		2		4	90
Randolph.....									2	47
Richmond.....	2				3		6	1	17	650
Robeson.....	2		2		7		7	42	20	709
Rockingham.....	1				3	1	5		18	720
Rowan.....	1		1		1			1	21	720
Rutherford.....	8		2		4				18	368
Sampson.....	5		2		6				21	720
Scotland.....	1		1				3		5	175
Stanly.....	3		1		4		15		13	850
Stokes.....	2		2	1	2		2		3	225
Surry.....	1				1		7		5	250
Swain.....							2			
Transylvania.....	1	1	1		2		1			25
Tyrrell.....		1			1		2		2	45
Union.....	5		1		2				6	140
Vance.....	1				2				6	250

Wake.....	6	4	3		5	2	4		8	393
Warren.....	5				3		3		21	671
Washington.....	2	3			4		4		11	500
Watauga.....	2				1		1			
Wayne.....	4		2		6		3		15	450
Wilkes.....	1								10	331
Wilson.....	2	1	3		9		2		64	2,200
Yadkin.....									1	45
Yancey.....			2		2		2			
North Carolina.....	156	23	97	5	205	5	287	14	858	31,544

‡One Indian.

TABLE XVI. RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES, 1922-1923

The following table shows the number of rural schoolhouses, white and colored, the number of brick, frame, and log schoolhouses, the number of districts having no schoolhouse, the number of schoolhouses furnished with patent desks, the number furnished with home-made desks, the number furnished with benches, and the number of new rural schoolhouses built and their cost.

	White	Colored	North Carolina
Number of schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	4,846	2,284	7,130
Number of schoolhouses, 1921-'22.....	5,014	2,309	7,323
Increase.....	*168	*25	*193
Number of brick schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	415	9	424
Number of brick schoolhouses, 1921-'22.....	306	3	309
Increase.....	109	6	115
Number of frame schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	4,446	2,216	6,642
Number of frame schoolhouses, 1921-'22.....	4,699	2,244	6,943
Increase.....	*273	*28	*301
Number of log schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	5	59	64
Number of log schoolhouses, 1921-'22.....	9	62	71
Increase.....	*4	*3	*7
Number of districts having no schoolhouse, 1922-'23.....	56	137	193
Number of districts having no schoolhouse, 1921-'22.....	59	128	187
Increase.....	*3	9	6
Number of houses furnished with patent desks, 1922-'23.....	3,908	996	4,904
Number of houses furnished with patent desks, 1921-'22.....	4,056	991	5,047
Increase.....	*148	5	*143
Number of houses furnished with home-made desks, 1922-'23.....	861	980	1,841
Number of houses furnished with home-made desks, 1921-'22.....	894	932	1,826
Increase.....	*33	48	15
Number of houses furnished with benches, 1922-'23.....	261	387	648
Number of houses furnished with benches, 1921-'22.....	255	485	740
Increase.....	6	*98	*92
Number of new schoolhouses built, 1922-'23.....	220	115	335
Number of new schoolhouses built, 1921-'22.....	196	128	324
Increase.....	24	*13	11
Cost of new schoolhouses built, 1922-'23.....	\$ 4,905,316.00	\$ 440,415.00	\$ 5,345,731.00
Cost of new schoolhouses built, 1921-'22.....	2,644,925.00	288,665.00	2,933,590.00
Increase.....	2,260,391.00	151,750.00	2,412,141.00
Average cost of each schoolhouse built, 1922-'23.....	22,297.00	3,830.00	15,957.00
Average cost of each schoolhouse built, 1921-'22.....	13,495.00	2,255.00	9,054.00
Increase.....	8,802.00	1,575.00	6,903.00

\*Decrease.

TABLE XVII. RURAL LOCAL TAX DISTRICTS, 1922-1923

The following table shows by counties the number of local tax districts in each county to June 30, 1922, and to June 30, 1923. Consolidation and the tendency toward the county-wide unit of administration has caused the decrease in the total number of local tax districts.

Total number of districts to June 30, 1922.....	2,035
Decrease in number of districts from June 30, 1922, to June 30, 1923.....	191
Total number of districts to June 30, 1923.....	1,844

COUNTY	Local Tax Districts	
	1921-1922	1922-1923
Alamance.....	23	23
Alexander.....	3	3
Alleghany.....	3	3
Anson.....	17	21
Ashe.....	13	13
Avery.....	6	6
Beaufort.....	17	20
Bertie.....	16	16
Bladen.....	20	16
Brunswick.....	11	6
Buncombe.....	39	39
Burke.....	11	12
Cabarrus.....	12	12
Caldwell.....	8	9
Camden.....	9	9
Carteret.....	16	20
Caswell.....	6	7
Catawba.....	40	45
Chatham.....	21	21
Cherokee.....	11	8
Chowan.....	14	15
Clay.....	5	7
Cleveland.....	23	23
Columbus.....	50	47
Craven.....	26	25
Cumberland.....	23	19
Currituck.....	14	13
Dare.....	21	20
Davidson.....	16	13
Davie.....	6	7
Duplin.....	33	29
Durham.....	25	25
Edgecombe.....	24	11
Forsyth.....	14	15
Franklin.....	21	21
Gaston.....	19	15
Gates.....	7	7
Graham.....	26	20
Granville.....	45	31
Greene.....	25	22
Guilford.....	19	*1
Halifax.....	22	17
Harnett.....	36	39
Haywood.....	25	27

\*County-wide unit.

COUNTY	Local Tax Districts	
	1921-1922	1922-1923
Henderson.....	32	34
Hertford.....	12	12
Hoke.....	13	10
Hyde.....	17	16
Iredell.....	31	34
Jackson.....	25	26
Johnston.....	60	62
Jones.....	7	7
Lee.....	13	16
Lenoir.....	23	20
Lincoln.....	15	16
Macon.....	24	25
Madison.....	19	19
Martin.....	9	9
McDowell.....	31	25
Mecklenburg.....	52	51
Mitchell.....	10	9
Montgomery.....	12	14
Moore.....	29	16
Nash.....	40	43
New Hanover.....	*1	*1
Northampton.....	22	21
Onslow.....	25	25
Orange.....	8	7
Pamlico.....	19	21
Pasquotank.....	4	4
Pender.....	28	30
Perquimans.....	4	6
Person.....	5	6
Pitt.....	34	24
Polk.....	10	8
Randolph.....	24	24
Richmond.....	20	20
Robeson.....	58	56
Rockingham.....	22	21
Rowan.....	12	11
Rutherford.....	38	44
Sampson.....	39	37
Scotland.....	8	8
Stanly.....	18	14
Stokes.....	10	12
Surry.....	10	8
Swain.....	22	24
Transylvania.....	23	22
Tyrrell.....	2	2
Union.....	72	72
Vance.....	17	17
Wake.....	47	44
Warren.....	16	14
Washington.....	16	16
Watauga.....	3	8
Wayne.....	25	31
Wilkes.....	14	14
Wilson.....	*1	*1
Yadkin.....	10	9
Yancey.....	9	10
Total.....	2,035	1,934

\*County-wide unit.

## A. RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS

TABLE 1. SCHOOL FUND RECEIPTS AND SOURCES, 1923-1924

This table shows the amount and source of the total school fund of each county and separate town or city school system for the school year beginning July 1, 1923, and ending June 30, 1924. The summary shows the sources and amounts for the State.

SUMMARY OF TABLE 1 AND COMPARISON WITH 1922-1923

	Rural	City	North Carolina
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS:</b>			
Total receipts (exclusive temporary loans), 1923-'24.....	\$ 23,870,249.15	\$ 13,246,621.39	\$ 37,116,870.54
Total receipts (exclusive temporary loans), 1922-'23.....	18,672,678.20	14,508,606.20	33,181,284.40
Increase .....	5,197,570.95	1,261,984.81	3,935,586.14
Balance brought forward, July 1, 1923.....	\$ 1,399,325.66	\$ 1,258,637.41	\$ 2,657,983.07
Balance brought forward, July 1, 1922.....	1,108,069.73	2,491,420.39	3,599,490.12
Increase .....	291,255.93	*1,232,762.98	*941,507.05
<b>REVENUE RECEIPTS:</b>			
Salary fund—from State, 1923-'24.....	\$ 1,395,052.86	\$ 36,261.58	\$ 1,431,314.44
Salary fund—from State, 1922-'23.....	1,213,205.03	60,906.29	1,274,111.32
Increase .....	181,847.83	*24,644.71	157,203.12
Salary Fund—from counties, 1923-'24.....	7,959,972.47	3,791,623.78	11,751,596.25
Salary Fund—from counties, 1922-'23.....	6,516,455.63	3,489,963.26	10,006,418.89
Increase .....	1,443,516.84	301,660.52	1,745,177.36
Operating and Equipment Fund—from State, 1923-'24.....	30,572.18	189.00	30,761.18
Operating and Equipment Fund—from State, 1922-'23.....			
Increase .....	30,572.18	189.00	30,761.18
Operating and Equipment Fund—from counties, 1923-'24.....	2,744,220.65	504,417.56	3,248,638.21
Operating and Equipment Fund—from counties, 1922-'23.....	2,277,478.25	205,669.46	2,483,147.71
Increase .....	466,742.40	298,748.10	765,490.50
Repayment of Loans Fund—from counties, 1923-'24.....	462,080.63		462,080.63
Repayment of Loans Fund—from counties, 1922-'23.....			
Increase .....	462,080.63		462,080.63
Local Special District Funds—from State, 1923-'24.....	125,313.75	15,601.27	140,915.02
Local Special District Funds—from State, 1922-'23**.....			
Increase .....	125,313.75	15,601.27	140,915.02
Local Special District Funds—from local taxes, 1923-'24.....	2,259,197.19	3,750,167.77	6,009,364.96
Local Special District Funds—from local taxes, 1922-'23.....	2,111,853.66	3,218,758.33	5,360,611.99
Increase .....	147,343.53	501,409.44	648,752.97
Local Special District Funds—from other sources, 1923-'24.....	608,328.69	236,614.55	844,943.24
Local Special District Funds—from other sources, 1922-'23.....	239,211.81	201,684.54	440,896.35
Increase.....	369,116.88	31,930.01	404,046.89
Total revenue receipts, 1923-'24.....	\$ 15,584,738.42	\$ 8,334,875.51	\$ 23,919,613.93
Total revenue receipts, 1922-'23.....	12,358,204.38	7,206,981.88	19,565,186.26
Increase.....	3,226,534.04	1,127,893.63	4,354,427.67

\*Decrease.

\*\*Included in Salary Fund from State, 1922-'23.

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND—Continued.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
<b>NON-REVENUE RECEIPTS:</b>			
Sale of bonds, 1923-'24.....	\$ 2,151,763.80	\$ 2,579,189.86	\$ 4,730,953.66
Sale of bonds, 1922-'23.....	1,218,490.46	4,301,340.83	5,519,831.29
Increase.....	933,273.34	*1,722,150.97	*788,877.63
State Literary and Special Building Funds, 1923-'24.....	4,407,190.84	739,521.92	5,146,712.76
State Literary and Special Building Funds, 1922-'23.....	3,764,084.85	335,904.96	4,099,989.81
Increase.....	643,105.99	403,616.96	1,046,722.95
All other non-revenue receipts, 1923-'24.....	327,230.43	334,376.69	661,607.12
All other non-revenue receipts, 1922-'23.....	223,828.78	172,958.14	396,786.92
Increase.....	103,401.65	161,418.55	264,820.20
Total non-revenue receipts (exclusive temporary loans), 1923-'24.....	\$ 6,886,185.07	\$ 3,653,088.47	\$ 10,539,273.54
Total non-revenue receipts (exclusive temporary loans), 1922-'23.....	5,206,404.09	4,810,203.93	10,016,608.02
Increase.....	1,679,780.98	*1,157,115.46	522,665.52
Temporary loans, 1923-'24.....	4,943,659.08	2,030,768.58	6,974,427.66
Temporary loans, 1922-'23.....	3,668,660.92	1,496,580.82	5,159,241.74
Increase.....	1,274,998.16	540,187.76	1,815,185.92
Total non-revenue receipts, 1923-'24.....	\$ 11,829,844.15	\$ 5,683,857.05	\$ 17,513,701.20
Total non-revenue receipts, 1922-'23.....	8,875,065.01	6,300,784.75	15,175,849.76
Increase.....	2,954,779.14	*616,927.70	2,337,851.44
Grand total of all funds, 1923-'24.....	\$ 28,813,908.23	\$ 15,277,389.97	\$ 44,091,298.20
Grand total of all funds, 1922-'23.....	22,341,339.12	15,999,187.02	38,340,526.14
Increase.....	6,472,569.11	*721,797.65	5,750,772.06

\*Decrease.

*Explanation*—Due to change in form of reporting items in this table a brief explanation is made here of those changes. *Salary Fund from State* includes amounts previously reported under State Equalizing Fund and Miscellaneous State and Federal Funds. This amount does not correspond to the table of State Funds elsewhere in this report, since this table is a report of the actual receipts, over a given period, while the other table reports the appropriations for the same period. Hence in some cases checks would reach a county treasurer after the books for the period had been closed, and thus all items received were reported in the following year. *Salary Fund from Counties* is the county property tax for this purpose. *Operating and Equipment Fund from State* is the \$30,000.00 made available for transportation for the first time this year. The amount exceeding this indicates error in reporting other funds under this item. *Operating and Equipment Fund from counties* includes all amounts previously reported under poll tax, special property tax, dog tax, and all fines, forfeitures and penalties. *The Repayment of Loans Fund* is the amount collected for the purpose of repaying loans due the State and other evidence of indebtedness. This fund became operative this year for the first time. *Local Special District Funds from State* include all amounts from the State for libraries, rural high schools and in most cases vocational education. *Local Special District Funds from local taxes* is the amount of local tax collected. *Local Special District Funds from other sources* include all private donations, or funds given to a specific district, or monies raised otherwise than from local taxes, county taxes, or appropriations by the State. The other part of the table remains uniform with previous reports.





TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1923	Revenue Receipts				
		Salary Fund		Operating and Equipment Fund		Repayment of Loans Fund
		From State	From County	From State	From County	From County
Alamance.....	\$ 10,731.40	\$ 28,040.64	\$ 157,844.20	\$ 303.44	\$ 27,058.67	\$ 14,000.00
Rural.....	2,475.88	28,040.64	68,645.44	303.44	25,833.67	14,000.00
Burlington.....	*2,454.65		40,327.28			
Graham.....	308.75		24,638.65			
Haw River.....	6,352.74		8,500.00			
Mebane.....	4,048.68		15,732.83		1,225.00	
Alexander.....	*10,074.31	27,878.04	42,012.59	75.83	17,805.96	
Alleghany.....	3,623.83	14,692.98	20,529.42		3,971.87	
Anson.....	18,315.25	9,715.14	84,104.38	1,019.42	35,900.35	
Rural.....	172.37	9,715.14	57,543.17	1,019.42	35,900.35	
Morven.....	239.30		7,768.03			
Wadesboro.....	17,903.58		18,793.18			
Ashe.....	3,000.77	31,337.36	44,843.74	72.28	14,236.00	
Avery.....	48,542.16	35,747.58	11,297.97	644.19	12,727.32	10,705.85
Beaufort.....	21,829.86	2,678.74	149,572.14		5,724.56	
Rural.....	14,003.63	2,678.74	109,130.42		5,724.56	
Belhaven.....	2.59		13,172.00			
Washington.....	7,823.64		27,269.72			
Bertie.....	165.49	29,010.26	76,547.94	175.78	18,228.13	8,927.00
Rural.....	*213.70	29,010.26	53,849.44	175.78	18,228.13	8,927.00
Aulander.....	428.14		10,008.14			
Windsor.....	*48.95		12,690.36			
Bladen.....	1,810.49	20,128.01	102,004.09	1,104.21	31,508.75	
Brunswick.....	5,140.40	15,325.59	30,231.28	225.68	4,926.25	
Buncombe.....	232,193.45	5,960.41	322,443.10		101,041.69	
Rural.....	149,831.19	5,184.16	162,339.98		101,041.69	
Asheville.....	82,275.21		145,825.00			
Black Mountain.....	87.05	776.25	14,278.12			
Burke.....	1,097.20	12,747.63	108,164.61		6,015.81	
Rural.....		12,747.63	85,324.61		6,015.81	
Morganton.....	1,097.20		22,840.00			
Cabarrus.....	101,527.37	240.00	189,991.36		13,483.51	
Rural.....	4,089.37	240.00	141,191.36		10,729.36	
Concord.....	97,438.00		48,800.00		2,754.15	

\*Overdraft.

†Includes funded indebtedness as of June 30, 1923.

# RECEIPTS, 1923-1924

127

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				
Local Special District Funds			Bonds	State Litterary and Special Building Funds	Temporary Loans	All Other Non-Revenue	Total
From State	From Local Taxes	All Other Revenue					
\$ 1,615.00	\$ 70,099.52	\$ 7,522.82		\$ 48,281.25	\$ 59,806.27	\$ 3,878.30	\$ 429,161.51
1,250.00		3,438.40		48,281.25	35,524.12	2,019.88	229,812.72
365.00	38,757.52	2,571.83			2,454.65	23.67	82,045.50
	9,000.00	559.00			8,000.00		42,506.40
	7,983.89	36.59			500.00	1,515.60	24,888.82
	14,358.11	917.00			13,327.50	319.15	49,928.27
2,000.00		13,194.83		38,650.00	25,000.00	1,852.87	158,395.81
2,000.00	3,571.99	51.60		1,158.75	7,619.30	2,234.84	59,454.58
2,992.50	69,813.90	3,588.69		58,921.87	79,000.00	132.35	363,503.85
2,475.00	40,391.40	2,150.89		43,921.87	70,000.00	95.80	263,385.41
	8,203.50	102.00		15,000.00	5,000.00		36,312.83
517.50	21,219.00	1,335.80			4,000.00	36.55	68,805.61
2,200.00	7,004.59					124.30	102,819.04
2,200.00	12,449.78	875.00	64,084.45	9,656.25	20,037.74	40.00	229,008.29
	58,294.39	1,363.15	29,633.36		57,887.38	706.25	327,689.83
	12,664.17	408.15	29,633.36		32,551.74	702.37	207,497.14
	9,955.00				5,335.64	3.88	28,469.11
	35,675.22	955.00			20,000.00		91,723.58
3,750.00	42,282.23	2,672.61		11,601.99	29,794.98	3,018.35	226,174.78
2,700.00	27,868.00	1,073.00		6,767.62	22,395.18	205.00	170,985.71
1,000.00	8,372.66	1,406.15			989.80	2,775.00	24,979.89
50.00	6,041.57	193.46		4,834.37	6,410.00	38.35	30,209.16
1,250.00	34,339.66			12,085.94	151,032.80	2,104.07	357,368.02
2,700.00	6,125.26	3,273.02		40,175.00	86,887.50	1,588.32	196,593.30
1,187.50	351,902.11	40,602.09	380,000.00	27,037.50	133,633.56	4,041.43	1,600,042.84
1,187.50	111,380.52	21,587.73	380,000.00	27,037.50	79,568.12	3,941.43	1,043,099.82
	235,144.99	18,874.36			45,398.82	100.00	527,618.38
	5,376.60	140.00			8,666.62		29,324.64
	43,791.65	128,294.44		40,581.25	63,493.30	5,777.32	409,909.21
	13,456.61	106,283.94		21,243.75	56,939.30	5,019.32	307,030.97
	30,335.04	122,010.50		19,337.50	6,500.00	758.00	102,878.21
50.00	71,644.25	3,385.72		86,906.25	19,900.00	668.12	487,796.58
50.00	13,071.68	2,148.22		43,453.13	19,900.00		234,873.12
	58,572.57	1,237.50		43,453.12		668.12	252,923.46

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1923	Revenue Receipts				
		Salary Fund		Operating and Equipment Fund		Repayment of Loans Fund
		From State	From County	From State	From County	From County
<b>Caldwell</b> .....	\$ 6,665.60	\$ 26,965.19	\$ 75,198.44	\$ 582.05	\$ 51,644.90	\$ 8,637.91
Rural .....	3,405.28	24,955.19	37,624.08	582.05	45,956.14	8,637.91
Granite Falls .....	1,324.92	2,010.00	11,123.36		2,224.46	
Lenoir .....	1,935.41		26,451.00		3,464.30	
<b>Camden</b> .....	687.43	9,008.61	22,643.69	51.22	1,681.70	3,483.62
<b>Carteret</b> .....	63.44	26,477.17	83,700.00	426.19	2,836.16	
Rural .....	2.81	26,477.17	40,138.61	426.19	2,836.16	
Beaufort .....	*59.82		18,502.76			
Morehead City .....	120.45		25,058.63			
<b>Caswell</b> .....	6,022.24	6,650.60	60,604.70	441.16	7,885.02	
<b>Catawba</b> .....	45,944.54	34,655.34	99,933.63	793.86	73,153.41	8,000.00
Rural .....	928.81	34,655.34	49,589.47	793.86	73,153.41	8,000.00
Hickory .....	31.33		32,827.02			
Newton .....	44,984.40		17,517.14			
<b>Chatham</b> .....	*6,472.40	31,286.90	49,179.51	558.21	13,221.15	2,705.00
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	19,638.49	29,135.71	41,879.89	213.75	10,417.46	
Rural .....	*7,047.58	29,135.71	10,597.53	213.75	9,744.46	
Andrews .....	7.92		16,112.07			
Murphy .....	26,678.15		15,170.29		673.00	
<b>Chowan</b> .....	3,561.77	5,811.98	45,898.13		14,976.52	
Rural .....	3,015.20	5,069.48	22,543.76		14,976.52	
Edenton .....	546.57	742.50	23,354.37			
<b>Clay</b> .....	3,962.41	9,812.03	13,498.85	27.42	4,756.23	3,782.70
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	38,834.19	10,128.08	143,008.34	317.03	12,979.60	
Rural .....	25,497.95	7,079.80	91,520.12	317.03	12,979.60	
Kings Mountain .....	12,542.60		20,737.52			
Shelby .....	793.64	3,048.28	30,750.70			
<b>Columbus</b> .....	*3,320.46	44,225.86	94,483.26	1,362.26	49,640.74	
<b>Craven</b> .....	17,256.49	17,247.50	96,667.90		4,383.29	
Rural .....	17,755.64	16,572.50	47,982.70		4,383.29	
New Bern .....	*499.15	675.00	48,685.20			
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	*48,359.60		153,689.27		72,633.67	11,337.66
Rural .....	*49,749.49		130,689.27		46,633.67	11,337.66
Fayetteville .....	1,389.89		23,000.00		26,000.00	
<b>Currituck</b> .....	8,143.54	17,320.08	30,424.34	467.21	5,504.99	

\*Overdraft.

†Includes funded indebtedness as of June 30, 1923.

‡Includes \$15,000 in transit July 1, 1924. Fayetteville's share county funded debt.

# RECEIPTS, 1923-1924

129

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total
Local Special District Funds			Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Temporary Loans	All Other Non-Revenue	
From State	From Local Taxes	All Other Revenue					
\$ 1,250 00	\$ 45,405 84	\$52,109 89	\$-----	\$ 60,000 00	\$ 34,047 00	\$ 163 90	\$ 362,670 72
1,250 00	6,425 85	147,576 40	-----	35,000 00	19,047 00	-----	230,459 90
-----	18,560 43	999 49	-----	25,000 00	15,000 00	163 90	76,406 56
-----	20,419 56	3,534 00	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,804 26
1,200 00	9,659 60	-----	-----	-----	2,312 50	547 65	51,276 02
4,040 00	27,348 08	1,534 72	40,350 00	19,476 25	99,819 82	1,773 90	307,845 73
3,200 00	-----	636 30	49,350 00	19,476 25	87,510 00	1,570 90	222,624 39
-----	5,500 00	868 42	-----	-----	5,559 82	-----	31,401 18
840 00	21,848 08	-----	-----	-----	5,750 00	293 00	53,820 16
1,200 00	10,326 25	763 83	-----	37,003 12	54,800 00	352 74	186,049 66
1,400 00	77,024 44	1,603 50	-----	76,303 12	56,125 35	10,600 95	485,538 14
1,400 00	25,000 00	410 00	-----	76,303 12	30,014 00	9,003 94	309,251 95
-----	35,372 68	187 50	-----	-----	-----	-----	68,418 83
-----	16,651 46	1,006 00	-----	-----	26,111 35	1,597 01	107,867 36
1,300 00	26,572 90	2,485 93	-----	28,621 87	6,472 40	547 00	155,878 47
750 00	33,077 54	16,787 02	-----	38,556 87	20,348 71	635 76	211,441 20
-----	5,368 28	116,000 00	-----	2,782 50	18,348 71	-----	85,143 36
750 00	15,209 26	736 57	-----	35,774 37	2,600 00	-----	70,516 19
-----	12,500 00	50 45	-----	-----	-----	635 76	55,707 65
1,200 00	12,348 30	6,308 98	55,385 93	-----	8,900 00	2,658 07	157,049 73
1,200 00	7,394 34	6,308 98	-----	-----	3,000 00	2,658 07	66,166 35
-----	4,053 96	-----	55,385 98	-----	5,900 00	-----	90,883 38
1,200 00	3,139 98	-----	20,110 00	17,351 25	-----	15 00	77,655 87
-----	47,784 99	8,794 43	-----	74,299 37	7,776 75	1,631 97	345,654 75
-----	20,800 00	6,120 68	-----	74,399 37	2,276 75	1,631 97	242,623 27
-----	5,000 00	478 00	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,758 12
-----	21,984 99	2,195 75	-----	-----	5,500 00	-----	64,273 36
2,200 00	52,577 35	3,962 80	-----	20,346 87	111,096 44	57,826 55	434,401 67
-----	65,331 60	2,516 71	1170,435 29	103,340 63	114,000 00	365 20	591,544 61
-----	25,430 77	472 81	170,435 29	103,340 63	96,000 00	250 00	482,623 63
-----	39,600 83	2,043 90	-----	-----	18,000 00	115 20	108,920 98
3,240 00	105,795 06	3,953 55	333,099 02	54,600 00	9,509 00	1,417 53	700,315 16
3,240 00	43,909 89	1,600 00	333,099 02	54,000 00	-----	1,417 53	576,177 55
-----	61,885 17	2,553 55	-----	-----	9,509 00	-----	124,137 61
2,400 00	14,747 26	90,686 19	16,352 17	32,831 25	27,645 55	222 16	246,744 74

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1923	Revenue Receipts				
		Salary Fund		Operating and Equipment Fund		Repayment of Loans Fund
		From State	From County	From State	From County	From County
Dare.....	\$ *10,341.81	\$ 18,488.41	\$ 10,789.87	\$ 105.01	\$ 3,015.50	\$ 2,433.00
Davidson.....	105,234.93	12,711.53	108,972.66	1,091.05	39,051.41	6,332.16
Rural.....	588.87	12,711.53	57,089.40	1,091.05	30,434.98	6,332.16
Lexington.....			30,828.76		4,685.06	
Thomasville.....	104,646.06		21,054.50		3,931.37	
Davie.....	*77.86	4,993.63	71,294.86	284.04	4,973.82	
Rural.....	*398.65	4,993.63	59,248.36	284.04	4,973.82	
Mocksville.....	320.79		12,046.50			
Duplin.....	39,491.75	570.00	144,455.93		43,427.21	20,600.00
Rural.....	7,617.13	570.00	110,653.68		42,123.30	20,600.00
Faison.....	32,105.60		5,306.58			
Teachey.....	*728.75		9,740.00			
Warsaw.....	497.77		18,755.67		1,303.91	
Durham.....	15,329.04	8,006.50	312,498.35		177,487.68	8,000.00
Rural.....	32,945.12	4,840.00	†202,498.35		76,800.38	8,000.00
Durham.....	*17,616.08	3,166.50	110,000.00		100,687.30	
Edgecombe.....	55,381.78		97,439.69		59,221.69	16,000.00
Rural.....	48,881.84		†65,624.72		54,205.26	†16,000.00
Tarboro.....	6,499.94		31,814.97		5,016.43	
Forsyth.....	9,052.77	920.00	332,047.11		157,936.02	6,000.00
Rural.....	7,568.98	920.00	140,142.11		86,191.02	6,000.00
Kernersville.....	1,483.79		10,866.33		1,715.00	
Winston-Salem.....			181,038.67		\$70,000.00	
Franklin.....	22,673.40	15,154.27	89,307.25	1,159.79	29,740.25	4,140.42
Rural.....	5,724.42	14,546.77	56,490.50	1,159.79	24,246.13	4,140.42
Franklinton.....	2,292.61		14,380.34		2,090.45	
Louisburg.....	14,203.29	607.50	11,767.78		1,826.02	
Youngsville.....	453.08		6,668.63		1,577.65	
Gaston.....	173,597.70		570,577.30		29,698.30	
Rural.....	*26,313.12		431,852.08		29,698.30	
Bessemer City.....	7,359.97		20,513.15			
Cherryville.....	546.15		19,291.99			
Gastonia.....	192,004.70		98,920.08			
Gates.....	18,464.33	11,674.36	31,931.00	317.20	14,377.05	
Graham.....	*8,217.77	2,961.62	18,504.88	163.23	7,714.53	

\*Overdraft.

†Includes funded indebtedness.

‡\$26,878.70 transferred to Rocky Mount, Nash County, and \$681.61 to Sharpsburg, Wilson County.

§Estimated distribution.

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				
Local Special District Funds			Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Temporary Loans	All Other Non-Revenue	Total
From State	From Local Taxes	All Other Revenue					
\$ 1,700.00	\$ 4,070.00	\$ 613.00	\$	4,931.25	\$ 11,936.80	\$ 200.00	\$ 47,941.03
	67,265.18	2,934.77		28,047.79	105,000.00	797.50	477,438.98
	16,339.42			18,394.62	105,000.00	250.00	248,232.03
	8,386.81	500.00		9,653.17			51,053.80
	42,538.95	2,434.77				547.50	175,153.15
1,600.00	23,024.82	162.18	63,610.50	56,000.00	56,494.80	312.12	282,672.91
	13,482.19	162.18	15,232.50	36,687.50	47,500.00	250.32	182,415.89
1,600.00	9,542.63		48,378.00	19,312.50	8,994.80	61.80	100,257.02
4,625.00	46,471.86	1,066.76	10,395.50	84,000.00	45,755.29	2,995.19	443,854.49
4,625.00	32,997.72	384.55		29,000.00	36,000.00	2,779.55	287,350.93
	2,000.00	298.88	10,395.50		3,500.00	182.76	53,789.32
	4,974.14						13,985.39
	6,500.00	383.33		55,000.00	6,255.29	32.88	88,728.85
150.00	171,813.70	17,815.77	30,205.09	53,109.38	207,874.84	145,742.67	1,148,038.02
150.00	70,081.96	7,920.64	30,205.00	53,109.38	66,874.84	16,263.41	569,689.17
	101,736.74	9,895.13			141,000.00	129,479.26	578,348.85
3,702.50	86,650.00	10,619.32	202,453.12	20,000.00	44,000.00	8,816.44	604,284.54
3,702.50	52,650.00	2,299.99	72,453.12	20,000.00	33,900.00	7,888.40	376,705.83
	34,000.00	8,319.33	130,000.00		11,000.00	928.04	227,578.71
	302,749.83	17,559.23	700,000.00	159,921.91	87,518.67	106,331.39	1,880,006.93
	51,468.45	3,226.84		159,921.91	79,400.00	989.75	535,829.06
	5,193.28	1,418.30			8,118.67	7.20	28,802.57
	246,088.10	12,914.09	700,000.00			105,334.44	1,315,375.30
1,200.00	52,454.32	4,420.77		109,671.87	99,475.00	1,372.61	430,769.95
1,200.00	17,930.43	277.68		7,765.63	29,475.00	1,181.00	164,137.77
	14,402.65	742.60		10,000.00	8,000.00		51,908.65
	13,150.00	2,990.49		53,109.37	61,500.00	191.61	159,346.06
	6,971.24	410.00		38,796.87	500.00		55,377.47
2,636.25	112,693.48	29,570.84	48,451.99	114,000.00	365,242.30	958.30	1,447,426.46
1,988.75	3,420.00	12,669.24		114,000.00	365,242.30	958.30	873,515.85
	6,704.88						34,578.00
	8,500.00	1,318.70			10,000.00		39,656.84
647.50	94,068.60	15,582.90	48,451.99		50,000.00		499,675.77
2,200.00	18,902.89	1,256.39		42,865.25	9,000.00	190.69	151,179.16
1,200.00	9,220.12		10,658.25	1,500.00	19,109.74	3,500.00	66,314.60

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1923	Revenue Receipts				
		Salary Fund		Operating and Equipment Fund		Repayment of Loans Fund
		From State	From County	From State	From County	From County
Granville.....	\$ 20,017.97	\$ 8,828.00	\$ 88,359.83	\$ 2,060.16	\$ 37,851.55	\$ 16,408.00
Rural.....	20,007.22	8,828.00	47,584.88	2,060.16	22,851.55	16,408.00
Oxford.....	10.75	-----	40,814.95	-----	15,000.00	-----
Greene.....	*48,124.18	-----	66,818.30	-----	10,555.75	-----
Guilford.....	506,706.64	6,550.83	637,291.93	-----	73,358.01	-----
Rural.....	501,479.26	6,550.83	411,316.69	-----	73,358.01	-----
Greensboro.....	-----	-----	126,876.20	-----	-----	-----
High Point.....	5,227.38	-----	99,099.04	-----	-----	-----
Halifax.....	67,295.20	1,485.25	168,290.15	-----	66,985.24	-----
Rural.....	4,760.63	1,486.25	\$92,458.88	-----	40,361.08	-----
Enfield.....	6,334.43	-----	6,463.01	-----	3,717.15	-----
Roanoke Rapids.....	37,891.71	-----	34,513.48	-----	22,907.01	-----
Scotland Neck.....	17,696.37	-----	15,714.46	-----	-----	-----
Weldon.....	612.06	-----	19,140.32	-----	-----	-----
Harnett.....	25,531.22	14,601.57	100,424.77	261.49	33,178.91	-----
Rural.....	1,404.90	14,601.57	55,111.50	72.49	28,852.18	-----
Dunn.....	24,126.32	-----	36,563.27	189.00	4,326.73	-----
Lillington.....	-----	-----	8,750.00	-----	-----	-----
Haywood.....	31,653.21	390.00	83,821.45	-----	40,407.05	2,840.00
Rural.....	35,077.05	390.00	44,902.40	-----	40,407.05	2,840.00
Canton.....	808.92	-----	26,728.32	-----	-----	-----
Waynesville.....	*4,232.76	-----	12,100.73	-----	-----	-----
Henderson.....	59,856.07	22,137.43	85,307.48	132.90	37,111.89	22,659.77
Rural.....	59,090.84	21,574.93	53,607.69	132.90	29,971.33	22,659.77
Hendersonville.....	765.23	562.50	31,699.79	-----	7,140.56	-----
Hertford.....	7,802.97	6,844.73	68,608.18	212.69	21,160.25	-----
Hoke.....	6,522.18	540.00	46,156.59	-----	4,795.26	-----
Hyde.....	*4,000.02	-----	36,085.41	-----	7,213.59	900.00
Iredell.....	17,873.28	29,273.95	167,266.74	506.26	59,383.28	-----
Rural.....	12,457.40	28,497.70	106,162.37	506.26	59,383.28	-----
Mooreville.....	1,868.43	-----	24,489.88	-----	-----	-----
Statesville.....	3,547.45	776.25	36,614.49	-----	-----	-----
Jackson.....	14,341.28	22,198.30	101,500.00	249.66	8,718.54	-----

\*Overdraft.

†Includes funded indebtedness as of June 30, 1923.

‡This amount due Littleton.

\$3,207.50 transferred to Littleton, Warren County.



AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total
Local Special District Funds			Bonds	State Litr- rary and Special Build- ing Funds	Temporary Loans	All Other Non-Revenue	
From State	From Local Taxes	All Other Revenue					
\$ 600 00	\$ 48,327.69	\$ 400 75	\$ 30,000 00	\$ 122 500 00	\$ 301,944 91	\$ 1,347 83	\$ 679,686 69
600 00	36,281.66	73.17	30,000 00	122,500.00	282,709 28	1,347.83	591,251.75
	13,046 03	327 58			19,235.63		88,434.94
1,700 00	18,928 53	2,740 65		15,450 00	48,124 18	1,038 10	117,231 33
200 00	406,661 16	26,338 69	506,060 00	159,396 87	546,672 13	5,857 67	2,875,093 93
200.00		11,390 02		159,396 87		5,694.32	1,169,386 00
	321,700.49	14,856 67	506,060.00		242,527.35		1,212,020.71
	84,900.67	92 00			304,144 78	163.35	493,687.22
950 58	165,839 34	58,099 25		113,018 13	50,285 98	2,303 55	694,553 67
	28,035.44	151,349 45		14,828.13	43,500.00	478 85	267,258 71
	11,700 00	33.00		30,915 00		183 61	59,346 20
950.58	100,161 26	6,158 65		43,465 62		1,601.85	247,650 16
	9,611 44	328.70		33,809 38			77,160 35
	16,331 20	229 45			6,785.98	39.24	43,138 25
6,341 87	55,324 94	5,330 77		115,875 00	115,738.72	703.00	473,312 26
1,200 00	28,120.18	4,274 94		115,875.00	97,200 00	503.00	217,215.76
2,441.87	18,681.63	548 78			14,250 00		101,127.60
2,700 00	8,523.13	507 05			4,288 72	200.00	24,968.90
1,754 69	30,238 86	938 88	209,259 65	46,625 00	49,919 00	1,113 75	498,961 54
1,000.00	4,838.55		182,835 08	46,625 00	48,932.33	1,088.15	498,935 61
754.69	18,906.63	323.38	26,424 57			25.60	73,972.11
	6,493.68	615 50			986 67		16,053.82
1,200 00	37,661 25	233 59	24,808 60	67,631 25	26,100 00	414.17	385,254 40
1,200.00	16,785 20	166 00	24,808.60	67,631.25	25,000.00	411.01	323,039.52
	20,876.05	67.59			1,100.00	3.16	62,214 58
	18,053 57	3,249 29		8,196 88	24,948 33	225 00	159,301 94
	23,048 87	462 03		15,000 00			96,524 93
1,200 00	11,300 00	626 00		26,440 62	45,171 94	1,441 13	126,078 67
2,510 00	75,150 00	3,045 00		44,500 00	39,822 17	1,700 72	441,037 40
2,510.00		1,560 00			15,012.91	180.80	226,270.72
	28,650 00	1,485.00		44,500.00		1,496.91	102,490.22
	46,500.00				24,815.26	23.01	112,276.46
550 00		250 50	13,000 00	53,143 75	74,746 00	2,193 84	290,891 87

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1923	Revenue Receipts				
		Salary Fund		Operating and Equipment Fund		Repayment of Loans Fund
		From State	From County	From State	From County	From County
<b>Johnston</b> .....	\$ 175,134.42	\$ 1,617.00	\$ 210,952.85	\$.....	\$ 47,831.03	\$ 9,615.20
Rural.....	169,140.44	725.00	159,683.51	.....	47,831.03	9,615.20
Clayton.....	*1,130.53	.....	16,800.00	.....	.....	.....
Selma.....	631.41	.....	17,769.34	.....	.....	.....
Smithfield.....	6,493.07	892.00	16,700.00	.....	.....	.....
<b>Jones</b> .....	*8,758.21	6,915.02	54,702.73	477.68	3,386.05	.....
<b>Lee</b> .....	*27,899.86	10,142.50	49,695.38	160.59	7,524.87	.....
Rural.....	*23,849.35	9,400.00	19,495.38	160.59	7,524.87	.....
Jonesboro.....	935.35	.....	7,000.00	.....	.....	.....
Sanford.....	*4,985.86	742.50	23,200.00	.....	.....	.....
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	18,163.62	.....	142,602.76	.....	20,511.52	.....
Rural.....	14,032.15	.....	68,744.56	.....	19,841.08	.....
Kinston.....	4,029.23	.....	63,687.62	.....	.....	.....
La Grange.....	102.24	.....	10,170.58	.....	670.44	.....
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	62,354.86	12,000.00	60,479.46	634.57	18,775.76	27,865.58
Rural.....	*3,494.60	12,000.00	42,979.46	634.57	13,889.31	27,865.58
Lincolnton.....	65,849.46	.....	17,500.00	.....	4,886.45	.....
<b>Macon</b> .....	16,853.09	34,991.19	27,658.60	.....	8,267.22	4,145.45
Rural.....	16,705.17	32,756.19	19,281.64	.....	8,267.22	4,145.45
Franklin.....	147.92	2,235.00	8,376.96	.....	.....	.....
<b>Madison</b> .....	5,589.01	19,396.02	54,111.69	459.94	13,905.91	15,274.54
<b>Martin</b> .....	*6,087.23	6,205.15	83,912.49	.....	21,391.69	7,116.38
<b>McDowell</b> .....	25,177.46	90.00	74,511.86	.....	24,926.61	.....
Rural.....	17,252.09	90.00	53,571.86	.....	24,926.61	.....
Marion.....	7,876.92	.....	12,000.00	.....	.....	.....
Old Fort.....	48.45	.....	8,940.00	.....	.....	.....
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	70,203.22	5,868.25	535,944.79	.....	129,118.79	24,936.80
Rural.....	52,427.33	3,164.25	212,424.85	.....	125,638.73	24,936.80
Charlotte.....	15,241.98	2,704.00	315,000.00	.....	.....	.....
Davidson.....	2,533.91	.....	8,519.94	.....	3,480.06	.....
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	10,789.63	7,155.04	30,020.45	47.87	13,649.57	.....
Rural.....	9,376.22	7,155.04	16,612.84	47.87	13,649.57	.....
Harris.....	1,413.41	.....	13,407.61	.....	.....	.....
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	*2,585.52	20,045.52	66,391.98	898.86	13,359.06	6,000.00
<b>Moore</b> .....	73,454.10	13,291.24	123,952.44	1,265.92	33,221.24	4,811.79
Rural.....	26,765.33	13,291.24	82,752.44	1,265.92	31,506.74	4,811.79
Aberdeen.....	44,232.71	.....	12,600.00	.....	.....	.....
Cameron.....	243.86	.....	8,600.00	.....	352.50	.....
Carthage.....	.....	.....	9,800.00	.....	.....	.....
Southern Pines.....	1,943.96	.....	4,500.00	.....	.....	.....
Vass.....	268.24	.....	5,700.00	.....	1,362.00	.....

\*Overdraft.

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total
Local Special District Funds			Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Temporary Loans	All Other Non-Revenue	
From State	From Local Taxes	All Other Revenue					
\$ 500 00	\$ 150,812 54	\$ 5,742 82	\$ 121,295 50	\$ 170,000 00	\$ 307,750 00	\$ 3,177 98	\$1,204,429 34
500 00	55,104 90	3,855 82	121,295 50	170,000 00	285,500 00	2,871 32	1,026,122 72
	19,500 00	20 00			3,500 00	101 60	38,791 07
	31,000 00				18,050 00	10 00	67,460 78
	45,207 64	1,867 00			700 00	195 06	72,054 77
2,100 00	30,307 66	1,100 00		26,140 62	59,261 62	250 00	175,883 17
750 00	35,196 01	17,560 98		16,400 00	41,081 22		150,611 69
750 00	2,803 26	17,000 00		16,400 00	32,542 15		82,226 90
	7,642 75	560 98			5,440 00		21,579 08
	24,750 00				3,099 07		46,805 71
1,250 00	71,237 64	6,158 81		86,906 25	16,000 00		352,830 60
1,250 00	6,193 70	3,973 72		86,906 25			200,941 46
	55,111 41	2,185 09			16,000 00		141,013 35
	9,932 53						20,875 79
750 00	27,825 40	3,771 81		71,456 25	18,815 00	637 60	305,366 29
750 00	17,575 40	751 81		71,456 25	10,000 00	383 24	194,791 02
	10,250 00	3,020 00			8,815 00	254 36	110,575 27
2,250 00	20,377 30	865 00			27,500 00	1,106 67	144,014 52
2,250 00	8,673 80	865 00			27,500 00	1,106 67	121,551 14
	11,703 50						22,463 38
2,050 00	22,458 38	156 21		86,906 25	68,350 00		288,657 95
500 00	23,452 50	954 00		98,043 75	36,027 23	744 56	272,320 52
1,750 00	61,615 68	841 87		26,000 00	66,150 00	15,310 08	296,373 56
1,750 00	40,820 96	385 10		2,550 00	44,000 00	485 08	185,831 70
	11,500 00	431 77		15,725 00	6,350 00		53,883 69
	9,294 72	25 00		7,725 00	15,800 00	14,825 00	59,658 17
200 00	406,124 95	13,503 04		124,618 12	155,987 58	5,563 78	1,472,069 32
200 00	78,825 46	4,332 74		110,121 25	91,616 95	1,164 50	704,852 86
	320,400 00	9,113 50			60,000 00	3,890 78	726,350 26
	6,899 49	56 50		14,496 87	4,370 63	598 50	40,866 20
	6,482 44	628 00		37,667 37	34,648 09	31 25	141,119 71
	4,977 28	408 54		26,079 87	29,850 00	31 25	108,188 48
	1,505 16	219 46		11,587 50	4,798 09		32,931 23
2,400 00	47,645 30	2,528 45		77,187 50	2,985 52	1,121 30	237,577 97
412 50	76,886 51	4,037 99	66,229 67	62,000 00	146,447 96		606,011 36
	21,346 62	1,590 00		7,000 00	50,000 00		240,330 08
412 50	16,331 63	1,607 49			54,947 96		130,132 29
	2,497 11				5,000 00		16,663 47
	15,328 04		66,229 67	30,000 00			121,357 71
	17,415 65	840 50		25,000 00	36,500 00		86,200 11
	3,967 46						11,297 70

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1923	Revenue Receipts				
		Salary Fund		Operating and Equipment Fund		Repayment of Loans Fund
		From State	From County	From State	From County	From County
<b>Nash</b> .....	\$ 69,971.17	\$ 7,540.00	\$ 235,114.10	\$.....	\$ 26,425.10	\$.....
Rural.....	21,542.15	5,725.00	169,860.80	.....	26,375.10	.....
Rocky Mount.....	42,654.25	.....	\$51,058.41	.....	.....	.....
Spring Hope.....	5,774.77	1,815.00	14,194.89	.....	50.00	.....
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	*138,775.74	1,000.00	379,107.94	.....	265,618.27	.....
Rural.....	*138,775.74	1,000.00	122,738.61	.....	196,507.16	.....
Wilmington.....	.....	.....	256,369.33	.....	69,111.11	.....
<b>Northampton</b> .....	4,204.30	25,668.09	130,310.00	400.44	9,462.95	.....
<b>Onslow</b> .....	12,330.21	11,483.15	62,011.00	68.33	29,704.38	13,474.21
<b>Orange</b> .....	992.74	23,141.21	63,193.11	259.26	17,710.64	3,300.00
Rural.....	3,854.04	18,402.16	†37,368.28	259.26	16,210.64	3,300.00
Chapel Hill.....	*2,861.30	4,739.05	25,829.83	.....	1,500.00	.....
<b>Pamlico</b> .....	13,238.72	26,042.84	†64,265.93	539.60	3,545.31	8,125.62
<b>Pasquotank</b> .....	62,283.78	615.00	83,315.15	.....	11,089.28	6,068.33
Rural.....	19,758.92	615.00	41,383.45	.....	11,089.28	6,068.33
Elizabeth City.....	42,524.86	.....	41,931.70	.....	.....	.....
<b>Pender</b> .....	*12,392.23	17,400.19	62,752.67	.....	4,621.72	.....
<b>Perquimans</b> .....	*313.98	15,521.41	34,480.95	.....	9,064.54	5,152.32
Rural.....	*371.93	15,521.41	21,608.49	.....	8,387.04	5,152.32
Hertford.....	57.95	.....	12,872.46	.....	677.50	.....
<b>Person</b> .....	*11,652.59	13,003.16	66,532.17	599.84	29,952.02	8,458.00
Rural.....	*18,141.48	13,003.16	55,096.55	599.84	29,952.02	8,458.00
Roxboro.....	6,488.89	.....	11,435.62	.....	.....	.....
<b>Pitt</b> .....	*25,918.73	4,092.50	195,260.89	.....	95,512.39	.....
Rural.....	*31,427.86	4,047.50	134,621.98	.....	88,165.67	.....
Ayden.....	2,691.77	.....	16,636.94	.....	1,250.00	.....
Greenville.....	2,817.36	45.00	44,001.97	.....	6,096.72	.....
<b>Polk</b> .....	116.78	17,618.80	25,613.01	377.23	12,273.91	6,298.28
Rural.....	200.41	17,618.80	18,653.01	377.23	12,273.91	6,298.28
Tryon.....	*83.63	.....	6,960.00	.....	.....	.....
<b>Randolph</b> .....	40,745.93	31,317.26	89,207.61	110.61	19,080.62	.....
Rural.....	39,121.18	31,317.26	53,923.72	110.61	19,080.62	.....
Asheboro.....	1,234.45	.....	12,000.00	.....	.....	.....
Franklinville.....	1.80	.....	6,140.60	.....	.....	.....
Ramseur.....	122.32	.....	8,600.00	.....	.....	.....
Randolph.....	266.18	.....	8,543.29	.....	.....	.....

\*Overdraft

†Includes funded indebtedness.

‡\$600.00 paid Alamance for Mebane.

§See Edgecombe County.

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total
Local Special District Funds			Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Temporary Loans	All Other Non-Revenue	
From State	From Local Taxes	All Other Revenue					
\$ 3,500.00	\$ 194,882.85	\$22,204.84	\$-----	\$ 67,640.00	\$ 62,841.75	\$ 69,918.37	\$ 760,038.18
3,450.00	109,926.73	15,921.37	-----	67,640.00	59,446.75	69,918.37	549,801.27
-----	72,956.12	6,198.81	-----	-----	3,000.00	-----	175,867.59
50.00	12,000.00	84.66	-----	-----	400.00	-----	34,369.32
-----	-----	16,500.46	-----	60,000.00	148,151.82	75.00	731,677.75
-----	-----	16,500.46	-----	-----	148,151.82	75.00	346,197.31
-----	-----	-----	-----	60,000.00	-----	-----	385,480.44
100.00	35,578.94	2,683.57	1,109.67	14,970.93	39,110.03	4,513.22	269,112.14
-----	20,373.07	130,000.00	-----	48,281.25	60,000.00	50.00	287,775.60
-----	45,673.35	2,404.04	66,411.48	70,068.75	69,823.11	24,312.98	387,295.67
-----	39,656.74	1,611.16	66,411.48	70,068.75	59,823.11	23,212.98	340,178.60
-----	6,016.61	792.88	-----	-----	10,000.00	1,100.00	47,117.07
3,100.00	-----	2,281.33	-----	38,968.74	30,000.00	950.00	191,058.09
-----	77,724.05	3,106.51	122,868.00	33,815.62	44,000.00	13,812.38	458,698.10
-----	10,956.57	633.56	-----	33,815.62	-----	1,129.16	125,449.89
-----	66,767.48	2,472.95	122,868.00	-----	44,000.00	12,683.22	333,218.21
1,135.00	25,059.46	1,165.29	-----	75,662.50	17,500.00	120.61	193,025.21
-----	13,916.81	581.00	-----	66,132.50	3,821.93	11,209.36	158,566.84
-----	3,106.47	581.00	-----	66,132.50	371.93	11,209.36	131,698.59
-----	10,810.34	-----	-----	-----	3,450.00	-----	27,868.25
1,250.00	11,668.42	649.36	-----	57,500.00	18,141.48	-----	196,101.86
1,250.00	5,306.13	371.00	-----	57,500.00	18,141.48	-----	171,536.70
-----	6,362.29	278.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,565.16
-----	163,802.14	7,710.11	-----	77,281.25	65,667.93	5,725.03	589,133.56
-----	90,049.63	7,710.11	-----	53,109.38	35,000.00	5,725.03	387,001.49
-----	17,757.17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,335.88
-----	55,995.34	-----	-----	24,171.87	30,667.93	-----	163,796.19
1,200.00	18,800.00	1,179.58	-----	38,625.00	187,658.86	8,794.77	318,556.22
1,200.00	7,800.00	978.07	-----	38,625.00	168,852.92	-----	272,907.63
-----	11,000.00	201.51	-----	-----	18,775.94	8,794.77	45,648.59
2,550.00	31,881.19	2,675.40	61,343.55	79,350.00	47,528.34	1,313.33	407,103.84
2,550.00	9,201.99	1,100.00	-----	79,350.00	3,664.83	1,313.33	240,733.54
-----	13,406.05	-----	61,343.55	-----	40,000.00	-----	127,984.05
-----	2,573.32	48.25	-----	-----	900.00	-----	9,663.97
-----	2,646.36	1,257.50	-----	-----	1,763.51	-----	14,389.69
-----	4,053.47	209.65	-----	-----	1,200.00	-----	14,332.59

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1923	Revenue Receipts				
		Salary Fund		Operating and Equipment Fund		Repayment of Loans Fund
		From State	From County	From State	From County	From County
<b>Richmond</b> .....	\$ 15,131.53	\$ 9,646.31	\$ 141,960.00	\$ 800.54	\$ 38,914.53	\$ 10,920.00
Rural .....	11,021.91	7,403.81	81,187.90	800.54	30,106.60	10,920.00
Hamlet .....	372.10		33,568.80		1,807.93	
Rockingham .....	3,737.52	2,242.50	27,203.30		7,000.00	
<b>Robeson</b> .....	2,899.44	15,467.77	245,601.48	1,866.99	21,875.60	
Rural .....	1,678.46	14,288.77	214,204.24	1,866.99	21,071.60	
Lumberton .....	*1,754.37	504.00	18,046.92			
Maxton .....	2,975.35	675.00	13,350.32		804.00	
<b>Rockingham</b> .....	255.55	3,540.00	185,717.85		93,020.65	
Rural .....	*1,111.98	2,880.00	115,525.40		80,380.65	
Madison .....	971.71		11,182.95		12,640.00	
Reidsville .....			46,192.00			
Ruffin .....	395.82	660.00	12,817.50			
<b>Rowan</b> .....	59,961.11	9,392.69	224,443.53	58.70	14,585.62	
Rural .....	45,717.31	9,392.69	124,272.58	58.70	9,734.90	
East Spencer .....			11,503.32		518.35	
Salisbury .....	12,174.53		70,667.63		4,332.37	
Spencer .....	2,069.27		18,000.00			
<b>Rutherford</b> .....	15,301.21	31,401.82	168,632.17	1,085.14	11,502.59	
Rural .....	15,242.22	31,401.82	144,398.89	1,085.14	10,936.59	
Forest City .....			15,510.00		566.00	
Rutherfordton .....	58.99		8,723.28			
<b>Sampson</b> .....	19,164.05	34,537.46	119,965.00	1,234.96	25,127.01	29,655.04
Rural .....	7,783.53	32,997.46	102,559.00	1,234.96	23,927.01	29,655.04
Clinton .....	11,380.52	1,540.00	17,406.00		1,200.00	
<b>Scotland</b> .....	82,876.37	675.00	61,189.82		33,689.56	
Rural .....	46,847.31		35,985.98		32,209.56	
Gibson .....	*87.09	675.00	6,573.84		1,000.00	
Laurinburg .....	36,116.15		18,630.00		480.00	
<b>Stanly</b> .....	3,908.38	3,180.00	115,968.40		35,358.42	8,770.00
Rural .....	3,596.68	2,752.50	90,246.65		35,358.42	8,770.00
Albemarle .....	411.16	427.50	16,562.42			
Norwood .....	*99.46		9,159.33			
<b>Stokes</b> .....	2,009.44	19,502.99	60,957.43	495.25	†42,569.29	6,194.03
<b>Surry</b> .....	27,491.50	23,974.04	130,339.17	651.74	8,115.21	5,320.83
Rural .....	*10,354.31	23,974.04	81,274.87	651.74	8,115.21	5,320.83
Elkin .....	14,849.47		7,541.36			
Mount Airy .....	3,168.64		33,357.93			
Pilot Mountain .....	19,827.70		8,165.01			
<b>Swain</b> .....	*5,843.46	3,240.00	50,000.00	17.62	21,124.44	7,026.95
<b>Transylvania</b> .....	20,560.29	17,255.86	34,597.47	45.07	11,204.70	

\*Overdraft.

†\$14,821.86 from Forsyth County.

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				
Local Special District Funds			Bonds	State Literary and Special Building Funds	Temporary Loans	All Other Non-Revenue	Total
From State	From Local Taxes	All Other Revenue					
\$ 1,250.00	\$ 47,722.05	\$ 1,691.06	\$ 36,044.50	\$ 40,573.75	\$ 11,017.00	\$ 2,029.68	\$ 357,700.95
1,250.00		1,691.06	31,411.00	20,905.00	17.00	2,010.00	198,724.82
	25,549.30		4,633.50	9,668.75	11,000.00	19.68	86,620.06
	22,172.75			10,000.00			72,356.07
50.00	51,746.83	7,820.02	264,609.98	73,179.69	54,450.93	13,219.76	752,788.49
50.00	28,337.46	2,806.10		73,179.69	45,727.74	5,336.66	408,547.71
	14,204.62	4,446.42	160,000.00		8,723.19	7,883.10	212,053.88
	9,204.75	567.50	104,609.98				132,186.90
1,250.00	104,937.33	3,283.32	244,041.67	86,962.49	297,382.66	1,286.11	1,021,677.63
1,250.00	59,903.12	1,668.50	244,041.67	86,962.49	200,827.28	1,286.11	793,613.24
	7,000.00	1,614.82			3,078.25		36,487.73
	38,034.21				93,477.13		177,703.34
							13,873.32
5,521.63	103,654.63	11,747.14	101,723.75	87,018.75	104,500.00	19,960.59	742,568.14
5,000.00	10,388.89			87,018.75	49,500.00	1,030.20	342,114.02
	13,735.70	185.30					25,942.67
485.63	72,530.04	9,611.74	101,723.75		55,000.00	18,930.39	345,456.08
36.00	7,000.00	1,950.10					29,055.37
150.00	14,954.69	4,637.91	66,874.05	55,523.44	160,237.64	2,813.66	533,114.32
150.00		3,250.47	66,874.05	55,523.44	157,716.33	2,813.66	489,392.61
	7,500.00	944.39			2,521.31		27,041.70
	7,454.69	443.05					16,680.01
2,000.00	41,093.96	1,767.33		24,171.87	60,000.00	4,850.00	363,566.68
2,000.00	30,727.45	1,467.33		24,171.87	60,000.00	4,850.00	321,373.65
	10,366.51	300.00					42,193.03
1,100.00	63,551.73	5,498.93		70,685.00		872.62	320,139.03
100.00	34,338.72	357.69		70,685.00		606.62	221,130.88
1,000.00	1,229.47						10,391.22
	27,983.54	5,141.24				266.00	88,616.93
2,200.00	30,627.30	3,564.22	60,033.00	70,903.13	66,950.00	2,106.72	403,569.57
2,200.00	7,456.15	3,405.72		70,903.13	44,000.00	1,968.00	270,687.25
	15,171.15	110.00	60,033.00		13,000.00		105,715.23
	8,000.00	48.50			9,950.00	108.72	27,167.09
2,200.00	12,629.16		20,766.66	13,570.31	30,065.74	706.00	211,666.30
2,250.00	31,415.92	4,548.31	60,000.00	74,882.81	50,064.66	11,754.51	430,808.70
2,250.00		2,180.90		55,570.31	40,000.00	3,355.40	212,338.99
	8,249.78	421.50			350.00		31,412.11
	17,883.64	695.88	60,000.00		6,000.00	8,028.41	129,134.50
	5,282.50	1,250.03		19,312.50	3,714.66	370.70	57,923.10
1,700.00	27,378.01	170.57	25,543.06	38,625.00	45,219.89	5,000.00	219,202.08
1,050.00	25,530.46	50.00		38,625.00	33,687.00	885.91	183,491.76

TABLE I. SCHOOL FUND

Counties	Balance Brought Forward June 30, 1923	Revenue Receipts				
		Salary Fund		Operating and Equipment Fund		Repayment of Loans Fund
		From State	From County	From State	From County	From County
Tyrrell.....	\$ 6,199.18	\$ 6,802.80	\$ 14,489.67	\$ 48.28	\$ 4,645.03	\$ 6,252.75
Union.....	3,112.36	45,192.10	128,016.39	227.09	56,153.19	-----
Rural.....	3,047.03	44,354.35	123,304.85	227.09	52,153.19	-----
Monroe.....	65.33	843.75	4,711.54	-----	4,000.00	-----
Vance.....	72,893.20	1,111.60	105,480.69	-----	47,029.02	-----
Rural.....	58,852.43	1,111.60	49,175.63	-----	19,031.99	-----
Henderson.....	14,040.77	-----	56,305.06	-----	27,997.03	-----
Wake.....	72,640.90	15,892.75	333,495.65	-----	115,463.49	16,009.14
Rural.....	*4,483.10	14,097.50	212,533.01	-----	90,222.83	16,009.14
Raleigh.....	73,841.72	1,795.25	112,158.98	-----	23,039.74	-----
Wake Forest.....	3,282.28	-----	8,803.66	-----	2,200.92	-----
Warren.....	2,639.73	22,976.18	77,097.44	869.75	19,517.67	215.00
Rural.....	1,914.19	22,357.43	51,981.82	869.75	18,427.67	215.00
Littleton.....	642.13	-----	†11,399.33	-----	-----	-----
Warrenton.....	83.41	618.75	13,716.29	-----	1,160.00	-----
Washington.....	39,365.97	3,115.87	44,029.65	900.74	12,939.42	-----
Rural.....	38,954.87	3,115.87	30,973.06	900.74	12,939.42	-----
Plymouth.....	411.10	-----	13,056.59	-----	-----	-----
Watauga.....	3,344.44	17,476.55	33,441.61	35.49	5,354.05	-----
Wayne.....	60,636.88	3,317.50	265,432.48	-----	10,785.65	-----
Rural.....	8,397.63	2,575.00	170,118.08	-----	10,785.65	-----
Fremont.....	8,427.63	742.50	10,816.98	-----	-----	-----
Goldsboro.....	43,586.25	-----	69,354.63	-----	-----	-----
Mount Olive.....	225.37	-----	15,142.79	-----	-----	-----
Wilkes.....	24,715.28	73,904.91	79,433.87	525.28	15,453.71	-----
Rural.....	24,703.56	76,904.91	63,743.37	525.28	15,453.71	-----
North Wilkesboro.....	11.72	-----	15,695.50	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	38,782.92	-----	244,949.07	-----	113,736.78	24,833.94
Rural.....	24,780.80	-----	132,760.90	-----	70,026.14	24,833.94
Elm City.....	2,814.95	-----	29,059.04	-----	-----	-----
Lucama.....	2,308.63	-----	13,585.80	-----	3,608.70	-----
Sharpsburg.....	912.27	-----	†5,576.61	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	7,966.27	-----	63,986.72	-----	40,101.94	-----
Yadkin.....	6,006.94	27,001.36	54,402.99	112.21	6,522.30	3,694.34
Rural.....	4,125.59	27,001.36	49,722.99	112.21	6,204.05	3,694.34
East Bend.....	1,881.35	-----	4,680.00	-----	318.25	-----
Yancey.....	515.79	15,983.53	37,655.91	80.92	8,343.34	14,653.02
North Carolina.....	2,657,933.07	1,431,314.44	11,751,596.25	30,761.18	3,248,638.21	462,080.63
Rural.....	1,399,325.66	1,395,052.86	7,959,972.47	30,572.18	2,744,226.65	462,080.63
City.....	1,258,607.41	36,261.58	3,791,623.78	189.00	504,411.56	-----

\*Overdraft.

†\$2,781.61 paid by Edgecombe and Nash Counties.

‡\$3,207.50 from Halifax County.



# RECEIPTS, 1923-1924

141

AND SOURCES—Continued.

Revenue Receipts			Non-Revenue Receipts				Total
Local Special District Funds			Bonds	State Lit- erary and Special Build- ing Funds	Temporary Loans	All Other Non-Revenue	
From State	From Local Taxes	All Other Revenue					
\$ 1,200.00	\$ 4,538.90	\$ 1,312.15	\$ 6,095.70	\$ -----	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 104.00	\$ 58,888.46
2,100.00	70,941.22	5,282.07	4,036.89	9,849.38	85,360.27	400.00	410,676.96
2,100.00	42,640.63	4,593.48		9,849.38	47,752.01		330,022.01
	28,300.59	688.59	4,036.89		37,608.26	400.00	80,654.95
1,650.00	28,818.07	655.97		42,487.50	24,272.34	1,072.81	325,471.20
1,650.00				42,487.50	10,279.20	800.77	183,389.12
	28,818.07	655.97			13,993.14	272.04	142,082.08
	293,328.45	26,469.26	328,848.76	94,489.69	298,917.70	8,134.15	1,603,689.94
	69,825.13	12,379.54	26,881.76	92,089.69	147,311.90	6,765.10	683,632.50
	209,503.32	14,009.72	301,967.00		150,000.00	1,369.05	887,684.78
	14,000.00	80.00		2,400.00	1,605.80		32,372.66
1,270.00	41,922.85	9,497.15		43,458.12	38,589.95	340.00	258,323.84
1,200.00	29,203.95	9,123.15		33,731.47	28,516.67	340.00	197,871.10
					914.85		12,956.31
	12,718.90	374.00		9,726.65	9,158.43		47,496.43
150.00	34,897.88	4,631.04		1,200.00	53,597.76	620.40	195,448.73
150.00	18,675.74	500.00		1,200.00	50,133.26	531.00	158,073.96
	16,222.14	4,131.04			3,464.50	89.40	37,374.77
1,250.00	4,700.00		18,000.00				33,602.14
	161,298.52	9,867.52		84,078.13	29,313.10	3,177.75	627,907.53
	37,798.52	3,016.36		84,078.13	7,813.10	1,627.02	326,209.49
	15,090.00	152.34				545.73	35,685.18
	97,500.00	6,698.82				1,005.00	218,144.70
	11,000.00				21,500.00		47,868.16
1,200.00	25,828.62	4,267.05		61,805.00	30,500.00	2,482.50	323,121.22
1,200.00	11,340.78	3,193.90		61,805.00	25,000.00	2,482.50	286,353.01
	14,487.84	1,073.15			5,500.00		36,768.21
150.00	62,084.87	1,878.32	77,122.00	71,000.00	30,000.00	5,482.04	670,019.94
150.00	62,084.87	669.48	77,122.00	71,000.00		3,047.59	466,475.72
		262.22			10,000.00	2,429.45	44,565.66
		88.37					19,503.13
		858.25					6,557.25
					20,000.00	5.00	132,918.18
3,000.00	8,308.41	752.41	19,602.80	53,489.45	5,958.11	11,048.15	199,899.47
2,000.00	6,508.41	97.65	12,954.32	35,742.94	1,193.53	10,212.83	159,570.22
1,000.00	1,800.00	654.76	6,648.48	17,746.51	4,764.58	855.32	40,329.25
1,200.00	8,658.58	495.07			20,054.24	40.87	107,681.27
145,915.02	6,009,364.96	844,943.24	4,730,953.66	5,146,712.76	6,974,427.66	661,607.12	44,091,298.20
125,312.75	2,259,197.19	608,328.69	2,151,763.80	4,407,190.84	4,943,659.08	327,230.43	28,813,907.23
15,601.27	3,750,167.77	236,614.55	2,579,189.86	739,521.92	2,030,768.58	334,376.69	15,277,389.97

TABLE II. AMOUNT RAISED FOR EACH CHILD, 1923-1924

This table shows the amount of funds available for school purposes during the school year, the average amount available for each child of school age, the average amount available for each child enrolled in school, the amount of revenue raised from State, county, local and other sources, the total value of taxable property, and the average value of taxable property for each child of school age in the State.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total available fund (exclusive of temporary loans), 1923-'24	\$23,870,249.15	\$ 13,246,621.39	\$ 37,116,870.54
Total available fund (exclusive of temporary loans), 1922-'23	18,672,678.20	14,508,606.20	33,181,284.40
Increase	5,197,570.95	*1,261,984.81	3,935,586.14
School population, 1923-'24	702,024	219,291	921,315
School population, 1922-'23	695,164	213,010	908,174
Increase	6,860	6,281	13,141
School enrollment, 1923-'24	602,441	190,605	793,046
School enrollment, 1922-'23	595,506	179,989	775,495
Increase	6,935	10,616	17,551
Average amount available for each child, 1923-'24	\$ 34.00	\$ 60.41	\$ 40.29
Average amount available for each child, 1922-'23	26.86	68.11	36.54
Increase	7.14	*7.70	3.75
Average amount available for each child enrolled, 1923-'24	39.62	69.41	46.80
Average amount available for each child enrolled, 1922-'23	31.36	80.61	42.79
Increase	8.26	*11.20	4.01
Revenue receipts from State, 1923-'24	1,550,938.79	**52,051.85	1,602,990.64
Revenue receipts from State, 1922-'23	1,213,205.03	60,906.29	1,274,111.32
Increase	337,733.76	*8,854.44	328,879.32
Revenue receipts from counties, 1923-'24	11,166,278.75	4,296,041.34	15,462,315.09
Revenue receipts from counties, 1922-'23	8,793,933.88	3,695,632.72	12,489,566.60
Increase	2,372,339.87	600,408.62	2,972,748.49
Revenue receipts from local taxes, 1923-'24	2,259,197.19	3,750,167.77	6,009,364.96
Revenue receipts from local taxes, 1922-'23	2,111,853.66	3,248,758.33	5,360,611.99
Increase	147,343.53	501,409.44	648,752.97
Revenue receipts from other sources, 1923-'24	608,328.69	236,614.55	844,943.24
Revenue receipts from other sources, 1922-'23	239,211.81	201,684.54	440,896.35
Increase	369,116.88	34,930.01	404,046.89
Total revenue receipts, 1923-'24	\$ 15,584,738.42	\$ 8,334,875.51	\$ 23,919,613.93
Total revenue receipts, 1922-'23	12,358,204.38	7,206,981.88	19,565,186.26
Increase	3,226,534.04	1,127,893.63	4,354,427.67
Amount raised from revenue sources for each child, 1923-'24	22.20	38.01	25.96
Amount raised from revenue sources for each child, 1922-'23	17.78	33.83	21.54
Increase	4.42	4.18	4.42
Percentage of revenue receipts from State, 1923-'24			6.70
Percentage of revenue receipts from counties, 1923-'24			64.64
Percentage of revenue receipts from local taxes, 1923-'24			25.13
Percentage of revenue receipts from other sources, 1923-'24			3.53
Total value of taxable property, 1923-'24			\$ 2,657,141,169.00
Average value of taxable property for each child, 1923-'24			2,884.88
Average value of taxable property for each child enrolled, 1923-'24			3,350.55
Amount raised for each \$100 valuation, 1923-'24			1.40
Amount raised for each \$100 valuation, 1922-'23			1.28
Increase			12
Total inhabitants, census 1920			2,559,123
Average amount raised, per inhabitant, 1923-'24			14.50
Average amount raised from revenue sources per inhabitant, 1923-'24			9.35

\*Decrease.

\*\*All amounts appropriated to cities except vocational payments are made direct to county treasurer, and hence are included in receipts under rural.

†From 1924 Report of Commissioner of Revenue

## B. SCHOOL EXPENDITURES

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

This table gives the total expenditures, the amount spent for all current expense, the amount for teaching and supervision, administration, operation and maintenance, capital outlay, borrowed money repaid and balance on hand June 30, 1924. The summary shows these items for the State, and also the percentage of each class of expenditure of the total expenditure.

SUMMARY OF TABLE III AND COMPARISON WITH 1922-1923

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total expenditures exclusive of debt service <sup>*</sup> , 1923-'24.....	\$ 18,720,860 75	\$ 11,026,215 09	\$ 29,747,075 84
Total expenditures exclusive of debt service <sup>*</sup> , 1922-'23.....	17,230,352 51	12,621,436 61	29,851,789 12
Increase.....	1,490,508 24	*1,595,221 52	*101,713 28
CURRENT EXPENSE:			
Teaching and supervision, 1923-'24.....	10,244,935 42	5,929,785 72	16,174,721 14
Teaching and supervision, 1922-'23.....	9,564,946 26	5,428,556 83	14,993,503 09
Increase.....	679,989 16	501,228 89	1,181,218 05
Administration, 1923-'24.....	382,431 47	136,924 66	519,356 13
Administration, 1922-'23.....	382,344 80	132,008 59	514,353 39
Increase.....	86 67	4,916 07	5,002 74
Operation and maintenance, 1923-'24.....	1,479,437 14	965,142 46	2,384,579 60
Operation and maintenance, 1922-'23.....	1,647,732 97	695,896 81	1,743,629 78
Increase.....	431,704 17	209,245 65	640,949 82
Total current expense, 1923-'24.....	\$ 12,106,804 03	\$ 6,971,852 84	\$ 19,078,656 87
Total current expense, 1922-'23.....	10,995,024 03	6,256,462 23	17,251,486 26
Increase.....	1,111,780 00	715,390 61	1,827,170 61
CAPITAL OUTLAY:			
Capital outlay (new buildings, sites and repairs) 1923-'24.....	6,614,056 72	4,054,362 25	10,668,418 97
Capital outlay (new buildings, sites and repairs), 1922-'23.....	6,235,328 48	6,364,974 38	12,600,302 86
Increase.....	378,728 24	*2,310,612 13	*1,931,883 89
DEBT SERVICE:			
Borrowed money repaid, bonds, etc., 1923-'24.....	\$ 6,251,863 00	\$ 3,153,234 29	\$ 9,405,097 29
Borrowed money repaid, bonds, etc., 1922-'23.....	3,728,182 39	2,102,571 56	5,830,753 95
Increase.....	2,523,680 61	1,050,662 73	3,574,343 34
Total expenditures, 1923-'24.....	\$ 24,972,723 75	\$ 14,179,449 38	\$ 39,152,173 13
Total expenditures, 1922-'23.....	20,958,534 90	14,724,008 17	35,682,543 07
Increase.....	4,014,188 85	*544,558 79	3,469,630 06
Balance on hand June 30, 1924.....	\$ 3,841,184 48	\$ 1,097,940 59	\$ 4,939,125 07
Balance on hand, June 30, 1923.....	1,382,804 22	1,275,178 85	2,657,983 07
Increase.....	2,458,380 26	*177,238 26	2,281,142 00
Percentage spent for current expense, 1923-'24.....	64 67	63 23	64 14
Percentage spent for teaching and supervision, 1923-'24.....	54 72	53 78	54 37
Percentage spent for administration, 1923-'24.....	2 05	1 24	1 75
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1923-'24.....	7 90	8 21	8 02
Percentage spent for capital outlay, 1923-'24.....	35 33	36 77	35 86
Amount spent for each child of school age, 1923-'24.....	26 67	50 28	32 29
Amount spent for each child enrolled, 1923-'24.....	31 08	57 85	37 51
Amount spent for each child in average attendance, 1923-'24.....	44 32	74 02	52 06
Amount spent for each teacher employed, 1923-'24.....	1,158 04	2,105 41	1,389 86
Amount current expense for each child enrolled, 1923-'24.....	20 10	36 58	24 06

<sup>\*</sup>Decrease.

<sup>†</sup>In the Introduction \$35,000,000 00 was given as an estimate of expenditures. This has been found to be incorrect, and the figure given here the true amount.

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

Counties	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Current Expense†	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Capital Outlay	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance June 30, 1924
<b>Alamance</b>	\$ 429,181 51	\$ 426,260 01	\$ 303,751 49	\$ 266,519 81	\$ 6,543 42	\$ 30,688 26	\$ 50,268 22	\$ 72,240 30	\$ 2,921 50
Rural	229,812 72	231,529 62	164,034 62	143,684 96	3,934 88	16,414 78	35,443 20	32,651 80	*1,716 90
Burlington	82,045 30	79,607 92	75,401 02	65,908 60	2,106 10	7,386 92	2,608 97	1,597 03	2,437 38
Graham	42,506 40	42,164 19	28,597 14	25,222 50	379 03	2,995 61	682 25	12,004 80	342 21
Haw River	24,888 82	24,458 03	13,478 47	11,578 91	-----	1,899 56	8,743 43	2,236 13	430 79
Melrose	49,928 27	48,500 25	22,240 24	20,124 84	123 41	1,991 99	2,810 37	23,449 64	1,428 02
<b>Alexander</b>	158,395 81	122,524 78	88,014 58	78,479 64	3,462 31	6,072 63	23,877 45	10,632 75	35,871 03
<b>Alleghany</b>	59,454 58	58,488 93	34,824 18	33,947 57	496 68	379 93	11,930 65	11,744 10	955 65
<b>Anson</b>	363,503 85	317,255 02	164,004 15	136,286 26	2,966 82	24,751 07	77,926 02	75,324 85	46,248 83
Rural	263,385 41	243,369 20	119,690 80	97,704 42	2,781 51	19,204 87	64,063 35	59,615 05	20,016 21
Morven	36,312 83	15,348 80	10,832 28	9,822 50	99 74	910 04	1,067 64	3,448 88	20,964 03
Walesboro	63,805 61	58,537 02	33,481 07	28,759 34	85 57	4,636 16	12,705 03	12,260 92	5,298 59
<b>Ashe</b>	102,819 04	106,616 03	97,176 96	91,182 41	1,051 56	4,912 99	7,333 67	2,105 40	*3,796 99
<b>Avery</b>	229,008 29	247,053 85	76,146 19	65,281 85	1,309 37	9,554 97	59,374 26	111,533 40	*18,045 56
<b>Beaufort</b>	327,689 83	307,008 56	201,927 65	172,457 94	11,491 08	17,678 63	57,355 99	48,024 82	20,681 27
Rural	207,497 14	201,714 33	124,359 57	104,432 39	8,953 46	10,973 72	55,807 26	21,547 50	5,782 81
Belhaven	28,469 11	28,417 83	20,605 12	18,655 60	541 98	1,407 54	1,335 29	6,477 42	51 28
Washington	91,723 58	76,876 40	56,662 96	49,369 95	1,965 64	5,297 37	213 44	20,000 00	14,847 18
<b>Bertie</b>	226,174 76	223,894 39	149,165 97	134,114 59	5,658 41	9,392 97	16,261 01	58,467 41	2,280 37
Rural	170,985 71	169,501 85	120,897 30	108,386 35	5,458 59	7,052 36	9,549 01	39,655 64	1,483 86
Aulander	24,979 89	24,222 02	13,678 00	11,976 32	199 82	1,501 86	636 91	9,907 11	757 87
Windsor	30,209 16	30,170 52	14,390 67	13,751 92	-----	838 75	6,075 09	9,504 76	38 64
<b>Bladen</b>	357,368 02	341,347 52	132,496 32	111,307 81	3,086 52	18,101 99	25,075 87	183,775 33	16,020 50
<b>Brunswick</b>	196,598 30	127,542 91	62,679 72	58,181 57	1,474 92	3,023 23	9,505 46	55,357 73	69,055 39

## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

145

Buncombe	1,600,042 84	1,255,065 85	674,870 62	579,762 64	24,369 33	70,738 65	434,066 03	156,129 20	334,976 99
Rural	4,043,099 82	724,982 36	291,568 08	243,242 02	11,463 05	37,163 61	286,477 47	146,436 21	318,117 46
Asheville	527,618 38	510,764 08	363,143 38	320,333 62	13,029 97	29,759 79	146,394 13	1,226 57	16,851 30
Black Mountain	29,324 64	29,319 44	20,458 56	16,407 00	176 31	3,815 25	1,104 43	7,966 42	5 23
Burke	409,939 21	366,794 11	136,736 43	111,019 12	4,802 89	20,914 42	35,766 18	194,291 50	43,115 10
Rural	307,030 97	283,206 89	89,362 56	72,435 65	3,540 14	13,386 77	19,821 58	174,022 75	23,824 08
Morganton	102,878 24	83,587 22	47,373 87	38,583 47	1,262 75	7,527 65	15,944 60	20,268 75	19,291 02
Cabarrus	487,796 58	440,829 67	188,755 16	170,582 75	4,465 25	13,707 16	220,341 76	31,732 75	46,966 91
Rural	234,873 12	190,913 78	109,024 10	99,680 87	3,515 25	5,827 98	51,125 23	30,764 45	43,050 34
Concord	252,923 46	249,915 89	79,731 06	70,901 88	950 00	7,879 18	169,216 53	968 30	3,007 57
Caldwell	362,670 72	314,590 12	143,071 19	126,533 39	5,206 82	11,330 98	73,923 53	97,595 40	48,080 60
Rural	230,450 90	192,670 07	81,535 67	76,022 99	2,024 34	6,487 74	46,499 44	61,035 56	37,789 83
Grainville Falls	76,406 56	66,236 39	19,883 33	16,797 14	828 17	2,260 02	19,793 80	26,457 26	10,170 17
Lenoir	55,804 26	55,683 66	38,650 79	33,713 26	2,354 31	2,583 22	7,630 29	120 60	
Camden	51,276 02	48,933 49	36,778 08	32,455 26	709 61	3,613 21	5,140 87	7,014 54	2,342 53
Carteret	307,845 73	292,366 03	121,487 86	102,420 14	3,384 60	15,683 12	38,984 98	131,893 19	15,479 70
Rural	222,624 39	207,485 46	68,985 21	56,791 98	2,697 43	9,492 80	29,230 46	109,269 79	15,138 93
Beaufort	31,401 48	31,249 08	22,221 07	19,211 88	159 51	2,850 28	1,614 94	7,412 50	152 10
Morehead City	53,820 16	53,634 49	30,280 98	26,413 28	527 66	3,340 04	8,139 61	15,210 90	188 67
Caswell	186,049 66	191,931 66	71,695 73	63,096 28	2,242 18	6,358 27	60,156 60	60,078 33	*5,882 00
Catawba	485,538 14	468,329 11	264,711 75	237,463 65	4,365 06	22,883 00	151,045 16	52,572 20	17,209 03
Rural	309,251 95	292,385 27	170,881 85	152,419 81	3,679 19	14,785 85	93,066 31	28,437 11	16,866 98
Hickory	68,418 83	68,158 58	62,036 38	57,020 58	466 13	4,549 67	1,157 20	4,965 00	260 25
Newton	107,867 36	107,785 26	31,790 52	28,023 30	219 74	3,547 48	56,824 65	19,170 09	82 10
Chatham	155,878 47	168,946 82	114,826 12	104,295 50	2,176 91	8,353 71	39,853 48	14,267 22	*13,068 35
Cherokee	211,441 20	167,461 74	93,486 95	85,478 47	1,821 21	6,187 27	37,733 08	36,241 71	43,979 46
Rural	85,143 36	81,902 06	50,191 37	47,147 03	1,053 60	1,993 71	3,619 35	28,088 31	5,241 30
Andrews	70,390 19	34,063 28	27,207 26	24,030 00	482 01	2,694 65	2,587 90	1,268 12	36,526 91
Murphy	55,767 65	51,496 40	16,085 32	14,301 44	285 00	1,498 88	31,525 83	3,885 25	4,211 25

\*Overdraft.

†Total of columns four, five and six.

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

Counties	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Current Expense	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Capital Outlay	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance June 30, 1924
<b>Chowan</b>	\$ 157,049 73	\$ 94,693 85	\$ 67,633 24	\$ 59,115 11	\$ 1,457 49	\$ 7,060 64	\$ 5,394 14	\$ 21,666 47	\$ 62,355 88
Rural	66,166 35	59,023 92	42,981 43	37,341 55	1,158 63	4,481 25	2,644 81	13,397 08	7,142 43
Edenton	90,883 38	35,669 93	24,651 81	21,773 56	298 86	2,579 39	2,749 33	8,268 79	55,213 45
<b>Clay</b>	77,655 87	57,281 29	27,195 13	24,364 50	750 60	2,080 03	24,646 52	5,439 64	20,374 58
<b>Cleveland</b>	345,654 75	340,922 02	218,728 46	198,313 53	3,243 79	16,171 14	57,966 88	65,226 68	4,732 73
Rural	242,623 27	239,382 78	146,959 18	135,350 97	3,093 79	8,514 42	54,902 92	37,520 68	3,240 49
Kings Mountain	38,758 12	37,571 97	24,556 45	22,928 22		1,628 23	472 92	12,542 60	1,186 15
Shelby	64,273 36	63,967 27	46,212 83	40,034 34	150 00	6,028 49	2,591 04	15,163 40	306 09
<b>Columbus</b>	434,401 67	399,977 91	212,324 98	178,262 22	5,268 15	28,794 61	105,145 71	82,507 22	34,423 76
<b>Craven</b>	591,544 61	493,631 14	218,674 82	192,449 40	4,042 54	32,182 88	83,134 09	191,822 23	97,913 47
Rural	482,623 63	384,269 57	133,264 75	106,289 87	2,608 27	24,306 61	75,515 30	175,489 52	98,354 06
New Bern	108,920 98	109,361 57	85,410 07	76,159 53	1,374 27	7,876 27	7,618 79	16,332 71	*440 59
<b>Cumberland</b>	700,315 16	636,311 56	281,765 58	220,670 77	13,389 87	47,704 94	179,451 87	175,094 11	64,003 60
Rural	576,177 55	520,677 18	193,696 78	147,796 31	10,170 20	35,730 27	177,690 90	149,319 50	55,500 37
Fayetteville	124,137 61	115,634 38	88,068 80	72,874 46	3,219 67	11,974 67	1,790 97	25,774 61	8,503 23
<b>Currituck</b>	246,744 74	218,329 09	77,549 22	59,059 41	1,893 38	16,554 43	81,224 01	59,555 86	28,415 65
<b>Dare</b>	47,941 03	46,367 20	34,588 94	31,678 65	968 80	1,924 49	5,881 71	5,895 55	1,573 83
<b>Davidson</b>	477,438 98	431,525 52	233,025 58	205,693 24	3,900 55	23,431 79	134,838 37	63,661 57	45,913 46
Rural	248,232 03	232,056 42	151,241 60	131,094 16	3,621 94	16,555 50	31,287 32	49,527 50	16,175 61
Lexington	54,053 80	46,638 63	36,425 68	34,402 27	2,023 41	2,023 41	9,988 88	224 07	7,415 17
Thomasville	175,153 15	152,830 47	45,358 30	40,226 81	278 61	4,852 88	43,562 17	13,910 00	22,322 08
<b>Davie</b>	282,672 91	284,123 11	87,251 61	72,646 10	2,523 14	12,092 37	130,266 11	46,605 39	18,549 80
Rural	182,415 89	174,400 24	65,823 48	54,628 86	1,936 19	9,258 43	67,693 15	40,883 61	8,015 65
Mocksville	100,257 02	89,722 87	21,428 13	18,017 24	586 95	2,833 94	62,572 96	5,721 78	10,534 15

<b>Duplin</b>	<b>443,854.49</b>	<b>411,957.39</b>	<b>210,569.99</b>	<b>182,362.15</b>	<b>10,627.92</b>	<b>17,579.92</b>	<b>136,699.99</b>	<b>64,687.41</b>	<b>31,897.10</b>
Rural	287,350.93	253,202.95	162,649.43	138,849.02	10,436.79	13,363.62	37,728.99	52,824.53	34,147.98
Faison	53,789.32	53,498.76	10,077.95	8,205.12	182.13	1,690.70	42,379.07	1,041.14	290.56
Tewkes	13,985.39	16,548.00	11,808.00	11,030.00	3.00	775.00	400.00	4,310.00	2,552.61
Warsaw	88,728.85	88,737.08	26,034.61	24,278.01	6.00	1,750.60	56,191.33	6,541.74	8.83
<b>Durham</b>	<b>1,148,038.02</b>	<b>975,931.01</b>	<b>553,922.07</b>	<b>458,283.13</b>	<b>31,913.98</b>	<b>63,694.96</b>	<b>139,403.14</b>	<b>282,605.80</b>	<b>172,107.01</b>
Rural	569,689.17	513,941.06	294,959.58	242,930.24	22,562.99	29,466.35	112,616.51	136,364.97	55,748.11
Durham	578,348.85	461,989.95	288,902.49	245,352.89	9,380.99	34,228.61	26,786.63	146,240.83	116,338.90
<b>Edgecombe</b>	<b>604,284.54</b>	<b>446,935.06</b>	<b>207,625.19</b>	<b>159,661.90</b>	<b>5,624.36</b>	<b>42,338.93</b>	<b>150,756.80</b>	<b>88,553.07</b>	<b>157,349.48</b>
Rural	376,705.83	285,815.84	148,661.87	109,565.76	4,570.98	34,525.13	89,201.71	47,952.26	90,889.99
Tarboro	227,578.71	161,119.22	58,963.32	50,096.14	1,053.38	7,813.80	61,555.09	40,600.81	66,459.49
<b>Forsyth</b>	<b>1,880,006.93</b>	<b>1,830,133.79</b>	<b>716,921.95</b>	<b>554,929.80</b>	<b>11,454.92</b>	<b>150,537.23</b>	<b>858,251.85</b>	<b>254,959.99</b>	<b>49,873.14</b>
Rural	535,829.06	490,050.83	177,411.32	151,809.83	1,050.33	21,251.16	225,584.08	87,355.13	45,778.23
Kernersville	28,802.57	24,707.66	16,382.91	15,065.25	47.32	1,240.34	3,614.16	4,710.59	4,094.91
Winston-Salem	1,315,375.30	1,315,375.30	523,427.72	388,024.72	7,357.27	128,045.73	629,053.61	162,803.97	
<b>Franklin</b>	<b>430,769.95</b>	<b>398,193.21</b>	<b>155,624.86</b>	<b>133,347.63</b>	<b>3,050.83</b>	<b>19,226.40</b>	<b>148,899.92</b>	<b>93,668.43</b>	<b>32,576.74</b>
Rural	164,137.77	133,134.95	91,055.84	70,516.25	2,451.01	9,088.58	26,467.06	15,912.02	30,702.82
Franklin	51,908.65	52,333.34	27,275.50	22,617.03	371.62	1,256.54	45,121.10	9,936.74	424.69
Louisburg	139,346.06	138,891.85	26,506.18	21,640.00	141.37	4,721.81	68,117.02	64,258.05	454.21
Yonnesville	55,377.47	53,533.07	10,787.34	9,514.35	83.52	1,159.17	39,164.11	3,581.62	1,814.40
<b>Gaston</b>	<b>1,447,426.46</b>	<b>1,340,215.68</b>	<b>564,414.81</b>	<b>487,582.41</b>	<b>7,623.86</b>	<b>69,208.54</b>	<b>515,778.45</b>	<b>260,022.42</b>	<b>107,210.78</b>
Rural	873,515.85	794,952.87	323,113.09	302,978.13	5,610.61	14,524.35	239,879.61	201,960.17	78,562.98
Bessemer City	34,578.00	33,212.88	28,610.71	24,067.75	1,716.27	2,766.72	96.18	1,505.96	1,365.12
Cherryville	39,656.84	38,263.68	25,143.01	23,066.00	256.98	1,840.63	1,478.17	11,582.50	1,433.16
Gastonia	199,675.77	473,846.25	157,517.97	137,140.53		20,077.44	274,324.49	12,003.79	25,829.52
<b>Gates</b>	<b>151,179.16</b>	<b>111,395.64</b>	<b>65,950.20</b>	<b>53,461.93</b>	<b>3,145.68</b>	<b>9,342.54</b>	<b>28,415.12</b>	<b>17,030.32</b>	<b>39,783.52</b>
<b>Graham</b>	<b>66,314.60</b>	<b>62,800.42</b>	<b>31,977.27</b>	<b>25,071.96</b>	<b>384.48</b>	<b>6,520.83</b>	<b>3,582.88</b>	<b>27,240.27</b>	<b>3,514.18</b>
<b>Granville</b>	<b>679,686.69</b>	<b>608,415.14</b>	<b>181,933.20</b>	<b>143,198.85</b>	<b>3,364.52</b>	<b>35,369.83</b>	<b>145,354.69</b>	<b>281,127.25</b>	<b>71,271.55</b>
Rural	591,251.75	521,262.62	137,879.83	103,700.44	2,773.32	34,406.10	142,736.50	240,646.20	69,989.13
Oxford	88,434.94	87,152.52	11,053.37	39,498.41	591.20	3,963.73	2,618.10	40,481.05	1,282.42

\*Overdraft.

## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

Counties	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Current Expense	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Capital Outlay	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance June 30, 1924
<b>Greene</b> .....	\$ 117,231.33	\$ 103,736.67	\$ 79,156.04	\$ 70,011.72	\$ 3,193.15	\$ 5,951.17	\$ 9,971.96	\$ 14,608.67	\$ 13,494.66
<b>Guilford</b> .....	2,875,093.93	2,627,489.35	879,898.36	753,786.26	18,556.58	107,465.52	806,425.55	941,255.44	247,604.58
Rural.....	1,169,386.00	944,513.15	358,884.60	315,139.46	4,931.75	39,057.39	504,876.88	80,751.67	224,872.85
Greensboro.....	1,212,020.71	1,177,509.35	319,281.70	266,370.16	9,797.90	43,113.64	171,376.59	686,851.06	34,511.36
High Point.....	493,687.22	505,456.85	201,642.66	172,276.64	4,066.83	25,298.49	130,172.08	173,652.71	*11,779.63
<b>Halifax</b> .....	694,533.67	613,740.20	334,876.73	267,997.64	19,051.05	47,828.04	136,826.92	142,036.55	80,813.47
Rural.....	267,258.71	276,036.36	141,275.17	114,021.81	6,398.02	20,855.34	64,047.40	70,713.79	*8,777.65
Enfield.....	59,346.20	21,411.48	18,853.76	16,550.80	399.01	1,923.95	1,955.82	601.90	37,834.72
Roanoke Rapids.....	247,650.16	204,259.65	127,030.70	95,438.98	11,641.02	19,920.76	27,643.89	49,585.00	43,390.51
Scotland Neck.....	77,160.35	71,104.40	23,861.59	21,041.80	72.98	2,746.81	43,179.81	4,093.00	6,055.95
Weldon.....	43,138.25	40,928.31	23,855.45	20,934.25	540.02	2,381.18	-----	17,072.86	2,209.94
<b>Harnett</b> .....	473,312.26	366,309.45	205,732.55	183,227.02	3,886.59	18,618.94	77,153.24	83,423.66	107,002.81
Rural.....	347,215.76	252,877.32	144,084.03	128,624.42	3,569.34	11,890.27	56,626.57	52,166.72	94,338.44
Dunn.....	101,127.60	88,463.23	43,432.53	38,134.36	233.00	5,065.17	19,239.38	25,791.32	12,664.37
Lillington.....	24,968.90	24,968.90	18,215.99	16,498.21	84.25	1,663.50	1,287.29	5,465.62	-----
<b>Haywood</b> .....	493,951.54	388,240.05	145,941.71	125,756.46	5,647.38	14,537.87	179,788.86	62,509.48	110,721.49
Rural.....	408,935.61	295,821.00	90,818.28	78,225.64	5,018.44	7,574.20	146,163.32	58,839.40	113,114.61
Canton.....	73,972.11	68,729.50	37,809.33	33,022.51	628.94	4,157.88	30,920.17	-----	5,242.61
Waynesville.....	16,053.82	23,689.55	17,314.10	14,508.31	-----	2,805.79	2,705.37	3,670.08	*7,635.73
<b>Henderson</b> .....	385,254.40	293,758.85	144,203.69	123,577.51	4,077.74	16,548.44	99,798.13	49,757.03	91,495.55
Rural.....	323,039.52	232,133.84	98,508.00	83,858.39	2,549.45	12,160.16	93,829.53	39,736.31	90,405.98
Hendersonville.....	62,214.88	61,625.01	45,635.69	39,719.12	1,528.29	4,388.28	5,968.60	10,020.72	589.87
<b>Hertford</b> .....	159,301.94	150,493.38	94,575.28	83,859.53	1,457.78	9,257.97	33,960.54	21,957.56	8,808.56
<b>Hoke</b> .....	96,524.93	84,355.60	61,140.54	56,358.29	850.04	3,932.21	12,954.79	10,260.27	12,169.33
<b>Hyde</b> .....	126,078.67	108,044.80	77,452.78	65,049.58	3,273.08	9,130.12	14,988.44	15,603.58	18,033.87



## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

149

<b>Iredell</b> .....	441,037 40	418,930 03	299,028 17	266,551 38	8,302 26	24,174 53	42,632 96	77,268 90	22,107 37
Rural.....	226,270 72	204,081 81	160,018 08	144,726 27	3,581 97	11,710 41	29,944 43	14,128 73	22,178 88
Mooreville.....	102,490 22	102,801 71	56,199 45	46,943 78	3,483 63	5,771 04	10,246 07	36,449 22	*404 52
Statesville.....	112,276 46	111,943 45	82,810 04	74,881 33	1,235 66	6,693 05	2,442 46	26,690 95	333 01
<b>Jackson</b> .....	290,891 87	290,697 47	96,313 82	83,799 71	3,028 14	9,485 97	98,722 36	95,661 29	194 40
<b>Johnston</b> .....	1,204,429 34	1,072,729 75	342,538 28	291,495 87	7,889 22	43,153 19	435,788 09	294,403 38	131,699 59
Rural.....	1,026,122 72	891,751 55	221,407 85	185,539 83	6,533 13	32,314 80	429,619 53	237,721 17	134,371 17
Clayton.....	* 38,791 07	37,894 75	28,857 33	26,052 00	503 40	2,300 93	1,256 92	7,750 50	896 32
Selma.....	67,460 78	65,671 01	40,760 61	36,601 33	92 46	4,067 15	4,357 99	20,552 38	1,789 77
Smithfield.....	72,651 77	77,412 41	48,512 46	43,302 71	739 53	4,470 22	553 65	28,346 33	*5,357 67
<b>Jones</b> .....	175,883 17	163,252 68	62,059 15	54,565 71	628 64	6,864 80	63,809 57	37,383 96	12,630 49
<b>Lee</b> .....	150,611 69	149,108 38	102,413 83	92,620 51	2,014 27	7,779 05	22,700 52	23,994 03	1,503 31
Rural.....	82,226 90	81,322 16	52,078 57	47,792 59	1,475 18	2,810 80	18,718 69	10,524 90	804 74
Jonesboro.....	21,579 08	20,681 21	13,771 04	12,510 00	17 00	1,247 04	266 30	6,640 30	897 84
Sanford.....	46,805 71	47,101 98	36,561 22	32,317 92	522 09	3,721 21	3,715 53	6,828 23	*296 27
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	362,830 60	248,863 37	195,280 13	172,916 26	5,841 46	17,522 41	17,077 83	35,505 41	113,967 23
Rural.....	200,941 36	99,332 28	78,608 61	67,475 29	3,005 32	8,027 80	13,119 09	7,604 58	101,609 18
Kinston.....	141,013 35	129,970 62	99,806 55	89,501 00	2,660 94	7,644 61	3,665 74	26,408 33	11,082 73
LaGrange.....	20,875 79	19,600 47	17,864 97	15,939 97	85 00	1,840 00	303 00	1,432 50	1,275 32
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	305,366 29	233,936 87	125,864 95	110,397 88	3,999 60	11,467 47	86,900 45	21,221 47	71,379 42
Rural.....	194,791 02	125,007 09	89,337 89	77,846 33	3,384 65	8,106 92	20,221 93	15,537 27	69,693 63
Lenoir.....	110,575 27	108,889 78	56,527 06	32,551 55	611 95	3,360 59	66,075 52	5,684 20	1,685 49
<b>Macon</b> .....	144,014 52	130,308 65	80,143 02	72,240 61	3,645 66	4,256 75	6,555 54	43,610 09	13,705 87
Rural.....	121,551 14	107,848 53	65,961 56	57,408 13	3,575 73	2,977 70	5,316 61	38,370 36	13,702 61
Franklin.....	22,463 38	22,460 12	16,181 46	14,832 48	69 63	1,279 05	1,038 93	5,239 73	3 26
<b>Madison</b> .....	283,657 95	181,320 25	83,894 54	81,745 63	1,438 33	5,710 58	9,658 02	92,768 19	97,337 20
<b>Martin</b> .....	272,320 52	175,819 67	113,890 66	98,503 30	3,705 37	11,682 01	50,268 31	11,660 68	96,500 85

\*Overdraft.

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

Counties	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Current Expense	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Capital Outlay	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance June 30, 1924
<b>McDowell</b>	\$ 296,373 56	\$ 275,238 52	\$ 134,519 84	\$ 112,246 86	\$ 5,302 67	\$ 16,970 31	\$ 60,681 20	\$ 80,037 48	\$ 21,135 04
Rural	185,831 70	169,621 33	95,894 78	77,096 86	4,845 14	11,952 78	40,578 24	35,148 31	16,210 37
Marion	53,883 69	53,546 41	25,472 65	21,885 00	224 89	3,362 76	371 76	27,702 00	37 28
Old Fort	56,658 17	52,070 78	15,152 41	13,265 00	232 64	1,654 77	19,731 20	17,187 17	4,587 39
<b>Mecklenburg</b>	1,472,069 32	1,238,638 35	689,717 51	593,773 68	6,593 31	89,352 52	273,094 31	275,827 53	233,430 97
Rural	704,832 86	548,797 13	244,030 91	208,838 04	4,476 31	30,695 56	200,039 80	104,727 42	156,055 73
Charlotte	726,350 29	675,378 64	433,117 91	373,084 06	2,114 00	57,919 85	73,054 51	169,206 22	50,971 62
Davidson	40,866 20	14,462 58	12,568 69	11,821 58		737 11		1,893 89	26,403 62
<b>Mitchell</b>	141,119 71	97,531 69	59,047 71	55,131 23	1,466 87	2,449 61	7,003 57	31,479 81	43,588 62
Rural	108,188 48	87,754 52	50,459 67	47,292 92	1,466 87	1,729 88	6,772 27	30,522 58	20,433 96
Harris	32,431 23	9,776 57	8,588 04	7,868 31		719 73	231 30	957 23	23,154 66
<b>Montgomery</b>	237,577 97	192,836 99	120,533 19	100,086 56	4,366 37	16,080 26	55,275 93	17,027 87	44,740 98
<b>Moore</b>	606,011 36	576,375 71	200,108 81	135,519 65	4,760 28	29,828 88	170,094 42	206,172 48	29,635 65
Rural	240,330 08	237,248 59	103,437 39	88,161 30	3,931 46	13,344 63	7,394 18	124,417 02	3,081 49
Alberdeen	130,132 29	129,094 59	35,714 77	28,381 75	579 51	6,750 51	67,600 33	25,779 49	1,037 76
Cameron	16,693 47	15,562 92	13,783 37	10,637 00	1 35	3,145 02	136 95	1,642 60	1,130 55
Carthage	121,357 71	99,136 16	17,602 48	15,547 85	65 58	3,129 12	74,429 55	7,104 13	22,221 55
Southern Pines	86,290 11	84,244 74	17,309 10	14,025 75	151 23	3,129 12	19,706 40	47,229 24	1,955 37
Vass	11,297 70	11,088 71	10,261 70	8,760 00	31 15	1,470 55	827 01		208 99
<b>Nash</b>	760,038 18	676,134 85	417,272 02	306,791 33	6,579 77	103,930 92	97,658 12	161,204 71	83,903 33
Rural	549,801 27	488,548 68	276,135 65	196,170 51	3,962 58	76,000 56	83,221 15	129,193 88	61,252 59
Rocky Mount	175,867 59	150,599 61	115,929 48	89,406 11	1,500 00	25,023 37	8,852 88	25,817 25	25,267 98
Spring Hope	34,369 32	36,986 56	25,298 89	21,214 71	1,117 19	2,876 99	5,584 09	6,193 58	*2,617 24
<b>New Hanover</b>	731,677 75	725,070 83	391,621 49	323,869 66	7,019 55	60,732 28	84,027 71	249,421 63	6,606 92
Rural	346,197 31	339,590 39	91,201 85	67,500 33	2,992 93	20,708 59	12,719 91	235,668 63	6,606 92
Wilmington	385,480 44	385,480 44	300,419 64	256,369 33	4,026 62	40,023 69	71,307 80	13,753 00	

## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

151

Northampton	269,112.14	264,449.17	143,706.98	130,247.08	3,268.63	10,191.27	40,701.69	80,040.50	4,862.97
Onslow	287,775.60	229,393.68	91,091.89	82,511.43	2,876.23	5,704.23	42,889.90	95,410.89	58,381.92
Orange	387,295.67	322,123.73	134,705.24	114,326.12	6,325.52	14,053.60	36,800.04	150,618.45	65,171.94
Rural	340,178.60	270,917.70	99,784.71	82,835.33	6,059.22	10,889.86	33,861.77	137,271.22	69,260.90
Chapel Hill	47,117.07	51,206.03	34,920.53	31,490.59	266.30	3,163.64	2,938.27	13,347.23	4,088.96
Pamlico	191,058.09	189,885.43	77,535.28	65,274.17	3,142.84	9,118.27	68,750.33	43,599.82	1,172.86
Pasquotank	458,698.10	413,901.66	141,568.05	119,246.06	2,756.21	19,555.78	189,603.10	82,730.51	44,796.44
Rural	125,419.89	100,289.75	52,901.25	41,389.97	1,044.72	10,466.56	41,320.17	6,068.33	25,160.14
Elizabeth City	333,248.21	313,611.91	88,666.80	77,856.09	1,711.49	9,099.22	148,282.93	76,662.18	19,636.30
Pender	193,025.21	203,297.49	99,491.89	79,489.15	7,361.20	12,641.54	87,626.85	16,178.75	10,272.28
Perquimans	158,566.84	133,873.43	64,506.61	61,314.14	598.92	2,593.55	58,645.82	10,521.00	25,893.41
Rural	131,698.59	105,925.29	41,740.37	39,794.23	578.92	1,367.22	58,613.92	5,571.00	125,773.30
Hertford	27,868.25	27,948.14	22,766.24	21,519.91	20.00	1,226.33	31.90	4,950.00	120.11
Person	195,101.86	133,095.48	95,903.72	86,807.42	907.95	8,188.35	23,248.98	13,942.78	63,006.38
Rural	171,536.70	110,327.96	75,406.34	67,853.87	760.00	6,490.47	21,385.49	13,836.13	61,208.71
Rockboro	24,565.16	22,767.52	20,797.38	18,951.55	147.95	1,697.88	1,863.49	106.65	1,797.61
Pitt	589,133.56	521,914.71	337,332.25	255,512.48	20,750.86	61,088.91	114,976.22	69,586.24	67,218.85
Rural	387,001.19	333,292.35	243,992.51	176,877.69	18,790.75	48,324.67	49,361.15	39,908.69	53,739.14
Ayden	38,335.88	29,401.33	20,671.98	17,734.82	721.87	2,215.29	8,732.35	8,931.55	8,931.55
Greenville	163,736.19	159,248.03	72,687.76	60,899.97	1,238.24	10,549.55	56,882.72	29,677.55	4,548.16
Polk	318,555.22	317,317.96	74,280.10	65,078.19	2,030.53	7,171.38	89,574.52	153,463.34	1,238.26
Rural	272,967.63	271,133.28	58,550.46	51,697.25	1,479.63	5,673.58	71,851.63	140,731.79	1,374.35
Tryon	45,648.59	46,181.68	15,729.64	13,380.94	250.90	2,097.80	17,723.49	12,731.55	556.00
Randolph	407,103.84	331,380.86	172,174.20	158,507.02	2,540.13	11,127.05	121,916.71	37,289.95	75,722.98
Rural	240,733.51	153,853.85	99,480.11	99,480.11	2,365.60	5,654.77	19,958.49	26,394.28	86,879.69
Asheboro	127,984.05	138,796.39	28,195.40	25,337.30		2,658.40	104,165.65	9,435.94	10,812.34
Franklinville	9,663.97	9,560.67	8,388.11	7,829.39	89.08	469.64	8.54	1,164.62	163.30
Ramseur	14,389.69	14,389.69	15,572.45	12,266.64	85.45		733.23	64.01	
Randleman	14,332.59	14,780.26	14,547.46	13,393.28		1,424.18	51.40	231.40	147.67

†Includes Special Building Fund.  
\*Overdraft.

## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

Countries	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Current Expense	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Capital Outlay	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance June 30, 1924
<b>Richmond</b>	\$ 357,700.95	\$ 347,250.27	\$ 214,577.77	\$ 175,960.62	\$ 6,310.71	\$ 32,306.44	\$ 93,178.38	\$ 39,494.12	\$ 10,450.68
Rural	198,724.82	199,349.13	107,511.44	80,422.48	3,396.89	17,662.07	66,526.95	25,310.74	*624.31
Hamlet	86,620.06	77,490.49	56,587.47	47,549.80	2,768.17	6,298.50	6,914.15	13,988.87	9,129.57
Rockingham	72,356.07	70,410.65	50,478.86	41,988.34	145.65	8,344.87	19,737.28	194.51	1,945.42
<b>Robeson</b>	752,788.49	544,005.56	297,122.35	260,031.03	9,303.06	27,788.26	196,790.20	50,093.01	208,782.93
Rural	408,547.71	357,199.45	245,957.65	215,097.18	7,408.57	23,451.90	72,991.40	38,250.40	51,348.26
Lumberton	212,063.88	149,319.02	32,336.70	28,151.20	1,745.69	2,439.81	106,749.82	10,232.50	62,734.86
Maxton	132,186.90	37,487.09	18,828.00	10,782.65	148.80	1,896.55	17,048.98	1,610.11	94,669.81
<b>Rockingham</b>	1,021,677.63	997,704.32	368,132.53	303,492.75	6,511.99	58,127.79	455,273.47	174,298.32	23,973.31
Rural	793,613.24	793,565.79	292,012.36	212,623.98	6,223.55	43,164.83	393,983.37	137,870.06	47.45
Madison	36,487.73	34,156.76	20,017.26	16,512.18	43.19	3,461.89	11,203.89	2,935.61	2,330.97
Reidsville	177,703.34	156,854.33	73,251.60	63,353.27	245.25	9,653.08	50,386.21	33,216.52	20,849.01
Ruffin	13,873.32	13,127.44	12,851.31	11,063.32		1,847.99		276.13	745.88
<b>Rowan</b>	742,568.14	648,574.52	368,270.26	322,294.42	8,914.20	37,061.64	117,673.55	162,630.71	93,993.62
Rural	342,114.02	255,932.61	171,810.43	155,587.86	3,925.43	12,297.14	43,618.63	40,503.55	186,181.41
East Spencer	25,942.67	25,942.67	21,338.81	19,374.96	50.00	1,913.85	1,003.86	3,600.00	
Salisbury	345,456.08	338,416.78	148,265.62	122,530.60	4,926.02	20,809.00	71,624.00	118,527.16	7,039.30
Spencer	29,055.37	28,282.46	26,835.40	24,801.00	12.75	2,041.65	1,427.06		772.91
<b>Rutherford</b>	533,114.32	526,772.35	201,261.53	173,381.11	3,267.29	24,613.13	68,931.63	256,579.19	6,341.97
Rural	489,392.61	486,152.94	162,674.09	138,063.17	2,972.79	12,688.13	67,563.16	255,915.69	3,239.67
Forest City	27,041.70	23,939.40	23,146.04	21,004.75	255.52	1,885.77	227.36	566.00	3,102.30
Rutherfordton	16,680.01	16,680.01	15,441.40	14,313.19	38.98	1,089.23	1,141.11	97.50	
<b>Sampson</b>	363,566.68	334,614.93	201,950.53	179,468.19	5,320.88	17,141.46	39,860.87	92,803.53	28,951.75
Rural	321,373.65	287,873.55	172,653.47	152,258.02	5,065.92	15,299.53	23,053.65	92,166.43	33,500.10
Clinton	42,193.03	46,741.38	29,297.06	27,230.17	224.96	1,841.93	16,807.22	637.10	*4,548.35

Scotland.....	320,139.03	230,592.27	113,564.27	86,970.41	4,010.29	22,583.57	97,288.00	19,740.00	89,546.76
Rural.....	221,130.88	124,055.57	52,415.11	39,385.41	2,799.14	10,230.56	62,766.71	5,873.75	100,075.31
Gilsum.....	10,391.22	21,090.22	15,895.84	14,290.00		1,605.84	3,355.00	3,355.00	*10,669.00
Laurinburg.....	88,616.93	88,476.48	45,253.32	33,295.00	1,211.15	10,747.17	32,711.91	10,511.25	140.45
Stanly.....	403,569.57	376,249.50	173,838.02	151,971.94	2,323.93	19,542.15	104,938.43	97,453.05	27,320.07
Rural.....	270,687.25	268,817.72	131,968.76	113,924.46	2,301.32	15,712.48	66,899.81	69,949.15	1,869.53
Albemarle.....	105,715.23	80,240.76	28,250.23	25,733.47	21.05	2,505.71	34,999.11	17,071.42	25,474.47
Norwood.....	27,167.09	27,191.02	13,609.03	12,311.01	1.56	1,293.46	3,149.51	10,432.48	*23.83
Stokes.....	211,666.30	206,295.58	109,008.05	94,465.01	1,339.15	12,703.89	76,767.80	20,519.73	5,370.72
Surry.....	430,808.70	457,048.41	191,573.35	171,912.27	3,617.58	19,043.50	165,304.60	97,171.00	*26,239.71
Rural.....	212,338.99	233,758.41	112,292.82	99,643.56	1,655.66	10,903.60	50,783.95	70,771.64	*21,419.42
Elkin.....	31,412.11	31,383.54	13,552.29	11,257.17	992.00	1,682.82	14,396.25	3,055.00	28.37
Mont Airy.....	129,134.50	136,409.78	58,166.51	51,398.74	883.09	5,884.08	62,540.81	15,702.46	*7,275.28
Pilot Mountain.....	57,923.10	55,496.68	10,271.73	9,612.50	86.83	372.40	37,583.05	7,641.50	2,426.42
Swain.....	219,202.08	174,885.71	85,356.07	76,442.75	2,602.48	6,310.84	39,930.72	39,598.92	54,316.37
Transylvania.....	183,491.76	144,576.94	80,873.47	71,119.80	4,016.46	5,737.21	25,998.68	37,714.79	38,914.82
Tyrrell.....	58,888.46	57,931.31	26,406.89	23,319.75	642.89	2,444.25	17,311.74	14,182.68	987.15
Union.....	410,676.96	400,516.77	253,064.95	207,661.62	4,066.69	41,336.64	56,487.10	90,954.72	10,160.19
Rural.....	330,022.01	320,093.27	203,137.28	161,463.58	3,866.69	35,217.01	49,929.88	67,035.11	9,628.74
Monroe.....	80,651.95	80,423.50	49,927.67	43,628.04	290.00	6,099.63	6,566.22	23,929.61	231.45
Vance.....	325,471.20	293,154.11	171,235.04	131,751.93	5,979.07	33,504.04	81,932.69	39,996.36	32,277.09
Rural.....	183,389.12	156,016.88	95,294.21	68,442.27	5,050.56	21,801.41	41,178.48	16,544.16	27,372.24
Henderson.....	142,082.08	137,177.23	75,940.80	63,309.66	928.51	11,702.63	37,784.21	23,452.22	4,904.85
Wake.....	1,603,689.94	1,512,587.24	631,448.45	526,613.56	30,275.46	74,559.41	436,295.42	441,843.37	91,102.70
Rural.....	683,672.50	646,335.49	316,171.13	269,379.81	17,772.74	29,018.58	101,185.08	225,979.28	37,297.01
Raleigh.....	887,984.78	833,336.69	296,488.38	240,867.49	12,592.72	43,118.26	326,129.62	246,418.00	54,348.00
Wake Forest.....	32,372.66	32,915.06	18,788.94	16,336.37		2,422.57	11,680.72	2,445.40	*542.40
Warren.....	258,323.84	243,644.82	150,654.04	122,623.74	2,048.83	25,991.47	22,747.96	70,242.82	14,679.02
Rural.....	167,871.10	157,065.58	122,750.31	98,325.19	1,959.17	22,481.65	16,905.93	47,389.31	19,815.32
Littleton.....	12,956.31	11,954.52	10,261.52	9,019.31	25.82	1,216.39	583.11	1,087.89	1,021.79
Warrenton.....	47,496.43	44,654.72	17,632.21	15,278.94	72.84	2,280.13	5,256.92	21,795.59	2,841.71

\*Overdraft.

†Includes Special Building Fund balance.

TABLE III. SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES—Continued.

Counties	Total Fund	Total Expenditures	Current Expense	Teaching and Supervision	Administration	Operation and Maintenance	Capital Outlay	Borrowed Money Repaid	Balance January 30, 1924
<b>Washington</b>	\$ 195,448 73	\$ 193,166 00	\$ 84,158 12	\$ 65,324 02	\$ 3,134 22	\$ 15,689 88	\$ 65,283 47	\$ 43,724 41	2,282.73
Rural	158,073 96	156,007 68	62,149 21	46,747 31	2,818 57	12,583 33	64,671 55	29,186 92	2,066.28
Plymouth	37,374 77	37,158 32	22,008 91	18,576 71	315.65	3,116 55	611 92	14,537 49	216.45
<b>Watauga</b>	83,602 14	79,811 33	63,310 08	60,272 99	1,347 37	1,689 72	12,538 46	3,962 79	3,790 81
<b>Wayne</b>	627,907 53	489,081 58	350,013 68	292,301 57	9,747 66	47,964 45	62,669 34	76,398 56	138,825 95
Rural	326,209 49	236,547 17	171,525 36	140,172 50	8,201 25	23,151 61	39,618 11	25,403 70	89,662 32
Fremont	35,685 18	26,272 51	18,736 71	15,937 51	32 60	2,766 60	619 25	6,916 55	9,412 67
Goldshoro	218,144 70	179,299 36	130,925 51	110,822 00	681 90	19,421 61	19,617 98	28,755 87	38,845 34
Mount Olive	47,898 16	46,962 54	28,826 10	25,369 56	831 91	2,624 63	2,814 00	15,322 44	905 62
<b>Wilkes</b>	323,121 22	300,402 22	176,617 01	162,641 43	2,565 35	11,410 23	95,409 55	28,375 66	22,719 00
Rural	286,353 01	266,186 61	151,123 63	139,832 30	2,076 39	9,214 34	93,965 52	21,128 06	20,166 40
North Wilkesboro	36,768 21	34,215 61	25,493 98	22,809 13	488 96	2,195 89	1,474 03	7,247 60	2,552 60
<b>Wilson</b>	670,019 94	517,317 98	340,645 70	258,414 92	4,410 36	77,820 42	43,944 06	132,728 22	152,701 96
Rural	466,475 72	319,560 82	187,301 49	129,475 88	4,347 51	53,478 10	31,844 58	100,414 55	146,914 90
Elm City	44,565 66	44,385 72	28,097 70	22,510 25	62 85	5,524 60	5,916 02	10,372 00	179 94
Lucama	19,503 13	18,571 95	18,087 43	14,963 25		3,124 18	484 52		931.18
Sharpsburg	6,557 25	5,817 01	4,228 37	3,455 50		772 87	47 20	1,541 47	740 21
Wilson	132,918 18	128,982 45	102,930 71	88,010 04		14,920 67	5,651 74	20,400 00	3,935.73
<b>Yadkin</b>	199,899 47	183,744 12	79,677 54	74,148 24	1,424 22	4,105 08	86,312 74	17,753 84	16,155 35
Rural	159,570 22	143,986 08	72,910 45	67,954 97	1,424 22	3,551 26	53,321 79	17,753 84	15,584 14
East Bend	40,329 25	39,758 04	6,767 09	6,193 27		573 82	32,990 95		571 21
<b>Yancey</b>	107,681 27	76,398 75	64,461 94	60,904 52	782 00	2,775 42	5,945 63	5,991 18	31,282 52
<b>North Carolina</b>	44,091,298 20	39,152,173 13	19,078,656 87	16,174,721 14	519,356 13	2,384,579 60	10,668,418 97	9,405,097 29	4,839,125 07
Rural	28,813,908 23	24,972,723 75	12,106,804 03	10,244,935 42	382,431 47	1,479,437 14	6,614,056 72	6,251,863 00	3,841,184 48
City	15,277,389 97	14,179,449 38	6,971,852 84	5,929,785 72	136,924 66	905,142 46	4,051,362 25	3,153,234 29	1,097,940 59

TABLE IV. SPENT FOR TEACHING AND SUPERVISION, 1923-1924

This table shows by counties and cities the amount of money expended for teaching and supervision for the year 1923-1924. The summary shows the total amount spent for schools, the total amount spent for teaching and supervision and the amounts spent for each of the items under teaching and supervision for 1922-1923 and 1923-1924.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IV AND COMPARISON WITH 1922-1923

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total of all expenditures (exclusive of debt service), 1923-'24	\$ 18,720,860 75	\$ 11,026,215 09	\$ 29,747,075 84
Total of all expenditures (exclusive of debt service), 1922-'23	17,230,352 51	12,621,436 61	29,851,789 12
Increase.....	1,490,508 24	*1,595,221 52	*104,713 28
White teachers, 1923-'24	8,246,312 75	4,851,416 66	13,100,729 41
White teachers, 1922-'23	7,697,993 33	4,378,600 70	12,076,594 03
Increase.....	548,319 42	475,815 96	1,024,135 38
Colored teachers, 1923-'24	1,424,279 33	809,703 96	2,233,983 29
Colored teachers, 1922-'23	1,342,265 94	723,099 90	2,065,365 84
Increase.....	82,013 39	86,604 06	168,617 45
Supervision (superintendents), 1923-'24	286,801 37	206,069 43	492,870 80
Supervision (superintendents), 1922-'23	277,306 26	236,889 85	514,196 11
Increase.....	9,495 11	†50,820 42	†21,325 31
Supervision (supervisors), 1923-'24	70,807 85	17,903 21	88,711 09
Supervision (supervisors), 1922-'23	74,109 13	42,328 66	116,437 79
Increase.....	*3,301 28	*24,425 42	*27,726 70
Superintendent of Public Welfare, 1923-'24	57,644 43	326 79	57,971 22
Home demonstration and public welfare, 1922-'23	100,107 09	46,148 06	146,255 15
Increase.....	**42,462 66	**45,821 27	**88,283 93
Teacher training, 1923-'24	59,639 49	620 48	60,259 97
Teacher training, 1922-'23	73,164 51	1,489 66	74,654 17
Increase.....	*13,325 02	*869 18	*14,394 20
All other teaching and supervision, 1923-'24	99,450 20	40,745 16	140,195 36
All other teaching and supervision, 1922-'23			
Increase.....	99,450 20	40,745 16	140,195 36
Total teaching and supervision, 1923-'24	\$ 10,244,935 42	\$ 5,929,785 72	\$ 16,174,721 14
Total teaching and supervision, 1922-'23	9,564,946 26	5,428,556 83	14,993,503 09
Increase.....	679,989 16	501,228 89	1,181,218 05
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1923-'24	54 72	53 78	54 37
Percentage for teaching and supervision, 1922-'23	55 51	43 01	50 22
Increase.....	*.79	10 76	4 13
Percentage for supervision only (superintendents), 1923-'24	1 53	1 87	1 66
Percentage for supervision only (superintendents), 1922-'23	1 61	1 88	1 72
Increase.....	*.08	*.01	*.06
Average salary of superintendents, 1923-'24	\$ 2,868 01	\$ 3,492 70	\$ 3,099 82
Average salary of superintendents, 1922-'23	2,773 06	3,201 21	2,955 15
Increase.....	94 95	291 49	144 67

\* Decrease.

\*\* Decrease since Superintendent of Public Welfare carried separately this year.

† Decrease due to superintendents in charter schools having less than twenty teachers counted as teachers.

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

Counties	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Superintendent Public Welfare	Teacher Training	All Other Teaching and Supervision	Total
<b>Alamance</b>	\$ 221,862.34	\$ 23,602.75	\$ 7,983.34	\$ 1,455.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,650.00	\$ 8,466.38	\$ 266,519.81
Rural	111,921.74	14,908.50	3,783.34	1,455.00	1,500.00	1,650.00	8,466.38	143,684.96
Burlington	57,350.60	4,358.00	4,200.00					65,908.60
Graham	22,672.50	2,550.00						25,222.50
Haw River	11,182.66	446.25						11,578.91
Melbane	18,784.84	1,340.00						20,124.84
<b>Alexander</b>	73,000.14	2,854.50	1,800.00			825.00		78,479.64
<b>Alleghany</b>	31,167.57	980.00	1,800.00					33,947.57
<b>Anson</b>	100,035.51	29,838.76	3,300.00	412.20	1,619.71		1,080.08	136,286.26
Rural	67,286.17	23,366.26	3,300.00	412.20	1,619.71		1,080.08	97,704.42
Morven	8,080.00	1,742.51						9,822.50
Wadesboro	24,029.34	4,730.00						28,759.34
<b>Ashe</b>	84,571.41	1,931.00	2,400.00			2,280.00		91,182.41
<b>Avery</b>	60,982.27	1,001.25	3,318.33					65,281.85
<b>Beaufort</b>	126,450.41	35,674.05	9,470.82		487.66	75.00	300.00	172,457.94
Rural	79,287.46	21,282.27	3,000.00		487.66	75.00	300.00	104,432.39
Belhaven	12,071.70	3,583.90	3,000.00					18,655.60
Washington	33,091.25	10,807.88	3,470.82					49,369.95
<b>Bertie</b>	89,322.84	40,813.75	2,000.00	1,058.00	400.00	520.00		134,114.59
Rural	68,131.60	36,276.75	2,000.00	1,058.00	400.00	520.00		108,386.35
Awander	11,421.32	555.00						11,976.32
Windsor	9,769.92	3,982.00						13,751.92
<b>Bladen</b>	84,905.63	21,952.27	2,166.58				2,283.33	111,307.81



## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

157

Brunswick.....	36,657.82	17,548.75	1,575.00	225.00	500.00	675.00	1,000.00	58,181.57
Buncombe.....	503,350.46	43,743.40	8,856.55	2,533.26	974.96	3,589.19	16,704.82	579,762.64
Rural.....	213,826.89	6,229.50	3,866.63	2,533.26	974.96	3,589.19	12,221.59	213,242.02
Asheville.....	275,109.07	36,566.40	4,999.92				3,878.23	320,333.62
Black Mountain.....	14,411.50	1,117.50					605.00	16,167.00
Burke.....	93,928.12	5,661.00	6,770.00			720.00	940.00	111,019.12
Rural.....	64,181.65	2,051.00	3,470.00			720.00	810.00	72,435.65
Morganton.....	32,443.47	2,710.00	3,300.00				130.00	38,583.47
Cabarrus.....	148,518.63	13,688.12	6,600.00		1,066.00	530.00	180.00	170,582.75
Rural.....	85,821.75	8,783.12	3,300.00		1,066.00	530.00	180.00	99,680.87
Concord.....	62,696.88	4,905.00	3,300.00					70,901.88
Caldwell.....	110,659.30	6,585.00	4,800.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	149.09	740.00	126,533.39
Rural.....	66,163.90	3,570.00	1,800.00	2,400.00	1,200.00	149.09	740.00	76,022.99
Granite Falls.....	16,797.14							16,797.14
Lenoir.....	27,698.26	3,015.00	3,000.00					33,713.26
Camden.....	25,462.58	5,400.00	1,525.00			67.68		32,455.26
Carteret.....	83,369.28	9,617.63	6,999.92	1,350.00	325.31	590.00	168.00	102,420.14
Rural.....	48,701.75	2,160.00	3,499.92	1,350.00	325.31	590.00	168.00	56,794.98
Beaufort.....	15,674.25	3,537.63						19,211.88
Morehead City.....	18,993.28	3,920.00	3,500.00					26,413.28
Caswell.....	43,951.83	14,634.39	3,033.63	500.00		976.43		63,096.28
Catawba.....	214,855.39	11,070.00	9,708.30		1,000.00	830.00		237,463.69
Rural.....	112,881.51	4,500.00	3,208.30		1,000.00	830.00		132,419.81
Hickory.....	48,660.58	4,860.00	3,500.00					57,020.58
Newton.....	23,313.30	1,710.00	3,000.00					28,023.30
Chatham.....	81,165.81	18,931.00	3,250.00			948.69		104,295.50
Cherokee.....	83,048.47	270.00	1,800.00			360.00		85,478.47
Rural.....	41,717.03	270.00	1,800.00			360.00		47,147.03
Andrews.....	24,030.00							24,030.00
Murphy.....	14,301.44							11,301.44

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

Countries	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Superintendent Public Welfare	Teacher Training	All Other Teaching and Supervision	Total
<b>Chowan</b>	\$ 44,042.21	\$ 10,037.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$	\$	\$ 75.00	\$ 2,560.90	\$ 59,115.11
Rural	23,393.65	8,912.00	2,400.00			75.00	2,560.90	37,341.55
Edenton	20,648.56	1,125.00						21,773.56
<b>Clay</b>	21,581.25	191.25	1,800.00			792.00		24,364.50
<b>Cleveland</b>	166,313.26	19,306.85	9,202.76	855.00	775.00	1,335.63	525.03	198,313.53
Rural	115,502.56	13,357.75	3,000.00	855.00	775.00	1,335.63	525.03	135,350.97
Kings Mountain	18,288.22	1,640.00	3,000.00					22,928.22
Selby	32,522.48	4,309.10	3,202.76					40,034.34
<b>Columbus</b>	137,730.84	35,208.88	3,000.00	587.50		1,360.00	375.00	178,262.22
<b>Craven</b>	136,382.64	37,091.95	7,023.65	791.62	151.30	534.24	474.00	182,449.40
Rural	80,100.86	21,252.20	3,222.65	791.62	151.30	534.24	237.00	106,289.87
New Bern	56,281.78	15,839.75	3,801.00				237.00	76,159.53
<b>Cumberland</b>	180,779.51	29,784.75	7,839.96	490.00	1,451.55		325.00	220,670.77
Rural	125,920.77	17,208.99	2,400.00	490.00	1,451.55		325.00	147,796.31
Fayetteville	54,858.74	12,575.76	5,439.96					72,874.46
<b>Currituck</b>	42,433.65	7,436.45	2,693.16	999.99		150.00	5,346.16	59,059.41
<b>Dare</b>	28,461.10	1,405.50	1,800.00				12.05	31,678.65
<b>Davidson</b>	177,342.28	11,514.32	8,908.25	2,030.34	1,081.61	805.52	4,010.92	205,693.24
Rural	114,184.19	5,160.00	3,791.58	2,030.34	1,081.61	805.52	4,010.92	131,094.16
Lexington	29,310.60	2,925.00	2,166.67					34,402.27
Thomasville	33,847.49	3,429.32	2,950.00					40,226.81
<b>Davie</b>	63,521.39	6,649.71	2,400.00		75.00			72,646.10
Rural	47,460.86	4,693.00	2,400.00		75.00			54,628.86
Mocksville	16,060.53	1,956.71						18,017.24

## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

159

<b>Duplin</b>	<b>148,531 93</b>	<b>26,289 44</b>	<b>5,666 67</b>	<b>370 00</b>	<b>1,020 78</b>	<b>333 33</b>	<b>150 00</b>	<b>102,362 15</b>
Rural	113,495 47	20,479 44	3,000 00	370 00	1,020 78	333 33	150 00	178,849 02
Faison	8,265 12							8,265 12
Tealeys	9,740 00	1,200 00						11,030 00
Warsaw	17,091 34	4,520 00	2,666 67					24,278 01
<b>Durham</b>	<b>359,629 69</b>	<b>78,672 01</b>	<b>8,833 25</b>	<b>5,675 04</b>	<b>1,149 16</b>	<b>1,523 98</b>	<b>2,800 00</b>	<b>458,233 13</b>
Rural	168,617 41	30,397 01	4,041 66	1,785 00	1,149 16	1,440 00	2,800 00	242,630 24
Durham	191,012 28	48,275 00	4,791 59	890 04		883 98		245,352 89
<b>Edgecombe</b>	<b>118,107 69</b>	<b>31,548 45</b>	<b>7,808 34</b>	<b>660 00</b>	<b>887 50</b>		<b>649 92</b>	<b>159,661 90</b>
Rural	83,391 59	19,776 75	1,200 00	600 00	887 50		649 92	109,565 76
Tarboro	34,716 10	11,771 70	3,608 34					50,096 14
<b>Forsyth</b>	<b>451,693 31</b>	<b>88,949 50</b>	<b>8,867 00</b>	<b>3,134 99</b>	<b>1,100 00</b>	<b>1,100 00</b>		<b>554,929 80</b>
Rural	128,658 34	13,869 50	3,867 00	3,134 99	1,100 00	1,180 00		151,809 83
Kernersville	14,015 25	1,080 00						15,095 25
Winston-Salem	309,024 72	74,000 00	5,000 00					388,024 72
<b>Franklin</b>	<b>102,870 30</b>	<b>22,948 28</b>	<b>6,500 00</b>		<b>857 05</b>	<b>172 00</b>		<b>133,347 63</b>
Rural	62,868 27	12,418 93	3,200 00		857 05	472 00		79,516 25
Franklinton	16,092 03	6,045 00						22,047 03
Louisburg	15,745 00	2,585 00	3,300 00					21,640 00
Youngsville	7,055 00	1,889 35						9,541 35
<b>Gaston</b>	<b>437,907 36</b>	<b>35,149 52</b>	<b>10,000 00</b>	<b>2,834 29</b>	<b>1,562 24</b>	<b>129 00</b>		<b>427,582 41</b>
Rural	270,548 05	22,904 55	5,000 00	2,834 29	1,562 24	129 00		302,978 13
Bessemer City	22,232 75	1,865 00						24,097 75
Cherryville	22,326 00	540 00						23,066 00
Gastonia	122,600 56	9,839 97	5,000 00					137,440 53
<b>Gates</b>	<b>37,774 50</b>	<b>13,056 62</b>	<b>2,200 00</b>	<b>86 28</b>			<b>344 58</b>	<b>53,461 98</b>
<b>Graham</b>	<b>23,271 96</b>		<b>1,800 00</b>					<b>25,071 96</b>
<b>Granville</b>	<b>108,712 94</b>	<b>25,794 91</b>	<b>6,750 00</b>		<b>1,375 00</b>	<b>566 00</b>		<b>143,198 85</b>
Rural	47,864 66	20,394 75	3,300 00		1,375 00	566 00		103,530 41
Oxford	30,848 28	5,400 16	3,450 00					39,498 44

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

Countries	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Superintendent Public Welfare	Teacher Training	All Other Teaching and Supervision	Total
<b>Greene</b> .....	\$ 53,520.22	\$ 13,591.50	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 300.00	\$.....	\$ 100.00	.....	\$ 70,011.72
<b>Guilford</b> .....	618,141.03	106,617.47	13,712.42	8,721.42	1,249.92	250.00	5,094.00	753,786.26
Rural.....	263,533.87	42,441.75	4,612.50	2,871.42	1,249.92	250.00	180.00	345,139.46
Greensboro.....	212,436.75	44,019.41	5,000.00	.....	.....	.....	4,914.00	266,370.16
High Point.....	142,170.41	20,156.31	4,099.92	5,850.00	.....	.....	.....	172,276.64
<b>Halifax</b> .....	198,247.50	53,395.60	9,556.96	3,654.66	1,610.12	849.50	683.30	267,997.64
Rural.....	61,798.99	41,377.03	4,378.00	3,654.66	1,283.33	849.50	683.30	114,021.81
Enfield.....	14,450.80	2,080.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,530.80
Roanoke Rapids.....	86,543.98	3,416.25	5,181.96	.....	326.79	.....	.....	95,468.98
Scotland Neck.....	18,164.48	2,877.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,041.80
Weldon.....	17,289.25	3,645.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,934.25
<b>Harnett</b> .....	141,671.28	30,905.82	8,474.92	250.00	1,925.00	.....	.....	183,227.02
Rural.....	101,698.68	21,650.82	3,099.92	250.00	1,925.00	.....	.....	128,624.42
Dunn.....	26,179.36	9,255.00	2,700.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,134.36
Lillington.....	13,793.24	.....	2,675.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,468.24
<b>Haywood</b> .....	115,485.96	3,029.00	6,000.00	375.00	62.50	804.00	.....	125,756.46
Rural.....	72,694.14	1,290.00	3,000.00	375.00	62.50	804.00	.....	78,225.64
Canton.....	29,812.51	210.00	3,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	33,022.51
Waynesville.....	12,979.31	1,529.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,508.31
<b>Henderson</b> .....	107,029.09	6,662.50	6,999.92	.....	1,800.00	692.00	394.00	123,577.51
Rural.....	73,869.97	3,602.50	3,499.92	.....	1,800.00	692.00	394.00	83,858.39
Hendersonville.....	33,159.12	3,060.00	3,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	39,719.12
<b>Hertford</b> .....	52,457.14	27,016.00	2,166.64	2,158.47	.....	61.28	.....	83,859.53
<b>Hoke</b> .....	41,933.18	11,662.61	2,250.00	300.00	.....	50.00	162.50	56,358.29
<b>Hyde</b> .....	50,127.61	12,558.42	2,180.59	.....	.....	182.76	.....	65,049.58

## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

161

<b>Iredell</b>	224,262 28	21,241 63	9,275 00	2,459 97	1,300 00	755 00	7,257 50	266,551 38
Rural	117,619 67	12,834 13	2,500 00	2,159 97	1,300 00	755 00	7,257 50	111,726 27
Mooreville	40,683 78	2,985 00	3,275 00					40,943 78
Statesville	65,958 83	5,422 50	3,500 00					71,881 33
<b>Jackson</b>	76,258 55	3,087 50	2,574 91		530 00	780 00	568 75	83,799 71
<b>Johnston</b>	230,519 50	38,858 92	14,399 86	3,149 92	1,300 00	175 00	3,092 67	291,495 87
Rural	151,184 35	22,731 00	3,999 86	3,119 92	1,300 00	175 00		185,539 83
Clayton	19,687 00	2,865 00	3,500 00					26,052 00
Selma	26,444 37	6,516 28	3,300 00				340 68	36,601 33
Smithfield	30,204 08	6,746 64	3,600 00				2,751 39	43,302 71
<b>Jones</b>	37,338 17	14,659 27	2,383 27			185 00		54,565 71
<b>Lee</b>	75,928 84	11,100 00	3,500 00	1,800 00	241 67	50 00		92,620 51
Rural	32,000 92	11,100 00	2,000 00	1,800 00	241 67	50 00		47,592 39
Jonesboro	12,510 00							12,510 00
Sanford	30,817 92		1,500 00					32,317 92
<b>Lenoir</b>	137,655 00	24,654 12	8,800 00		1,085 09	216 32	505 73	172,916 26
Rural	51,756 88	9,617 00	4,800 00		1,085 09	216 32		67,475 29
Kinston	72,478 15	12,517 12	4,000 00				505 73	89,501 00
La Grange	13,419 97	2,520 00						15,939 97
<b>Lincoln</b>	97,042 88	7,140 00	5,675 00			540 00		110,397 88
Rural	69,275 08	5,356 25	2,675 00			540 00		77,846 33
Laurleton	27,767 80	1,783 75	3,000 00					32,551 55
<b>Macon</b>	64,205 65	1,568 75	2,400 00		24 75	4,041 46		72,240 61
Rural	49,373 17	1,568 75	2,400 00		24 75	4,041 46		57,408 13
Franklin	14,832 48							14,832 48
<b>Madison</b>	77,515 63	810 00	2,400 00			1,020 00		81,745 63
<b>Martin</b>	64,326 82	22,745 09	3,346 47	665 00		75 00	7,344 92	98,503 30

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

Countries	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Superintendent Public Welfare	Teacher Training	All Other Teaching and Supervision	Total
<b>McDowell</b>	\$ 101,874 65	\$ 5,942 25	\$ 3,499 96	\$	\$ 750 00	\$ 180 00	\$	\$ 112,246 86
Rural	66,724 65	5,942 25	3,499 96		750 00	180 00		77,096 86
Marion	21,885 00							21,885 00
Old Fort	13,265 00							13,265 00
<b>Mecklenburg</b>	469,735 72	84,011 33	8,499 92	630 00	1,800 00	1,100 00	28,096 71	593,773 68
Rural	172,451 78	27,277 26	3,500 00	630 00	1,800 00	1,100 00	1,599 00	208,858 04
Charlotte	286,162 36	55,424 07	4,999 92				26,497 71	373,084 06
Davidson	10,521 58	1,310 00						11,831 58
<b>Mitchell</b>	44,229 57	225 00	2,366 66	1,000 00		480 00	6,830 00	55,131 23
Rural	36,361 26	225 00	2,366 66	1,000 00		480 00	6,830 00	47,262 92
Harris	7,868 31							7,868 31
<b>Montgomery</b>	86,483 66	9,661 00	3,000 00			541 90	400 00	100,086 56
<b>Moore</b>	130,829 10	30,557 65	2,400 00		499 96	126 44	1,106 50	165,519 65
Rural	65,660 75	18,367 65	2,400 00		499 96	126 44		88,161 30
Aberdeen	22,567 75	5,817 00						28,384 75
Cameron	8,077 00	2,560 00						10,637 00
Carthage	12,187 85	3,360 00						15,547 85
Southern Pines	13,575 75	453 00						14,028 75
Vass	8,760 00							8,760 00
<b>Nash</b>	253,982 08	40,989 88	6,533 26	2,580 00	1,606 15	100 00	999 96	306,791 33
Rural	102,407 74	25,518 32	2,958 34	2,580 00	1,606 15	100 00	999 96	196,170 51
Rocky Mount	72,687 13	13,144 06	3,574 92					89,406 11
Spring Hope	18,887 21	2,327 50						21,214 71
<b>New Hanover</b>	233,669 76	79,155 53	7,000 00		1,165 45		2,878 92	323,869 66
Rural	38,564 46	22,391 50	2,500 00		1,165 45		2,878 92	67,500 33
Wilmington	195,105 30	56,764 03	4,500 00					256,369 33

Northampton	99,906 19	24,361 25	3,499 64	2,390 00		90 00	130,247 08
Onslow	66,841 68	12,169 75	2,400 00		500 00	600 00	82,511 43
Orange	95,288 52	16,172 50	2,400 00			300 00	114,326 12
Rural	63,797 93	16,172 50	2,400 00			300 00	82,825 53
Chapel Hill	31,490 59						31,490 59
Pamlico	52,486 63	8,666 38	2,600 00			1,440 00	65,274 17
Pasquotank	87,524 61	23,112 36	6,200 00	655 00	600 00	360 50	119,246 06
Rural	29,463 52	6,817 36	2,500 00	655 00	600 00	300 50	41,380 97
Elizabeth City	58,061 09	16,295 00	3,500 00				77,856 09
Pender	51,930 51	24,623 64	2,400 00			535 00	79,489 15
Perquimans	41,035 98	16,978 12	2,200 00	450 00	500 01	150 00	61,314 14
Rural	25,031 07	11,463 12	2,200 00	450 00	500 01	150 00	39,734 23
Hartford	16,004 91	5,515 00					21,519 91
Person	59,835 13	18,462 00	3,000 00	360 00		3,760 29	86,807 42
Rural	42,718 13	16,707 00	3,000 00	360 00		3,680 74	67,855 87
Roxboro	17,117 00	1,755 00				79 55	18,951 55
Pitt	190,505 69	50,631 37	6,924 96	3,308 27	2,600 00	1,225 13	255,512 48
Rural	126,986 83	39,010 14	3,299 96	3,308 27	2,600 00	1,225 13	176,877 69
Ayden	14,326 64	3,408 18					17,734 82
Greenville	49,192 22	8,182 75	3,625 00				60,899 97
Polk	55,407 39	5,964 75	3,500 00			206 05	65,078 19
Rural	42,491 20	5,500 00	3,500 00			206 05	51,697 25
Tryon	12,916 19	404 75					13,380 91
Randolph	140,859 16	11,470 43	4,800 00		8 00	1,369 43	158,507 02
Rural	86,759 73	8,903 25	2,400 00		8 00	1,369 43	99,180 41
Asheboro	20,570 12	2,567 18	2,400 00				25,537 30
Franklinville	7,829 39						7,829 39
Ramseur	12,266 64						12,266 64
Randleman	13,393 28						13,393 28

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

Counties	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Superintendent Public Welfare	Teacher Training	All Other Teaching and Supervision	Total
<b>Richmond</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rural.....	137,823 12	25,577 50	9,000 00	1,800 00	900 00	300 00	450 00	175,960 62
Hamlet.....	65,350 48	15,512 00	2,100 00	1,800 00	900 00	300 00	460 00	86,422 48
Rockingham.....	38,834 80	5,115 00	3,600 00					47,549 80
	33,737 84	4,950 50	3,500 00					41,988 34
<b>Robeson</b>								
Rural.....	175,675 37	74,034 24	6,000 00	794 82	1,321 50	1,257 60	947 50	260,031 03
Lumberton.....	142,636 52	65,139 24	3,000 00	794 82	1,321 50	1,257 60	947 50	215,097 18
Maxton.....	20,531 20	4,620 00	3,000 00					28,151 20
	12,507 65	4,275 00						16,782 65
<b>Rockingham</b>								
Rural.....	251,018 09	41,416 60	7,153 31	450 00	1,500 00	880 00	1,069 75	303,492 75
Madison.....	180,989 07	23,934 10	3,833 31	450 00	1,500 00	880 00	1,037 50	212,623 98
Reidsville.....	14,412 43	2,067 50					32 25	16,512 18
Ruffin.....	45,693 27	14,335 00	3,325 00					63,353 27
	9,923 32	1,080 00						11,003 32
<b>Rowan</b>								
Rural.....	265,374 05	37,288 00	12,589 98	3,143 33	1,025 00	1,799 06	1,075 00	322,294 42
East Spencer.....	127,860 22	17,871 75	3,500 00	3,143 33	1,025 00	1,562 56	625 00	155,587 86
Salisbury.....	11,089 98	6,195 00	2,089 98					19,374 96
Spencer.....	104,622 85	13,221 25	4,000 00			236 50	450 00	122,530 60
	21,801 00		3,000 00					24,801 00
<b>Rutherford</b>								
Rural.....	154,780 61	10,263 00	5,700 00		467 50	340 00	1,830 00	173,381 11
Forest City.....	122,462 67	10,263 00	2,700 00		467 50	340 00	1,830 00	138,063 17
Rutherfordton.....	18,004 75		3,000 00					21,004 75
	14,313 19							14,313 19
<b>Sampson</b>								
Rural.....	136,533 63	33,282 40	6,500 00	750 00	900 00	100 00	1,422 16	179,488 19
Clinton.....	118,023 46	27,562 40	3,500 00	750 00	900 00	100 00	1,422 16	152,288 02
	18,540 17	5,730 00	3,000 00					27,230 17



## EXPENDITURES, 1923-1924

165

<b>Scotland</b>	66,452 66	15,022 75	5,100 00	395 00	86,970 41
Rural	24,067 66	12,522 75	2,400 00	395 00	39,385 41
Gibson	14,290 00				14,290 00
Laurinburg	28,095 00	2,500 00	2,700 00		33,295 00
<b>Standy</b>	133,639 57	9,252 37	3,200 00	1,800 00	151,971 94
Rural	95,392 09	9,252 37	3,200 00	1,800 00	113,924 46
Albemarle	25,733 47				25,733 47
Norwood	12,314 01				12,314 01
<b>Stokes</b>	83,575 01	7,085 00	2,100 00	600 00	94,465 01
<b>Surry</b>	153,857 82	8,961 75	6,750 00	862 50	171,912 27
Rural	87,535 06	6,883 50	3,000 00	862 50	99,643 56
Elkin	11,257 47				11,257 47
Mount Airy	45,452 79	2,078 25	3,750 00		51,398 74
Pilot Mountain	9,612 50				9,612 50
<b>Swain</b>	72,762 75	680 00	3,000 00		76,442 75
<b>Transylvania</b>	65,200 74	2,662 00	2,400 00	831 56	71,119 80
<b>Tyrrell</b>	17,735 00	4,220 00	1,200 00		23,319 75
<b>Union</b>	179,089 62	20,352 00	6,000 00	600 00	207,661 62
Rural	143,760 33	15,053 25	3,000 00	600 00	164,033 58
Monroe	35,329 29	5,298 75	3,000 00		43,628 04
<b>Vance</b>	101,409 26	20,592 75	4,500 00	999 96	131,751 93
Rural	47,117 60	11,574 75	4,500 00	999 96	68,442 37
Henderson	54,291 66	9,018 00			63,309 66
<b>Wake</b>	391,407 66	107,023 92	8,374 92	1,249 92	526,613 58
Rural	290,047 21	57,188 80	3,499 92	1,210 92	360,379 81
Raleigh	178,517 95	46,281 25	4,875 00		240,867 40
Wake Forest	12,812 50	3,553 87			16,366 37
<b>Warren</b>	80,406 01	35,461 35	3,600 00	75 05	122,623 74
Rural	60,795 51	32,773 60	3,600 00		98,325 49
Littleton	8,025 56	963 75		75 05	9,019 31
Warrenton	13,584 94	1,694 00			15,278 94

TABLE IV. TEACHING AND SUPERVISION—Continued.

Counties	White Teachers	Colored Teachers	Superintendents	Supervision	Superintendent Public Welfare	Teacher Training	All Other Teaching and Supervision	Total
<b>Washington</b>	\$ 48,636 65	\$ 13,720 61	\$ 2,766 72	\$	\$		\$ 200 04	\$ 65,324 02
Rural	33,330 55	10,450 00	2,766 72				200 04	46,747 31
Plymouth	15,306 10	3,270 61						18,576 71
<b>Watauga</b>	57,674 12	518 37	1,600 00			480 00		60,272 99
<b>Wayne</b>	220,583 30	57,539 74	7,900 00	2,380 00	1,584 95	125 00	2,188 58	292,301 57
Rural	105,950 55	24,268 74	3,900 00	2,380 00	1,584 95	125 00	1,983 26	140,172 50
Fremont	13,922 69	1,807 50					147 32	15,937 51
Goldshoro	79,863 00	26,901 00	4,000 00				58 00	110,822 00
Mount Olive	20,867 06	4,562 50						25,369 56
<b>Wilkes</b>	147,357 89	10,128 54	2,500 00		650 00	1,555 00	450 00	162,641 43
Rural	125,804 26	8,873 04	2,500 00		650 00	1,555 00	450 00	139,832 30
North Wilkesboro	21,553 63	1,255 50						22,809 13
<b>Wilson</b>	219,237 54	33,617 50	4,050 00	188 52	1,321 36			258,414 92
Rural	110,727 25	11,838 75	2,100 00	188 52	1,321 36			129,475 88
Elm City	18,542 50	3,907 75						22,510 25
Locama	12,896 25	2,067 00						14,963 25
Sharpsburg	3,185 50	270 00						3,455 50
Wilson	73,886 04	12,474 00	1,650 00					88,010 04
<b>Yadkin</b>	67,823 24	3,120 00	2,400 00			805 00		74,148 24
Rural	61,629 97	3,120 00	2,400 00			805 00		67,954 97
East Bend	6,193 27							6,193 27
<b>Yancey</b>	57,244 52	870 00	2,000 00			790 00		60,904 52
<b>North Carolina</b>	\$ 13,100,729 41	\$ 2,233,982 29	\$ 492,870 80	\$ 88,711 09	\$ 57,971 22	\$ 60,259 97	\$ 140,195 36	\$ 16,174,721 14
Rural	8,246,312 75	1,424,279 33	286,801 37	70,807 85	57,644 43	59,639 49	99,450 20	10,241,935 42
City	4,854,416 66	809,703 96	206,069 43	17,903 24	326 79	620 48	40,745 16	5,929,785 72

TABLE V. SPENT FOR ADMINISTRATION, 1923-1924

This table shows what was paid for the administration of the schools and the school funds—expense of superintendents, expense, mileage and per diem of county boards of education, clerical expense, office expense, treasurer's commission, and all unclassified administrative expense, i. e., school committeemen, attorney fees, advertising, census, surveying, elections, etc.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Expense of superintendents, 1923-'24.....	\$ 40,653 68	\$ 5,317 17	\$ 45,970 85
Expense of superintendents, 1922-'23.....	47,153 42	12,383 54	59,536 96
Increase.....	*6,499 74	*7,066 37	*13,566 11
Expense of county boards, 1923-'24.....	18,955 58	84 05	19,039 63
Expense of county boards, 1922-'23.....	15,568 98		15,568 98
Increase.....	3,386 60	84 05	3,470 65
Mileage and per diem of county boards, 1923-'24.....	34,192 75	24 74	34,217 49
Mileage and per diem of county boards, 1922-'23.....	30,685 70		30,685 70
Increase.....	3,507 05	24 74	3,531 79
Clerical expense, 1923-'24.....	79,655 80	45,278 69	124,934 49
Clerical expense, 1922-'23.....	62,849 07	28,274 35	91,123 42
Increase.....	16,806 73	17,004 34	33,811 07
Office expense, 1923-'24.....	47,963 17	18,829 95	66,803 12
Office expense, 1922-'23.....	45,338 87	7,042 24	52,381 11
Increase.....	2,624 30	11,787 71	14,422 01
Treasurers' commission, 1923-'24.....	57,190 43	22,904 92	80,095 35
Treasurers' commission, 1922-'23.....	69,245 90	23,225 78	92,471 77
Increase.....	*12,055 56	*320 86	*12,376 42
All other administration, 1923-'24.....	103,820 06	44,475 14	148,295 20
All other administration, 1922-'23.....	111,502 77	61,082 68	172,585 45
Increase.....	*7,682 71	*16,607 54	*24,290 25
Total administration, 1923-'24.....	\$ 382,431 47	\$ 136,924 66	\$ 519,356 13
Total administration, 1922-'23.....	382,344 80	132,008 59	514,353 39
Increase.....	86 67	4,916 07	5,002 74
Percentage for administration, 1923-'24.....	2 05	1 24	1 75
Percentage for administration, 1922-'23.....	2 22	1 05	1 72
Increase.....	* 17	19	.03

\*Decrease.

TABLE VI. SPENT FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, 1923-1924

This table shows the amounts spent in the State for the operation and maintenance of school plants, and includes the following items: fuel and janitors, school supplies, rent and insurance, transportation of pupils, and all other operation and maintenance expense.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Fuel and janitors, white, 1923-'24.....	\$ 367,873.89	\$ 408,041.07	\$ 775,914.96
Fuel and janitors, colored, 1923-'24.....	46,751.01	71,333.78	118,084.79
Total fuel and janitors, 1923-'24.....	414,624.90	479,374.85	893,999.75
School supplies, white, 1923-'24.....	161,584.62	232,531.28	394,115.90
School supplies, colored, 1923-'24.....	28,592.17	21,973.20	50,565.37
Total school supplies, 1923-'24.....	190,176.79	254,504.48	444,681.27
Total fuel, janitors and supplies, 1923-'24.....	604,801.69	733,879.33	1,338,681.02
Total fuel, janitors and supplies, 1922-'23.....	502,196.02	604,866.60	1,107,062.62
Increase.....	102,605.67	129,012.73	231,618.40
Rent and insurance, white, 1923-'24.....	125,640.28	64,546.75	190,187.03
Rent and insurance, white, 1922-'23.....	97,640.63	58,917.11	156,557.74
Increase.....	27,999.65	5,629.64	33,629.29
Rent and insurance, colored, 1923-'24.....	13,087.70	7,283.59	20,371.29
Rent and insurance, colored, 1922-'23.....	10,583.79	12,693.41	23,277.20
Increase.....	2,503.91	*5,409.82	*2,905.91
Transportation of pupils, 1923-'24.....	618,059.12	36,585.50	654,644.62
Transportation of pupils, 1922-'23.....	437,312.53	19,419.69	456,732.22
Increase.....	180,746.59	17,165.81	197,912.40
All other operation and maintenance, 1923-'24.....	117,848.35	62,847.29	180,695.64
All other operation and maintenance, 1922-'23.....			
Increase.....	117,848.35	62,847.29	180,695.64
Total operation and maintenance, 1923-'24.....	\$ 1,479,437.14	\$ 905,142.46	\$ 2,384,579.60
Total operation and maintenance, 1922-'23.....	1,047,732.97	695,896.81	1,743,629.78
Increase.....	431,704.17	209,245.65	640,949.82
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1923-'24.....	7.90	8.21	8.02
Percentage spent for operation and maintenance, 1922-'23.....	6.08	5.51	5.84
Increase.....	1.82	2.70	2.18

\*Decrease.

TABLE VII. SPENT FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1923-1924

This table shows by races the amounts spent for capital outlay in the State and includes the following items: new buildings and sites, furniture and apparatus, repairs, libraries, trucks, and all other outlay items.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
New buildings and sites, white, 1923-'24.....	\$ 4,843,812.09	\$ 2,842,522.95	\$ 7,686,335.04
New buildings and sites, white, 1922-'23.....	4,836,027.47	4,909,984.77	9,746,012.24
Increase.....	7,784.62	*2,067,461.82	*2,059,677.20
New buildings and sites, colored, 1923-'24.....	333,829.42	439,162.83	772,992.25
New buildings and sites, colored, 1922-'23.....	309,516.35	773,015.10	1,082,531.45
Increase.....	24,313.07	*333,852.27	*309,539.20
Furniture and apparatus, white, 1923-'24.....	598,138.50	372,967.55	971,106.05
Furniture and apparatus, white, 1922-'23.....	527,922.28	411,278.25	939,200.53
Increase.....	70,216.22	*38,310.70	31,905.52
Furniture and apparatus, colored, 1923-'24.....	48,759.56	46,336.96	95,096.52
Furniture and apparatus, colored, 1922-'23.....	37,717.69	51,639.69	89,357.38
Increase.....	11,041.87	*5,302.73	5,739.14
Repairs, white, 1923-'24.....	192,874.58	268,800.44	461,675.02
Repairs, white, 1922-'23.....	178,362.38	181,563.64	359,866.02
Increase.....	14,512.20	87,296.80	101,809.00
Repairs, colored, 1923-'24.....	29,099.68	21,236.28	50,335.96
Repairs, colored, 1922-'23.....	21,586.85	20,464.57	42,051.42
Increase.....	7,512.83	771.71	8,284.54
Libraries, white, 1923-'24.....	31,963.32	20,261.94	52,225.26
Libraries, white, 1922-'23.....	19,728.77	10,128.53	29,857.30
Increase.....	12,234.55	10,133.41	22,367.96
Libraries, colored, 1923-'24.....	388.93	13,898.92	14,287.85
Libraries, colored, 1922-'23.....	356.99	86.42	442.41
Increase.....	31.94	13,812.50	13,844.44
Trucks, 1923-'24.....	490,775.08	20,669.14	511,444.22
Trucks, 1922-'23.....	304,109.70	6,873.41	310,983.11
Increase.....	186,665.38	13,795.73	200,461.11
All other outlays, 1923-'24.....	44,415.56	8,505.24	52,920.80
All other outlays, 1922-'23.....			
Increase.....	44,415.56	8,505.24	52,920.80
Total capital outlay, 1923-'24.....	\$ 6,614,056.72	\$ 4,054,362.25	\$ 10,668,418.97
Total capital outlay, 1922-'23.....	6,235,328.48	6,364,974.38	12,600,302.86
Increase.....	378,728.24	*2,310,612.13	*1,931,883.89
Percentage of capital outlay, 1923-'24.....	35.33	36.77	35.86
Percentage of capital outlay, 1922-'23.....	36.19	50.43	42.21
Increase.....	*.86	*13.66	*6.35

\*Decrease.

TABLE VIII. BORROWED MONEY REPAID, 1923-1924

This table includes all items for debt service and includes the following: amounts repaid State Literary Fund, Special Building Fund, and Emergency Loan Fund, bonds paid or transferred to sinking fund, interest on bonds, temporary loans from banks (in anticipation of taxes) repaid, and interest on temporary loans.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Repaid State Literary Fund, 1923-'24.....	\$ 205,521.69	\$ 8,477.23	\$ 213,998.92
Repaid State Literary Fund, 1922-'23.....	187,636.07	3,618.15	191,254.22
Increase.....	17,885.62	4,859.08	22,744.70
Repaid Special Building Fund, 1923-'24.....	501,060.08	33,045.22	534,135.30
Repaid Special Building Fund, 1922-'23.....	159,246.46	6,160.33	165,406.79
Increase.....	341,813.62	26,884.89	368,728.51
Repaid Emergency Loan Fund, 1923-'24.....	50,494.51	32,098.86	82,593.37
Repaid Emergency Loan Fund, 1922-'23.....	72,219.43	13,183.40	85,402.83
Increase.....	*21,724.92	18,915.46	*2,809.46
Bonds paid or transferred to sinking funds, 1923-'24.....	210,483.25	112,002.29	322,485.54
Bonds paid or transferred to sinking funds, 1922-'23.....	263,732.75	437,888.78	701,621.53
Increase.....	*53,249.50	*325,886.49	*379,135.99
Interest on bonds, 1923-'24.....	415,489.42	511,281.39	926,770.81
Taxes refunded, errors, overcharges, transfers, 1922-'23.....	112,923.08	31,245.82	144,168.90
Temporary loans repaid, 1923-'24.....	4,682,823.61	2,373,985.34	7,056,808.95
Temporary loans repaid, 1922-'23.....	2,726,026.35	1,509,388.55	4,235,414.90
Increase.....	1,956,797.26	864,596.79	2,821,394.05
Interest on temporary loans paid, 1923-'24.....	185,960.44	82,343.96	268,304.40
Interest on temporary loans paid, 1922-'23.....	206,398.25	101,086.53	307,484.78
Increase.....	*20,437.81	*18,742.57	*39,180.38
Total borrowed money repaid, 1923-'24.....	\$ 6,251,863.00	\$ 3,153,234.29	\$ 9,405,097.29
Total borrowed money repaid, 1922-'23.....	3,728,182.39	2,102,571.56	5,830,753.95
Increase.....	2,523,680.61	1,050,662.73	3,574,343.34

\*Decrease.

## C. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE, 1923-1924

This table gives the school population, enrollment, and average daily attendance by race and sex for the counties and cities during the school year 1923-1924.

The summary gives figures for the State as a whole, percentage of school population enrolled, percentage of school population in average daily attendance, and percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, together with comparisons with the school year 1922-1923.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IX AND COMPARISON WITH 1922-1923

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total school population, 1923-'24.....	702,024	219,291	921,315
Total school population, 1922-'23.....	695,164	213,010	908,174
Increase.....	6,860	6,281	13,141
White school population, 1923-'24.....	477,677	150,455	628,132
White school population, 1922-'23.....	471,676	145,681	617,657
Increase.....	5,701	4,774	10,475
Colored school population, 1923-'24.....	224,347	68,836	293,183
Colored school population, 1922-'23.....	223,288	67,321	290,609
Increase.....	1,059	1,515	2,574
Total enrollment, 1923-'24.....	602,441	190,605	793,046
Total enrollment, 1922-'23.....	595,506	179,989	775,495
Increase.....	6,935	10,616	17,551
White enrollment, 1923-'24.....	410,834	133,308	544,142
White enrollment, 1922-'23.....	405,245	127,203	532,448
Increase.....	5,589	6,105	11,694
Colored enrollment, 1923-'24.....	191,607	57,297	248,904
Colored enrollment, 1922-'23.....	190,161	52,886	243,047
Increase.....	1,446	4,411	5,857
Total average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	422,397	148,962	571,359
Total average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	415,981	139,443	555,424
Increase.....	6,416	9,519	15,935
White average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	298,838	107,823	406,661
White average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	291,925	102,066	393,991
Increase.....	6,913	5,757	12,670
Colored average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	123,559	41,139	164,698
Colored average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	124,106	37,337	161,463
Increase.....	*547	3,782	3,235
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1923-'24.....	85.8	86.9	86.1
Percentage of school population enrolled, 1922-'23.....	85.7	84.5	85.4
Increase.....	1	2.4	7
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1923-'24.....	86.0	88.6	86.6
Percentage of white school population enrolled, 1922-'23.....	85.9	* 87.3	86.2
Increase.....	1	1.3	4
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1923-'24.....	85.4	83.2	84.9
Percentage of colored school population enrolled, 1922-'23.....	85.2	78.6	83.6
Increase.....	2	4.6	1.3

\*Decrease.

TABLE IX. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE—Continued.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Percentage of school population in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	60.2	67.9	62.0
Percentage of school population in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	59.8	65.5	61.2
Increase.....	.4	2.4	8
Percentage of white school population in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	62.6	71.7	64.7
Percentage of white school population in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	61.9	70.0	63.8
Increase.....	.7	1.7	9
Percentage of colored school population in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	55.1	59.8	56.2
Percentage of colored school population in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	55.6	55.5	55.6
Increase.....	*.5	4.3	6
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	70.1	78.1	72.0
Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	69.9	77.5	71.6
Increase.....	.2	.6	4
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	72.7	80.9	74.7
Percentage of white enrollment in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	72.0	80.2	74.0
Increase.....	.7	.7	7
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	64.5	71.8	66.2
Percentage of colored enrollment in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	65.3	70.6	66.4
Increase.....	*.8	1.2	*.2

\*Decrease





TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Alamance.....	4,483	4,471	1,439	1,486	11,879
Rural.....	2,544	2,489	1,110	1,142	7,285
Burlington.....	985	991	88	90	2,154
Graham.....	362	373	87	106	928
Haw River.....	257	268	30	35	590
Mebane.....	335	350	124	113	922
Alexander.....	2,261	2,011	197	208	4,677
Alleghany.....	1,101	1,180	57	59	2,397
Anson.....	2,526	2,293	2,509	2,638	9,966
Rural.....	1,971	1,746	2,007	2,097	7,821
Morven.....	145	136	183	210	674
Wadesboro.....	410	411	319	331	1,471
Ashe.....	3,744	3,722	83	78	7,627
Avery.....	1,870	1,795	48	41	3,754
Beaufort.....	3,835	3,760	2,160	2,454	12,209
Rural.....	3,012	2,848	1,568	1,714	9,142
Belhaven.....	201	271	151	224	847
Washington.....	622	641	441	516	2,220
Bertie.....	1,731	1,819	2,863	2,981	9,394
Rural.....	1,450	1,515	2,669	2,731	8,365
Aulander.....	140	152	77	57	426
Windsor.....	141	152	117	193	603
Bladen.....	2,024	1,707	1,520	1,629	6,880
Brunswick.....	1,372	1,441	913	949	4,675
Buncombe.....	9,737	9,174	1,547	1,695	22,153
Rural.....	5,687	5,329	344	331	11,691
Asheville.....	3,756	3,540	1,165	1,315	9,776
Black Mountain.....	294	305	38	49	686
Burke.....	3,053	3,066	448	433	7,000
Rural.....	2,435	2,391	250	244	5,320
Morganton.....	618	675	198	189	1,680
Cabarrus.....	4,839	4,834	1,122	1,223	12,018
Rural.....	3,396	3,416	864	905	8,581
Conecord.....	1,443	1,418	258	318	3,437
Caldwell.....	3,490	3,261	366	365	7,482
Rural.....	2,477	2,286	210	214	5,187
Granite Falls.....	362	340			702
Lenoir.....	651	635	156	151	1,593
Camden.....	633	531	490	447	2,101

MENT. ATTENDANCE, *Continued.*

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
3,727	3,720	1,153	1,177	9,777	2,945	2,894	751	770	7,360
2,117	2,055	902	885	5,959	1,647	1,545	602	585	4,379
790	863	73	111	1,837	638	690	48	76	1,452
307	314	68	76	765	259	271	49	54	633
210	215	20	27	472	155	157	10	12	334
303	273	90	78	744	246	231	42	43	562
1,611	1,795	157	186	3,749	1,325	1,570	126	168	3,189
998	1,042	40	56	2,136	701	758	30	36	1,525
2,323	2,170	2,213	2,356	9,062	1,413	1,376	1,309	1,594	5,692
1,887	1,722	1,909	1,939	7,457	1,019	945	1,099	1,279	4,342
141	136	128	173	578	116	111	98	152	477
295	312	176	244	1,027	278	320	112	163	873
3,150	3,279	68	62	6,559	2,150	2,292	53	49	4,544
1,493	1,473	42	30	3,038	1,075	1,072	34	26	2,207
3,111	3,068	1,781	2,118	10,078	2,443	2,499	1,149	1,533	7,624
2,383	2,208	1,320	1,483	7,394	1,832	1,766	825	1,097	5,520
175	231	119	179	704	151	203	90	120	564
553	629	342	456	1,980	460	530	234	316	1,540
1,505	1,576	2,634	2,770	8,485	1,108	1,217	1,621	1,771	5,717
1,275	1,311	2,440	2,520	7,546	920	982	1,521	1,610	5,033
119	138	77	57	391	92	118	31	31	272
111	127	117	193	548	96	117	69	130	412
1,743	1,676	1,412	1,466	6,297	1,127	971	851	996	3,945
1,161	1,218	872	939	4,190	821	913	684	761	3,179
8,054	7,855	1,408	1,530	18,847	5,923	5,991	1,142	1,307	14,363
4,838	4,577	291	264	9,970	3,275	3,259	236	225	6,995
2,953	2,986	1,072	1,224	8,235	2,464	2,525	885	1,059	6,933
263	292	45	42	642	184	207	21	23	435
2,471	2,672	301	304	5,748	1,688	1,911	214	216	4,029
1,893	1,980	208	199	4,280	1,243	1,359	143	138	2,883
578	692	93	105	1,468	445	552	71	78	1,146
3,719	3,653	941	978	9,291	2,858	2,847	554	626	6,885
2,688	2,602	751	768	6,809	2,014	1,979	418	478	4,889
1,031	1,051	190	210	2,482	844	868	136	148	1,996
2,719	2,641	294	315	5,969	2,083	1,992	204	235	4,514
1,926	1,850	176	184	4,136	1,486	1,372	126	129	3,113
292	288			580	209	209			418
501	503	118	131	1,253	388	411	78	106	983
507	495	347	360	1,709	376	383	217	210	1,186

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Carteret.....	2,363	2,247	442	446	5,498
Rural.....	1,618	1,557	131	146	3,452
Beaufort.....	350	317	190	195	1,052
Morehead City.....	395	373	121	105	994
Caswell.....	1,480	1,300	1,463	1,459	5,702
Catawba.....	6,109	5,856	761	853	13,579
Rural.....	4,603	4,373	401	449	9,826
Hickory.....	808	824	283	324	2,239
Newton.....	698	659	77	80	1,514
Chatham.....	2,594	2,374	1,432	1,447	7,847
Cherokee.....	3,170	3,053	57	56	6,336
Rural.....	2,554	2,494	35	31	5,114
Andrews.....	362	321	22	25	790
Murphy.....	254	238			492
Chowan.....	922	924	1,018	1,079	3,943
Rural.....	600	587	953	999	3,139
Edenton.....	322	337	65	80	804
Clay.....	820	734	24	28	1,606
Cleveland.....	3,846	3,787	1,409	1,330	10,372
Rural.....	2,746	2,661	1,101	1,000	7,508
Kings Mountain.....	496	476	151	149	1,272
Shelby.....	604	650	157	181	1,592
Columbus.....	4,017	3,798	2,045	2,109	11,969
Craven.....	2,232	2,303	2,133	2,181	8,849
Rural.....	1,498	1,554	1,559	1,532	6,143
New Bern.....	734	749	574	649	2,706
Cumberland.....	3,447	3,514	2,944	3,225	13,130
Rural.....	2,617	2,706	2,219	2,388	9,930
Fayetteville.....	830	808	725	837	3,200
Currituck.....	796	780	411	442	2,429
Dare.....	825	786	67	64	1,742
Davidson.....	5,999	5,617	604	653	12,873
Rural.....	4,221	3,814	269	281	8,585
Lexington.....	943	957	162	205	2,267
Thomasville.....	835	846	173	167	2,021
Davie.....	1,762	1,787	314	304	4,167
Rural.....	1,585	1,553	234	210	3,582
Mocksville.....	177	234	80	94	585

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1,843	1,836	353	342	4,374	1,486	1,520	252	278	3,536
1,253	1,265	126	116	2,760	1,912	1,059	71	85	2,227
298	216	111	127	692	174	159	84	102	519
352	355	116	99	922	300	302	97	91	799
1,292	1,162	1,123	1,211	4,788	870	779	757	780	3,186
4,576	4,520	557	621	10,274	3,760	3,773	395	471	8,399
3,580	3,512	334	374	7,800	2,854	2,830	212	264	6,160
635	653	155	175	1,618	600	616	140	160	1,516
361	355	68	72	856	306	327	43	47	723
2,406	2,129	1,250	1,286	7,071	1,722	1,588	855	866	5,031
2,322	2,287	50	43	4,702	1,609	1,513	22	21	3,165
1,689	1,650	32	26	3,397	1,173	1,051	12	11	2,247
378	365	18	17	778	265	271	10	10	556
255	272			527	171	191			362
773	819	713	755	3,060	573	655	493	504	2,225
471	513	663	690	2,337	339	410	458	466	1,673
302	306	50	65	723	234	245	35	38	552
704	668	15	22	1,409	472	432	8	11	923
4,476	4,394	1,374	1,334	11,578	3,698	3,610	1,269	1,221	9,798
3,419	3,310	1,101	1,021	8,851	2,762	2,648	1,101	1,021	7,532
444	433	121	141	1,139	369	371	76	74	890
613	651	152	172	1,588	567	591	92	126	1,376
3,493	3,496	1,692	1,815	10,496	2,564	2,529	1,288	1,370	7,751
2,098	2,246	1,868	1,733	7,945	1,605	1,756	1,324	979	5,664
1,364	1,497	1,294	1,084	5,239	1,008	1,135	982	580	3,705
734	749	574	649	2,706	597	621	342	399	1,959
2,890	2,997	2,324	2,612	10,823	2,311	2,343	1,608	1,690	7,952
2,104	2,213	1,722	1,857	7,896	1,696	1,711	1,203	1,161	5,771
786	784	602	755	2,927	615	632	405	529	2,181
652	623	361	351	1,987	414	463	236	221	1,334
619	603	52	53	1,327	455	616	43	41	1,155
4,895	4,689	489	551	10,624	3,540	3,612	374	425	7,951
3,530	3,288	220	237	7,275	2,459	2,436	182	196	5,273
660	711	141	126	1,638	627	665	117	106	1,515
705	690	128	188	1,711	454	511	75	123	1,163
1,543	1,549	283	266	3,641	1,125	1,149	199	201	2,674
1,387	1,373	207	194	3,161	993	984	119	140	2,266
156	176	76	72	480	132	165	50	61	498

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Duplin.....	3,458	3,289	2,102	2,182	11,031
Rural.....	2,789	2,628	1,728	1,811	8,956
Faison.....	130	141			271
Teachcys.....	150	120	82	96	448
Warsaw.....	389	400	292	275	1,356
Durham.....	5,225	5,117	2,285	2,415	15,042
Rural.....	3,229	3,098	1,307	1,314	8,948
Durham.....	1,996	2,019	978	1,101	6,094
Edgecombe.....	2,203	2,166	5,482	5,928	15,779
Rural.....	1,704	1,607	4,765	5,237	13,313
Tarboro.....	499	559	717	691	2,466
Forsyth.....	7,886	8,136	3,068	3,681	22,771
Rural.....	4,236	4,275	899	929	10,339
Kernersville.....	286	284	65	52	687
Winston-Salem.....	3,364	3,577	2,104	2,700	11,745
Franklin.....	4,997	2,565	2,300	2,544	12,406
Rural.....	4,219	1,722	1,246	1,370	8,557
Franklinton.....	291	327	470	482	1,570
Louisburg.....	334	345	436	524	1,639
Youngsville.....	153	171	148	168	640
Gaston.....	8,720	8,702	1,869	2,042	21,333
Rural.....	5,835	5,684	1,256	1,366	14,141
Bessemer City.....	490	440	108	119	1,157
Cherryville.....	522	576	27	45	1,170
Gastonia.....	1,873	2,002	478	512	4,865
Gates.....	996	901	1,068	1,020	3,985
Graham.....	713	662			1,375
Granville.....	2,319	2,148	2,338	2,262	9,067
Rural.....	1,961	1,782	2,011	1,916	7,670
Oxford.....	358	366	327	346	1,397
Greene.....	1,516	1,430	1,343	1,418	5,707
Guilford.....	11,701	11,415	3,500	3,798	30,414
Rural.....	6,330	5,889	1,575	1,696	15,490
Greensboro.....	2,480	2,561	1,366	1,429	7,836
High Point.....	2,891	2,965	559	673	7,088
Halifax.....	2,844	2,692	4,425	4,675	14,636
Rural.....	1,208	1,089	3,689	3,828	9,814
Enfield.....	199	187	190	246	822
Roanoke Rapids.....	902	904	133	139	2,078
Scotland Neck.....	333	312	250	276	1,171
Weldon.....	202	200	163	186	751

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
3,249	3,158	1,891	2,008	10,306	2,551	2,535	1,268	1,405	7,759
2,613	2,514	1,548	1,670	8,345	2,054	2,022	1,045	1,164	6,285
110	118			228	96	104			200
162	157	82	81	482	161	135	56	60	412
364	369	261	257	1,251	240	274	167	181	862
4,311	4,188	1,920	2,125	12,544	3,253	3,250	1,239	1,463	9,205
2,596	2,484	1,036	1,005	7,121	1,854	1,812	578	615	4,859
1,715	1,704	884	1,120	5,423	1,399	1,438	661	848	4,246
1,997	1,905	2,616	3,257	9,775	1,444	1,447	1,447	1,739	6,077
1,558	1,413	2,145	2,641	7,757	1,092	1,050	1,134	1,331	4,607
439	492	471	616	2,018	352	397	313	408	1,470
6,850	6,784	2,957	3,423	20,014	5,301	5,366	2,063	2,459	15,189
3,524	3,511	694	729	8,458	2,595	2,690	502	525	6,312
236	229	40	35	540	188	180	33	25	426
3,090	3,044	2,223	2,659	11,016	2,518	2,496	1,528	1,909	8,451
2,226	2,179	1,730	2,013	8,148	1,575	1,600	1,140	1,290	5,605
1,584	1,502	1,073	1,198	5,357	1,075	1,073	689	759	3,596
275	281	342	392	1,290	204	206	228	259	897
246	248	219	292	1,065	198	199	148	176	721
121	148	96	131	496	98	122	75	96	391
7,641	7,398	1,594	1,788	18,421	5,077	5,033	956	1,197	12,263
4,996	4,763	1,147	1,234	12,140	3,248	3,218	669	771	7,906
409	371	88	100	968	260	237	47	63	607
389	404	27	38	858	270	294	26	24	614
1,847	1,860	332	416	4,455	1,299	1,284	214	339	3,136
865	796	909	697	3,467	567	568	479	508	2,122
644	622			1,266	378	412			790
2,090	2,084	1,831	1,947	7,952	1,545	1,608	1,158	1,265	5,576
1,619	1,601	1,606	1,707	6,533	1,173	1,202	965	1,052	4,392
471	483	225	240	1,419	372	406	196	213	1,184
1,280	1,284	1,244	1,328	5,136	958	1,021	728	771	3,478
9,682	9,291	2,628	3,106	24,707	7,629	7,390	1,964	2,365	19,348
5,591	5,248	1,411	1,568	13,818	4,229	4,032	1,024	1,139	10,429
1,859	1,908	761	965	5,493	1,569	1,614	577	764	4,524
2,232	2,135	456	573	5,396	1,831	1,744	563	462	4,100
2,582	2,514	3,791	4,237	13,124	2,076	2,079	1,902	2,310	8,367
1,051	963	3,187	3,468	8,669	796	756	1,561	1,842	4,955
199	199	160	230	788	152	155	70	125	502
860	892	123	128	2,003	752	771	92	99	1,714
269	259	170	226	924	204	208	86	125	623
203	201	151	185	740	172	189	93	119	573

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
<b>Harnett</b> .....	<b>3,956</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>1,748</b>	<b>11,121</b>
Rural .....	3,421	3,100	1,400	1,310	9,231
Dunn .....	425	375	412	438	1,650
Lillington .....	110	130			240
<b>Haywood</b> .....	<b>3,994</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>7,893</b>
Rural .....	3,155	2,829	45	61	6,090
Canton .....	592	571			1,163
Waynesville .....	247	259	65	69	640
<b>Henderson</b> .....	<b>3,190</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>7,015</b>
Rural .....	2,666	2,438	136	133	5,373
Hendersonville .....	524	664	208	246	1,642
<b>Hertford</b> .....	<b>1,022</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>2,014</b>	<b>5,992</b>
<b>Hoke</b> .....	<b>970</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>4,802</b>
<b>Hyde</b> .....	<b>896</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>3,029</b>
<b>Iredell</b> .....	<b>5,507</b>	<b>5,371</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>13,352</b>
Rural .....	3,567	3,312	817	949	8,645
Mooresville .....	893	1,025	122	156	2,196
Statesville .....	1,047	1,034	217	213	2,511
<b>Jackson</b> .....	<b>2,290</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>4,756</b>
<b>Johnston</b> .....	<b>7,576</b>	<b>7,243</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>2,361</b>	<b>19,509</b>
Rural .....	6,342	6,031	1,795	1,828	15,996
Clayton .....	396	425	195	150	1,166
Selma .....	467	430	189	211	1,297
Smithfield .....	371	357	150	172	1,050
<b>Jones</b> .....	<b>962</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>3,634</b>
<b>Lee</b> .....	<b>1,707</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>4,944</b>
Rural .....	1,029	1,019	767	751	3,566
Jonesboro .....	187	183			370
Sanford .....	491	517			1,008
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	<b>2,960</b>	<b>2,923</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>9,922</b>
Rural .....	1,719	1,670	1,161	1,314	5,864
Kinston .....	1,033	1,077	556	628	3,294
La Grange .....	208	176	163	217	764
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	<b>2,980</b>	<b>2,793</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>6,761</b>
Rural .....	2,499	2,315	401	425	5,640
Lincolnton .....	481	478	58	104	1,121
<b>Macon</b> .....	<b>2,203</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>4,458</b>
Rural .....	1,951	1,801	100	86	3,938
Franklin .....	252	268			520



MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
3,828	3,272	1,739	1,418	10,257	2,553	2,640	1,086	1,071	7,350
3,260	2,689	1,448	1,089	8,486	2,114	2,155	884	827	5,980
393	383	291	329	1,396	320	324	202	241	1,090
175	200			375	119	161			280
3,512	3,379	110	123	7,124	2,362	2,300	97	87	4,846
2,635	2,533	44	57	5,269	1,708	1,655	41	34	3,438
611	584			1,195	470	459			929
266	262	66	66	660	184	186	56	53	479
2,551	2,733	272	313	5,859	1,925	1,873	214	234	4,246
2,056	2,169	110	116	4,451	1,551	1,429	92	88	3,166
495	564	162	197	1,418	374	444	122	146	1,086
887	842	1,881	1,886	5,496	738	762	1,097	1,206	3,803
795	798	1,225	1,378	4,196	539	556	672	810	2,577
755	714	506	617	2,592	583	582	337	409	1,911
5,233	4,910	1,064	1,130	12,337	3,983	3,229	730	979	8,921
3,638	3,243	779	819	8,479	2,714	1,865	543	764	5,886
738	795	94	112	1,739	563	627	50	65	1,305
857	872	191	199	2,119	706	737	137	150	1,730
1,830	1,850	79	94	3,853	1,318	1,309	54	60	2,741
6,974	6,695	2,173	2,247	18,089	4,636	4,912	1,346	1,470	12,364
5,602	5,281	1,576	1,664	14,123	3,618	3,818	905	997	9,338
364	406	164	124	1,058	312	354	130	100	896
495	479	180	195	1,349	331	350	140	157	978
513	529	253	264	1,559	375	390	171	216	1,152
795	755	760	779	3,089	541	657	456	497	2,151
1,579	1,738	663	673	4,653	1,159	1,353	425	437	3,374
964	946	663	673	3,246	649	683	425	437	2,194
204	229			433	156	196			352
411	563			974	354	474			828
2,576	2,343	1,757	2,057	8,733	1,891	1,936	992	1,200	6,019
1,437	1,147	1,149	1,269	5,002	897	908	590	692	3,087
921	999	470	608	2,968	835	893	346	432	2,506
218	197	138	180	733	159	135	56	76	426
2,602	2,473	437	494	6,006	1,898	1,888	292	329	4,407
2,150	2,052	371	395	4,968	1,564	1,545	239	267	3,615
452	421	66	99	1,038	334	343	53	62	792
1,888	1,769	90	71	3,818	1,480	1,403	70	62	3,015
1,643	1,506	90	71	3,310	1,320	1,198	70	62	2,650
245	263			508	160	205			365

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL-

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Madison.....	3,451	3,263	67	48	6,829
Martin.....	1,960	1,833	1,996	1,993	7,782
McDowell.....	2,749	2,654	353	398	6,154
Rural.....	2,210	2,081	353	398	5,042
Marion.....	331	369			700
Old Fort.....	208	204			412
Mecklenburg.....	9,180	9,084	4,615	4,679	27,558
Rural.....	4,508	4,443	2,349	2,444	13,744
Charlotte.....	4,508	4,509	2,172	2,173	13,362
Davidson.....	164	132	94	62	452
Mitchell.....	2,029	1,979	13	11	4,032
Rural.....	1,722	1,660	13	11	3,406
Harris.....	307	319			626
Montgomery.....	2,283	2,128	721	732	5,864
Moore.....	2,665	2,620	1,371	1,412	8,068
Rural.....	1,760	1,689	973	1,066	5,488
Aberdeen.....	220	198	153	115	686
Cameron.....	159	158	98	88	563
Carthage.....	196	232	147	143	718
Southern Pines.....	169	196			365
Vass.....	161	147			308
Nash.....	4,873	4,905	3,847	4,113	17,738
Rural.....	3,426	3,445	3,037	3,061	12,969
Rocky Mount.....	1,204	1,226	637	875	3,942
Spring Hope.....	243	234	173	177	827
New Hanover.....	2,988	2,927	1,686	1,951	9,552
Rural.....	718	648	578	551	2,495
Wilmington.....	2,270	2,279	1,108	1,400	7,057
Northampton.....	1,566	1,360	2,699	2,674	8,299
Onslow.....	1,888	1,817	901	952	5,558
Orange.....	2,177	1,830	1,017	1,106	6,130
Rural.....	1,949	1,669	1,017	1,106	5,741
Chapel Hill.....	228	161			389
Pamlico.....	1,096	1,045	701	673	3,515
Pasquotank.....	1,661	1,663	1,324	1,413	6,061
Rural.....	706	653	643	602	2,604
Elizabeth City.....	955	1,010	681	811	3,457
Pender.....	1,301	1,284	1,331	1,414	5,330

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, 1923-1924

183

MENT. ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
3,069	2,816	53	41	5,979	1,896	1,847	40	31	3,814
1,743	1,624	1,590	1,694	6,651	1,238	1,255	952	1,089	4,534
2,298	2,175	286	309	5,068	1,599	1,610	217	261	3,687
1,815	1,609	286	309	4,019	1,222	1,149	217	261	2,849
319	357			676	252	299			551
164	209			373	125	162			287
7,931	7,965	3,988	4,233	24,117	6,333	6,192	2,940	2,944	18,409
3,870	3,749	2,079	2,025	11,723	3,002	2,715	1,461	1,216	8,394
3,908	4,097	1,838	2,153	11,996	3,193	3,383	1,410	1,680	9,666
153	119	71	55	398	138	94	69	48	349
1,636	1,618	13	11	3,278	1,143	1,102	10	8	2,263
1,393	1,349	13	11	2,766	998	943	10	8	1,959
243	269			512	145	159			304
1,982	1,729	613	714	5,038	1,596	1,367	445	489	3,897
2,385	2,393	1,238	1,380	7,396	1,667	1,762	806	927	5,162
1,541	1,512	903	1,019	1,975	1,051	1,097	564	665	3,377
220	202	176	177	775	161	163	132	132	588
151	154	73	73	451	105	108	50	55	318
191	221	86	111	609	138	173	60	75	446
124	159			283	90	114			204
158	145			303	122	107			229
4,415	4,466	3,285	3,698	15,864	3,239	3,455	1,807	2,131	10,632
3,063	3,062	2,625	2,817	11,567	2,151	2,307	1,354	1,508	7,320
1,128	1,171	536	734	3,569	919	953	357	506	2,735
224	233	124	147	728	169	195	96	117	577
2,741	2,798	1,523	1,878	8,940	2,169	2,334	1,191	1,547	7,241
510	464	433	448	1,855	406	360	325	329	1,420
2,231	2,334	1,090	1,430	7,085	1,763	1,974	866	1,218	5,821
1,213	1,326	2,092	2,208	6,839	974	1,069	1,248	1,324	4,615
1,674	1,681	753	809	4,917	1,040	1,118	508	601	3,267
1,912	1,627	820	890	5,249	1,304	1,201	514	561	3,580
1,623	1,356	820	890	4,689	1,090	999	514	561	3,164
289	271			560	214	202			416
960	966	506	557	2,989	761	804	328	381	2,274
1,397	1,361	1,031	1,093	4,882	1,105	1,139	671	807	3,722
615	564	588	541	2,308	437	442	362	391	1,632
782	797	413	552	2,574	668	697	309	416	2,090
1,122	1,058	1,182	1,360	4,722	959	823	905	1,003	3,690

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
<b>Perquimans</b> .....	<b>1,003</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>3,992</b>
Rural.....	797	711	792	863	3,163
Hertford.....	206	214	203	206	829
<b>Person</b> .....	<b>1,998</b>	<b>1,918</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>1,484</b>	<b>6,869</b>
Rural.....	1,745	1,654	†1,404	†1,428	6,231
Roxboro.....	253	264	55	56	628
<b>Pitt</b> .....	<b>4,206</b>	<b>3,933</b>	<b>4,119</b>	<b>4,336</b>	<b>16,594</b>
Rural.....	3,362	3,064	3,409	3,566	13,401
Ayden.....	287	277	220	230	1,014
Greenville.....	557	592	490	540	2,179
<b>Polk</b> .....	<b>1,370</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>3,142</b>
Rural.....	1,188	1,109	214	248	2,759
Tryon.....	182	201			383
<b>Randolph</b> .....	<b>4,823</b>	<b>4,478</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>10,691</b>
Rural.....	3,754	3,330	514	655	8,253
Asheboro.....	407	398	108	113	1,026
Franklinville.....	125	151			276
Ramseur.....	x185	x173			x358
Randleman.....	352	426			778
<b>Richmond</b> .....	<b>3,075</b>	<b>2,967</b>	<b>2,204</b>	<b>2,337</b>	<b>10,583</b>
Rural.....	2,113	2,006	1,836	1,866	7,821
Hamlet.....	501	471	183	180	1,335
Rockingham.....	461	490	185	291	1,427
<b>Robeson</b> .....	<b>4,538</b>	<b>4,468</b>	<b>5,489</b>	<b>5,564</b>	<b>20,059</b>
Rural.....	3,957	3,876	†5,095	†5,137	18,065
Lumberton.....	411	412	192	220	1,235
Maxton.....	170	180	202	207	759
<b>Rockingham</b> .....	<b>5,414</b>	<b>4,435</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>13,648</b>
Rural.....	4,432	3,365	1,193	1,041	10,031
Madison.....	257	274	146	157	834
Reidsville.....	570	631	523	539	2,263
Ruffin <sup>x</sup> .....	155	165	*100	*100	520
<b>Rowan</b> .....	<b>6,976</b>	<b>6,518</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>17,057</b>
Rural.....	4,546	4,200	915	988	10,649
East Spencer.....	180	175	219	265	839
Salisbury.....	1,705	1,694	572	604	4,575
Spencer.....	545	449			914
<b>Rutherford</b> .....	<b>4,939</b>	<b>4,723</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>11,333</b>
Rural.....	4,230	4,068	822	849	9,969
Forest City.....	465	430			895
Rutherfordton.....	244	225			469

†Indians included.

\*Estimated.

x1922-1923 report.

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attend- ance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
883	818	918	985	3,604	588	595	568	670	2,421
676	594	727	789	2,786	425	407	439	534	1,805
207	224	191	196	818	163	188	129	136	616
1,617	1,564	1,262	1,323	5,766	1,097	1,061	794	803	3,755
1,369	1,308	†1,142	†1,178	4,997	907	861	†736	†720	3,224
248	256	120	145	769	190	200	58	83	531
3,813	3,660	3,668	3,941	15,072	2,877	2,609	2,051	2,320	9,857
2,940	2,757	3,159	3,316	12,172	2,168	1,827	1,743	1,951	7,689
232	225	130	185	772	178	212	92	116	598
641	668	379	440	2,128	531	570	216	253	1,570
1,184	1,119	197	237	2,737	845	869	144	186	2,044
1,001	942	197	237	2,377	708	728	144	186	1,766
183	177			360	137	141			278
4,042	3,938	530	639	9,149	2,783	2,876	368	507	6,534
3,116	2,876	445	534	6,971	2,013	2,000	290	413	4,716
406	424	85	105	1,020	327	350	78	94	849
112	123			235	95	108			203
182	198			380	142	160			302
226	317			543	206	258			464
2,732	2,647	1,876	2,049	9,304	1,966	1,922	1,240	1,405	6,533
1,799	1,707	1,531	1,597	6,634	1,236	1,166	1,013	1,111	4,526
501	471	183	180	1,335	421	399	122	117	1,059
432	409	162	272	1,335	309	357	105	177	948
3,909	3,958	4,696	5,089	17,652	2,995	2,791	3,042	3,430	12,258
3,407	3,450	†4,410	†4,751	16,018	2,548	2,347	†2,862	†3,199	10,956
326	332	104	121	893	309	295	76	88	768
166	176	182	217	741	138	149	104	143	534
4,997	4,067	1,509	1,418	11,991	3,920	3,819	1,284	1,161	10,184
4,124	3,104	989	796	9,013	3,213	3,016	863	646	7,738
193	221	116	120	650	152	179	84	88	503
550	604	343	441	1,938	455	514	291	381	1,641
130	138	61	61	390	109	110	46	46	302
5,491	5,220	1,417	1,475	13,603	4,594	4,539	1,116	1,100	11,349
3,438	3,203	783	763	8,187	2,852	2,816	600	619	6,887
155	188	192	206	741	145	180	170	189	684
1,490	1,380	442	506	3,818	1,243	1,160	346	292	3,041
408	449			857	354	383			737
4,766	4,502	647	724	10,639	3,351	3,364	420	463	7,598
4,029	3,821	647	724	9,221	2,850	2,856	420	463	6,589
498	456			949	340	342			682
244	225			469	161	166			327

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
<b>Sampson</b> .....	4,177	3,781	2,403	2,452	12,813
Rural.....	3,935	3,473	2,132	2,127	11,667
Clinton.....	242	308	271	325	1,146
<b>Scotland</b> .....	1,135	1,127	1,780	2,012	6,054
Rural.....	526	502	1,666	1,883	4,577
Gibson.....	197	193			390
Laurinburg.....	412	432	114	129	1,087
<b>Stanly</b> .....	4,456	4,432	512	679	10,079
Rural.....	3,562	3,546	512	679	8,299
Albemarle.....	581	599			1,180
Norwood.....	313	287			600
<b>Stokes</b> .....	3,410	3,332	436	491	7,669
<b>Surry</b> .....	5,445	5,357	437	488	11,727
Rural.....	4,262	4,142	375	395	9,174
Elkin.....	256	265			521
Mt. Airy.....	761	765	62	93	1,681
Pilot Mountain.....	166	185			351
<b>Swain</b> .....	2,037	2,029	29	32	4,127
<b>Transylvania</b> .....	1,378	1,523	127	133	3,161
<b>Tyrrell</b> .....	561	522	329	340	1,752
<b>Union</b> .....	5,393	5,067	1,971	1,961	14,392
Rural.....	4,805	4,487	1,739	1,681	12,715
Monroe.....	588	580	232	277	1,677
<b>Vance</b> .....	1,977	2,084	2,217	2,367	8,645
Rural.....	1,087	1,019	1,232	1,277	4,615
Henderson.....	890	1,065	985	1,090	4,030
<b>Wake</b> .....	7,222	6,806	4,912	5,008	23,948
Rural.....	4,967	4,566	3,377	3,458	16,368
Raleigh.....	x2,018	x2,018	x1,332	x1,333	x6,701
Wake Forest.....	237	222	203	217	879
<b>Warren</b> .....	1,491	1,474	2,873	2,959	8,797
Rural.....	1,177	1,147	2,466	2,535	7,325
Littleton.....	x145	x146	x185	x186	x662
Warrenton.....	169	181	222	238	810
<b>Washington</b> .....	1,125	1,092	946	1,008	4,171
Rural.....	876	849	750	775	3,250
Plymouth.....	249	243	196	233	921
<b>Watauga</b> .....	2,508	2,451	32	32	5,023

x1922-1923 report.

MENT, ATTENDANCE—Continued.

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
3,980	3,588	2,162	2,253	11,983	2,732	2,630	1,506	1,627	8,495
3,669	3,271	1,890	1,919	10,749	2,473	2,372	1,341	1,427	7,613
311	317	272	334	1,234	259	258	165	200	882
998	1,030	1,600	2,061	5,689	777	781	1,031	1,306	3,895
418	453	1,387	1,716	3,974	270	276	840	1,013	2,399
197	193			390	154	159			313
383	384	213	345	1,325	353	346	191	293	1,183
3,699	3,613	485	609	8,406	3,062	2,998	406	374	6,840
3,080	3,021	485	609	7,195	2,562	2,508	406	374	5,850
341	341			682	321	318			639
278	251			529	179	172			351
2,766	2,769	293	369	6,197	1,850	1,989	217	236	4,292
4,685	4,625	391	416	10,117	3,124	3,238	241	290	6,893
3,664	3,506	341	346	7,857	2,313	2,289	269	241	5,052
216	234			450	141	170			311
655	700	56	70	1,475	565	646	32	49	1,292
150	185			335	105	133			238
1,901	1,892	25	24	3,842	1,302	1,284	17	14	2,617
1,274	1,370	100	99	2,843	939	1,021	81	77	2,118
527	466	267	290	1,550	358	345	178	185	1,066
4,846	4,628	1,751	1,803	13,028	3,616	3,508	986	1,133	9,243
4,328	4,106	1,525	1,538	11,507	3,212	3,082	864	971	8,129
518	522	216	265	1,521	404	426	122	162	1,114
1,669	1,624	1,346	1,396	6,035	1,248	1,251	753	983	4,235
900	890	960	975	3,725	586	608	538	556	2,288
769	734	386	421	2,310	662	643	215	427	1,947
6,717	6,517	4,241	4,885	22,360	4,856	4,923	2,887	3,499	16,165
4,476	4,204	3,075	3,397	15,152	3,041	3,026	2,021	2,320	10,408
2,015	2,099	1,027	1,341	6,482	1,647	1,723	745	1,050	5,165
226	214	139	147	726	168	174	121	129	592
1,377	1,438	2,384	2,627	7,826	1,051	1,149	1,397	1,672	5,269
1,072	1,125	2,126	2,388	6,711	827	900	1,247	1,523	4,497
141	141	105	108	495	110	114	80	87	391
164	172	153	151	620	114	135	70	62	381
922	926	760	902	3,510	583	622	497	664	2,366
692	678	582	670	2,622	407	421	396	529	1,753
230	248	178	232	888	176	201	101	135	613
1,982	1,897	30	28	3,937	1,427	1,433	24	27	2,911

TABLE IX. POPULATION, ENROLL

Counties	School Population				Total School Population
	White		Colored		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
<b>Wayne</b> .....	<b>4,174</b>	<b>4,077</b>	<b>3,178</b>	<b>3,286</b>	<b>14,715</b>
Rural.....	2,652	2,502	1,914	1,916	8,984
Fremont.....	197	229	130	148	704
Goldsboro.....	1,023	1,025	895	952	3,895
Mount Olive.....	302	321	255	270	1,132
<b>Wilkes</b> .....	<b>5,182</b>	<b>5,042</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>11,085</b>
Rural.....	4,869	4,707	393	396	10,365
North Wilkesboro.....	313	335	40	32	720
<b>Wilson</b> .....	<b>4,263</b>	<b>3,882</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>3,506</b>	<b>14,765</b>
Rural.....	2,333	2,207	1,714	2,004	8,258
Elm City.....	352	320	141	178	991
Lucama.....	267	283	94	119	763
Sharpsburg.....	96	98	45	56	295
Wilson.....	1,215	974	1,120	1,149	4,458
<b>Yadkin</b> .....	<b>2,852</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>5,998</b>
Rural.....	2,730	2,600	242	209	5,781
East Bend.....	122	95			217
<b>Yancey</b> .....	<b>2,446</b>	<b>2,451</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4,978</b>
<b>North Carolina</b> .....	<b>321,313</b>	<b>306,819</b>	<b>142,908</b>	<b>150,275</b>	<b>921,315</b>
Rural.....	246,565	231,112	110,301	114,046	702,024
City.....	74,748	75,707	32,607	36,229	219,291



MENT, ATTENDANCE, *Continued.*

School Enrollment				Total School Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance				Total Average Daily Attendance
White		Colored			White		Colored		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
3,760	3,803	2,881	2,823	13,267	2,975	2,972	1,924	2,088	9,959
2,430	2,394	1,764	1,577	8,165	1,855	1,765	1,048	1,136	5,801
163	211	120	117	611	141	188	74	81	184
890	904	801	887	3,482	743	768	670	702	2,883
277	294	196	242	1,009	236	251	132	169	788
4,411	4,526	400	409	9,746	3,163	3,578	254	298	7,293
4,124	4,207	364	378	9,073	2,915	3,314	225	274	6,728
287	319	36	31	673	248	264	29	24	565
3,491	3,360	2,238	2,588	11,677	2,366	2,514	1,370	1,485	7,735
1,980	1,842	1,451	1,642	6,915	1,237	1,376	829	918	4,360
283	265	116	148	812	186	179	98	123	586
229	240	70	93	632	157	168	49	49	423
79	83	35	46	243	50	55	16	17	138
920	930	566	659	3,075	736	736	378	378	2,228
2,462	2,403	190	178	5,233	1,651	1,670	116	118	3,555
2,347	2,301	190	178	5,016	1,561	1,591	116	118	3,386
115	102			217	90	79			169
2,137	2,144	33	34	4,348	1,406	1,454	26	27	2,913
275,612	268,530	119,304	129,600	793,046	202,644	204,017	77,630	87,058	571,359
299,860	200,974	93,272	98,335	692,441	156,071	148,767	59,267	64,292	422,397
65,752	67,556	26,932	31,265	190,605	52,573	55,250	18,362	22,776	148,962

TABLE X. POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE,  
BETWEEN AGES OF 7 AND 13, INCLUSIVE, 1923-1924

This table gives by race the school population, enrollment, and average daily attendance, between the ages of 7 and 13 years, inclusive, for the State during the school year 1923-1924. It also gives percentage of school population between 7 and 13 years, inclusive, enrolled; percentage of school population between 7 and 13 years, inclusive, in average daily attendance; and percentage of enrollment between 7 and 13 years, inclusive, in average daily attendance for 1923-1924; together with comparisons with the school year 1922-1923.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	383,973	121,798	505,771
Total school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	368,313	115,808	484,121
Increase	15,660	5,990	21,650
White school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	259,374	83,855	343,229
White school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	250,024	79,031	329,055
Increase	9,350	4,824	14,174
Colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	124,599	37,943	162,542
Colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	118,289	36,777	155,066
Increase	6,310	1,166	7,476
Total enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	350,386	125,726	506,112
Total enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	368,407	118,218	486,625
Increase	11,979	7,508	19,487
White enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	257,342	86,984	344,326
White enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	252,362	82,615	334,977
Increase	4,980	4,369	9,349
Colored enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	123,044	38,742	161,786
Colored enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	116,245	35,603	151,848
Increase	6,799	3,139	9,938
Total average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	282,759	102,516	385,275
Total average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	285,923	94,130	380,053
Increase	*3,164	8,386	5,222
White average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	198,551	73,020	271,571
White average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	197,914	68,057	265,971
Increase	637	4,963	5,600
Colored average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1923-'24	84,208	29,496	113,704
Colored average daily attendance, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, 1922-'23	88,009	26,254	114,263
Increase	*3,801	3,242	*559
Percentage of school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1923-'24	99.1	103.2	100.1
Percentage of school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1922-'23	100.0	102.1	100.5
Increase	*.9	1.1	*.4
Percentage of white school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1923-'24	99.2	103.7	100.3
Percentage of white school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1922-'23	100.9	104.5	101.8
Increase	*1.7	*.8	*1.5
Percentage of colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1923-'24	98.8	102.1	99.5
Percentage of colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, enrolled, 1922-'23	98.3	96.8	97.9
Increase	.5	5.3	1.6

\*Decrease.

TABLE X. POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE—*Continue 1.*

	Rural	White	North Carolina
Percentage of school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	73.6	84.2	76.2
Percentage of school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	77.6	81.3	78.5
Increase.....	*4.0	2.9	*2.3
Percentage of white school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	76.5	87.1	79.1
Percentage of white school population, ages 7 to 13 inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	79.2	86.1	80.8
Increase.....	*2.7	1.0	*1.7
Percentage of colored school population, ages 7 to 13 inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	67.6	77.7	70.0
Percentage of colored school population, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	74.4	71.4	73.7
Increase.....	*6.8	6.3	*3.7
Percentage of enrollment, ages 7 to 13 inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	74.3	81.5	76.1
Percentage of enrollment, ages 7 to 13 inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	77.6	79.6	78.1
Increase.....	*3.3	1.9	*2.0
Percentage of white enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	77.2	83.9	78.9
Percentage of white enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	78.4	82.4	79.4
Increase.....	*1.2	1.5	*.5
Percentage of colored enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1923-'24.....	68.4	76.1	70.3
Percentage of colored enrollment, ages 7 to 13, inclusive, in average daily attendance, 1922-'23.....	73.7	73.7	75.2
Increase.....	*7.3	2.4	*4.9

\*Decrease.

TABLE XI. ENROLLMENT BY AGE AND GRADE, 1923-1924

This table shows the age-grade distribution of enrollment for all white pupils of the State for the school year 1923-1924. It also shows the number and percentage of pupils by grades, the number and percentage of promotions by grade and the number and percentage of pupils under age, at age, and over age for their grade.

## 1. ALL WHITE PUPILS, RURAL AND CITY

Age in Years	Grades											Total	Elementary Grades 1-7	High School Grades 8-11
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	*11			
Six.....	48,113	2,439	135	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	51,233	51,233	---
Seven.....	32,517	19,245	2,757	228	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	54,757	54,757	---
Eight.....	17,299	19,407	16,254	3,318	291	4	---	---	---	---	---	56,483	56,483	---
Nine.....	8,613	12,804	17,887	12,496	2,403	173	4	---	---	---	---	54,880	54,880	3
Ten.....	4,654	8,039	13,521	15,803	10,974	1,938	145	3	---	---	---	55,077	55,074	3
Eleven.....	2,344	4,634	8,894	13,085	13,699	8,301	1,540	117	8	6	---	52,598	52,467	131
Twelve.....	1,363	2,779	5,922	10,158	11,531	10,265	6,536	1,197	83	4	---	49,858	48,574	1,284
Thirteen.....	694	1,512	3,649	6,638	9,155	9,437	8,772	4,311	764	56	---	44,988	39,857	5,131
Fourteen.....	355	708	1,775	4,119	5,901	7,967	9,218	6,181	3,333	540	44	40,144	30,046	10,108
Fifteen.....	111	257	642	1,703	3,053	4,841	7,633	6,141	4,397	2,253	360	31,371	18,240	13,131
Sixteen.....	42	61	248	696	1,239	2,549	4,917	4,414	3,924	3,305	1,771	23,169	9,752	13,417
Seventeen.....	24	30	65	212	507	1,154	2,602	2,736	2,787	2,854	2,448	15,419	4,594	10,825
Eighteen.....	4	10	26	87	211	486	1,294	1,503	1,772	1,924	2,043	9,360	2,118	7,242
Nineteen.....	3	5	28	47	157	530	530	677	814	1,046	1,165	4,507	3,732	7,239
Twenty.....	1	1	1	15	36	47	210	367	343	474	660	2,155	343	1,812
Twenty-one and over.....	1	1	---	1	7	12	39	114	182	232	341	929	60	869
Total number.....	116,077	72,432	71,751	69,103	59,062	47,336	43,460	27,761	18,407	12,674	8,865	154,928	479,221	167,707
Percentage.....	13	13	12	10	10	8	7	5	3	2	1	100	87	12
Number promotions**.....	59,854	47,212	46,425	42,063	35,774	29,322	24,722	16,983	12,402	9,259	7,479	331,495	285,372	46,123
Percentage.....	51	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	60	59	68
Under age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
At age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Over age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Percentage.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Under age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
At age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Over age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Percentage.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Under age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
At age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Over age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Percentage.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Under age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
At age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Over age.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Percentage.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

\*All specials counted in this grade.

†There is a difference in the number of pupils enrolled in High Schools as shown by the reports of the High School Inspector and the records as shown in this report. This is probably due to the fact that not all schools doing high school work have reported to the office of the High School Inspector, and the fact that the data here, which has been taken from County Superintendent's reports, include all pupils taking any work in grades 8-11 without regard to length of term.

‡This enrollment is 2,786 greater than that in Table IX, and probably due to the fact that this number of pupils were promoted twice during the term, and hence counted enrolled in two grades, and also partly due to errors in reports.

\*\*This is not entirely correct since in some counties the promotions were estimated, and in others only partially reported.

## 2. RURAL WHITE PUPILS

Age in Years	Grades											Total	Elementary Grades 1-7	High School Grades 8-11
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	*11			
Six.....	37,472	2,422	110	15								40,019	40,019	
Seven.....	26,623	13,179	1,884	199	3	5						41,893	41,893	
Eight.....	44,650	14,631	11,012	2,457	221	4						42,975	42,975	
Nine.....	7,512	10,407	13,355	8,519	1,708	145	2					41,648	41,648	
Ten.....	4,016	6,773	10,861	11,608	7,176	1,295	104	3				41,866	41,866	3
Eleven.....	2,974	3,992	7,439	10,420	10,053	5,451	965	75	5	6		40,420	40,334	86
Twelve.....	1,196	2,396	4,965	8,373	9,051	7,206	3,949	589	53	3		37,781	37,436	645
Thirteen.....	613	1,262	3,120	5,517	7,467	7,513	6,085	1,968	335	30		33,770	31,137	2,333
Fourteen.....	332	630	1,519	3,609	5,051	6,640	7,182	3,354	1,603	225	21	30,196	24,993	5,203
Fifteen.....	104	243	605	1,555	2,766	4,080	6,308	3,854	2,291	913	141	22,770	15,664	7,109
Sixteen.....	42	55	236	618	1,121	2,296	4,307	3,092	2,384	1,611	731	16,523	8,705	7,818
Seventeen.....	23	30	63	298	461	1,070	2,397	2,126	1,927	1,659	1,070	11,037	4,255	6,782
Eighteen.....	1	10	26	82	206	457	1,225	1,218	1,255	1,258	1,054	6,855	2,010	1,845
Nineteen.....	3	5	5	22	43	151	500	675	717	717	478	3,708	730	2,739
Twenty.....	1	1	1	13	33	46	263	299	240	379	255	1,746	300	1,446
Twenty-one and over.....		1		1	6	11	56	96	154	186		716	55	664
Total number.....	91,095	56,037	55,231	53,279	45,369	36,200	33,203	17,301	10,912	7,017	4,461	443,705	373,014	439,891
Percentage.....	22.9	13.5	13.4	12.9	11.0	8.7	8.0	4.2	2.6	1.7	1.1	100.0	90.4	9.6
Number promotions**.....	45,520	34,671	33,733	30,200	25,377	21,095	17,041	10,171	7,101	5,135	3,785	224,058	207,840	26,198
Percentage.....	47.9	61.9	61.1	56.7	56.4	58.3	51.3	58.8	65.1	73.2	84.8	56.6	55.6	66.0
Number.....	2,422	1,994	2,671	2,671	1,932	1,449	1,011	667	393	294	165	12,968	11,479	1,489
Under age.....	27,810	24,367	20,127	17,229	12,637	10,634	5,319	3,894	3,894	2,524	1,801	180,767	176,319	13,448
At age.....	30,600	25,805	28,870	30,481	26,208	22,094	22,158	11,315	6,715	4,229	2,495	210,970	186,216	24,754
Over age.....														
Percentage.....	4.3	3.6	3.6	5.0	4.2	4.0	3.1	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.1	3.4	3.7
Under age.....	67.7	49.6	44.1	37.8	38.0	35.0	30.2	30.7	31.1	36.0	40.4	45.9	47.1	33.9
At age.....	32.3	46.1	52.3	57.2	57.8	61.0	66.7	65.4	61.5	60.3	55.9	51.0	49.8	62.4
Over age.....														

\*All specials counted in this grade.

\*\*This is not entirely correct since in some counties the promotions were estimated, and in others only partially reported.

†There is a difference between enrollment in High Schools as shown in this table and records from High School Inspector's office, due to reasons stated under 1.

‡This enrollment does not correspond to the rural white enrollment in Table IX, since many were promoted during term, and hence counted twice.

## 3. CITY WHITE PUPILS

Age in Years	Grades											Total	Elementary Grades 1-7	High School Grades 8-11
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	*11			
Six	10,671	517	25	1								11,214	11,214	
Seven	5,894	6,066	873	29	2							12,864	12,864	
Eight	2,559	1,776	5,212	861	70							13,508	13,508	
Nine	1,101	2,397	4,532	1,177	695	28	2					13,232	13,232	
Ten	608	1,266	2,660	1,195	3,798	613	41					13,211	13,211	
Eleven	270	612	1,125	2,665	3,646	2,850	635	42	3			12,178	12,178	45
Twelve	167	383	957	1,783	2,480	3,059	2,607	608	30	1		11,438	11,438	639
Thirteen	81	250	529	1,091	1,688	2,094	2,687	2,333	420	26		8,439	8,439	2,798
Fourteen	23	78	226	510	853	1,327	2,036	2,830	1,730	315	20	9,948	5,653	4,895
Fifteen	7	11	37	118	287	761	1,325	2,287	2,196	1,320	219	8,601	2,579	6,022
Sixteen		6	12	48	118	253	610	1,322	1,540	1,094	1,043	6,616	1,017	5,599
Seventeen	1		2	4	43	81	205	610	860	1,195	1,378	4,382	339	4,043
Eighteen				5	5	29	69	255	487	666	989	2,505	108	2,397
Nineteen				5	5	4	30	77	139	299	487	1,047	45	1,002
Twenty						1	7	68	53	95	182	409	11	398
Twenty-one and over					1	1	3	18	28	46	86	183	5	178
Total number	21,382	16,395	16,520	15,824	13,693	11,133	10,357	10,430	7,495	5,657	4,494	133,223	105,207	28,016
Percentage	16.0	12.3	12.1	11.9	10.3	8.4	7.7	7.9	5.6	4.2	3.3	100.0	79.0	21.0
Number promotions	11,334	12,511	12,692	11,863	10,197	8,227	7,678	6,809	5,298	4,124	3,694	97,532	77,532	19,925
Percentage	67.0	76.5	76.8	75.0	71.5	73.9	74.9	66.0	70.7	72.9	83.9	73.2	73.2	71.1
Number—														
Under age		517	898	891	767	671	678	630	462	342	299	6,415	4,422	1,693
At age	10,565	10,812	9,774	8,672	7,414	5,909	5,291	5,173	3,926	3,014	2,421	79,034	64,500	14,534
Over age	4,817	5,036	5,848	6,261	5,182	1,556	4,285	4,637	3,107	2,301	1,714	48,074	36,285	11,789
Percentage														
Under age		3.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.4	4.6	4.2	6.0
At age	27.5	66.1	59.2	54.8	54.1	53.1	51.6	49.5	52.1	53.3	55.0	59.3	61.3	51.9
Over age	22.5	30.7	35.1	39.6	40.0	40.9	41.8	44.3	41.4	40.7	38.6	36.1	34.5	42.1

\*All specials counted in this grade.

TABLE XII. ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, 1923-1924

This table shows for the State the enrollment of white and colored pupils, rural and city, in each grade for the school year 1923-1924.

	White			Colored		
	Rural	City	Total	Rural	City	Total
Total enrollment 1923-'24*.....	413,705	133,223	546,928	187,671	59,416	247,087
First grade enrollment.....	94,695	21,382	116,077	72,648	17,997	90,645
Second grade enrollment.....	56,637	16,395	72,432	31,080	9,005	46,085
Third grade enrollment.....	55,231	16,520	71,751	27,212	8,787	35,999
Fourth grade enrollment.....	53,279	15,824	69,103	23,303	6,561	29,864
Fifth grade enrollment.....	45,369	13,693	59,062	16,752	5,368	22,120
Sixth grade enrollment.....	36,200	11,136	47,336	10,273	3,929	14,202
Seventh grade enrollment.....	33,203	10,257	43,460	5,232	3,287	8,519
Eighth grade enrollment.....	17,301	10,460	27,761	746	2,053	2,799
Ninth grade enrollment.....	10,912	7,495	18,407	221	1,275	1,496
Tenth grade enrollment.....	7,017	5,657	12,674	112	669	781
Eleventh grade enrollment**.....	4,461	4,404	8,865	92	485	577
Percentage in first grade.....	22.6	16.0	21.2	38.7	30.3	36.7
Percentage in second grade.....	13.5	12.3	13.3	16.6	15.2	16.2
Percentage in third grade.....	13.4	12.4	13.1	14.5	14.8	14.6
Percentage in fourth grade.....	12.9	11.9	12.6	12.4	11.0	12.1
Percentage in fifth grade.....	11.0	10.3	10.8	8.9	9.0	9.0
Percentage in sixth grade.....	8.7	8.4	8.7	5.5	6.6	5.7
Percentage in seventh grade.....	8.0	7.7	7.9	2.8	5.5	3.4
Percentage in eighth grade.....	4.2	7.9	5.1	.4	3.5	1.1
Percentage in ninth grade.....	2.6	5.6	3.4	.1	2.2	.6
Percentage in tenth grade.....	1.7	4.2	2.3	.1	1.9	.6
Percentage in eleventh grade.....	1.1	3.3	1.6			

\*This enrollment does not correspond to enrollment in tables IX and XIII, since the figures did not correspond on county reports.

\*\*All specials counted in this grade.

TABLE XIII. ENROLLMENT BY TERM, 1923-1924

This table shows for the State the number and percentage of white and colored pupils enrolled in the rural and city schools having a term of 160 days or more, and in schools having less than 160 days for the school year 1923-1924.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total enrollment in all schools, 1923-'24.....	602,441	190,605	793,046
Total enrollment in schools having term of 160 days or more*..	204,968	186,413	391,381
Total enrollment in schools having term of less than 160 days..	397,473	4,192	401,665
Percentage in schools having term of 160 days or more..	34.0	97.8	49.4
Percentage in schools having term of less than 160 days...	66.0	2.2	50.6
Total white enrollment in all schools, 1923-'24.....	410,834	133,308	544,142
White enrollment in schools having term of 160 days or more...	191,246	133,308	324,554
White enrollment in schools having term of less than 160 days..	219,588	-----	219,588
Percentage in schools having term of 160 days or more..	46.6	100.0	59.6
Percentage in schools having term of less than 160 days..	53.4	-----	40.4
Total colored enrollment in all schools, 1923-'24.....	191,607	57,297	248,904
Colored enrollment in schools having term of 160 days or more..	13,722	53,105	66,827
Colored enrollment in schools having term of less than 160 days	177,885	4,192	182,077
Percentage in schools having term of 160 days or more..	7.2	92.7	26.8
Percentage in schools having term of less than 160 days..	92.8	7.3	73.2

\*The enrollment by term as given in this table was arrived at by adding all enrollment by schools having a term of 160 days or more as reported in the report showing enrollment and attendance for 1923-1924 and subtracting from the enrollment for each county as reported in the annual statistical report.



## D. TEACHERS, SALARIES, AND LENGTH OF TERM

TABLE XIV. TEACHERS AND TERM, 1923-1924

This table shows by race and sex the number of teachers, rural and city, employed, and the average length of term in days for the school year 1923-1924. The summary table shows these items for the State, and in addition the total amount paid all teachers, the average annual and monthly amount paid each teacher for the years 1923-1924 and 1922-1923.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIV AND COMPARISON WITH 1922-1923

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total number of teachers employed, 1923-'24.....	16,265	5,237	21,502
Total number of teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	15,712	4,824	20,536
Increase.....	553	413	966
Number of white teachers employed, 1923-'24.....	12,323	4,059	16,382
Number of white teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	11,892	3,773	15,665
Increase.....	431	286	717
Number of white male teachers employed, 1923-'24.....	2,249	396	2,645
Number of white male teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	2,356	390	2,746
Increase.....	*107	6	*161
Number of white female teachers employed, 1923-'24.....	10,074	3,663	13,737
Number of white female teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	9,526	3,382	12,908
Increase.....	548	281	829
Number of colored teachers employed, 1923-'24.....	3,942	1,178	5,120
Number of colored teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	3,820	1,051	4,871
Increase.....	122	127	249
Number of colored male teachers employed, 1923-'24.....	842	183	1,025
Number of colored male teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	815	170	985
Increase.....	27	13	40
Number of colored female teachers employed, 1923-'24.....	3,100	995	4,095
Number of colored female teachers employed, 1922-'23.....	3,005	881	3,886
Increase.....	95	114	209
Amount paid all teachers, 1923-'24**.....	\$ 9,670,592.08	\$ 5,664,120.62	\$ 15,334,712.70
Amount paid all teachers, 1922-'23.....	9,040,259.27	5,101,700.60	14,141,959.87
Increase.....	630,332.81	562,420.02	1,192,752.83
Amount paid white teachers, 1923-'24.....	8,246,312.75	4,854,416.66	13,100,729.41
Amount paid white teachers, 1922-'23.....	7,697,993.33	4,378,600.70	12,076,594.03
Increase.....	548,319.42	475,815.96	1,024,135.38
Amount paid colored teachers, 1923-'24.....	1,424,279.33	809,703.96	2,233,983.29
Amount paid colored teachers, 1922-'23.....	1,342,265.94	723,099.90	2,065,365.84
Increase.....	82,013.39	86,604.06	168,617.45
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1923-'24.....	594.56	1,081.56	713.18
Average annual amount paid each teacher, 1922-'23.....	575.37	1,057.57	688.64
Increase.....	19.19	23.99	24.54
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1923-'24.....	669.18	1,195.96	799.70
Average annual amount paid each white teacher, 1922-'23.....	647.33	1,160.51	770.93
Increase.....	21.85	35.45	28.77
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1923-'24.....	361.31	687.35	436.32
Average annual amount paid each colored teacher, 1922-'23.....	351.38	688.01	424.01
Increase.....	9.93	*.66	12.31
Average monthly salary, all teachers, 1923-'24.....	89.54	122.76	99.47
Average monthly salary, all teachers, 1922-'23.....	88.04	120.44	97.54
Increase.....	1.50	2.32	1.93

\*Decrease.

\*\*See Table IV.

	Pural	City	North Carolina
Average monthly salary, white teachers, 1923-'24.....	\$ 98.41	\$ 135.28	\$ 109.40
Average monthly salary, white teachers, 1922-'23.....	97.04	131.28	107.14
Increase.....	1.37	4.00	2.26
Average monthly salary, colored teachers, 1923-'24.....	58.85	78.92	64.83
Average monthly salary, colored teachers, 1922-'23.....	57.60	80.28	63.94
Increase.....	1.25	*1.36	.89
Average term in days, all schools, 1923-'24.....	132.8	176.3	143.4
Average term in days, all schools, 1922-'23.....	130.7	175.6	141.2
Increase.....	2.1	.7	2.2
Average term in days, white schools, 1923-'24.....	136.0	176.9	146.2
Average term in days, white schools, 1922-'23.....	133.4	176.8	143.9
Increase.....	2.6	.1	2.3
Average term in days, colored schools, 1923-'24.....	122.8	174.3	134.6
Average term in days, colored schools, 1922-'23.....	122.0	171.4	132.6
Increase.....	.8	2.9	2.0

\* Decrease.

\*\* See Table IV.

TABLE XIV. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

Counties	White				Colored			
	Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days	
	Men	Women	Total	All Schools	Men	Women	Total	All Schools
<b>Alamance</b>	44	188	232	150	12	45	57	133
Rural	36	103	139	130	8	34	42	120
Burlington	4	42	46	180	2	3	5	180
Graham	1	17	18	180	1	3	4	170
Haw River	2	10	12	168	1	1	1	170
McLane	1	16	17	180	1	4	5	160
<b>Alexander</b>	46	74	120	123	4	6	10	120
<b>Alleghany</b>	33	34	67	124	3	2	5	120
<b>Anson</b>	21	110	131	143	59	29	88	122
Rural	19	81	100	134	57	16	73	120
Morven	1	8	9	160	1	5	6	120
Wadesboro	1	21	22	180	1	8	9	140
<b>Ashe</b>	91	78	169	149	3	3	6	117
<b>Avery</b>	15	72	87	154	1	2	3	160
<b>Beaufort</b>	18	180	198	145	16	66	82	136
Rural	13	138	151	131	12	48	60	120
Bellhaven	1	41	42	180	1	6	7	180
Washington	3	28	31	180	3	12	15	180
<b>Bertie</b>	10	107	117	149	17	87	104	124
Rural	8	88	96	116	15	80	95	120
Auklander	1	10	11	160	1	4	5	130
Windsor	1	9	10	160	1	6	7	100

TABLE XIV TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

Counties	White					Colored				
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	
	Men	Women	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts	Men	Women	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
<b>Bladen</b> .....	20	92	112	140	160	18	54	72	120	---
<b>Brunswick</b> .....	11	49	60	124	135	7	37	44	121	140
<b>Buncombe</b> .....	77	396	473	158	160	8	59	67	130	---
Rural.....	51	217	268	141	160	2	18	20	120	---
Asheville.....	25	166	191	181	---	5	40	45	181	---
Black Mountain.....	1	13	14	180	---	1	1	2	180	---
<b>Burke</b> .....	22	131	153	140	154	3	12	15	140	---
Rural.....	19	100	119	128	154	2	8	10	120	---
Morganton.....	3	31	34	180	---	1	4	5	180	---
<b>Cabarrus</b> .....	34	182	216	140	147	7	29	36	132	120
Rural.....	30	128	158	125	147	5	23	28	119	120
Concord.....	4	54	58	180	---	2	6	8	180	---
<b>Caldwell</b> .....	41	133	174	136	155	2	16	18	131	---
Rural.....	36	93	129	123	155	1	12	13	120	---
Granite Falls.....	4	14	18	160	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lenoir.....	1	26	27	180	---	1	4	5	160	---
<b>Camden</b> .....	3	33	36	160	---	6	10	16	120	---
<b>Carteret</b> .....	18	99	117	141	148	3	16	19	150	---
Rural.....	16	65	81	130	148	---	---	7	120	---
Beaufort.....	1	13	14	177	---	2	4	6	177	---
Morehead City.....	1	21	22	160	---	1	5	6	160	---

Caswell	6	68	74	124	148	2	46	48	121	135
Catawba	50	243	293	145	150	10	21	31	141	120
Rural	46	181	228	135	150	8	12	20	120	120
Hickory	3	39	42	180		1	7	8	180	
Newton	1	23	24	180		1	2	3	180	
Chatham	22	120	142	126	143	15	46	61	120	
Cherokee	34	97	131	150	156	1	1	2	120	
Rural	29	66	95	139	156	1		1	120	
Andrews	2	19	21	180			1	1	120	
Murphy	3	12	15	180						
Chowan	4	47	51	159	151	2	26	28	124	120
Rural	2	33	35	150	151	2	24	26	120	120
Edenton	2	14	16	180			2	2	180	
Clay	11	25	36	130	145		1	1	85	
Cleveland	44	207	251	137	137	18	38	56	127	
Rural	36	161	197	125	137	15	32	47	120	
Kings Mountain	3	18	21	180		1	3	4	140	
Shelby	5	28	33	180		2	3	5	180	
Columbus	36	173	209	130	141	20	75	95	117	122
Craven	17	134	151	156	155	16	65	81	138	150
Rural	13	90	103	145	155	14	45	59	122	150
New Bern	4	41	48	180		2	20	22	180	
Cumberland	29	177	206	150	356	11	69	80	136	
Rural	25	136	161	141	356	7	52	59	120	
Fayetteville	4	41	45	180		4	17	21	180	
Currituck	5	44	49	160	163	2	18	20	120	120
Dare	7	38	45	140	140		3	3	120	

TABLE XIV. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

Counties	White				Colored			
	Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days	
	Men	Women	Total	All Schools	Men	Women	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
<b>Davidson</b>	52	212	264	141	7	19	26	145
Rural	46	150	196	128	4	11	15	120
Lexington	4	33	37	180	2	4	6	180
Thomasville	2	29	31	180	1	4	5	180
<b>Davie</b>	16	86	102	143	5	11	16	127
Rural	13	76	89	138	4	9	13	127
Mocksville	3	10	13	180	1	2	3	180
<b>Duplin</b>	15	175	190	139	14	56	70	131
Rural	10	141	151	130	11	47	58	124
Faison	2	6	8	180				
Teachers	2	8	10	160	1	2	3	120
Warsaw	1	20	21	180	2	7	9	180
<b>Durham</b>	36	229	265	169	15	86	101	170
Rural	18	135	153	160	8	40	48	156
Durham	18	94	112	182	7	46	53	183
<b>Edgecombe</b>	15	109	124	166	6	69	75	131
Rural	13	81	94	162	4	50	54	120
Tarboro	2	28	30	180	2	19	21	160
<b>Forsyth</b>	55	373	428	152	22	104	126	158
Rural	24	172	196	126	4	33	37	120
Kernersville	2	12	14	160	1	1	2	160
Winston-Salem	29	189	218	175	17	70	87	175

<b>Franklin</b> .....	12	127	139	149		17	53	70	138	
Rural.....	9	89	98	138		9	33	42	125	
Franklinton.....	1	15	16	180		3	13	16	100	
Louisburg.....	1	14	15	180		1	6	7	180	
Youngsville.....	1	9	10	100		4	1	5	120	
<b>Gaston</b> .....	56	383	439	161	160	13	60	73	135	128
Rural.....	46	257	303	155	160	10	44	54	122	128
Bessemer City.....	2	19	21	100		1	2	3	160	
Cherryville.....	1	20	21	160		1		1	120	
Gastonia.....	7	87	94	180		1	14	15	180	
<b>Gates</b> .....	6	48	54	132	160	3	34	37	121	180
<b>Graham</b> .....	13	25	38	135						
<b>Granville</b> .....	18	117	135	153	152	5	63	68	131	137
Rural.....	16	93	109	147	152	4	55	59	124	137
Oxford.....	2	24	26	180		1	8	9	180	
<b>Greene</b> .....	5	75	80	143	135	5	42	47	120	
<b>Guilford</b> .....	52	529	581	163		25	140	165	162	
Rural.....	27	286	313	150		14	69	83	147	
Greensboro.....	17	132	149	175		6	48	54	175	
High Point.....	8	111	119	180		5	23	28	180	
<b>Holifax</b> .....	14	161	175	169	160	26	108	134	132	141
Rural.....	5	65	70	154	160	22	89	111	124	141
Enfield.....	1	13	14	177		1	4	5	172	
Roanoke Rapids.....	7	52	59	180		1	5	6	180	
Scotland Neck.....	1	15	16	179		1	5	6	157	
Weldon.....		16	16	180		1	5	6	180	
<b>Harnett</b> .....	31	178	209	131	126	15	65	80	127	120
Rural.....	26	151	177	124	126	13	53	66	120	120
Dunn.....	1	24	25	176		2	12	14	100	
Lillington.....	4	3	7	100						

TABLE XIV. TEACHERS AND TERM—(Continued).

Counties	White				Colored			
	Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days	
	Men	Women	Total	All Schools	Men	Women	Total	All Schools
<b>Haywood</b>	45	132	177	140	2	4	6	170
Rural	41	94	135	127	1	2	3	160
Canton	2	28	30	180				
Waynesville	2	10	12	180	1	2	3	180
<b>Henderson</b>	26	129	155	141	1	13	14	145
Rural	23	102	125	132		9	9	125
Hendersoville	3	27	30	180	1	4	5	180
<b>Hertford</b>	7	62	69	135	9	62	71	120
<b>Hoke</b>	6	46	52	140	7	31	38	120
<b>Hyde</b>	6	47	53	142	7	22	29	116
<b>Iredell</b>	67	233	300	141	15	41	56	110
Rural	59	147	206	123	13	31	44	91
Mooreville	2	38	40	180	1	3	4	180
Statesville	6	48	54	180	1	7	8	180
<b>Jackson</b>	38	72	110	131	1	4	5	155
<b>Johnston</b>	29	302	331	139	15	69	84	120
Rural	24	232	256	128	12	44	56	120
Clayton	1	19	20	180	1	6	7	120
Selma	3	24	27	180	1	9	10	180
Smithfield	1	27	28	180	1	10	11	160



<b>Jones</b> .....	12	43	55	140	150	7	30	37	130	137
<b>Lee</b> .....	11	82	93	148	136	8	20	28	123	130
Rural .....	7	49	56	128	136	8	20	28	123	130
Jonesboro .....	1	11	12	180	180	—	—	—	—	—
Sanford .....	3	22	25	180	180	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Lenoir</b> .....	12	138	151	152	135	10	48	58	142	—
Rural .....	7	76	83	130	135	6	28	34	116	—
Kinston .....	4	50	54	180	—	3	16	19	180	—
La Grange .....	1	12	13	180	—	1	4	5	180	—
<b>Lincoln</b> .....	35	105	140	138	133	12	9	21	128	—
Rural .....	33	80	113	128	133	10	7	17	120	—
Lincolnton .....	2	25	27	180	—	2	—	4	100	—
<b>Macon</b> .....	23	93	116	136	143	—	5	5	120	—
Rural .....	21	81	102	131	113	—	5	5	120	—
Franklin .....	2	12	14	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Madison</b> .....	38	106	144	130	159	1	2	3	120	—
<b>Marin</b> .....	15	99	114	135	160	14	44	58	125	135
<b>McDowell</b> .....	16	120	135	130	153	4	13	17	120	—
Rural .....	12	91	103	140	153	1	13	17	120	—
Marion .....	2	17	19	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
Old Fort .....	1	12	13	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mecklenburg</b> .....	53	421	474	164	152	21	136	157	120	—
Rural .....	27	178	205	152	152	14	68	82	120	—
Charlotte .....	25	234	289	173	—	6	66	72	173	—
Davidson .....	1	9	10	170	—	1	2	3	160	—
<b>Mitchell</b> .....	30	59	89	128	129	1	—	1	100	—
Rural .....	29	49	78	123	129	1	—	1	100	—
Harris .....	1	10	11	100	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE XIV. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

Counties	White					Colored				
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	
	Men	Women	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts	Men	Women	Total	All Schools	Rural Local Tax Districts
<b>Montgomery</b> .....	26	92	118	133	142	4	26	30	124	160
<b>Moore</b> .....	25	129	154	142	150	41	21	62	133	156
Rural.....	19	82	101	129	150	37	9	46	125	156
Aberdeen.....	1	13	14	160	—	2	5	7	150	—
Cameron.....	1	8	9	160	—	1	3	4	160	—
Cartledge.....	1	10	11	180	—	1	4	5	160	—
Southern Pines.....	2	8	10	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vass.....	1	8	9	160	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Nash</b> .....	24	235	259	158	151	11	91	102	136	123
Rural.....	20	160	180	150	151	9	64	73	122	123
Rocky Mount.....	3	60	63	180	—	1	22	23	180	—
Spring Hope.....	1	15	16	160	—	1	5	6	140	—
<b>New Hanover</b> .....	9	173	182	180	†	11	74	85	180	—
Rural.....	2	33	35	180	—	1	23	24	180	—
Wilmington.....	7	140	147	180	—	10	51	61	180	—
<b>Northampton</b> .....	18	99	117	144	147	11	74	85	125	126
<b>Onslow</b> .....	17	88	105	128	137	8	29	37	122	122
<b>Orange</b> .....	11	105	116	135	152	6	36	42	123	121
Rural.....	9	88	97	126	152	6	36	42	123	121
Chapel Hill.....	2	17	19	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Pamlico</b> .....	15	51	66	160	160	5	18	23	144	144

†No Local Tax District.

<b>Gasquetank</b>	10	82	92	162	140	4	40	44	151	
Rural	5	37	12	140	110	3	18	21	120	
Elizabeth City	5	15	50	180		1	22	23	180	
<b>Pender</b>	11	78	89	125	137	14	47	61	120	125
<b>Perquimans</b>	5	56	61	136	150	5	35	40	184	
Rural	3	45	48	124	159	4	28	32	122	
Hertford	2	11	13	180		1	7	8	180	
<b>Person</b>	7	95	102	134	160	8	44	52	125	
Rural	5	82	87	126	160	7	41	48	120	
Roxboro	2	13	15	180		1	3	4	180	
<b>Pitt</b>	21	199	220	157	164	25	99	124	125	145
Rural	17	150	167	151	161	23	82	105	125	115
Ayden	2	12	11	160		1	6	7	160	
Greenville	2	37	39	180		1	11	12	180	
<b>Polk</b>	13	65	78	138	151	5	9	14	123	
Rural	12	51	66	130	151	5	9	14	123	
Tryon	1	11	12	180						
<b>Randolph</b>	38	198	236	130	130	7	23	30	126	120
Rural	32	146	178	118	130	5	20	25	115	120
Asheboro		21	21	175		2	3	5	175	
Franklinville	2	7	9	160						
Ramseur	1	12	13	160						
Randleman	3	12	15	160						
<b>Richmond</b>	11	138	149	164	161	10	54	64	149	145
Rural	8	83	91	151	161	8	41	49	140	115
Hamlet	2	31	33	180		1	6	7	180	
Rockingham	1	24	25	180		1	7	8	180	
<b>Robeson</b>	30	217	247	146	120	43	151	199	147	120
Rural	27	187	214	141	120	36	110	186	120	120
Lumberton	1	20	21	179		1	5	6	160	
Maxton	2	10	12	180		1	6	7	160	

\*Indians included.

TABLE XIV. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

Counties	White				Colored			
	Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days		Number of Teachers		Average Term in Days	
	Men	Women	Total	All Schools	Rural	Local	All Schools	Rural
<b>Rockingham</b> .....	15	211	226	134	140	140	135	140
Rural.....	8	159	167	120	140	140	120	140
Madison.....	1	12	13	160			6	
Roddsville.....	5	32	37	180			20	
Ruffin.....	1	8	9	160			130	
<b>Rowan</b> .....	53	295	348	143	151	151	142	
Rural.....	42	189	231	126	151	151	120	
East Spencer.....	1	10	11	180			9	
Salisbury.....	8	77	85	176			180	
Spencer.....	2	19	21	180			176	
<b>Rutherford</b> .....	63	184	247	138	140	140	96	
Rural.....	49	162	211	126	140	140	96	
Forest City.....	1	21	22	160				
Rutherfordton.....	13	1	14	180				
<b>Sampson</b> .....	32	179	211	135	133	133	124	
Rural.....	30	162	192	132	133	133	120	
Clinton.....	2	17	19	160			160	
<b>Scotland</b> .....	13	53	66	172	164	164	134	
Rural.....	7	21	28	160	164	164	120	
Gibson.....	4	10	14	180			41	
Laurinburg.....	2	22	24	180			13	

<b>Stanly</b>	32	158	190	149	148	7	19	26	145	160
Rural	28	125	153	144	148	7	19	26	145	160
Albemarle	1	20	21	178						
Norwood	3	13	16	160						
<b>Stokes</b>	22	126	148	122	140	3	16	19	122	140
<b>Surry</b>	49	194	243	135	132	8	16	24	128	120
Rural	42	142	184	122	132	7	14	21	120	120
Elkin	2	9	11	180						
Mount Airy	2	35	37	180		1	2	3	180	
Pilot Mountain	3	8	11	160						
<b>Swain</b>	30	68	98	134	143	2		2	139	160
<b>Transylvania</b>	22	72	94	154	165	1	6	7	120	120
<b>Tyrrell</b>	7	24	31	125	3	4	9	13	120	2
<b>Union</b>	54	210	264	134	130	24	35	59	128	120
Rural	51	180	234	128	130	23	28	51	120	120
Monroe		30	30	180		1	7	8	180	
<b>Vance</b>	7	104	111	161	144	9	40	49	137	120
Rural	5	51	56	141	144	8	27	35	120	120
Henderson	2	53	55	180		1	13	14	180	
<b>Wake</b>	38	379	418	155	148	29	160	189	139	119
Rural	28	257	265	142	148	26	101	127	122	119
Raleigh	11	128	139	178		2	52	54	178	
Wake Forest		11	14	160		1	7	8	145	
<b>Warren</b>	15	77	92	153	160	18	69	87	123	121
Rural	11	57	68	116	160	17	63	80	121	121
Littleton	1	9	10	160			3	3	160	
Warrenton	3	11	14	180		1	3	4	110	
<b>Washington</b>	8	53	61	160	155	9	26	35	155	150
Rural	7	40	47	155	155	7	22	29	150	150
Plymouth	1	13	14	177		2	4	6	177	

TABLE XIV. TEACHERS AND TERM—Continued.

Counties	White				Colored				
	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	Number of Teachers			Average Term in Days	
	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total		
	All Schools	Rural	Local	All Schools	Rural	Local	All Schools	Rural	Local
			Tax			Tax			Tax
			Districts			Districts			Districts
<b>Watauga</b> .....	41	76	117	130	160		1	2	3
<b>Wayne</b> .....	24	211	235	151			12	107	119
Rural.....	17	137	154	136			5	64	69
Fronton.....	1	11	12	180			1	3	4
Goldsboro.....	5	48	53	180			5	33	38
Mount Olive.....	1	15	16	180			1	7	8
<b>Wilkes</b> .....	100	165	265	127	125		11	16	27
Rural.....	99	148	247	123	125		10	15	25
North Wilkesboro.....	1	17	18	180			1	1	2
<b>Wilson</b> .....	13	195	208	166	160		7	81	88
Rural.....	7	114	121	160	160		5	51	56
Elm City.....	1	13	14	180				5	5
Lucama.....	2	12	14	158				3	3
Sharpsburg.....		4	4	158				1	1
Wilson.....	3	52	55	178			2	21	23
<b>Yadkin</b> .....	44	90	134	124	137		4	6	10
Rural.....	41	85	126	122	137		4	6	10
East Bend.....	3	5	8	160					
<b>Yancey</b> .....	38	66	104	134	159		1	2	3
<b>North Carolina</b> .....	2,645	13,737	16,382	146.2			1,025	4,095	5,120
Rural.....	2,249	10,074	12,323	136.0			812	3,100	3,942
City.....	396	3,663	4,059	176.9			183	995	1,178



TABLE XV. SCHOLARSHIP

This table shows the number and per cent of the various classes of certificates, this school year, as reported in the budgets submitted in November, 1923.

## 1. ALL TEACHERS,

Certificate	White						
	Experience Rating					Number	Per Cent
	0	1	2	3	4		
Third County.....							
Second County.....						577	3.52
Provisional B.....						434	2.65
Provisional A.....						619	3.78
Temporary.....						651	3.97
Provisional Elementary.....	141	20	12	11	171	355	2.17
Elementary B.....	817	592	690	460	2,233	4,792	29.23
Elementary A.....	275	216	190	187	369	1,237	7.54
Prov. Prim., Gram. Grade.....	11	3	5	9	35	63	.38
Prim., Gram. Grade C.....	110	132	294	388	1,162	2,086	12.72
Prim., Gram. Grade B.....	209	191	147	109	463	1,119	6.82
Prim., Gram. Grade A.....	74	53	67	43	511	748	4.56
High School C.....	143	112	96	67	275	693	4.23
High School B.....	209	133	68	42	177	629	3.83
High School A.....	341	222	176	153	506	1,398	8.53
High School Principal.....						602	3.67
Supervisor.....						32	.19
Superintendents*.....						137	.84
Special Vocational.....						225	1.37
Total.....	2,330	1,674	1,745	1,469	5,902	16,397	100.00
Standard.....						14,116	86.08
Non-standard.....						2,281	13.92

\*Does not include actual superintendents in systems of more than twenty teachers.



## OF TEACHERS, 1923-1924

with experience rating, held by all teachers, white and colored, employed during

## RURAL AND CITY

Colored						Total Number	Total Per Cent
Experience Rating					Number	Per Cent	
0	1	2	3	4			
					18	.36	.08
					1,071	21.26	7.69
					313	6.21	3.49
					380	7.54	4.66
					576	11.44	5.72
31	8	9	2	52	102	2.03	2.13
201	129	183	112	862	1,487	29.50	29.30
15	6	19	22	107	169	3.36	6.55
8			2	5	15	.30	.36
9	36	82	143	236	506	10.05	12.09
32	7	10	19	23	91	1.81	5.65
			1	16	17	.34	3.57
24	16	8	6	39	93	1.85	3.67
23	12	6	5	22	68	1.35	3.25
12	4	3		32	51	1.01	6.76
					52	1.03	3.05
					4	.08	.17
					1	.02	.65
					23	.46	1.16
355	218	320	312	1,394	5,037	100.00	100.00
					2,679	53.19	78.36
					2,358	46.81	21.64

TABLE XV. SCHOLARSHIP

## 2. RURAL

Certificate	White						
	Experience Rating					Number	Per Cent
	0	1	2	3	4		
Third County.....							
Second County.....						536	4.32
Provisional B.....						431	3.47
Provisional A.....						614	4.95
Temporary.....						648	5.22
Provisional Elementary.....	140	19	11	11	168	349	2.81
Elementary B.....	799	575	659	444	2,081	4,558	36.72
Elementary A.....	249	189	160	157	270	1,025	8.26
Prov. Prim., Gram. Grade.....	8	2	5	6	27	48	.39
Prim., Gram. Grade C.....	86	107	237	288	636	1,354	10.91
Prim., Gram. Grade B.....	147	121	89	53	186	596	4.80
Prim., Gram. Grade A.....	22	12	10	9	91	144	1.16
High School C.....	127	93	72	45	154	491	3.95
High School B.....	143	78	43	24	89	377	3.03
High School A.....	206	112	77	49	158	602	4.85
High School Principal.....						424	3.41
Supervisor.....						3	.02
Superintendent*.....						82	.66
Special Vocational.....						133	1.07
Total.....	1,927	1,308	1,363	1,086	3,860	12,415	100.00
Standard.....						10,186	82.04
Non-standard.....						2,229	17.96

\* Does not include actual superintendents in systems of more than twenty teachers.

OF TEACHERS—Continued.

## TEACHERS

Colored					Number	Per Cent	Total Number	Total Per Cent
Experience Rating								
0	1	2	3	4				
					16	.41	16	.10
					1,017	26.10	1,553	9.52
					299	7.67	730	4.48
					359	9.21	973	5.97
					535	13.73	1,183	7.25
28	7	5	1	46	90	2.31	439	2.69
153	90	129	73	651	1,096	28.13	5,654	34.67
9	4	13	9	70	105	2.70	1,130	6.93
3			1	3	7	.18	55	.34
3	24	53	83	65	228	5.86	1,582	9.70
20	2	3	5	5	35	.90	631	3.87
				1	1	.03	145	.89
10	5	3	3	14	35	.90	526	3.22
6	3	1	1	11	22	.56	399	2.44
5		2		9	16	.41	618	3.79
					16	.41	440	2.69
					3	.08	6	.04
							82	.50
					16	.41	149	.91
237	135	212	176	875	3,896	100.00	16,311	100.00
					1,670	42.86	11,856	72.68
					2,226	57.14	4,455	27.32

TABLE XV. SCHOLARSHIP

## 3. CITY

Certificate	White					Number	Per Cent
	Experience Rating						
	0	1	2	3	4		
Third County.....							
Second County.....						41	1.03
Provisional B.....						3	.08
Provisional A.....						5	.13
Temporary.....						3	.08
Provisional Elementary.....	1	1	1		3	6	.15
Elementary B.....	18	17	31	16	152	234	5.88
Elementary A.....	26	27	30	30	99	212	5.32
Prov. Prim., Gram. Grade.....	3	1		3	8	15	.38
Prim., Gram. Grade C.....	24	25	57	100	526	732	18.38
Prim., Gram. Grade B.....	62	70	58	56	277	523	13.13
Prim., Gram. Grade A.....	52	41	57	34	420	604	15.17
High School C.....	16	19	24	22	121	202	5.07
High School B.....	66	55	25	18	88	252	6.33
High School A.....	135	110	99	104	348	796	19.99
High School Principal.....						178	4.47
Supervisor.....						29	.73
Superintendent*.....						55	1.38
Special Vocational.....						92	2.30
Total.....	403	366	382	383	2,042	3,982	100.00
Standard.....						3,930	98.69
Non-standard.....						52	1.31

\*Does not include actual superintendents in systems of more than twenty teachers.

OF TEACHERS—Continued.

## TEACHERS

Colored					Number	Per Cent	Total Number	Total Per Cent
Experience Rating								
0	1	2	3	4				
					2	.18	2	.04
					54	4.73	95	1.85
					14	1.22	17	.33
					21	1.84	26	.51
					41	3.59	44	.86
3	1	1	1	6	12	1.05	18	.35
48	39	54	39	211	391	34.27	625	12.20
6	2	6	13	37	64	5.61	276	5.39
5			1	2	8	.70	23	.45
6	12	29	60	171	278	24.36	1,010	19.71
12	5	7	14	18	56	4.92	579	11.30
			1	15	16	1.41	620	12.10
14	11	5	3	25	58	5.08	260	5.08
17	9	5	4	11	46	4.03	298	5.82
7	4	1		23	35	3.07	831	16.22
					36	3.15	214	4.18
					1	.09	30	.59
					1	.09	56	1.09
					7	.61	99	1.93
118	83	108	136	519	1,141	100.00	5,123	100.00
					1,009	88.43	4,939	96.41
					132	11.57	184	3.59

TABLE XVI. SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1923-1924

The following table gives for the State and for the counties the number of special charter districts (operating separately from the county system), the number of rural districts, and the number of rural districts which are local tax and non-local tax, for the year 1923-1924. It also shows for the State the number of white local tax districts for 1922-1923, and the decrease in these districts from July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924.

	White	Colored	Total
Total number school districts 1923-'24.....	4,478	2,431	6,909
Total number school districts, 1922-'23.....	4,804	2,439	7,243
Decrease.....	326	8	334
Number special charter districts*.....	124	98	222
Number rural districts.....	4,354	2,333	6,687
Number local tax districts, 1923-'24.....	1,906	562	2,468
Number local tax districts, 1922-'23.....	1,934		
Decrease.....	28		
Number non-local tax districts, 1923-'24.....	2,351	1,713	4,064

Counties	*Special Charter		Rural					
			Total		Local Tax		Non-Local Tax	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Alamance.....	4	4	47	30	20		27	30
Alexander.....			14	9	3		11	9
Alleghany.....			38	4	3		35	4
Anson.....	2	2	36	42	21	21	15	21
Ashe.....			97	6	12		85	6
Avery.....			13	3	6	3	7	
Beaufort.....	2	2	63	34	22		41	34
Bertie.....	2	2	32	49	16	6	16	43
Bladen.....			41	46	18	1	23	45
Brunswick.....			43	25	11	2	32	23
Buncombe.....	2	2	73	17	41	1	32	16
Burke.....	1	1	51	10	12		39	10
Cabarrus.....	1	1	51	25	11	4	40	21
Caldwell.....	2	1	58	12	8		50	12
Camden.....			14	14	9	9	5	5
Carteret.....	2	2	34	7	22	3	12	4
Caswell.....			34	36	7	7	27	29
Catawba.....	2	2	59	14	38	3	21	11
Chatham.....			65	41	20	2	45	39
Cherokee.....	2	1	47	1	8		39	1
Chowan.....	1	1	14	15	14	3		12
Clay.....			15	1	7		8	1
Cleveland.....	2	2	69	29	20		49	29
Columbus.....			75	38	46	2	29	36
Craven.....	1	1	31	38	24	2	7	36
Cumberland.....	1	1	21	42	19	38	2	4
Currituck.....			17	12	14		3	12
Dare.....			19	1	19	1		
Davidson.....	2	2	72	14	13		59	14

\*Only districts operating separately from county system. Where white and colored district lines are coterminous, two districts are counted.

TABLE XVI. SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued.

Counties	*Special Charter		Rural					
			Total		Local Tax		Not-Local Tax	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Davie.....	1	1	20	12	8		12	12
Duplin.....	3	2	68	47	28	28	40	19
Durham.....	1	1	21	21	21	21		
Edgecombe.....	1	1	11	38	11			38
Forsyth.....	2	2	65	24	15		50	24
Franklin.....	3	3	32	29	21	21	11	8
Gaston.....	3	3	49	30	18		31	30
Gates.....			19	21	8	6	11	15
Graham.....			23		16		7	
Granville.....	1	1	37	47	33	22	4	25
Greene.....			28	19	18		10	19
Guilford.....	2	2	77	37	41	41		
Hallix.....	4	4	27	62	19	19	8	43
Harnett.....	2	1	60	39	41	10	19	29
Haywood.....	2	1	59	2	27	1	32	1
Henderson.....	1	1	50	8	37		13	8
Hertford.....			23	33	12		11	33
Hoke.....			14	23	9	22	5	1
Hyde.....			18	17	17	14	1	3
Iredell.....	2	2	85	37	33		52	37
Jackson.....			49	2	28	2	21	
Johnston.....	3	3	85	36	61	18	24	18
Jones.....			7	7	7	7		
Lee.....	2		28	15	16	4	12	11
Lenoir.....	2	2	42	26	20		22	26
Lincoln.....	1	1	30	14	11		19	14
Macon.....	1		57	4	23	1	34	3
Madison.....			64	3	19		45	3
Martin.....			31	26	10	10	21	16
McDowell.....	2		50	9	25		25	9
Mecklenburg.....	2	2	60	53	47		13	53
Mitchell.....	1		44	1	9		35	1
Montgomery.....			22	12	14		8	12
Moore.....	5	3	47	26	16	1	31	25
Nash.....	2	2	48	38	44	35	4	3
New Hanover.....			13	14	41	41		
Northampton.....			31	40	23	26	8	14
Onslow.....			48	19	24		24	19
Orange.....	1		43	27	6	5	37	22
Pamlico.....			21	11	21	11		
Pasquotank.....	1	1	14	15	4		10	15
Pender.....			45	37	30	26	15	11
Perquimans.....	1	1	24	18	6		18	18
Person.....	1	1	32	31	6		26	31
Pitt.....	2	2	55	55	23	1	32	54
Polk.....	1		27	9	8		19	9
Randolph.....	4	1	95	19	20	1	75	18
Richmond.....	2	2	27	30	21	23	6	7
Robeson.....	2	2	56	50	50	25	6	55
Rockingham.....	3	3	63	63	18	18	45	45
Rowan.....	3	3	83	35	13		70	35
Rutherford.....	2		77	29	45		32	29
Sampson.....	1	1	66	46	38		28	46

†Indians included.

†County-wide local tax.

\*Only districts operating separately from county system. Where white and colored districts lines are coterminous two districts are counted.

TABLE XVI. SCHOOL DISTRICTS—Continued.

Counties	*Special Charter		Rural					
			Total		Local Tax		Non-Local Tax	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Scotland.....	2	1	11	23	5	-----	6	23
Stanly.....	2	-----	37	10	9	3	28	7
Stokes.....	-----	-----	61	12	12	3	49	9
Surry.....	3	1	88	15	11	1	77	14
Swain.....	-----	-----	47	1	29	-----	18	1
Transylvania.....	-----	-----	26	3	21	3	5	-----
Tyrrell.....	-----	-----	15	6	3	2	12	4
Union.....	1	1	89	45	72	6	17	39
Vance.....	1	1	18	24	17	17	1	7
Wake.....	2	2	67	53	43	-----	24	53
Warren.....	2	2	17	21	14	16	3	5
Washington.....	1	1	13	12	13	7	-----	5
Watauga.....	-----	-----	64	3	7	-----	57	3
Wayne.....	2	2	50	42	32	-----	18	42
Wilkes.....	1	1	125	19	16	15	109	4
Wilson.....	4	4	10	10	†1	†1	-----	-----
Yadkin.....	1	-----	56	10	9	-----	47	10
Yancey.....	-----	-----	47	3	8	-----	39	3
North Carolina..	124	98	4,354	2,333	1,906	562	2,351	1,713

‡Indians included.

†County-wide local tax.

\*Only districts operating separately from county system. Where white and colored district lines are coterminous, two districts are counted.



TABLE XVII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1923-1924

This table shows the value of school property, the number of schoolhouses, the average value of school property per schoolhouse, and the average value of school property per child enrolled for each race in the rural and city schools for the school years 1923-1924 and 1922-1923.

	Rural	City	North Carolina
Total value of all school property, 1923-'24.....	\$ 28,900,165.00	\$ 30,857,810.00	\$ 59,758,005.00
Total value of all school property, 1922-'23.....	24,767,605.00	24,107,225.00	48,874,830.00
Increase.....	4,132,560.00	6,750,615.00	10,883,175.00
Value of white school property, 1923-'24.....	26,260,365.00	26,916,870.00	53,177,235.00
Value of white school property, 1922-'23.....	22,388,475.00	21,305,635.00	43,694,110.00
Increase.....	3,871,890.00	5,611,235.00	9,483,125.00
Value of colored school property, 1923-'24.....	2,639,800.00	3,940,970.00	6,580,770.00
Value of colored school property, 1922-'23.....	2,379,630.00	2,801,590.00	5,181,220.00
Increase.....	260,170.00	1,139,380.00	1,399,550.00
Total number of schoolhouses, 1923-'24.....	6,854	506	7,360
Total number of schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	7,139	484	7,623
Increase.....	*285	22	*263
Number of white schoolhouses, 1923-'24.....	4,556	342	4,928
Number of white schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	4,855	329	5,184
Increase.....	*269	13	*256
Number of colored schoolhouses, 1923-'24.....	2,268	164	2,432
Number of colored schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	2,284	155	2,439
Increase.....	*16	9	*7
Average value of school property, per schoolhouse, 1923-'24... \$	4,216.54	\$ 60,983.87	\$ 8,119.29
Average value of school property, per schoolhouse, 1922-'23... \$	3,469.34	49,808.32	6,411.50
Increase.....	747.20	11,175.55	1,707.79
Average value of white school property, per schoolhouse, 1923-'24.....	5,726.20	78,704.30	10,790.81
Average value of white school property, per schoolhouse, 1922-'23.....	4,611.43	64,758.77	8,428.65
Increase.....	1,114.77	13,945.53	2,362.19
Average value of colored school property, per schoolhouse, 1923-'24.....	1,163.93	24,030.30	2,765.91
Average value of colored school property, per schoolhouse, 1922-'23.....	1,041.86	18,074.77	2,124.32
Increase.....	122.07	5,955.53	581.59
Average value of school property, per child enrolled, 1923-'24... \$	47.97	161.89	75.35
Average value of school property, per child enrolled, 1922-'23... \$	41.59	133.94	63.02
Increase.....	6.38	27.95	12.33
Average value of white school property per child enrolled, 1923-'24.....	63.92	201.91	97.73
Average value of white school property, per child enrolled, 1922-'23.....	55.25	167.49	82.06
Increase.....	8.67	34.42	15.67
Average value of colored school property, per child enrolled, 1923-'24.....	13.78	68.78	26.44
Average value of colored school property, per child enrolled, 1922-'23.....	12.51	52.97	21.32
Increase.....	1.27	15.81	5.12

\*Decrease.

NOTE.—Under item *a* in the Introduction of this report the total valuation of Public School Property is given as \$60,514,130.00. This has been found to be an error, and the figures above correct.

TABLE XVII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

Counties	White		Colored		Total	
	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property
<b>Alamance</b> .....	57	\$ 704,100.00	32	\$ 42,740.00	89	\$ 746,840.00
Rural.....	51	204,000.00	28	19,200.00	79	223,200.00
Burlington.....	3	240,000.00	1	11,000.00	4	250,000.00
Graham.....	1	70,000.00	1	10,000.00	2	80,000.00
Haw River.....	1	50,500.00	1	540.00	2	51,040.00
Mebane.....	1	130,000.00	1	2,000.00	2	132,000.00
<b>Alexander</b> .....	45	178,000.00	9	4,350.00	54	182,350.00
<b>Alleghany</b> .....	37	110,000.00	3	500.00	40	110,500.00
<b>Anson</b> .....	39	329,460.00	43	40,800.00	82	370,260.00
Rural.....	35	164,400.00	40	27,800.00	75	192,200.00
Morven.....	2	15,000.00	2	3,000.00	4	18,000.00
Wadesboro.....	2	150,000.00	1	10,000.00	3	160,000.00
<b>Ashe</b> .....	85	244,200.00	4	3,800.00	89	248,000.00
<b>Avery</b> .....	33	175,475.00	2	2,725.00	35	178,200.00
<b>Beaufort</b> .....	68	510,510.00	27	129,240.00	95	639,750.00
Rural.....	65	162,510.00	25	21,240.00	90	183,750.00
Belhaven.....	1	48,000.00	1	8,000.00	2	56,000.00
Washington.....	2	300,000.00	1	100,000.00	3	400,000.00
<b>Bertie</b> .....	44	283,000.00	50	57,500.00	94	340,500.00
Rural.....	42	213,000.00	48	45,000.00	90	258,000.00
Aulander.....	1	45,000.00	1	2,500.00	2	47,500.00
Windsor.....	1	25,000.00	1	10,000.00	2	35,000.00

Bladen	51	306,560 00	44	16,420 00	95	322,980 00
Brunswick	38	91,820 00	17	11,925 00	55	103,745 00
Buncombe	84	2,365,000 00	18	226,450 00	102	2,591,400 00
Rural	73	800,000 00	13	10,640 00	86	870,670 00
Asheville	10	1,404,970 00	4	213,760 00	11	1,618,730 00
Black Mountain	1	100,000 00	1	2,000 00	2	102,000 00
Burke	54	350,000 00	11	22,000 00	65	382,000 00
Rural	52	185,000 00	10	2,000 00	62	187,000 00
Morganton	2	175,000 00	1	20,000 00	3	195,000 00
Cabarrus	58	910,685 00	26	75,530 00	84	986,215 00
Rural	53	310,685 00	25	25,530 00	78	336,215 00
Concord	5	600,000 00	1	50,000 00	6	650,000 00
Caldwell	69	523,230 00	15	4,420 00	84	527,650 00
Rural	67	228,230 00	13	1,920 00	80	230,150 00
Granite Falls	1	115,000 00			1	115,000 00
Lenoir	1	180,000 00	2	2,500 00	3	182,500 00
Camden	14	77,000 00	14	7,000 00	28	84,000 00
Carteret	41	435,000 00	9	16,000 00	50	451,000 00
Rural	37	245,000 00	7	1,000 00	44	246,000 00
Beaufort	2	50,000 00	1	5,000 00	3	55,000 00
Morehead City	2	140,000 00	1	10,000 00	3	150,000 00
Caswell	38	139,600 00	42	9,730 00	80	149,330 00
Catawba	64	795,500 00	16	32,200 00	80	827,700 00
Rural	59	200,500 00	14	6,000 00	73	206,500 00
Flekory	3	275,000 00	1	25,000 00	4	300,000 00
Newton	2	200,000 00	1	1,200 00	3	201,200 00
Chatham	65	300,000 00	41	30,000 00	106	330,000 00

TABLE XVII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

Counties	White		Colored		Total	
	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property
<b>Cherokee</b> .....	57	\$ 208,450.00	2	\$ 1,300.00	59	\$ 209,750.00
Rural.....	50	68,450.00	1	300.00	51	68,750.00
Andrews.....	5	60,000.00	1	1,000.00	6	61,000.00
Murphy.....	2	80,000.00			2	80,000.00
<b>Chowan</b> .....	16	135,000.00	15	25,000.00	31	160,000.00
Rural.....	15	60,000.00	15	25,000.00	30	85,000.00
Edenton.....	1	75,000.00			1	75,000.00
<b>Clay</b> .....	15	60,000.00	1	1,000.00	16	61,000.00
<b>Cleveland</b> .....	76	575,000.00	27	65,000.00	103	640,000.00
Rural.....	70	250,000.00	25	30,000.00	95	280,000.00
Kings Mountain.....	2	150,000.00	1	5,000.00	3	155,000.00
Shelby.....	4	175,000.00	1	30,000.00	5	205,000.00
<b>Columbus</b> .....	79	285,825.00	33	61,050.00	112	346,875.00
<b>Craven</b> .....	38	633,950.00	40	87,250.00	78	721,200.00
Rural.....	32	333,950.00	38	22,250.00	70	356,200.00
New Bern.....	6	300,000.00	2	65,000.00	8	365,000.00
<b>Cumberland</b> .....	25	830,000.00	44	101,000.00	69	931,000.00
Rural.....	21	300,000.00	42	31,000.00	63	331,000.00
Fayetteville.....	4	530,000.00	2	70,000.00	6	600,000.00
<b>Currituck</b> .....	17	240,000.00	11	10,000.00	28	250,000.00
<b>Dare</b> .....	21	49,700.00	1	4,500.00	22	54,200.00

<b>Davidson</b>	78	881,760 00	16	58,800 00	94	940,560 00
Rural	75	216,700 00	14	3,800 00	89	250,500 00
Lexington	2	350,000 00	1	40,000 00	3	390,000 00
Thomasville	1	285,000 00	1	15,000 00	2	300,000 00
<b>Davie</b>	32	272,715 00	10	9,295 00	42	282,010 00
Rural	30	172,715 00	9	8,505 00	39	181,310 00
Mocksville	2	100,000 00	1	700 00	3	100,700 00
<b>Duplin</b>	75	652,595 00	49	45,255 00	124	697,850 00
Rural	68	472,595 00	46	43,255 00	111	515,850 00
Faison	1	60,000 00			1	60,000 00
Teeleys	2	30,000 00	1	1,000 00	3	31,000 00
Warsaw	4	90,000 00	2	1,000 00	6	91,000 00
<b>Durham</b>	40	1,468,805 00	27	241,660 00	67	1,710,465 00
Rural	33	160,000 00	23	38,500 00	56	198,500 00
Durham	7	1,008,805 00	4	203,160 00	11	1,211,965 00
<b>Edgecombe</b>	21	478,000 00	42	103,000 00	63	581,000 00
Rural	19	358,000 00	38	58,000 00	57	416,000 00
Tarboro	2	120,000 00	4	45,000 00	6	165,000 00
<b>Forsyth</b>	76	2,087,870 00	32	243,000 00	108	2,330,870 00
Rural	63	115,000 00	24	15,000 00	87	470,000 00
Kernersville	1	55,000 00	1	3,000 00	2	58,000 00
Winston-Salem	12	1,617,870 00	7	225,000 00	19	1,842,870 00
<b>Franklin</b>	40	367,500 00	39	43,200 00	79	410,700 00
Rural	32	160,000 00	26	20,000 00	58	180,000 00
Franklin	1	18,000 00	7	12,000 00	8	30,000 00
Louisburg	2	150,000 00	2	10,000 00	4	160,000 00
Youngsville	5	39,500 00	4	1,200 00	9	40,700 00
<b>Gaston</b>	62	2,483,000 00	29	180,700 00	91	2,663,700 00
Rural	52	950,000 00	26	50,000 00	78	1,000,000 00
Bessemer City	2	78,000 00	1	5,000 00	3	83,000 00
Cherryville	1	80,000 00	1	700 00	2	80,700 00
Gastonia	7	1,375,000 00	1	125,000 00	8	1,500,000 00

TABLE XVII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

Counties	White		Colored		Total	
	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property
<b>Gates</b> .....	20	\$ 120,915 00	22	\$ 8,735 00	42	\$ 129,650 00
<b>Graham</b> .....	23	69,480 00			23	69,480 00
<b>Granville</b> .....	40	570,000 00	48	53,000 00	88	623,000 00
Rural.....	37	420,000 00	47	33,000 00	84	453,000 00
Oxford.....	3	150,000 00	1	20,000 00	4	170,000 00
<b>Greene</b> .....	28	254,280 00	18	15,625 00	46	269,905 00
<b>Guilford</b> .....	117	3,285,065 00	46	675,635 00	163	3,960,700 00
Rural.....	94	855,065 00	37	125,635 00	131	980,700 00
Greensboro.....	15	1,230,000 00	6	325,000 00	21	1,555,000 00
High Point.....	8	1,200,000 00	3	225,000 00	11	1,425,000 00
<b>Halifax</b> .....	36	989,710 00	68	190,680 00	104	1,180,390 00
Rural.....	27	120,710 00	62	105,680 00	89	226,390 00
Enfield.....	2	54,000 00	1	3,000 00	3	57,000 00
Roanoke Rapids.....	3	600,000 00	1	20,000 00	4	620,000 00
Scotland Neck.....	2	100,000 00	3	12,000 00	5	112,000 00
Weldon.....	2	115,000 00	1	50,000 00	3	165,000 00
<b>Harnett</b> .....	62	525,000 00	39	75,000 00	101	600,000 00
Rural.....	58	275,000 00	38	25,000 00	96	300,000 00
Dunn.....	3	150,000 00	1	50,000 00	4	200,000 00
Lillington.....	1	100,000 00			1	100,000 00



TABLE XVII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

Counties	White		Colored		Total	
	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property
<b>Lincoln</b>	49	\$ 392,300 00	13	\$ 33,500 00	62	\$ 425,800 00
Rural	44	167,500 00	12	8,500 00	56	175,800 00
Lincolnton	5	225,000 00	1	25,000 00	6	250,000 00
<b>Macon</b>	58	182,140 00	4	5,540 00	62	187,680 00
Rural	57	113,640 00	4	5,540 00	61	119,180 00
Franklin	1	68,500 00			1	68,500 00
<b>Madison</b>	63	220,000 00	2	1,000 00	65	221,000 00
<b>Martin</b>	31	276,250 00	26	35,715 00	57	311,965 00
<b>McDowell</b>	55	724,305 00	9	20,000 00	64	744,305 00
Rural	51	450,000 00	9	20,000 00	60	470,000 00
Marion	2	224,305 00			2	224,305 00
Old Fort	2	50,000 00			2	50,000 00
<b>Mecklenburg</b>	74	1,874,440 00	60	293,400 00	134	2,167,840 00
Rural	60	575,000 00	54	75,000 00	114	650,000 00
Charlotte	13	1,234,440 00	5	215,400 00	18	1,449,840 00
Davidson	1	65,000 00	1	3,000 00	2	68,000 00
<b>Mitchell</b>	46	82,000 00	1		47	82,000 00
Rural	44	65,000 00	1		45	65,000 00
Harris	2	17,000 00			2	17,000 00
<b>Montgomery</b>	24	576,400 00	12	15,500 00	36	591,900 00



<b>Moore</b>	55	476,500 00	30	83,695 00	85	560,195 00
Rural	47	136,000 00	26	43,685 00	73	179,685 00
Aberteen	3	100,000 00	2	15,000 00	5	115,000 00
Cameron	1	8,000 00	1	8,000 00	2	16,000 00
Carlsage	2	107,500 00	1	17,000 00	3	124,500 00
Southern Pines	1	115,000 00			1	115,000 00
Vass	1	10,000 00			1	10,000 00
<b>Nash</b>	58	981,000 00	44	142,650 00	102	1,123,650 00
Rural	49	591,000 00	41	62,650 00	90	653,650 00
Rocky Mount	6	290,000 00	2	60,000 00	8	350,000 00
Spring Hope	3	100,000 00	1	20,000 00	4	120,000 00
<b>New Hanover</b>	24	980,225 00	16	164,560 00	40	1,144,785 00
Rural	16	73,615 00	13	30,950 00	29	104,565 00
Wilmington	8	906,610 00	3	133,610 00	11	1,040,220 00
<b>Northampton</b>	31	301,500 00	38	65,950 00	69	367,450 00
<b>Onslow</b>	53	170,645 00	19	14,250 00	72	184,895 00
<b>Orange</b>	45	381,000 00	27	15,000 00	72	396,000 00
Rural	41	260,000 00	27	15,000 00	71	275,000 00
Chapel Hill	1	121,000 00			1	121,000 00
<b>Panlico</b>	28	302,475 00	11	39,400 00	39	341,875 00
<b>Pasquotank</b>	17	446,500 00	18	136,500 00	35	583,000 00
Rural	14	106,500 00	15	16,500 00	29	123,000 00
Elizabeth City	3	340,000 00	3	120,000 00	6	460,000 00
<b>Pender</b>	44	60,000 00	30	22,000 00	74	82,000 00
<b>Perquimans</b>	27	75,900 00	21	29,100 00	48	105,000 00
Rural	25	30,000 00	19	14,000 00	41	44,000 00
Hertford	2	45,900 00	2	15,100 00	4	61,000 00

TABLE XVII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued.

Counties	White		Colored		Total	
	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property
<b>Person</b>	38	\$ 199,000 00	35	\$ 31,700 00	73	\$ 230,700 00
Rural	37	154,000 00	34	28,200 00	71	182,200 00
Roxboro	1	45,000 00	1	3,500 00	2	48,500 00
<b>Pitt</b>	61	723,550 00	52	176,755 00	113	900,305 00
Rural	55	513,050 00	50	122,755 00	105	635,805 00
Ayden	2	35,500 00	1	2,000 00	3	37,500 00
Greenville	4	175,000 00	1	52,000 00	5	227,000 00
<b>Polk</b>	29	179,255 00	7	17,145 00	36	196,400 00
Rural	28	99,255 00	7	17,145 00	35	116,400 00
Tryon	1	80,000 00			1	80,000 00
<b>Randolph</b>	101	481,860 00	20	27,525 00	121	509,385 00
Rural	95	200,330 00	19	20,025 00	114	220,355 00
Asheboro	1	150,000 00	1	7,500 00	2	157,500 00
Franklinville	2	13,500 00			2	13,500 00
Ramseur	1	100,000 00			1	100,000 00
Randleman	2	18,000 00			2	18,000 00
<b>Richmond</b>	31	717,495 00	32	70,005 00	63	787,500 00
Rural	27	314,995 00	30	30,005 00	57	345,000 00
Hamlet	2	192,500 00	1	15,000 00	3	207,500 00
Rockingham	2	210,000 00	1	25,000 00	3	235,000 00
<b>Robeson</b>	61	962,260 00	86	172,195 00	147	1,134,455 00
Rural	56	666,400 00	*84	*139,925 00	140	806,325 00
Lumberton	4	260,000 00	1	10,000 00	5	270,000 00
Maxton	1	35,860 00	1	22,270 00	2	58,130 00

\*Indians included.

<b>Rockingham</b>	74	819,350 00	36	190,850 00	110	1,010,200 00
Rural	66	217,350 00	31	22,600 00	97	239,950 00
Madison	3	82,000 00	2	18,000 00	5	100,000 00
Reidsville	3	500,000 00	2	150,000 00	5	650,000 00
Ruffin	2	20,000 00	1	250 00	3	20,250 00
<b>Rowan</b>	89	944,600 00	38	146,575 00	127	1,091,175 00
Rural	81	251,600 00	35	36,575 00	116	288,175 00
East Spencer	2	60,000 00	1	25,000 00	3	85,000 00
Salisbury	5	535,000 00	2	85,000 00	7	620,000 00
Spencer	1	98,000 00			1	98,000 00
<b>Rutherford</b>	79	448,650 00	27	16,250 00	106	464,900 00
Rural	77	270,150 00	27	16,250 00	104	286,400 00
Forest City	1	135,000 00			1	135,000 00
Rutherfordton	1	43,500 00			1	43,500 00
<b>Sampson</b>	66	342,000 00	48	27,000 00	114	369,000 00
Rural	61	237,000 00	16	22,000 00	110	259,000 00
Clinton	2	105,000 00	2	5,000 00	4	110,000 00
<b>Scotland</b>	21	376,000 00	25	114,625 00	46	490,625 00
Rural	15	96,000 00	23	34,625 00	38	130,625 00
Gilson	2	55,000 00			2	55,000 00
Laurinburg	1	225,000 00	2	80,000 00	6	305,000 00
<b>Standy</b>	41	410,000 00	10	20,000 00	51	490,000 00
Rural	37	330,000 00	10	20,000 00	47	350,000 00
Albemarle	2	90,000 00			2	90,000 00
Norwood	2	50,000 00			2	50,000 00
<b>Stokes</b>	61	264,955 00	10	11,055 00	71	276,010 00
<b>Surry</b>	92	338,515 00	16	11,725 00	108	350,240 00
Rural	87	117,515 00	15	8,225 00	102	125,740 00
Elkin	1	75,000 00			1	75,000 00
Mount Airy	3	110,000 00	1	3,500 00	4	113,500 00
Pilot Mountain	1	6,000 00			1	6,000 00

TABLE XVII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY—Continued

Counties	White		Colored		Total	
	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property	Number of Schoolhouses	Value of School Property
Swain.....	56	\$ 242,615 00	2	\$ 1,300 00	58	\$ 243,915 00
Transylvania.....	33	237,935 00	3	9,500 00	36	247,435 00
Tyrell.....	15	73,600 00	5	12,000 00	20	85,600 00
Union.....	92	646,500 00	44	55,930 00	136	702,520 00
Rural.....	89	416,500 00	43	35,930 00	132	452,520 00
Monroe.....	3	230,000 00	1	20,000 00	4	250,000 00
Vance.....	25	372,500 00	27	63,400 00	52	435,900 00
Rural.....	18	169,500 00	24	31,000 00	42	200,500 00
Henderson.....	7	203,000 00	3	32,400 00	10	235,400 00
Wake.....	92	1,446,935 00	63	358,785 00	155	1,805,700 00
Rural.....	81	617,935 00	56	111,765 00	137	729,700 00
Raleigh.....	9	709,000 00	5	245,000 00	14	1,014,000 00
Wake Forest.....	2	60,000 00	2	2,000 00	4	62,000 00
Warren.....	29	424,920 00	43	66,895 00	72	491,815 00
Rural.....	26	172,920 00	41	60,895 00	67	233,815 00
Littleton.....	1	130,000 00	1	3,000 00	2	133,000 00
Warrenton.....	2	122,000 00	1	3,000 00	3	125,000 00
Washington.....	13	407,500 00	13	32,050 00	26	439,550 00
Rural.....	12	297,500 00	12	32,050 00	24	329,550 00
Plymouth.....	1	110,000 00	1	-----	2	110,000 00
Watauga.....	66	200,000 00	3	700 00	69	200,700 00

<b>Wayne</b>	55	641,000 00	47	223,000 00	102	864,000 00
Rural	46	281,000 00	41	62,000 00	87	343,000 00
Fremont	1	135,000 00	1	5,000 00	2	140,000 00
Goldsboro	7	185,000 00	4	150,000 00	11	335,000 00
Mount Olive	1	40,000 00	1	6,000 00	2	46,000 00
<b>Wilkes</b>	126	344,800 00	20	15,485 00	146	360,285 00
Rural	125	284,800 00	19	13,585 00	144	298,385 00
North Wilkesboro	1	60,000 00	1	1,500 00	2	61,500 00
<b>Wilson</b>	21	1,248,880 00	29	126,500 00	50	1,375,380 00
Rural	14	750,380 00	24	35,000 00	38	785,380 00
Elm City	1	95,000 00	1	5,000 00	2	100,000 00
Laurana	1	12,000 00	1	2,000 00	2	14,000 00
Sharpsburg	1	9,000 00	1	1,500 00	2	10,500 00
Wilson	4	402,500 00	2	83,000 00	6	485,500 00
<b>Yadkin</b>	61	157,000 00	6	6,000 00	67	163,000 00
Rural	60	125,000 00	6	6,000 00	66	131,000 00
East Bond	1	32,000 00			1	32,000 00
<b>Yancey</b>	47	130,000 00	3	1,000 00	50	131,000 00
<b>North Carolina</b>	4,928	\$ 53,177,235 00	2,432	\$ 6,580,770 00	7,360	\$ 59,758,005 00
Rural	4,586	26,240,365 00	2,268	2,659,800 00	6,554	28,900,165 00
City	342	26,946,870 00	164	3,940,970 00	506	30,857,840 00

TABLE XVIII. NUMBER OF RURAL SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

This table shows by race the number of rural schools, the rural school population, the number of rural children of school age to each school, the number of rural schools having one teacher, the number having two teachers, the number having three teachers, the number having four or more teachers, and the number in which some high school subjects are taught, for the school years 1922-1923 and 1923-1924.

	White	Colored	Total
Number of rural schools, 1923-'24.....	4,472	2,358	6,830
Number of rural schools, 1922-'23.....	4,748	2,399	7,147
Increase.....	*276	*41	*317
Rural school population, 1923-'24.....	473,404	228,257	701,661
Rural school population, 1922-'23.....	470,761	222,306	693,067
Increase.....	2,643	5,951	8,594
School population to each rural school, 1923-'24.....	105.9	96.8	102.7
School population to each rural school, 1922-'23.....	99.1	92.6	96.9
Increase.....	6.8	4.2	5.8
Number of one-teacher rural schools, 1923-'24.....	1,633	1,356	2,989
Number of one-teacher rural schools, 1922-'23.....	1,796	1,444	3,240
Increase.....	*163	*88	*251
Number of two-teacher rural schools, 1923-'24.....	1,482	667	2,149
Number of two-teacher rural schools, 1922-'23.....	1,596	672	2,268
Increase.....	*114	*5	*119
Number of three-teacher rural schools, 1923-'24.....	515	193	708
Number of three-teacher rural schools, 1922-'23.....	582	164	746
Increase.....	*67	29	*38
Number of more than three-teacher rural schools, 1923-'24.....	842	142	984
Number of more than three-teacher rural schools, 1922-'23.....	774	119	893
Increase.....	68	23	91
Number of schools in which some high school subjects are taught, 1923-'24.....	1,330	58	1,388
Number of schools in which some high schools subjects are taught, 1922-'23.....	1,089	76	1,165
Increase.....	241	*18	223

\*Decrease.

TABLE XIX. CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

This table shows the total number of consolidated schools, the number having four teachers, the number having five teachers, the number having six teachers, the number having more than six teachers, the number of districts abolished by consolidation, the number of trucks used for transportation, the number of pupils transported, the total daily mileage of all trucks, the amount spent for transportation, the average annual cost per pupil transported, the amount spent per year per route mile, and the amount spent for trucks, for the years 1923-1924 and 1922-1923.

	White	Colored	Total
Number consolidated schools, 1923-'24.....	634	57	691
Number consolidated schools, 1922-'23.....	458	33	491
Increase.....	176	24	200
Number consolidated schools having:			
Four teachers, 1923-'24.....	130	32	162
Five teachers, 1923-'24.....	85	12	97
Six teachers, 1923-'24.....	76	7	83
More than six teachers, 1923-'24.....	343	6	349
Number of districts abolished by consolidation, 1923-'24.....	209	37	336
Number of districts abolished by consolidation, 1922-'23.....	237	14	251
Increase.....	62	23	85
Number of trucks used for transportation, 1923-'24.....			1,318
Number of trucks used for transportation, 1922-'23.....			858
Increase.....			460
Number of pupils transported, 1923-'24.....			48,251
Number of pupils transported, 1922-'23.....			31,544
Increase.....			16,707
Total daily mileage of all trucks, 1923-'24.....			26,354
Amount spent for transportation, 1923-'24.....		\$	654,644.62
Amount spent for transportation, 1922-'23.....			456,732.22
Increase.....			197,912.40
Average annual cost per pupil transported, 1923-'24.....			13.57
Average annual cost per pupil transported, 1922-'23.....			14.48
Increase.....			-.91
Average annual cost per route mile, 1923-'24.....			24.84
Total spent for trucks, 1923-'24.....			511,444.22
Total spent for trucks, 1922-'23.....			310,983.11
Increase.....			200,461.11

\*Decrease.

TABLE XIX. CONSOLIDATION OF SCHOOLS—Continued.

Counties	Number of Consolidated Schools										Number of Districts Abolished by Consolidation	Number of Trucks Used for Transportation	Number of Pupils Transported	Total Daily Mileage All Trucks
	Four Teacher		Five Teacher		Six Teacher		More Than Six Teachers							
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored						
Alamance.....	5				1		4				12	298	190	
Alexander.....	1		3		1		7		36		2	94	22	
Alleghany.....														
Anson.....					2		5		4					
Ashe.....	5		1				2				21	501	363	
Avery.....	3		1				3				*3	96	225	
Beaufort.....	3		3		1		3				8	376	80	
Bertie.....	1										10	490	140	
Bladen.....	1								12		5	126	90	
Brunswick.....							5		6	2	26	986	513	
Buncombe.....	1				1		1		1		5	207	118	
Burke.....	2		1				9		5		17	762	375	
Cabarrus.....			1				4		1		12	573	305	
Caldwell.....			2		4		2		2		7	307	85	
Canden.....					3						2	60	25	
Carteret.....					1		2		3		8	374	173	
Caswell.....	1		1		1		1		3		12	381	212	
Catawba.....			3				10		10	1	13	753	335	
Chatham.....			1		2		1		7		15	507	275	
Cherokee.....														
Chowan.....		1					1				1	35	10	
Clay.....					1		1							
Cleveland.....	1		1				2		2		10	280	100	
Columbus.....					1		7		2		33	936	682	
Craven.....	1		1				5				27	873	548	
Cumberland.....							16		5	2	22	986	1,324	

\*Wagons.



Currituck.....	1							2				3		14	340	280
Dare.....								1				2		14	142	48
Davidson.....	1							7	1					18	916	425
Davis.....								5				13		9	360	180
Duplin.....	1							9				10		21	481	463
Durham.....	2							4				7		14	554	496
Edgewood.....								7						42	1,470	588
Forsyth.....								8						15	1,014	428
Franklin.....	4							2				5	10	16	550	218
Gaston.....	4											4		8	580	200
Gates.....								2				3		8	234	148
Graham.....								1				4		5	140	60
Granville.....								5				3		66	1,867	970
Greene.....								1						4	195	69
Guilford.....								7				8	2	136	1,222	722
Halifax.....	2							1				1	4	16	536	404
Harnett.....	6							5				1	1	3	50	51
Haywood.....	4							3						5	128	70
Henderson.....	1							1						5	85	100
Hertford.....								1				2		10	254	104
Hoke.....	2							1				1	2	8	239	163
Hyde.....								2						10	289	152
Iredell.....	3							5				1		8	410	212
Jackson.....								2				2	1	87	270	99
Johnston.....	5							7				2		146	1,141	819
Jones.....								3						16	385	12
Lee.....								1						3	130	92
Lenoir.....								1						12	233	193
Lincoln.....	3							2				11		11	608	251
Macon.....	3													4	245	80
Madison.....	2							5				1	1	9	182	152
Martin.....	2							4						7	455	168
McDowell.....	1							11						19	1,452	517
Mecklenburg.....	3											12		1	75	16
Mitchell.....	1													21	1,092	500
Montgomery.....	4							5				15	2			

\*\*\*1 wagon included.  
 †Five touring cars included.  
 ‡2 Fords included.  
 x2 wagons included.



[illegible]

\*Touring cars included.

†Indians included.

TABLE XX. RURAL SCHOOLHOUSES, 1923-1924

The following table shows the number of rural schoolhouses, white and colored, the number of brick, frame and log schoolhouses, the number of districts having no schoolhouse, the number of schoolhouses furnished with patent desks, the number furnished with home-made desks, the number furnished with benches, and the number of new rural schoolhouses built, and their cost.

	White	Colored	North Carolina
Number of rural schoolhouses, 1923-'24.....	4,603	2,265	6,868
Number of rural schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	4,846	2,284	7,130
Increase.....	*243	*19	*262
Number of brick schoolhouses, 1923-'24.....	523	12	535
Number of brick schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	415	9	424
Increase.....	108	3	111
Number of frame schoolhouses, 1923-'24.....	4,076	2,204	6,280
Number of frame schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	4,426	2,216	6,642
Increase.....	*350	*12	*362
Number of log schoolhouses, 1923-'24.....	4	49	53
Number of log schoolhouses, 1922-'23.....	5	50	64
Increase.....	*1	*10	*11
Number of districts having no schoolhouse, 1923-'24.....	67	136	203
Number of districts having no schoolhouse, 1922-'23.....	56	137	193
Increase.....	11	*1	10
Number of houses furnished with patent desks, 1923-'24.....	3,640	1,172	4,812
Number of houses furnished with patent desks, 1922-'23.....	3,908	996	4,904
Increase.....	*268	176	*92
Number of houses furnished with home-made desks, 1923-'24.....	761	881	1,642
Number of houses furnished with home-made desks, 1922-'23.....	861	980	1,841
Increase.....	*100	*99	*199
Number of houses furnished with benches, 1923-'24.....	252	392	644
Number of houses furnished with benches, 1922-'23.....	261	387	648
Increase.....	*9	5	*4
Number of new rural schoolhouses built, 1923-'24.....	172	98	270
Number of new rural schoolhouses built, 1922-'23.....	220	115	335
Increase.....	*48	*17	*65
Cost of new schoolhouses built, 1923-'24.....	\$ 4,516,340.00	\$ 425,773.00	\$ 4,942,113.00
Cost of new schoolhouses built, 1922-'23.....	4,905,316.00	440,415.00	5,345,731.00
Increase.....	*388,976.00	*14,642.00	*403,618.00
Average cost of each schoolhouse built, 1923-'24.....	26,258.00	4,345.00	18,304.00
Average cost of each schoolhouse built, 1922-'23.....	22,297.00	3,830.00	15,957.00
Increase.....	3,961.00	515.00	2,347.00

\*Decrease.

TABLE XXI. RURAL LIBRARIES, 1923-1924

The following table gives items concerning all the rural libraries of the State for the year ending June 30, 1924. For information concerning State aided libraries see Section IV.

Number of rural libraries, white and colored, to June 30, 1924.....	3,287
Number of libraries established this year.....	108
Number of volumes added this year.....	42,080
Total number of volumes in all rural libraries to June 30, 1924.....	361,068

## SECTION III. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

### TABLE I. ASSESSED VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

The following table shows by counties the aggregate value of all property listed and assessed for taxation for the years 1920, 1921, 1922 and 1923. The 1920 values were secured by a State-wide valuation as provided by Chapter 92 of the 1919 Law; and obtained from abstracts of listed taxables, and audits in the State Auditor's Department. The assessments for 1921, 1922 and 1923 were obtained from abstracts filed by the county assessors with the State Commissioner of Revenue.

County	1920	1921	1922	1923
Alamance.....	\$ 38,946,812	\$ 33,076,623	\$ 34,203,665	\$ 35,253,471
Alexander.....	9,986,152	7,934,469	7,868,174	8,401,264
Alleghany.....	6,873,578	6,620,759	6,462,896	6,403,591
Anson.....	27,767,694	22,438,706	22,263,852	21,714,750
Ashe.....	17,731,331	12,914,464	12,042,804	12,267,824
Avery.....	6,260,469	6,032,949	5,581,626	5,610,788
Beaufort.....	41,169,031	30,238,601	30,762,776	29,507,711
Bertie.....	20,827,703	15,627,207	15,196,920	15,392,041
Bladen.....	17,236,891	14,639,386	14,044,321	13,879,057
Brunswick.....	11,360,435	10,042,551	9,993,457	8,816,463
Buncombe.....	92,434,572	92,550,421	93,041,547	116,098,496
Burke.....	20,853,047	14,251,264	16,230,311	16,428,893
Cabarrus.....	48,102,066	41,536,608	39,401,920	39,438,764
Caldwell.....	18,512,957	17,865,749	17,235,257	18,121,521
Camden.....	4,818,041	3,825,864	3,668,268	3,684,770
Carteret.....	14,175,841	13,619,389	12,861,335	12,753,467
Caswell.....	13,365,759	9,215,124	8,657,323	9,034,714
Catawba.....	40,482,021	33,098,845	31,307,029	38,412,231
Chatham.....	19,374,880	14,790,147	14,670,613	14,758,402
Cherokee.....	9,443,115	8,479,302	7,878,746	8,772,322
Chowan.....	11,763,782	10,562,921	10,167,922	10,225,438
Clay.....	2,692,656	2,536,075	2,501,471	2,521,928
Cleveland.....	40,941,246	34,978,532	35,613,739	35,858,992
Columbus.....	27,161,317	21,610,488	23,200,898	21,221,637
Craven.....	42,472,222	30,391,368	30,042,826	29,505,939
Cumberland.....	36,410,137	30,290,654	30,176,644	29,962,999
Currituck.....	6,210,663	5,548,659	5,230,431	5,049,338
Dare.....	2,715,666	2,549,639	2,257,579	2,462,439
Davidson.....	41,715,965	33,012,571	32,271,957	33,734,413
Davie.....	14,811,387	12,486,651	12,085,731	12,816,994
Duplin.....	35,241,089	28,699,404	27,715,116	26,317,592
Durham.....	122,413,133	82,582,127	83,748,356	86,332,277
Edgecombe.....	51,634,721	33,446,145	34,336,532	33,522,143
Forsyth.....	152,310,585	141,899,429	152,790,507	155,576,512
Franklin.....	25,274,424	16,487,226	14,757,563	14,949,628

TABLE I—Continued.

County	1920	1921	1922	1923
Gaston.....	\$ 82,696,947	\$ 69,647,734	\$ 71,452,590	\$ 78,954,211
Gates.....	8,944,018	7,510,687	7,673,100	7,479,330
Graham.....	4,765,954	5,505,497	4,824,791	4,761,412
Granville.....	28,902,901	22,274,322	21,410,886	21,491,906
Greene.....	21,163,450	14,022,160	13,973,731	13,791,376
Guilford.....	133,237,474	136,642,953	138,500,508	152,001,591
Halifax.....	53,632,822	38,052,237	38,543,072	38,962,035
Harnett.....	31,687,153	23,586,264	23,781,338	24,670,635
Haywood.....	25,846,045	20,058,592	20,226,952	20,100,647
Henderson.....	16,536,371	16,443,781	18,525,043	18,849,894
Hertford.....	15,586,203	11,159,135	11,046,545	11,190,964
Hoke.....	13,923,604	10,661,195	10,261,384	10,547,810
Hyde.....	11,387,175	7,863,506	7,603,560	7,561,667
Iredell.....	44,954,457	43,429,959	44,999,282	43,795,855
Jackson.....	11,775,535	10,283,797	10,941,748	11,006,711
Johnston.....	63,725,948	42,272,227	41,689,249	43,813,534
Jones.....	11,581,248	7,970,278	7,434,967	7,293,697
Lee.....	14,964,176	10,902,001	10,615,401	12,763,229
Lenoir.....	45,761,710	32,030,650	31,337,227	29,477,705
Lincoln.....	19,415,236	15,642,942	15,337,150	15,637,280
Macon.....	6,869,439	6,534,471	6,529,372	6,154,332
Madison.....	14,501,106	10,253,368	10,683,985	10,748,277
Martin.....	25,361,163	17,116,713	16,817,977	16,795,987
McDowell.....	24,161,179	19,168,007	20,793,578	21,468,206
Mecklenburg.....	140,697,633	123,164,486	125,310,827	135,372,650
Mitchell.....	11,263,455	10,499,989	10,100,501	9,748,403
Montgomery.....	17,318,863	15,851,355	14,849,014	14,492,038
Moore.....	25,191,786	24,377,794	23,400,870	24,403,378
Nash.....	50,643,409	31,867,403	32,146,020	32,027,895
New Hanover.....	58,369,704	58,358,074	56,140,634	54,542,499
Northampton.....	20,100,102	15,060,523	14,870,707	14,995,594
Onslow.....	16,636,222	11,703,491	11,634,268	11,171,268
Orange.....	19,087,161	15,518,244	15,803,352	17,057,985
Pamlico.....	7,773,579	5,498,919	5,180,416	6,807,660
Pasquotank.....	22,053,859	19,500,355	19,089,285	19,688,495
Pender.....	13,842,531	10,901,281	12,086,629	11,386,135
Perquimans.....	9,013,492	8,096,144	8,015,870	8,218,623
Person.....	17,392,850	16,705,774	15,963,713	16,916,060
Pitt.....	67,503,859	52,628,434	52,534,725	51,819,036
Polk.....	7,617,852	6,931,087	6,555,744	6,614,259
Randolph.....	27,728,923	21,237,226	22,507,349	20,217,724
Richmond.....	30,862,477	30,581,796	30,734,440	31,282,723
Robeson.....	72,071,121	43,928,678	43,056,395	43,197,828
Rockingham.....	57,614,305	43,131,220	42,710,863	43,189,613
Rowan.....	55,203,451	49,571,978	52,091,661	54,963,652

TABLE I—Continued.

County	1920	1921	1922	1923
Rutherford.....	\$ 34,185,984	\$ 28,862,118	\$ 29,529,857	\$ 31,920,072
Sampson.....	33,302,882	23,597,665	21,716,088	23,329,801
Scotland.....	31,052,115	21,601,282	21,021,976	17,997,007
Stanly.....	38,129,525	30,052,890	28,751,534	29,488,754
Stokes.....	16,340,563	13,000,074	13,072,935	12,979,411
Surry.....	31,178,983	25,325,207	26,334,691	26,814,822
Swain.....	14,271,839	12,570,752	11,803,100	13,633,462
Transylvania.....	9,097,996	8,128,677	8,055,659	8,872,646
Tyrrell.....	4,338,421	4,050,974	3,991,010	3,784,176
Union.....	33,915,693	25,923,615	24,823,195	24,997,460
Vance.....	30,531,237	23,731,126	22,028,165	22,712,719
Wake.....	92,999,811	83,474,394	83,685,189	84,544,213
Warren.....	19,555,153	15,556,071	14,221,487	14,570,698
Washington.....	11,954,099	9,688,597	9,168,256	8,636,947
Watauga.....	11,002,817	9,474,677	8,212,720	8,317,693
Wayne.....	69,867,403	50,450,386	49,503,132	49,215,385
Wilkes.....	19,404,272	15,486,893	15,370,784	15,559,381
Wilson.....	64,001,978	48,899,564	46,495,062	47,029,603
Yadkin.....	12,624,841	9,616,858	9,117,021	9,235,848
Yancey.....	10,824,311	10,283,249	9,440,870	8,811,959
Total.....	\$ 3,161,440,259	\$ 2,579,772,023	\$ 2,576,339,422	\$ 2,654,602,555



TABLE II. SCHOOL FUND TAX RATE

This table gives the tax levy on each \$100 valuation of property for the six months school term for the school years 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23 and 1923-24. The valuations upon which these levies were made are given in the preceding table.

	†1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24
Alamance .....	29	44	44	.52
Alexander .....	37	66	495	68
Alleghany .....	28	.30	.30	32
Anson .....	37	47	465	.59
Ashe .....	31	39	52	43
Avery .....	37	45	.52	72
Beaufort .....	31	* 40	51	58
Bertie .....	37	45	475	65
Bladen .....	32	40	42	59
Brunswick .....	30	39	33	40
Buncombe .....	28	.37	37	.35
Burke .....	36	463	46	46
Calhoun .....	22	20	39	45
Caldwell .....	28	43	46	70
Canden .....	40	80	54	75
Carteret .....	31	46	50	70
Caswell .....	293	65	70	68
Catawba .....	30	42	42	445
Chatham .....	44	40	40	45
Cherokee .....	42	38	50	50
Chowan .....	36	* 59	50	60
Clay .....	36	44	59	.79
Cleveland .....	28	38	39	46
Columbus .....	37	* 52	.50	60
Craven .....	31	36	42	50
Cumberland .....	39	44	49	76
Currituck .....	32	42	47	61
Dare .....	33	* 72	54	54
Davidson .....	30	45	43	.50
Davie .....	30	437	465	60
Duplin .....	30	43	455	70
Durham .....	27	40	46	525
Edgecombe .....	29	43	.555	.545
Forsyth .....	20	24	23	274
Franklin .....	36	64	62	81
Gaston .....	.39	.57	.51	.57
Gates .....	.34	49	435	.56
Graham .....	.31	.37	.37	.57
Granville .....	.34	50	.55	.65
Greene .....	24	.37	.37	.53
Guilford .....	.30	.32	.34	.37
Halifax .....	43	.62	.50	.55
Harnett .....	.34	.50	.50	.60
Haywood .....	.25	34	.41	.80
Henderson .....	.36	48	.48	.72

TABLE II—Continued.

	†1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24
Hertford.....	.38	.57	.52	.75
Hoke.....	.30	.40	.40	.45
Hyde.....	.31	.525	.505	.79
Iredell.....	.28	.30	.43	.44
Jackson.....	.34	.40	.46	.68
Johnston.....	.33	.60	.50	.65
Jones.....	.34	.525	.50	.75
Lee.....	.32	.40	.42	.50
Lenoir.....	.22	.39	.42	.455
Lincoln.....	.355	.57	.57	.59
Macon.....	.28	.40	.42	.557
Madison.....	.31	.44	.455	.72
Martin.....	.353	.60	.465	.60
McDowell.....	.31	.37	.43	.50
Mecklenburg.....	.23	.30	.34	.58
Mitchell.....	.25	* 40	.43	.45
Montgomery.....	.31	.45	.45	.50
Moore.....	.31	.31	.40	.55
Nash.....	.31	.60	.555	.75
New Hanover.....	.242	.42	.457	.642
Northampton.....	.47	.53	.53	.90
Onslow.....	.40	.55	.50	.835
Orange.....	.33	.44	.44	.51
Pamlico.....	.33	.50	.50	.40
Pasquotank.....	.29	.40	.39	.50
Pender.....	.33	.42	.42	.60
Perquimans.....	.40	.45	.45	.55
Person.....	.31	.38	.40	.52
Pitt.....	.27	.35	.43	.50
Polk.....	.41	.45	.45	.775
Randolph.....	.29	.45	.45	.45
Richmond.....	.31	.34	.40	.50
Robeson.....	.28	.40	.45	.60
Rockingham.....	.29	.37	.40	.41
Rowan.....	.31	.45	.43	.46
Rutherford.....	.28	.416	.397	.50
Sampson.....	.28	.45	.42	.68
Scotland.....	.227	.35	.35	.46
Stanly.....	.26	.52	.52	.52
Stokes.....	.36	.45	.46	.60
Surry.....	.33	.45	.41	.55
Swain.....	.30	.47	.465	.62
Transylvania.....	.30	.40	.42	.60
Tyrrell.....	.48	.50	.46	.60
Union.....	.31	.50	.44	.60

TABLE II—Continued.

	†1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24
Vance.....	.33	.56	.55	.57
Wake.....	.32	.40	.40	.504
Warren.....	.35	.47	.47	.60
Washington.....	.30	.64	.525	.56
Watauga.....	.28	.40	.43	.60
Wayne.....	.28	.54	.52	.52
Wilkes.....	.31	.45	.51	.56
Wilson.....	.33	.46	.50	.71
Yadkin.....	.31	.35	.50	.63
Yancey.....	.31	.42	.40	.48
State average.....	.3188	.4504	.4574	.5758

NOTE.—The rates for the first two years were taken from the November budgets of the respective counties. The rates for the last two years were taken from cards requested from the county superintendents.

\*Includes levy for indebtedness.

†Includes a State levy of \$ .13.

TABLE III. EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS—5 YEAR PERIODS

This table gives the figures for the various items of education in the State during the years 1913-1914, 1918-1919 and 1923-1924.

Items	1913-1914	1918-1919	1923-1924
1. Total school expenditure.....	\$ 5,059,351.00	\$ 6,768,062.03	\$ 29,747,075.84
2. Expenditure current expense.....	4,157,295.17	5,850,129.78	19,078,656.87
3. Expenditure capital outlay.....	902,055.83	917,932.25	10,668,418.97
4. Value of school property.....	9,078,703.27	16,294,859.00	59,758,005.00
5. Average value of each schoolhouse.....	1,162.74	1,977.77	8,222.03
6. Number of log houses.....	165	124	53
7. Number of white one-teacher schools.....	3,368	2,712	1,633
8. Number of teachers.....	13,255	15,037	21,403
a. Number white teachers.....	10,082	11,685	16,283
b. Number colored teachers.....	3,173	3,352	5,120
9. Average monthly salary paid each teacher.....	\$ 39.81	\$ 56.83	\$ 99.93
a. White teachers.....	43.69	62.00	110.06
b. Colored teachers.....	26.75	37.18	64.83
10. Average term in days.....	121.98	112.0	143.4
a. White schools.....	124.22	113.8	146.2
b. Colored schools.....	114.8	105.6	134.6
11. Average number days in schools.....	83.0	73.0	103.3
a. White pupils.....	87.5	76.6	109.3
b. Colored pupils.....	72.3	63.5	89.1
12. Total school population.....	778,283	832,839	921,315
a. White.....	525,107	567,415	628,132
b. Colored.....	253,276	265,424	293,183
13. Total school enrollment.....	599,647	591,487	793,046
14. Total average daily attendance.....	408,464	385,673	571,359
15. Per cent of population enrolled.....	77.2	71.0	86.1
16. Per cent of enrollment in average daily attendance.....	68.2	65.2	72.0
17. Number of public high schools.....	280	391	738
18. Enrollment in public high schools.....	15,305	23,665	63,875
19. Number State-aided rural libraries.....	3,609	4,686	5,070
20. Educational appropriations:			
a. Public schools—Maintenance.....	\$ 728,823.08	\$ 844,692.40	\$ 1,678,750.00
b. Normal schools—Permanent improvements.....	†99,000.00	†315,000.00	2,219,000.00
Maintenance.....	84,250.00	113,950.00	393,000.00
c. Higher institutions—Permanent improvements.....	†197,500.00	†1,325,000.00	†1,795,000.00
Maintenance.....	285,000.00	427,500.00	1,425,000.00
21. Per cent illiteracy for State.....	*18.5	-----	**13.1
a. White.....	*12.3	-----	**8.2
b. Colored.....	*31.9	-----	**24.5

\*1910 Census.

\*\*1920 Census.

†Two years.

‡Only 4 are white.

TABLE IV. EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS—10 YEAR PERIODS

The following table shows the figures for the various items pertaining to education in the State for the school years 1899-1900, 1909-1910 and 1919-1920.

Items	1899-1900	1909-1910	1919-1920
1. Total school expenditure.....	\$ 1,062,303.71	\$ 3,178,950.50	\$ 12,214,258.20
2. Expenditure current expense.....	1,004,903.09	2,511,254.58	9,568,743.10
3. Expenditure capital outlay.....	57,400.62	667,695.92	2,645,515.10
4. Value of school property.....	1,097,564.00	5,862,969.00	24,057,838.00
5. Average value per schoolhouse.....	158.65	770.53	3,009.50
6. Number of log houses.....	1,190	263	94
7. Number of white one-teacher schools.....	5,047	4,018	2,513
8. Number of teachers.....	8,320	11,162	16,854
a. White.....	5,753	8,369	12,970
b. Colored.....	2,567	2,793	3,884
9. Average monthly salary paid each teacher.....	\$ 23.46	\$ 34.30	\$ 69.55
a. White.....	24.79	37.02	75.90
b. Colored.....	20.48	25.26	46.85
10. Average term in days.....	70.8	101.9	134.0
a. White schools.....	73.3	104.6	135.9
b. Colored schools.....	65.3	93.7	127.4
11. Average number days in school.....		64.9	91.8
a. White pupils.....		68.5	95.7
b. Colored pupils.....		55.8	81.9
12. Total school population.....	657,949	735,168	846,981
a. White.....	439,431	497,077	573,736
b. Colored.....	218,518	238,091	267,245
13. Total school enrollment.....	400,452	520,404	691,249
14. Total average daily attendance.....	206,918	331,335	473,552
15. Per cent of population enrolled.....	60.9	70.8	82.2
16. Per cent of enrollment in average daily attendance.....	51.7	63.7	68.5
17. Number of public high schools.....	*30	239	420
18. Enrollment in public high schools.....	*2,000	12,031	29,294
19. Number State-aided rural libraries.....		2,420	4,686
20. Educational appropriations:			
a. Public schools—Maintenance.....	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 225,000.00	\$ ‡3,467,796.57
b. Normal schools—Permanent improvements.....	†.....	†102,000.00	.....
Maintenance.....	16,000.00	47,250.00	139,600.00
c. Higher institutions—Permanent improvements.....	†12,500.00	†48,700.00	.....
Maintenance.....	65,000.00	230,000.00	542,500.00
21. Per cent illiteracy for State.....	29.4	18.5	13.1
a. White.....	14.0	12.3	7.2
b. Colored.....	38.6	31.9	24.5

\*Estimated.

†When State levied ad valorem tax and apportioned three-months teachers' salaries to counties.

‡Two years.

## SECTION IV. STATE FUNDS

TABLE 1. STATE LITERARY FUND, 1922-1924

The following table shows the receipts and disbursements of the State Literary Fund from July 1, 1922, to June 30, 1923, and from July 1, 1923, to June 30, 1924.

The detail part of the table shows by counties the amount of money lent to the schools herein named during the two-year period.

1922-1923	
Balance July 1, 1922.....	\$ 12,336.72
Receipts:	
Repayment Loans-	
Principal.....	\$ 187,368.70
Interest.....	48,497.29
	\$ 235,865.99
Sale swamp lands.....	3,238.00
Entry vacant lands.....	2,755.70
Miscellaneous.....	4.63
	\$ 241,864.32
Total receipts.....	\$ 241,864.32
Total available funds.....	\$ 254,201.04
Payments:	
Loans to counties*.....	\$ 208,000.00
Administration.....	7,924.18
Expenses—sales, surveys, taxes and swamp lands.....	2,103.27
Refund—vacant land entry.....	210.00
W. B. Rodman share of land payment.....	854.90
	\$ 219,092.35
Total disbursements.....	\$ 219,092.35
Balance June 30, 1923.....	\$ 35,108.69
1923-1924	
Balance July 1, 1923.....	\$ 35,108.69
Receipts:	
Repayment of Loans-	
Principal.....	\$ 187,539.37
Interest.....	44,503.74
	\$ 232,043.11
Sale of swamp lands.....	11,834.50
Entry vacant lands.....	1,987.00
	\$ 245,864.61
Total receipts.....	\$ 245,864.61
Total available funds.....	\$ 280,973.30
Disbursements:	
Loans to counties.....	\$ 250,300.00
Administration.....	12,000.00
Expenses—sales, surveys, taxes and swamp lands.....	3,036.62
	\$ 265,336.62
Total disbursements.....	\$ 265,336.62
Balance June 30, 1924.....	\$ 16,636.68

\*\$21,800.00 of this amount, though actually paid from the State Treasury in fiscal year 1922-1923, covered county notes dated June 30, 1922, and appear in the county list of 1920-1922.

## SUMMARY AND DETAILS STATE LITERARY FUND, 1922-1924

Total amount loaned since 1903, when fund was created.....	\$	2,849,793 50
Number of counties aided.....		100
Number of districts aided.....		2,860
Number of children in districts aided.....		453,844
Number of new houses built by aid of this fund.....		2,815
Value of new houses built by aid of this fund.....	\$	10,055,801 37
Total amount of loans from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1924.....		436,500 00
Total number of counties receiving loans from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1924.....		59

District and Township	School	Number of Children	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<b>ALAMANCE—</b>					
Eureka, Albright.....	Eureka.....	88	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
<b>BRUNSWICK—</b>					
No. 1, Smithville.....	County Train- ing School.....	360		5,000 00	
No. 4, North West.....	(Colored).....	159	3,600 00	1,500 00	6,500 00
<b>BURKE—</b>					
No. 4, Lovelady.....	Valdese.....	285	12,000 00	6,000 00	
Jay, Upper Creek.....	Jay.....	75	2,000 00	1,000 00	7,000 00
<b>CALDWELL—</b>					
Lovelady, Granite Falls.....	Granite Falls.....	504	75,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
<b>CARTERET—</b>					
Sea Level, Hunting Quarter.....	Sea Level.....	140	10,000 00	2,000 00	
Stacy, Hunting Quarter.....	Stacy.....	140	10,000 00	1,000 00	
Davis, Hunting Quarter.....	Davis.....	140	10,000 00	2,000 00	
H. I., Harkers Island.....	Harkers Island.....	256	9,000 00	2,000 00	
Smyrna, Smyrna and Straits.....	Smyrna.....	650	20,000 00	5,000 00	
Atlantic, Hunting Quarter.....	Atlantic.....	400	20,000 00	5,000 00	
Morehead, Morehead.....	Morehead.....	800	10,000 00	4,000 00	
New Port, New Port.....	New Port (col.).....	65	4,000 00	2,000 00	23,000 00
<b>CASWELL—</b>					
No. 38, Yanceyville.....	Bartlett Yancey.....	205	30,000 00	9,000 00	9,000 00
<b>CATAWBA—</b>					
Nos. 4 and 6, Newton.....	Maiden.....	564	3,000 00	3,000 00	
No. 14, Hickory.....	Longview.....	247	6,000 00	2,000 00	5,000 00
<b>CLAY—</b>					
No. 1, Hiawassee.....	Elf.....	243	3,300 00	300 00	300 00
<b>COLUMBUS—</b>					
No. 1, Ransom.....	Delco (col.).....	129	3,500 00	500 00	
No. 1, Bolton.....	Bolton (col.).....	243	2,500 00	500 00	
No. 3, Whiteville.....	Rose Hill (col.).....	123	3,500 00	500 00	
No. 3, Tatum.....	Evergreen (col.).....	130	2,800 00	300 00	
No. 1, Welche's Creek.....	Christian Plain (col.).....	111	200 00	200 00	2,000 00
<b>DARE—</b>					
No. 5, Colington.....	Nag's Head.....	52	600 00	600 00	
No. 6, Nag's Head.....	Nag's Head.....	34	1,200 00	800 00	
No. 14, Hatteras.....	Hatteras.....	182	8,000 00	3,000 00	4,400 00

District and Township	School	Number of Children	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
DAVIDSON—					
No. 5, Lexington.....	Welcome.....	457	\$ 37,000 00	\$ 2,000 00	\$.....
No. 1, Arcadia.....	Arcadia.....	301	26,500 00	1,500 00	.....
No. 3, Emmons.....	Denton.....	295	50,000 00	3,000 00	.....
No. 4, Thomasville.....	Pilot.....	300	2,500 00	1,500 00	8,000 00
DAVIE—					
No. 1, Farmington.....	Smith Grove.....	250	40,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
DURHAM—					
Fayetteville Road, Patterson.....	Fayetteville Road and Barber.....	93	14,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
FRANKLIN—					
Youngsville, Youngsville.....	Youngsville.....	324	40,000 00	5,000 00	.....
Franklinton, Franklinton.....	Franklinton.....	600	250,000 00	10,000 00	15,000 00
GASTON—					
No. 10, Gastonia.....	Ranlo.....	300	16,000 00	3,000 00	.....
No. 4, Cherryville.....	Fair View.....	125	3,000 00	1,200 00	.....
No. 3, Dallas.....	Rhodes (col.).....	38	600 00	300 00	4,500 00
GRAHAM—					
Cheoah, Cheoah.....	Robbinsville.....	746	37,000 00	12,000 00	.....
Cheoah, Cheoah.....	Robbinsville.....			1,500 00	13,500 00
GRANVILLE—					
No. 2, Tally Ho.....	Stem.....	370	50,000 00	4,000 00	.....
No. 3, Dutchville.....	Creedmoor.....	530	27,000 00	4,000 00	.....
No. 2, Sassafras Fork.....	Stovall.....	340	59,000 00	2,000 00	.....
Oxford, Oxford.....	Oxford (col.).....	673	2,575 00	2,500 00	.....
No. 1, Brassfield.....	Wilton.....	310	52,000 00	4,000 00	.....
No. 1, Walnut Grove.....	Berea.....	240	24,000 00	4,000 00	.....
No. 2, Sassafras Fork.....	Stovall.....			2,000 00	22,500 00
HAYWOOD—					
No. 1, Pigeon.....	Bethel.....	231	48,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
HENDERSON—					
No. 5, Green River.....	Tuxedo.....	206	50,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00
HERTFORD—					
..... Harrellsville.....	Harrellsville.....	130	9,000 00	4,000 00	.....
Como, Money's Creek.....	Como.....	225	8,000 00	3,000 00	.....
No. 1, St. John's.....	Union (col.).....	222	3,450 00	1,250 00	.....
No. 5, Harrellsville.....	Catherine Haynes (col.).....	82	2,850 00	1,050 00	9,300 00
HOKE—					
No. 3, Little River.....	Mount Pleasant.....	64	1,600 00	800 00	.....
No. 1, Raeford.....	Raeford.....	627	15,000 00	13,500 00	.....
No. 1, Raeford.....	Raeford (col.).....	325	6,500 00	1,000 00	.....
No. 8, Quewhuffle.....	Ashley Heights.....	138	2,500 00	500 00	15,800 00



District and Township	School	Number of Children	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<b>HYDE—</b>					
No. 4, Swan Quarter.....	Swan Quarter..	124	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,500 00	\$ .....
....., Lake Landing.....	Englehard- Ridge.....	134	4,000 00	2,300 00	3,800 00
<b>IREDELL—</b>					
No. 2, Union Grove.....	Union Grove..	100	2,000 00	2,000 00	.....
No. 2, Olive.....	Turnersburg..	85	2,700 00	1,500 00	.....
..... Fallston.....	Troutman.....	285	20,000 00	2,000 00	5,500 00
<b>JACKSON—</b>					
No. 2, Barker's Creek.....	Barker's Creek	131	3,000 00	1,000 00	.....
No. 1, River.....	Tuckaseegee..	87	2,500 00	1,000 00	2,000 00
<b>JOHNSTON—</b>					
No. 3, Beulah.....	Kenly.....	321	25,000 00	3,000 00	.....
No. 1, Beulah.....	Kenly (col.)..	130	3,000 00	1,500 00	.....
No. 7, O'Neals.....	Hales.....	90	4,500 00	500 00	5,000 00
<b>JONES—</b>					
No. 1, Pollocksville.....	Garnett.....	350	5,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
<b>LENOIR—</b>					
No. 1, Sandhill.....	Sandhill.....	137	3,000 00	1,250 00	1,250 00
<b>MACON—</b>					
No. 2, Nantahala.....	Otter Creek... Chapel and Penland.....	101	4,000 00	2,000 00	.....
Nos. 1 and 2, Franklin and Ellijay.....		126	1,600 00	750 00	2,750 00
<b>MADISON—</b>					
..... Mars Hill.....	Mars Hill.....	260	8,000 00	2,500 00	.....
..... Foster's Creek.....	Foster's Creek	165	2,500 00	1,000 00	.....
No. 3, Big Laurel.....	Revere.....	150	1,000 00	1,000 00	.....
No. 5, No. 9.....	Paint Rock... .....	101	2,500 00	500 00	5,000 00
<b>MARTIN—</b>					
Gred Point, Robersonville.....	Gred Point... .....	180	6,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
<b>MCDOWELL—</b>					
..... North Cove.....	North Cove... East Marion..	256	25,000 00	4,000 00	.....
No. 8, Marion.....		400	75,000 00	6,000 00	10,000 00
<b>MECKLENBURG—</b>					
No. 3, Charlotte.....	Nevin.....	136	7,000 00	3,500 00	3,500 00
<b>MITCHELL—</b>					
No. 1, Grassy Creek.....	Harris.....	324	10,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
<b>MONTGOMERY—</b>					
Greenridge, Biscoe.....	Greenridge... Capelsie, Troy	100	4,500 00	4,000 00	.....
Capelsie, Troy.....	Capelsie.....	94	7,000 00	7,000 00	.....
..... Biscoe.....	Biscoe.....	245	4,750 00	3,000 00	.....
No. 2, Mount Gilead.....	Mount Gilead (col.).....	160	4,750 00	4,000 00	18,000 00

District and Township	School	Number of Children	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
<b>MOORE—</b>					
No. 3, McNeills.....	W. Southern Pines (col.)..	300	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
<b>ONSLow</b>					
No. 5 Stump.....	Sound House Run.....	125	5,000.00	2,500.00	-----
No. 8, Jacksonville.....	Tar Landing.....	58	2,000.00	1,000.00	3,500.00
<b>ORANGE—</b>					
No. 7, Chapel Hill.....	Carrboro.....	375	55,000.00	3,000.00	-----
No. 1, Hillsboro.....	Hillsboro.....	550	90,000.00	3,000.00	-----
No. 1, Cedar Grove.....	Jordan's Grove.....	75	3,000.00	1,500.00	-----
No. 3, Eno.....	Cool Springs (col.).....	80	3,000.00	1,500.00	-----
No. 2, Eno.....	St. Mary's.....	65	3,000.00	600.00	-----
No. 5, Hillsboro.....	Hobbs.....	95	2,300.00	400.00	-----
-----, Chapel Hill.....	County Training.....	410	25,000.00	10,000.00	-----
No. 1, Hillsboro.....	Hillsboro.....	-----	-----	2,000.00	-----
No. 7, Chapel Hill.....	Carrboro.....	-----	-----	2,000.00	24,000.00
<b>PAMLICO—</b>					
No. 2, No. 5.....	Mattoxville (colored).....	142	6,000.00	2,500.00	-----
No. 3, No. 4.....	Star Branch.....	79	4,000.00	2,000.00	-----
No. 3, No. 5.....	Arapahoe.....	272	23,500.00	4,750.00	-----
No. 2, No. 2.....	Merritt.....	87	17,000.00	750.00	-----
No. 3, No. 5.....	Arapahoe.....	-----	-----	10,000.00	20,000.00
<b>PASQUOTANK—</b>					
Weeksville, Salem and Nixonton.....	Weeksville.....	414	30,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>PENDER—</b>					
No. 1, Burgaw.....	Burgaw.....	295	15,000.00	1,000.00	-----
No. 1, Rocky Point.....	Rocky Point.....	122	4,000.00	200.00	-----
No. 1, Caswell.....	Atkinson.....	400	50,000.00	5,000.00	-----
No. 1, Long Creek.....	Long Creek- Grady.....	400	60,000.00	5,000.00	11,200.00
<b>PERSON—</b>					
No. 3, Olive Hill.....	Olive Hill.....	213	25,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
<b>RANDOLPH—</b>					
No. 1, Liberty.....	Liberty.....	300	25,000.00	1,000.00	-----
No. 1, Trinity.....	Trinity (col.)..	149	4,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00
<b>RICHMOND—</b>					
No. 3, Beaver Dam.....	Hoffman (col.)	100	3,500.00	1,000.00	-----
No. 7, Mark's Creek.....	Hopewell (Indian).....	30	2,000.00	1,000.00	-----
No. 3, Wolf Pit.....	Ashley Chapel (colored).....	309	3,500.00	1,000.00	-----
No. 1, Mark's Creek.....	East Hamlet (colored).....	213	4,000.00	1,000.00	4,000.00

District and Township	School	Number of Children	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
ROBESON—					
No. 1, Burnt Swamp.....	Panther Ford (colored).....	300	\$ 7,500 00	\$ 2,000 00	\$ .....
No. 1, St. Pauls.....	Antioch (col.).....	216	3,500 00	500 00	.....
No. 1, Back Swamp.....	Joe Branch (Indian).....	174	3,500 00	500 00	.....
No. 1, Burnt Swamp.....	Panther's Ford (colored).....			2,000 00	.....
No. 1, Smith's.....	Old Prospect (Indian).....	309	12,500 00	2,000 00	.....
No. 1, Rennert.....	Rennert (col.).....	126	3,800 00	2,000 00	.....
No. 1, Lumber Bridge.....	Lumber Bridge (colored).....	150	4,500 00	2,000 00	11,000 00
RUTHERFORD—					
No. 5-4, High Shoals.....	Floyd Creek.....	92	9,500 00	4,750 00	.....
No. 10-1, Logan Store.....	Sunshine.....	81	2,500 00	1,250 00	.....
No. 6-7, Pinehurst.....	Colfax.....	90	2,500 00	1,250 00	.....
No. 5-8, High Shoals.....	Hick's Grove.....	65	1,500 00	250 00	.....
No. 13-3, Chimney Rock.....	Chimney Rock.....	120	6,000 00	3,000 00	10,500 00
SCOTLAND—					
Caledonia, Stewartsville.....	Johns.....	100	30,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
STANLY—					
Endy, Endy.....	Endy.....	315	7,000 00	3,000 00	.....
No. 5, Tyson.....	Silver Springs.....	121	3,000 00	500 00	.....
....., Harris.....	Richfield.....	315	7,000 00	3,000 00	.....
No. 5, Furr.....	Oak Grove.....	117	4,500 00	1,500 00	.....
No. 6, Big Lick.....	Big Lick.....	110	4,500 00	1,500 00	.....
Norwood, Center.....	Norwood (col.).....	200	5,000 00	2,000 00	.....
No. 1, Palmerville.....	Harris.....	100	8,000 00	5,000 00	.....
Almond-McClure, Furr-Almond.....		200	10,000 00	5,000 00	21,500 00
STOKES—					
Walnut Cove, Sauratown.....	Walnut Cove (colored).....	275	5,000 00	1,500 00	1,500 00
SURREY—					
Mt. Airy, Mt. Airy.....	North Maine.....	400	35,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00
SWAIN—					
No. 3, Nantahala.....	Round Hill.....	67	1,100 00	500 00	.....
No. 10, Charleston.....	Cooper's Creek.....	38	1,800 00	500 00	1,000 00
Transylvania—					
No. 3, Catheys Creek.....	Rosman.....	281	20,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00
UNION—					
No. 6, Goose Creek.....	Pleasant Hill.....	110	4,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00
WAKE—					
No. 6, St. Mary's.....	Mt. Hope.....	190	6,000 00	800 00	.....
No. 2, Holly Springs.....	Holly Springs.....	207	5,000 00	700 00	1,500 00
WARREN—					
Inez, Fork.....	Inez.....	70	2,500 00	1,200 00	.....
No. 19, Nutbush.....	Drewery.....	92	6,000 00	1,500 00	2,700 00

District and Township	School	Number of Children	Value of New Building	Amount of Loan	Total Loans to County
WASHINGTON—					
....., Cherry.....	Cherry.....	327	\$.....	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
WAYNE—					
....., Saulston.....	Saulston.....	260	20,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
WILKES—					
No. 5, North Wilkesboro.....	Gordon.....	75	5,000.00	2,000.00	-----
No. 5, Union.....	Wilbar.....	113	3,000.00	1,500.00	-----
No. 1, Stanton.....	New Hope.....	83	2,000.00	1,000.00	-----
No. 5, Somers.....	Windy Gap.....	85	900.00	250.00	-----
No. 2, North Wilkesboro.....	Pleasant Hill (colored).....	66	1,600.00	250.00	5,000.00
WILSON—					
....., Toisnot.....	Sharpsburg.....	114	8,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
YADKIN—					
No. 1, Knobs.....	Jonesville.....	291	27,000.00	4,000.00	-----
No. 1, Forbush.....	Huntsville.....	70	2,500.00	1,000.00	-----
No. 1, Boonville.....	Boonville.....	237	14,000.00	5,000.00	-----
No. 4, East Bend.....	East Bend.....	198	30,000.00	8,000.00	-----
No. 1, Knobs.....	Jonesville.....			12,000.00	-----
No. 1, Liberty.....	Yadkinville.....	244	30,000.00	3,000.00	33,000.00
Total.....	-----	32,697	\$2,234,575.00	\$436,500.00	\$ 436,500.00

TABLE II. THE SPECIAL BUILDING FUND, 1922-1924

Under the provisions of Chapter 147 of the Public Laws of 1921 the State Board of Education was authorized to make loans from an issue of bonds in an amount not to exceed a total of \$5,000,000.00 to the several counties of the State. The money secured therefrom by the counties was to be used in the construction of modern schoolhouses. Prior to June 30, 1922, bonds amounting to \$1,000,000.00 had been issued and lent to counties as shown in the Biennial Report for 1920-21 and 1921-22.

The General Assembly of 1923 provided in Article 25, Chapter 136, for the issuance of an additional \$5,000,000.00 to be lent to the counties by the State Board of Education to be used for the same purpose as the first \$5,000,000.00.

The following table shows the amount lent each county and the districts in which the funds were used from the remainder of the first \$5,000,000.00 and all of the second \$5,000,000.00 together with \$48,000.00 which was lent out of the repayment of the first \$5,000,000.00.

## SUMMARY

Amount of loans from January 1, 1922 to June 30, 1922 .....	\$ 1,000,000.00
Amount of loans from July 1, 1922 to June 30, 1924 .....	9,048,000.00
Total amount lent at end of June 30, 1924 .....	10,048,000.00
Number of counties aided out of first \$5,048,000.00 .....	95
Number of counties aided out of second \$5,000,000.00 .....	87
Total counties aided to June 30, 1924 .....	97

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
ALAMANCE—				
Melville, Graham, Thompson, Albright.....	Hawfields.....	\$ 25,000.00	\$.....	\$.....
Boon Station.....	Elon.....	3,500.00	.....	.....
Morton, Boon Station.....	Altamahaw-Ossipee.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Burlington.....	Elmira.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Melville, Thompson.....	Hawfields.....	7,000.00	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove.....	Pleasant Grove.....	5,500.00	.....	.....
Faucett.....	Midway.....	4,000.00	.....	.....
Boon Station.....	Elon.....	.....	25,000.00	.....
Graham.....	Glenhope.....	.....	25,000.00	110,000.00
ALEXANDER—				
Taylorsville.....	Taylorsville.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Sharpe's.....	Stony Point.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
Sharpe's.....	Hiddenite.....	.....	20,000.00	.....
Wittenburg.....	Bethlehem.....	.....	20,000.00	65,000.00
ALLEGHANY—				
Gap Civil.....	Sparta.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Piney Creek.....	Piney Creek.....	2,500.00	.....	.....
Piney Creek.....	Piney Creek.....	.....	1,200.00	8,700.00
ANSON—				
Lilesville.....	Lilesville.....	34,200.00	.....	.....
Lanesboro.....	Polkton.....	.....	25,000.00	.....
Ansonville.....	Ansonville.....	.....	21,000.00	.....
Morven.....	Morven.....	.....	15,000.00	95,200.00
ASHE—				
Grassy Creek.....	Virginia-Carolina.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00

\*For details of the first \$1,000,000.00 see page 181 Biennial Report 1920-1921, 1921-22.

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
AVERY—				
Linville .....	Newland .....	\$ 30,000 00	\$ .....	\$ .....
Cranberry .....	Cranberry-Elk Park .....	16,000 00	.....	.....
Altamont .....	Crossnore .....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Linville .....	Linville .....	.....	2,500 00	.....
Cranberry .....	Cranberry .....	.....	7,500 00	60,000 00
BEAUFORT—				
Richland .....	Small .....	13,250 00	.....	.....
Bath .....	Ransonsville .....	13,250 00	.....	.....
Bath .....	Ransonsville .....	1,750 00	.....	.....
Richland .....	Small .....	1,750 00	.....	30,000 00
BERTIE—				
Colerain .....	Colerain .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Snakebite .....	Speight .....	7,500 00	.....	.....
Merry Hill .....	Merry Hill .....	14,500 00	.....	.....
Merry Hill .....	Merry Hill .....	5,500 00	.....	.....
Woodville .....	Woodville-Lewiston .....	.....	5,000 00	.....
Windsor .....	Windsor .....	.....	5,000 00	.....
Colerain .....	Colerain .....	.....	2,000 00	49,500 00
BLADEN—				
Brown Marsh .....	Clarkton .....	6,000 00	.....	.....
White Oak .....	White Oak .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Bladenboro .....	Bladenboro .....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Freche's Creek .....	Kelly .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Elizabethtown .....	Elizabethtown .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Freche's Creek .....	Freche's Creek .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
White Oak .....	White Oak .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Elizabethtown .....	Elizabethtown .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Bladenboro .....	Bladenboro .....	.....	12,500 00	84,500 00
BRUNSWICK—				
Smithville .....	Southport .....	18,000 00	.....	18,000 00
BUNCOMBE—				
Fairview .....	Fairview .....	1,200 00	.....	.....
Asheville .....	Grace .....	19,000 00	.....	.....
Reems Creek .....	Weaversville .....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Leicester .....	Leicester .....	18,800 00	.....	.....
Asheville .....	Woodfin .....	15,000 00	.....	.....
Leicester .....	West Buncombe .....	1,200 00	.....	.....
Ivy .....	Barnardsville .....	8,000 00	.....	.....
Upper Hominy .....	Candler .....	8,800 00	.....	.....
Asheville .....	Haw Creek .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Asheville .....	Woodfin .....	4,800 00	.....	.....
Leicester .....	Leicester .....	1,200 00	.....	.....
Asheville .....	Grace .....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Fairview .....	Fairview .....	.....	13,000 00	.....
Swannanoa .....	Swannanoa .....	.....	15,000 00	.....
Leicester .....	West Buncombe .....	.....	5,500 00	.....
Fairview .....	Fairview .....	.....	15,500 00	.....
French Broad .....	French Broad .....	.....	5,000 00	.....
Lower Hominy .....	Venable .....	.....	7,000 00	.....
Lower Hominy .....	Sand Hill .....	.....	7,000 00	168,000 00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>BURKE—</b>				
Morganton	Morganton	\$ 16,500 00	\$	\$
Lovelady	Valdese	16,000 00		
Lineville	Shortoff	7,500 00		
Lovelady	Valdese	7,000 00		
Icard	Hildebrand		22,000 00	
Morganton	Morganton		20,000 00	89,000 00
<b>CABARRUS—</b>				
Number 11	Hartsell	20,000 00		
Number 12	Concord		45,000 00	
Number 4	Kannapolis		45,000 00	110,000 00
<b>CALDWELL—</b>				
Hudson	Hudson	2,550 00		
Lower Creek	Valmead	5,000 00		
Hudson	Hudson	3,000 00		
Little River	Oak Hill	3,000 00		
Collettsville	Collettsville	6,450 00		
Little River	Dudley Shoals		20,000 00	
Lovelady	Granite Falls		25,000 00	
Lenoir	Whitnel		15,000 00	80,000 00
<b>CAMDEN—</b>				
Shiloh	Shiloh	12,000 00		
Shiloh	Shiloh	3,000 00		15,000 00
<b>CARTERET—</b>				
Hunting Quarter	Atlantic	10,000 00		
Smyrna	Smyrna-Straits	3,000 00		
Smyrna	Smyrna	5,900 00		
Smyrna	Smyrna		3,600 00	22,500 00
<b>CASWELL—</b>				
Yanceyville, Dan River	Yanceyville	21,000 00		
Leasburg	Leasburg		20,000 00	
Yanceyville	Yanceyville		3,000 00	
Locust Hill	Cobb Memorial		6,000 00	50,000 00
<b>CATAWBA—</b>				
Caldwell	Ball's Creek	5,000 00		
Clines	White Church	5,000 00		
Catawba	Catawba	2,500 00		
Catawba	Monogram	5,000 00		
Newton	Farm Life	5,000 00		
Hickory	Highland	2,500 00		
Newton	Farm Life	8,000 00		
Catawba	Catawba	6,000 00		
Hickory	Highland	6,000 00		
Newton	Farm Life		22,000 00	
Hickory	Mt. View		6,000 00	
Clines	Bethel		10,000 00	
Bandsy	Ban Oak		10,000 00	
Hickory	Windy City		6,000 00	
Hickory	Barger		10,000 00	
Hickory	Brookford		15,000 00	124,000 00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>CHATHAM—</b>				
Matthews.....	Siler City.....	\$ 30,000.00	\$.....	\$.....
New Hope, Williams.....	Bells.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Bells, New Hope.....	New Hope.....	1,400.00	.....	.....
Center.....	Pittsboro.....	.....	14,000.00	.....
Matthews.....	Siler City.....	.....	15,000.00	70,400.00
<b>CHEROKEE—</b>				
Murphy.....	Murphy.....	30,000.00	.....	.....
Valleytown.....	Andrews.....	.....	37,000.00	67,000.00
<b>CLAY—</b>				
Hayesville.....	Hayesville.....	9,000.00	.....	.....
Brasstown.....	Ogden.....	.....	18,000.00	27,000.00
<b>CLEVELAND—</b>				
Number 7.....	Lattimore.....	20,000.00	.....	.....
Number 7.....	Lattimore.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Number 7.....	Mooreboro.....	27,000.00	.....	.....
Number 6.....	Shelby.....	.....	10,000.00	.....
Number 9.....	Piedmont.....	.....	30,000.00	.....
Number 3.....	Earl.....	.....	12,000.00	.....
Number 9.....	Fallston.....	.....	13,000.00	.....
Number 3.....	Patterson Springs.....	.....	12,000.00	134,000.00
<b>COLUMBUS—</b>				
Whiteville.....	Whiteville.....	25,000.00	.....	.....
Tatum.....	County Training.....	4,000.00	.....	.....
Bolton.....	Bolton.....	.....	13,000.00	.....
Whiteville.....	Whiteville (colored).....	.....	6,000.00	48,000.00
<b>Craven—</b>				
Number 2.....	Bridgeton.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
Number 1.....	Erail.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
Number 2.....	Bridgeton.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Number 3.....	Fort Barnwell.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Number 1.....	Epworth.....	.....	25,000.00	.....
Number 3.....	Fort Barnwell.....	.....	25,000.00	.....
Number 1.....	Farm Life.....	.....	30,000.00	.....
Numbers 6, 7.....	Thurman-Croatan- Havelock.....	.....	25,000.00	150,000.00
<b>CUMBERLAND—</b>				
Carver's Creek.....	Linden.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Seventy-first.....	Seventy-first.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Gray's Creek.....	Gray's Creek.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Flea Hill.....	Eastover.....	3,500.00	.....	.....
Beaver Dam.....	Beaver Dam.....	3,500.00	.....	.....
Carver's Creek.....	Furcka.....	4,000.00	.....	.....
Flea Hill.....	Wade.....	2,500.00	.....	.....
Pearee's Mill.....	Massey Hill.....	4,000.00	.....	.....
Cedar Creek.....	Sunnyside.....	3,000.00	.....	.....
Cedar Creek.....	Cedar Creek.....	3,000.00	.....	.....
Rockfish.....	Hope Mills.....	9,500.00	.....	.....
Pearee's Mill.....	Massey Hill.....	.....	15,000.00	.....
Carver's Creek.....	Long Hill.....	.....	2,000.00	.....
Rockfish.....	Hope Mills.....	.....	20,000.00	.....
Black River.....	South River.....	.....	7,000.00	.....
Linden.....	Linden.....	.....	10,000.00	117,000.00



Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>CURRITUCK—</b>				
Moyock.....	Moyock.....	\$ 10,000 00	\$.....	\$.....
Crawford.....	Currituck.....		8,000 00	
Fruitville.....	Fruitville.....		6,000 00	
Poplar Branch.....	Poplar Branch.....		20,000 00	44,000 00
<b>DARE—</b>				
Nag's Head.....	Wanchese.....	5,000 00		
Hatteras.....	Hatteras.....	1,000 00		
Nag's Head.....	Roanoke.....	1,200 00		
Hatteras.....	Hatteras.....	300 00		
Nag's Head.....	Wanchese.....	1,000 00		
Nag's Head.....	Wanchese.....		2,000 00	10,500 00
<b>DAVIDSON—</b>				
Emmons.....	Denton.....	15,000 00		
Thomasville.....	Pilot.....	10,000 00		
Boone.....	Churchland.....	500 00		
Lexington.....	Welcome.....	500 00		
Tyro.....	Tyro.....	500 00		
Tyro.....	Reeds.....	500 00		
Emmons.....	Denton.....		5,250 00	
Boone.....	Churchland.....		600 00	
Tyro.....	Tyro.....		950 00	
Lexington.....	Welcome.....		4,200 00	
Tyro.....	Reeds.....		3,300 00	
Cotton Grove.....	Linwood.....		12,500 00	
Lexington.....	Lexington (colored).....		10,000 00	
Cotton Grove.....	Southmont.....		20,000 00	83,800 00
<b>DAVIE—</b>				
Jerusalem.....	Coolcemee.....	27,000 00		
Jerusalem.....	Coolcemee.....	23,000 00		
Mocksville.....	Mocksville.....		20,000 00	
Farmington.....	Smith Grove.....		25,000 00	
Shady Grove.....	Shady Grove.....		9,000 00	104,000 00
<b>DUPLIN—</b>				
Rose Hill, Rockfish, Island Creek.....	Teacheys.....	20,000 00		
Rose Hill.....	Rose Hill.....	15,000 00		
Rose Hill, Rockfish, Island Creek.....	Teacheys.....	2,000 00		
Warsaw.....	Warsaw.....		55,000 00	
Island Creek.....	Wallace.....		4,000 00	
Magnolia.....	Magnolia.....		25,000 00	121,000 00
<b>DURHAM—</b>				
Durham.....	West Durham.....	20,000 00		
Durham.....	East Durham.....	10,000 00		
Patterson.....	Lowe's Grove.....	25,000 00		
Mangum.....	Mangum.....		40,000 00	
Lebanon.....	Holt.....		15,000 00	110,000 00
<b>EDGECOMBE—</b>				
Numbers 11, 12, 13, 14.....	Western Edgecombe.....	25,000 00		
Numbers 8 and 9.....	Crisp.....	20,000 00		
Number 10.....	Pinetops.....	8,000 00		

## STATE FUNDS

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
EDGECOMBE—CON.				
Numbers 3 and 4.....	Speed.....	\$ 14,000 00	\$.....	\$.....
Numbers 3 and 4.....	Speed.....		10,000 00	.....
Numbers 11, 12, 13, 14.....	Western Edgecombe.....		10,000 00	.....
Number 8.....	Crisp.....		10,000 00	.....
Number 2.....	Conetoe.....		20,000 00	.....
Number 5.....	Leggett.....		25,000 00	142,000 00
FORSYTH—				
Vienna.....	Vienna.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Old Richmond.....	Old Richmond.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Broadway.....	Waughtown.....	15,000 00	.....	.....
Bethania.....	Rural Hall.....	15,000 00	.....	.....
Lewisville.....	Lewisville.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Clemmons ville.....	Clemmons.....		40,000 00	.....
Middle Fork.....	Walkertown.....		100,000 00	200,000 00
FRANKLIN—				
Dunn.....	Pine Ridge.....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Franklinton.....	Franklinton.....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Dunn.....	Pilot.....	9,000 00	.....	.....
Louisburg.....	Louisburg.....	35,000 00	.....	.....
Dunn.....	Pine Ridge.....		5,000 00	.....
Louisburg.....	Louisburg.....		55,000 00	.....
Dunn.....	Pilot.....		5,000 00	.....
Youngsville.....			35,000 00	156,000 00
GASTON—				
Gastonia.....	Gastonia.....	8,000 00	.....	.....
South Point.....	New Hope.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Gastonia.....	Victory.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Gastonia.....	South Gastonia.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Gastonia.....	Ranlo.....	7,000 00	.....	.....
Dallas.....	Willis.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Dallas.....	Dallas.....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Crowder's Mountain.....	Bessemer City.....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Cherryville.....	Black Rock.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Cherryville.....	Kisers.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Southpoint.....	Belmont (colored).....	3,000 00	.....	.....
Dallas.....	Willis.....		1,000 00	.....
Cherryville.....	Kisers.....		1,000 00	.....
Gastonia.....	Ranlo.....		10,000 00	.....
South Point.....	Belmont East.....		4,000 00	.....
Gastonia.....	South Gastonia.....		6,000 00	.....
Gastonia.....	Victory.....		6,000 00	.....
River's Bend.....	Stanley.....		10,000 00	.....
Gastonia.....	Myrtle.....		20,000 00	.....
South Point.....	Goshen Grove.....		20,000 00	.....
Dallas.....	Dallas.....		5,000 00	.....
South Point.....	Lowell.....		6,000 00	.....
Dalton.....	Hardin.....		3,000 00	.....
Cherryville.....	Black Rock.....		1,000 00	.....
South Point.....	New Hope.....		1,000 00	.....
Gastonia.....	Flint Groves.....		20,000 00	167,000 00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>GATES—</b>				
Reynoldson	Reynoldson	\$ 2,000 00	\$	\$
Holly Grove	Sunbury	20,000 00		
Reynoldson	Reynoldson		10,000 00	
Holly Grove	Sunbury		25,000 00	
Reynoldson	Reynoldson		9,000 00	66,000 00
<b>GRANVILLE—</b>				
Walnut Grove	Berea	5,000 00		
Walnut Grove	Satterwhite	5,000 00		
Tally Ho	Stem	8,000 00		
Sassafras Fork	Stovall	2,000 00		
Walnut Grove	Berea	4,000 00		
Walnut Grove	Satterwhite	4,000 00		
Walnut Grove	Berea	7,500 00		
Walnut Grove	Satterwhite	7,500 00		
Dutchville	Creedmoor		20,000 00	
Oak Hill	Oak Hill		25,000 00	
Brassfield	Wilton		40,000 00	
Sassafras Fork	Stovall		6,000 00	
Walnut Grove	Berea		5,000 00	
Tally Ho	Stem		4,000 00	143,000 00
<b>GREENE—</b>				
Hookerton	Hookerton	14,000 00		
Speight's Bridge	Walstonburg	10,000 00		
Shine	Shine	8,000 00		
Hookerton	Hookerton	8,000 00		
Speight's Bridge	Walstonburg	16,500 00		
Shine	Shine	2,000 00		
Speight's Bridge	Walstonburg	13,500 00		
Hookerton	Hookerton	8,000 00		
Hookerton	Hookerton		16,000 00	96,000 00
<b>GUILFORD—</b>				
Fentress	Pleasant Garden	35,000 00		
Rock Creek	Gibsonville	25,000 00		
Rock Creek	Gibsonville	15,000 00		
Morehead, Gilmers	Jacksonville (colored)	15,000 00		
Morehead, Gilmers	Jacksonville (colored)		10,000 00	
Madison	Monticello		40,000 00	
Friendship	Guilford College		50,000 00	
Morehead	Pomona		5,000 00	
Fentress	Pleasant Garden		5,000 00	
Bruce	Summerfield		30,000 00	
Oak Ridge	Stokesdale		25,000 00	255,000 00
<b>HALIFAX—</b>				
Littleton	Littleton	5,000 00		
Palmyra	Hobgood	10,000 00		
Brinkleyville	Eastman	3,000 00		
Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke-Rapids (col.)	10,000 00		
Butterwood	Aurelian Springs	6,000 00		
Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids-			
	Rosemary	20,000 00		
Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	20,000 00		
Enfield	Enfield		20,000 00	

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>HALIFAX—CON.</b>				
Scotland Neck.....	Scotland Neck.....	\$.....	\$ 25,000.00	\$.....
Littleton.....	Littleton.....	.....	3,000.00	.....
Littleton.....	Littleton (colored).....	.....	2,000.00	.....
Roanoke Rapids.....	Roanoke Rapids.....	.....	35,000.00	.....
Scotland Neck.....	Scotland Neck.....	.....	10,000.00	.....
Enfield.....	Enfield (colored).....	.....	12,000.00	.....
Roanoke Rapids.....	Roanoke Rapids.....	.....	10,000.00	191,000.00
<b>HARNETT—</b>				
Hector's Creek.....	Betts.....	7,500.00	.....	.....
Averasboro.....	Mary Stewart.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Grove.....	Oakdale.....	7,500.00	.....	.....
Upper Little River.....	Norington.....	1,275.00	.....	.....
Grove.....	Ennis.....	1,475.00	.....	.....
Stewart's Creek.....	Beaverdam.....	2,350.00	.....	.....
Averasboro.....	Mary Stewart.....	4,025.00	.....	.....
County's part.....	Ennis, Betts, Mary Stewart.....	19,875.00	.....	.....
Upper Little River.....	Cedar Creek.....	.....	10,000.00	.....
Hector's Creek.....	Kipling.....	.....	8,000.00	.....
Barbeque.....	Olivia.....	.....	12,000.00	.....
Stewart's Creek.....	Bunnlevel.....	.....	12,500.00	.....
Averasboro.....	Long Branch.....	.....	12,000.00	.....
Hector's Creek.....	Chalybeate Springs.....	.....	12,500.00	.....
County's part.....	6 preceding schools.....	.....	53,000.00	169,000.00
<b>HAYWOOD—</b>				
Waynesville.....	Hazelwood.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
Pigeon.....	Bethel.....	25,000.00	.....	.....
Clyde.....	Clyde.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Pigeon.....	Bethel.....	.....	8,000.00	.....
Clyde.....	Clyde.....	.....	20,000.00	.....
Waynesville.....	Hazelwood.....	.....	12,000.00	85,000.00
<b>HENDERSON—</b>				
Hendersonville.....	East Flat Rock.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Green River.....	Tuxedo.....	.....	35,000.00	.....
Hendersonville.....	East Flat Rock.....	.....	5,000.00	.....
Hendersonville.....	East Flat Rock.....	.....	30,000.00	75,000.00
<b>HERTFORD—</b>				
Murfreesboro.....	Murfreesboro.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Money's Creek.....	Como.....	.....	3,000.00	13,000.00
<b>Hoke—</b>				
Blue Springs.....	Blue Springs.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
McLaughlin.....	McLaughlin.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Stonewall.....	Mildanson.....	4,000.00	.....	.....
Rae ford.....	Rae ford.....	4,000.00	.....	28,000.00
<b>HYDE—</b>				
Lake Landing.....	Engelhard.....	12,000.00	.....	.....
Lake Landing.....	Lake Landing.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Swan Quarter.....	Swan Quarter.....	.....	25,000.00	42,000.00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>IREDELL—</b>				
Fallston.....	Troutman.....	\$ 12,000 00	\$.....	\$.....
Cool Springs.....	Cool Springs.....	6,500 00	.....	.....
Concord.....	Scotts.....	5,500 00	.....	.....
Turnersburg.....	Farm Life.....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Concord.....	Scotts.....	.....	8,500 00	.....
Cool Springs.....	Cool Springs.....	.....	7,000 00	.....
Turnersburg.....	Farm Life.....	.....	12,500 00	58,000 00
<b>JACKSON—</b>				
Cullowhee.....	Cullowhee.....	12,500 00	.....	.....
Sylva.....	Sylva.....	14,500 00	.....	.....
Sylva, Dillsboro, Beta.....	Sylva.....	15,500 00	.....	.....
Sylva, Dillsboro, Scotts Creek.....	Sylva.....	.....	45,000 00	.....
Cashier's, Hamburg Mt.....	Glenville.....	.....	9,000 00	96,500 00
<b>JOHNSTON—</b>				
Boon Hill.....	Brogden.....	17,000 00	.....	.....
Onesals.....	Corbett-Hatcher.....	17,000 00	.....	.....
Wilders.....	Archer Lodge.....	17,000 00	.....	.....
Wilders.....	Corinth-Holders.....	17,000 00	.....	.....
Wilson's Mills.....	Wilson's Mills.....	32,000 00	.....	.....
Micro.....	Micro.....	.....	33,000 00	.....
Wilson's Mills.....	Wilson's Mills.....	.....	15,000 00	.....
Boon Hill.....	Princeton.....	.....	40,000 00	.....
Beulah.....	Glendale.....	.....	30,000 00	.....
Wilders.....	Archer Lodge.....	.....	10,000 00	.....
Boon Hill.....	Brogden.....	.....	10,000 00	.....
Wilders.....	Corinth-Holders.....	.....	7,000 00	.....
Ingrams.....	Four Oaks.....	.....	10,000 00	.....
Onesals.....	Corbett-Hatcher.....	.....	5,000 00	.....
Beulah.....	Kenly.....	.....	10,000 00	270,000 00
<b>JONES—</b>				
Pollocksville.....	Pollocksville.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Trenton.....	Trenton.....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Trenton.....	Trenton.....	41,000 00	.....	.....
Trenton.....	Trenton.....	.....	25,000 00	81,000 00
<b>LEE—</b>				
Jonesboro.....	Jonesboro.....	3,000 00	.....	.....
West Sanford.....	Sanford (colored).....	1,500 00	.....	.....
Deep River.....	Deep River.....	.....	16,400 00	20,900 00
<b>LENOIR—</b>				
Contentnea.....	Contentnea.....	45,000 00	.....	.....
Contentnea.....	Contentnea.....	.....	15,000 00	.....
Pink Hill.....	Pink Hill.....	.....	18,000 00	.....
Trent.....	Moss Hill.....	.....	35,000 00	.....
Woodington.....	La Grange.....	.....	22,000 00	135,000 00
<b>LINCOLN—</b>				
Catawba Spring.....	Roek Springs.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
North Brook.....	Beam's.....	.....	12,500 00	.....
Howard's Creek.....	Crouse.....	.....	12,000 00	.....

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
LINCOLN—Con.				
Lincolnton.....	Long Shoals-Southside.	\$.....	\$ 10,000 00	\$.....
Ironton.....	Asbury.....	.....	15,000 00	.....
Ironton.....	Iron Station.....	.....	12,000 00	.....
Catawba Springs.....	Rock Springs.....	.....	12,500 00	84,000 00
MADISON—				
Marshall.....	Walnut.....	17,000 00	.....	.....
Marshall.....	Marshall.....	8,000 00	.....	.....
Number 9.....	Hot Springs.....	.....	40,000 00	.....
Number 1.....	Marshall.....	.....	25,000 00	.....
Numbers 5 and 15.....	Mars Hill.....	.....	25,000 00	115,000 00
MARTIN—				
Cross Roads.....	Everett.....	15,000 00	.....	.....
Cross Roads.....	Everett.....	.....	45,000 00	.....
Robersonville.....	Robersonville.....	.....	30,000 00	.....
Goose Nest.....	Oak City.....	.....	11,000 00	101,000 00
McDOWELL—				
Marion.....	Stroudtown.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Marion.....	Marion.....	8,000 00	.....	.....
North Cove.....	North Cove.....	18,000 00	.....	.....
Old Fort.....	Old Fort.....	2,000 00	.....	.....
Marion.....	Marion.....	.....	8,000 00	.....
Old Fort.....	Old Fort.....	.....	8,000 00	54,000 00
MECKLENBURG—				
Long Creek.....	Hopewell.....	25,000 00	.....	.....
Sharon.....	Brooks.....	16,000 00	.....	.....
Berryhill.....	Big Springs.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Sharon.....	Sardis-Carmel.....	16,000 00	.....	.....
Sharon.....	Ebenezer.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Crab Orchard.....	Newell.....	7,000 00	.....	.....
Crab Orchard.....	Hickory Grove.....	16,000 00	.....	.....
Charlotte.....	Hoskins.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Deweese.....	Davidson.....	20,000 00	.....	.....
Paw Creek.....	Paw Creek.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Deweese.....	Cornelius.....	8,000 00	.....	.....
Long Creek.....	Long Creek.....	.....	8,000 00	.....
Clear Creek.....	Clear Creek.....	.....	20,000 00	.....
Sharon.....	Sharon.....	.....	18,000 00	.....
Deweese.....	Davidson.....	.....	5,000 00	.....
Steele Creek.....	Observer.....	.....	24,000 00	.....
Charlotte.....	Hoskins.....	.....	16,000 00	.....
Paw Creek.....	Paw Creek.....	.....	10,000 00	.....
Deweese.....	Davidson.....	.....	10,000 00	247,000 00
MITCHELL—				
Bakersville.....	Bakersville.....	17,000 00	.....	.....
Little Rock Creek.....	Glen Ayre.....	7,000 00	.....	.....
Grassy Creek.....	Harris.....	12,000 00	.....	.....
Bakersville.....	Bakersville.....	1,000 00	.....	.....
Grassy Creek.....	Harris.....	.....	16,000 00	.....
Bradshaw.....	Tipton Hill.....	.....	5,000 00	.....
Bradshaw.....	Tipton Hill.....	.....	6,000 00	64,000 00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
MONTGOMERY—				
Biscoe.....	Candor.....	\$ 27,000 00	\$.....	\$.....
Pee Dee.....	Pee Dee.....	2,000 00		
Biscoe.....	Candor.....	25,000 00		
Troy.....	Troy.....		55,000 00	
Biscoe.....	Star.....		15,000 00	124,000 00
MOORE—				
McNeills.....	Farm Life.....	5,000 00		
Bensalem.....	Eagle Springs.....	5,000 00		
Carthage.....	Carthage.....	7,500 00		
Mineral Springs.....	New Settlement (col.).....	3,600 00		
Sandhills.....	Aberdeen.....	5,000 00		
McNeills.....	Southern Pines.....	5,500 00		
Carthage.....	Carthage.....		30,000 00	
McNeills.....	Southern Pines.....		22,000 00	
McNeills.....	West Southern Pines (colored).....		3,000 00	86,000 00
NASH—				
North Whitakers.....	Whitakers.....	14,000 00		
Dry Wells.....	Middlesex.....	7,000 00		
Jackson.....	Stanhope.....	1,000 00		
Oak Level.....	Joyners.....	10,000 00		
Bailey.....	Bailey.....	48,000 00		
Stony Creek.....	Bunn.....	30,000 00		
Jackson.....	Stanhope.....	4,000 00		
Bailey.....	Bailey.....		7,000 00	
Red Oak.....	Red Oak.....		5,000 00	
Oak Level.....	Oak Level.....		15,000 00	
Nashville.....	Brooklyn (colored).....		6,000 00	
Rocky Mount.....	Williford.....		20,000 00	
Dry Wells.....	Middlesex.....		2,500 00	
Stony Creek.....	Bunn.....		5,000 00	
Nashville.....	Nashville.....		9,500 00	184,000 00
NEW HANOVER—				
Wilmington.....	County High.....	12,000 00		
Wilmington.....	County High.....		60,000 00	72,000 00
NORTHAMPTON—				
Roanoke.....	Potcasi.....	10,000 00		
Rich Square.....	Rich Square.....	10,000 00		
Seaboard.....	Seaboard.....	3,500 00		
Rich Square.....	Rich Square.....	10,000 00		
Seaboard.....	Seaboard (colored).....		2,500 00	
Kirby.....	Pendleton.....		10,000 00	
Kirby.....	Severn (colored).....		2,000 00	
Seaboard.....	Seaboard.....		1,000 00	49,000 00
ONSLow—				
Swansboro.....	Swansboro.....	3,000 00		
Jacksonville.....	Jacksonville.....	5,000 00		
Richlands.....	Richlands.....	24,000 00		
Jacksonville.....	Jacksonville.....		37,000 00	
Richlands.....	Richlands.....		6,000 00	
Swansboro.....	Swansboro.....		7,000 00	82,000 00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>ORANGE—</b>				
Bingham.....	White Cross.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$.....	\$.....
Bingham, Hillsboro.....	Orange Grove.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Cedar Grove.....	Cedar Grove.....	7,000.00	.....	.....
Chapel Hill.....	Chapel Hill.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Cedar Grove.....	Cedar Grove.....	.....	3,000.00	.....
Eno.....	Murphy.....	.....	5,000.00	.....
Check's.....	Effland.....	.....	30,000.00	.....
Chapel Hill.....	County Training.....	.....	5,000.00	.....
Bingham.....	White Cross.....	.....	15,000.00	95,000.00
<b>PAMLICO—</b>				
Number 4.....	Goose Creek Island.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Number 3.....	Alliance.....	25,000.00	.....	.....
Number 5.....	Oriental.....	.....	25,000.00	.....
Number 4.....	Hobucken.....	.....	5,000.00	65,000.00
<b>PASQUOTANK—</b>				
Salem-Nixonton.....	Weeksville.....	34,000.00	.....	.....
Salem-Nixonton.....	Weeksville.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Salem-Nixonton.....	Weeksville.....	.....	20,000.00	.....
Salem-Nixonton.....	Weeksville.....	.....	15,000.00	79,000.00
<b>PENDER—</b>				
Caswell.....	Atkinson.....	.....	34,000.00	.....
Long Creek-Grady.....	Long Creek.....	.....	34,000.00	68,000.00
<b>PERQUIMANS—</b>				
County.....	County-wide High.....	23,000.00	.....	.....
County.....	County-wide High.....	.....	6,000.00	.....
County.....	County-wide High.....	.....	40,000.00	69,000.00
<b>PERSON—</b>				
Olive Hill.....	Olive Hill.....	16,150.00	.....	.....
Holloways, Woodsdale.....	Bethel Hill.....	5,850.00	.....	.....
Olive Hill.....	Olive Hill.....	.....	4,000.00	.....
Leasburg.....	Leasburg.....	.....	3,750.00	.....
Allensville.....	Allensville.....	.....	1,750.00	.....
Busby Fork.....	Hurdle Mills.....	.....	25,000.00	.....
Flat River.....	Helena.....	.....	3,000.00	.....
Holloways.....	Bethel Hill.....	.....	20,000.00	79,500.00
<b>PITT—</b>				
Fountain.....	Fountain.....	30,000.00	.....	.....
Farmville.....	Farmville.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Falkland.....	Falkland.....	12,500.00	.....	.....
Greenville.....	Greenville.....	15,500.00	.....	.....
Winterville.....	Winterville.....	.....	25,000.00	.....
Belvoir.....	Belvoir.....	.....	30,000.00	.....
Greenville.....	Greenville.....	.....	25,000.00	143,000.00
<b>POLK—</b>				
Green's Creek.....	Green's Creek.....	.....	30,000.00	.....
Saluda.....	Saluda.....	.....	10,000.00	40,000.00
<b>RANDOLPH—</b>				
Asheboro.....	Asheboro.....	6,000.00	.....	.....
Randleman.....	Randleman.....	6,000.00	.....	.....
Trinity.....	Trinity.....	6,000.00	.....	.....



Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>RANDOLPH—Con.</b>				
Columbus.....	Ramseur.....	\$ 6,000 00	\$.....	\$.....
Liberty.....	Liberty.....	3,000 00	.....	.....
Franklinville.....	Franklinville.....	3,000 00	.....	.....
Asheboro.....	Asheboro.....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Randleman.....	Randleman.....	2,000 00	.....	.....
Trinity.....	Trinity.....	1,000 00	.....	.....
Columbia.....	Ramseur.....	3,000 00	.....	.....
Liberty.....	Liberty.....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Concord.....	Farmer.....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Trinity.....	Trinity.....	.....	60,000 00	.....
Concord.....	Farmer.....	.....	20,000 00	132,000 00
<b>RICHMOND—</b>				
Mark's Creek.....	Peachland.....	7,000 00	.....	.....
Rockingham.....	Rockingham.....	13,000 00	.....	.....
Mineral Springs.....	Ellerbe.....	9,000 00	.....	.....
Mark's Creek, Beaver Dam.....	Peachland.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Rockingham.....	Robertell.....	4,000 00	.....	.....
Wolf Pitt.....	Crosland.....	.....	8,000 00	.....
Mineral Springs.....	Ellerbe.....	.....	10,000 00	.....
Rockingham.....	Rockingham.....	.....	10,000 00	.....
Beaver Dam.....	Hoffman.....	.....	4,000 00	.....
Mark's Creek.....	Hamlet.....	.....	10,000 00	79,000 00
<b>ROBESON—</b>				
Burnt Swamp.....	Philadelphus.....	18,000 00	.....	.....
Howellsville.....	Barker-Ten Mile.....	6,500 00	.....	.....
Gaddys.....	White Pond.....	6,000 00	.....	.....
Orrum.....	Orrum.....	20,000 00	.....	.....
St. Pauls.....	St. Pauls.....	30,000 00	.....	.....
Alfordsville.....	Liberty.....	3,000 00	.....	.....
Orrum.....	Orrum.....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Sterlings.....	Barnesville.....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Fairmont.....	Fairmont.....	4,500 00	.....	.....
Howellsville.....	Barker-Ten Mile.....	.....	5,000 00	.....
Britts.....	Long Branch.....	.....	10,000 00	.....
Fairmont.....	Fairmont.....	.....	32,500 00	.....
Thompson's.....	Thompson's.....	.....	20,000 00	165,500 00
<b>ROCKINGHAM—</b>				
Mayo.....	Stoneville.....	40,000 00	.....	.....
Wentworth.....	Wentworth.....	40,000 00	.....	.....
Madison.....	Madison.....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Leaksville.....	Draper.....	.....	30,000 00	.....
Leaksville.....	Five-Fork.....	.....	15,000 00	.....
Ruffin.....	Ruffin.....	.....	45,000 00	180,000 00
<b>ROWAN—</b>				
Litaker.....	Faith.....	20,000 00	.....	.....
Mt. Ulla, Steele.....	Mt. Ulla.....	48,000 00	.....	.....
China Grove.....	China Grove.....	20,000 00	.....	.....
Unity.....	Woodleaf.....	.....	20,000 00	.....
Gold Hill.....	Granite Quarry.....	.....	18,000 00	.....
China Grove.....	Farm Life.....	.....	12,000 00	.....
Franklin.....	Ellis.....	.....	10,000 00	.....
Salisbury.....	County High.....	.....	30,000 00	178,000 00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>RUTHERFORD—</b>				
Gilky .....	Gilky .....	\$ 13,000 00	\$ .....	\$ .....
Logan Store .....	Mt. Vernon .....	6,500 00	.....	.....
Cool Spring .....	Forest City .....	8,500 00	.....	.....
Cool Spring .....	Forest City .....	15,000 00	.....	.....
Rutherfordton .....	Spindale .....	.....	11,500 00	.....
Cool Spring .....	Alexander .....	.....	30,000 00	.....
Logan Store .....	Mount Vernon .....	.....	12,000 00	.....
Colfax .....	Ellenboro .....	.....	4,000 00	100,500 00
<b>SAMPSON—</b>				
N. & S. Clinton .....	Clinton .....	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
<b>SCOTLAND—</b>				
Spring Hill .....	Spring Hill .....	34,000 00	.....	.....
Stewartsville .....	Caledonia .....	27,000 00	.....	.....
Williamson .....	Laurel Hill .....	.....	50,000 00	.....
Laurel Hill .....	Snead Grove .....	.....	18,000 00	129,000 00
<b>STANLY—</b>				
Center .....	Norwood .....	12,000 00	.....	.....
Albemarle .....	East Albemarle .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Endy .....	Endy .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Tyson .....	Aquadale .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Tyson .....	Aquadale .....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Albemarle .....	East Albemarle .....	5,000 00	.....	.....
Center .....	Norwood .....	.....	26,000 00	.....
Big Lick .....	Oakboro .....	.....	20,000 00	.....
Albemarle-Harris .....	Mt. Creek .....	.....	15,000 00	113,000 00
<b>STOKES—</b>				
Meadows .....	Germanton .....	12,500 00	.....	.....
Yadkin .....	Pinnacle .....	12,500 00	.....	.....
Meadows .....	Germanton .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Meadows .....	Germanton .....	.....	12,500 00	47,500 00
<b>SURRY—</b>				
Pilot .....	Pilot Mountain .....	30,000 00	.....	.....
Elkin .....	Elkin .....	20,000 00	.....	.....
Rockford .....	Rockford .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Dobson .....	Dobson .....	10,000 00	.....	.....
Pilot .....	Pilot Mountain .....	.....	20,000 00	.....
Rockland .....	Copeland .....	.....	20,000 00	.....
Mount Airy .....	Salem .....	.....	12,500 00	.....
Mount Airy .....	Franklin .....	.....	25,000 00	147,500 00
<b>SWAIN—</b>				
Charleston .....	Bryson City .....	12,820 35	.....	.....
Nantahala .....	Almond .....	1,282 13	.....	.....
Nantahala .....	Judson .....	1,282 13	.....	.....
Ocona Lufly .....	Ravensford .....	3,205 13	.....	.....
Ocona Lufly .....	Smokemont .....	3,205 13	.....	.....
Charleston .....	Whittier .....	3,205 13	.....	.....
Nantahala .....	Almond .....	.....	40,000 00	65,000 00
<b>TRANSYLVANIA—</b>				
Brevard .....	Brevard .....	20,000 00	.....	.....
Brevard .....	Brevard .....	.....	40,000 00	60,000 00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>TYRRELL—</b>				
Gum Neck.....	Gum Neck.....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ .....	\$ 8,000 00
<b>UNION—</b>				
Vance.....	Indian Trail.....	15,000 00		
Monroe.....	Benton Heights.....	15,000 00		
Marshville.....	Faulks.....	4,000 00		
Jackson.....	Waxhaw.....	4,000 00		
Sandy Ridge.....	Marvin.....	7,000 00		
Marshville.....	Marshville.....	5,000 00		
Sandy Ridge.....	Wesley Chapel.....	10,000 00		
Buford.....	Prospect.....	10,000 00		
Jackson.....	Waxhaw.....		1,200 00	
Goose Creek.....	Unionville.....		5,000 00	
Monroe.....	Wingate.....		4,000 00	80,200 00
<b>VANCE—</b>				
Dabney.....	Dabney.....	19,000 00		
Kittrell.....	Kittrell.....	25,000 00		
Middleburg.....	Farm Life.....		29,000 00	
Henderson.....	Henderson.....		15,000 00	88,000 00
<b>WAKE—</b>				
Wake Forest.....	Wake Forest.....	10,000 00		
St. Mary's.....	Garner.....	20,000 00		
White Oak.....	Apex.....	21,000 00		
White Oak.....	White Oak.....	1,500 00		
Neuse River.....	Millbrook.....	13,000 00		
Buckhorn.....	New Hill-Bonsal.....	10,000 00		
Cary.....	Cary.....	5,000 00		
House Creek.....	Berry O'Kelly Training.....	9,500 00		
St. Mary's.....	Garner.....		5,700 00	
Cary.....	Cary.....		30,200 00	
Mark's Creek.....	Wendell.....		25,700 00	
Little River.....	Wakeleton.....		11,500 00	
House Creek.....	Berry O'Kelly Training.....		5,000 00	
Wake Forest.....	Wake Forest.....		5,200 00	
Wake Forest.....	Wake Forest (colored).....		2,500 00	
Little River.....	Wakefield.....		10,500 00	186,300 00
<b>WARREN—</b>				
Sixpound.....	Macon.....	10,000 00		
Smith Creek.....	Norlina.....	16,000 00		
Sandy Creek.....	Afton-Elberon.....	2,500 00		
Sixpound.....	Macon.....	4,500 00		
Smith Creek.....	Norlina.....	1,000 00		
Hawtree.....	County Training.....		2,000 00	
River, Judkins.....	Vaughan.....		2,500 00	
Sixpound.....	Macon.....		15,000 00	
Warrenton.....	Norlina.....		4,000 00	
Sandy Creek.....	Afton-Elberon.....		3,000 00	
Nuthush.....	Drewery.....		2,500 00	
Hawtree.....	Wise.....		2,000 00	
Warrenton.....	Warrenton.....		5,000 00	
Warrenton.....	Warrenton (colored).....		5,000 00	
River, Judkins.....	Littleton.....		2,000 00	
Hawtree.....	Wise.....		2,000 00	79,000 00

Township	School	Amount From Balance of First Five Million*	Amount From Second Five Million	Total Loans to County
<b>WASHINGTON—</b>				
Lee's Mills.....	Roper (colored).....	\$ 10,000.00	\$.....	\$.....
Lee's Mills.....	Roper.....	35,000.00	.....	.....
Lee's Mills.....	Aycock.....	5,000.00	.....	50,000.00
<b>WATAUGA—</b>				
Boone.....	Boone.....	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
<b>WAYNE—</b>				
Fork.....	Fork Township.....	25,000.00	.....	.....
Indian Springs.....	Seven Springs.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Great Swamp.....	Aycock.....	.....	10,000.00	.....
Indian Springs.....	Seven Springs.....	.....	5,000.00	.....
Pikeville.....	Pikeville.....	.....	25,000.00	.....
Nahunta.....	Eureka.....	.....	20,000.00	.....
Grantham.....	Falling Creek.....	.....	25,000.00	120,000.00
<b>WILKES—</b>				
Edwards.....	Ronda.....	30,000.00	.....	.....
Wilkesboro.....	Wilkesboro.....	20,000.00	.....	.....
Edwards.....	Ronda.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Wilkesboro.....	County High (colored).....	8,000.00	.....	.....
North Wilkesboro.....	North Wilkesboro.....	.....	60,000.00	.....
Wilkesboro.....	Wilkesboro (colored).....	.....	4,000.00	132,000.00
<b>WILSON—</b>				
Black Creek.....	Black Creek.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Stantonsburg.....	Stantonsburg.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Saratoga.....	Saratoga.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
Taylor's.....	New Hope.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
Spring Hill.....	St. Mary's, Buckhorn.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Spring Hill.....	St. Mary's, Buckhorn.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
Old Field.....	Rock Ridge.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
Toisnot.....	Elm City.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
Stantonsburg.....	Stantonsburg.....	10,000.00	.....	.....
Gardner's.....	Gardner's.....	.....	10,000.00	.....
Black Creek.....	Black Creek.....	.....	20,000.00	.....
Spring Hill.....	St. Mary's, Buckhorn.....	.....	40,000.00	165,000.00
<b>YADKIN—</b>				
Boonville.....	Boonville.....	8,000.00	.....	.....
Liberty.....	Yadkinville.....	15,000.00	.....	.....
East Bend.....	East Bend.....	10,000.00	.....	33,000.00
<b>YANCEY—</b>				
Cane River.....	Bald Creek.....	500.00	.....	.....
Crabtree.....	Micaville.....	8,000.00	.....	.....
South Toe.....	Brown's Creek.....	1,500.00	.....	.....
Cane River.....	Bald Creek.....	750.00	.....	.....
Egypt.....	Bee Log.....	1,500.00	.....	.....
Jack's Creek.....	Clearmont.....	750.00	.....	.....
Crabtree.....	Micaville.....	2,500.00	.....	.....
South Toe.....	Brown's Creek.....	1,000.00	.....	16,500.00
Total.....	.....	\$4,048,000.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$ 9,048,000.00

TABLE III. RECORD OF THE APPORTIONMENT  
OF THE  
STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND FOR THE PERIOD  
JULY 1, 1919, TO JUNE 30, 1921

On page 231 of the Biennial Report for 1918-1919 and 1919-1920 a summary of the State Public School Fund for 1919-1920 is recorded. At the close of the school year 1919-1920, the final settlement had not been made by the State Treasurer with the Sheriffs of the various counties. This settlement and the audit of the tax collections made under the 1919 law and the State school tax law enacted by the Extra Session of the Legislature, 1920, made it necessary to adjust the summary referred to above and to make the statement of the State Public School Fund for this period to cover the biennium July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1921.

RECEIPTS	
Taxes levied for two years.....	\$ 7,428,628.54
Taxes uncollected.....	\$ 24,216.65
Taxes refunded.....	455.71
	<u>24,672.36</u>
Taxes collected.....	\$ 7,403,956.18
State Board of Examiners.....	20,522.86
Rural libraries.....	8,855.00
Adult Illiteracy.....	900.00
Refund—Teacher training in high schools.....	180.00
Refund—Vocational education.....	872.63
Funded Indebtedness by General Assembly, Extra Session, 1921.....	710,000.00
Total net receipts.....	<u>\$ 8,145,286.67</u>
DISBURSEMENTS	
Applicable to 1919-1920.....	\$ 3,421,692.64
Applicable to 1920-1921.....	4,719,737.20
Total net disbursements.....	<u>\$ 8,141,429.84</u>
June 30, 1921—Balance forward.....	\$ 3,856.83

The details by years of the disbursements for general purposes and for divisions, including the itemized apportionment to the counties, are given below:

1919-1920	
Apportionment to counties*.....	\$ 3,280,681.06
Teacher Training:	
Summer schools, white.....	\$ 8,868.02
Summer schools, colored.....	7,207.13
Rural supervision.....	8,452.50
In high schools.....	1,154.44
High school inspection.....	240.58
	<u>25,922.67</u>
Vocational education.....	42,706.83
Rural libraries.....	2,445.00
Medical inspection.....	27,500.00
State Board of Examiners.....	28,622.68
Adult Illiteracy:	
Administration.....	\$ 4,830.19
Instruction.....	8,984.21
	<u>13,814.40</u>
Total disbursements, 1919-1920.....	<u>\$ 3,421,692.64</u>

\*For details, see page 232, Biennial Report 1918-1919 and 1919-1920.

## 1920-1921

Apportionment to counties**		\$ 4,474,867.07
Teacher Training-		
Summer school, white	\$ 25,276.32	
Summer school, colored	10,626.86	
Rural supervision	12,160.00	
In high schools	1,805.00	
High school inspection	74.85	
		49,943.03
Vocational education		90,119.59
Rural libraries		1,880.00
Medical inspection		46,500.00
State Board of Examiners		32,810.23
Publications		1,039.82
Adult Illiteracy:		
Administration	\$ 4,465.20	
Instruction	14,896.10	
		19,361.30
Administration State Public School Fund		3,213.15
All other		3.01
Total disbursements, 1920-1921		\$ 4,719,737.20

The method of arriving at the proper apportionment to the various counties for 1920-1921 is the same as for 1919-1920. This description is found immediately preceding the details of the apportionment for 1919-1920, in the Biennial Report for that year.

The funded indebtedness of \$710,000.00 was authorized under Chapter S, Public Laws, Extra Session, 1921.

\*\*For details, see page 190, Biennial Report 1920-1921 and 1921-1922.

TABLE IV. RECORD OF THE APPORTIONMENT  
OF THE  
STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND  
JULY 1, 1921, TO JUNE 30, 1923

Under Chapter 146, Public Laws 1921, the sum of \$1,400,000.00 was appropriated annually from the General Fund of the State Treasury for the State Public School Fund for the years 1921-1922 and 1922-1923. The receipts and disbursements under this appropriation for the biennium 1921-1923 are given below:

RECEIPTS	
Appropriation 1921-1922.....	\$ 1,400,000.00
Division of Certification.....	10.00
	<u>\$ 1,400,010.00</u>
Appropriation 1922-1923.....	\$ 1,400,000.00
School extension.....	10,150.53
Certification.....	36.00
Publications.....	375.00
	<u>1,410,561.53</u>
Total receipts.....	\$ 2,814,428.36
PAYMENTS	
Applicable to 1921-1922.....	\$ 1,463,658.15
Applicable to 1922-1923.....	1,348,768.95
	<u>\$ 2,812,427.10</u>
Total payments.....	<u>\$ 2,812,427.10</u>
June 30, 1923—Balance forward.....	\$ 2,001.26

The details by years of the disbursements for general purposes and for Divisions, including the itemized apportionment to the counties, are given below:

1921-1922	
Apportionment to counties*.....	\$ 884,653.90
State Normals:	
Appalachian Training School.....	\$ 41,000.00
Cullowhee Normal School.....	25,000.00
Elizabeth City Normal School.....	23,500.00
Fayetteville Normal School.....	23,500.00
Slater Normal School.....	28,000.00
Cherokee Indian Normal School.....	7,200.00
	<u>\$ 148,200.00</u>
Overdraft June 30, 1921.....	10,332.32
	<u>158,532.32</u>
Teacher Training:	
Summer schools, white.....	\$ 32,901.88
Summer schools, colored.....	11,849.41
Rural supervision.....	24,082.00
In Negro schools.....	9,249.96
	<u>78,083.25</u>
Vocational Education and High Schools:	
Vocational education.....	\$ 100,370.79
Standard high schools (establishment).....	51,600.00
Teacher training in high schools.....	1,382.50
High school inspection administration.....	340.00
	<u>153,693.29</u>

\*For details by counties, see page 198, Biennial Report 1920-1921 and 1921-1922.

Rural libraries.....	\$	3,750.00	
Medical inspection.....		49,333.32	
Textbook commission.....		3,296.03	
Division School Extension :			
Overdraft June 30, 1921.....	\$	33,722.86	
For 1921-1922.....		28,832.49	
			62,555.35
Division of Teacher Training:			
Forward from June 30, 1921.....	\$	4,504.57	
For 1921-1922.....		20,793.15	
Total.....	\$	25,297.72	
Forward to 1922-1923.....		297.72	
			25,000.00
Division of Certification.....			22,753.12
Division Negro Education:			
Forward June 30, 1921.....	\$	355.00	
For 1921-1922.....		12,299.15	
			12,654.15
Division of Publications.....			4,322.77
Adult Illiteracy—Administration.....			4,730.65
Administration State Public School Fund.....			300.00
Total disbursements, 1921-1922.....	\$	1,463,658.15	

## 1922-1923

Apportionment to Counties (for details, see below):.....	\$	797,912.75	
(\$18,766.65 of amount paid in June, 1925)			
State Normal Schools:			
Appalachian Training School.....	\$	42,000.00	
Cullowhee Normal School.....		25,000.00	
Elizabeth City Normal School:			
Forward from June 30, 1922....	\$	4,769.33	
For 1922-1923.....		18,750.00	
			23,519.33
Fayetteville Normal School.....		23,500.00	
Slater Normal School:			
Forward from June 30, 1922....	\$	1,750.00	
For 1922-1923.....		26,250.00	
			28,000.00
Cherokee Indian Normal School:			
Forward from June 30, 1922....	\$	1,012.75	
For 1922-1923.....		6,187.25	
			7,200.00
			149,219.33
Teacher Training:			
Summer schools, white.....	\$	19,447.50	
Summer schools, colored.....		7,285.33	
Rural supervision.....		29,956.50	
Teacher training in Negro schools.....		9,233.33	
			65,922.66
Vocational Education and Standard High Schools:			
Vocational education.....	\$	120,988.31	
Standard high schools (establishment).....		77,685.00	
Teacher training in high schools.....		5,912.45	
High school inspection—administration.....		500.00	
			205,085.76



## Rural libraries:

Forward from June 30, 1922.....	\$	46.49	
For 1922-1923 (\$498.74 of this amount paid in June, 1925).....		3,622.38	\$
			3,668.87

Medical inspection (Transfer)..... 50,000.00

Textbook commission..... 57.14

Division School Extension..... 12,727.55

## Division of Teacher Training:

Forward from June 30, 1922.....	\$	297.72	
For 1922-1923.....		21,313.79	
			21,611.51

Division of Certification..... 18,833.14

Division of Negro Education..... 14,675.39

Division of Publications..... 3,522.20

Adult Illiteracy—administration..... 2,549.34

Administration State Public School Fund..... 2,983.31

Total disbursements, 1922-1923..... \$ 1,348,768.95

## DETAILS OF THE APPORTIONMENT OF THE EQUALIZING FUND 1922-1923

County	Amount	County	Amount
Alamance.....	\$ 19,322 19	Jones.....	\$ 3,427 30
Alexander.....	14,744 80	Lee.....	11,000 66
Alleghany.....	10,442 91	Lincoln.....	12,892 69
Anson.....	8,255 87	Macon.....	20,528 25
Ashe.....	15,805 42	Madison.....	11,880 49
Avery.....	17,976 65	McDowell.....	562 81
Beaufort.....	1,750 00	Mitchell.....	3,356 41
Bertie.....	16,737 23	Montgomery.....	9,825 58
Bladen.....	10,278 60	Moore.....	11,407 59
Brunswick.....	7,866 18	Northampton.....	10,773 73
Burke.....	9,186 47	Onslow.....	6,039 22
Caldwell.....	15,723 48	Orange.....	10,051 89
Camden.....	5,201 27	Pamlico.....	13,188 32
Carteret.....	15,306 56	Pender.....	12,077 83
Caswell.....	2,561 27	Perquimans.....	9,338 10
Catawba.....	19,415 44	Person.....	6,372 77
Chatham.....	16,556 35	Polk.....	10,446 08
Cherokee.....	18,722 10	Randolph.....	18,647 73
Chowan.....	1,644 64	Richmond.....	7,271 73
Clay.....	5,437 46	Robeson.....	8,500 76
Cleveland.....	5,500 70	Rowan.....	8,317 93
Columbus.....	18,862 78	Rutherford.....	16,906 58
Currituck.....	7,183 53	Sampson.....	20,442 35
Dare.....	9,748 00	Stokes.....	11,582 79
Davidson.....	7,172 32	Surry.....	18,964 09
Davie.....	3,836 86	Swain.....	5,093 10
Franklin.....	10,238 67	Transylvania.....	11,693 69
Gates.....	7,712 65	Tyrrell.....	4,434 99
Graham.....	2,039 79	Union.....	30,558 03
Granville.....	5,144 78	Warren.....	12,148 67
Harnett.....	12,509 07	Washington.....	2,553 02
Haywood.....	1,057 44	Watauga.....	11,919 66
Henderson.....	15,671 77	Wilkes.....	45,447 19
Hertford.....	4,445 46	Yadkin.....	15,410 53
Iredell.....	15,850 20	Yancey.....	10,766 66
Jackson.....	14,174 62		
Total.....			\$ 797,912.75

TABLE V. RECORD OF THE APPORTIONMENT  
OF THE  
STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND  
1923-1924

The General Assembly of 1923 in Chapter 163, Section 36, appropriated the sum of \$2,031,750.00 for 1923-1924 to be expended by the State Board of Education. A statement of the expenditures made from these appropriations is given below:

	Details	Total Amounts Available	Total Disburse- ments	Balance June 30, 1924
Equalizing Fund.....	\$.....	\$1,250,000 00	\$.....	\$.....
Equalizing (Regular).....	1,077,624.47			
One-half salaries County Superintendents.....	86,837.50			
Special emergency apportionment.....	55,238.03			
Transportation.....	30,000.00		*1,249,700.00	300.00
State Normal Schools:				
Appalachian Training School.....	\$.....	50,000.00	50,000.00	
Cullowhee Normal School.....		50,000.00	50,000.00	
Elizabeth City Normal School.....		36,000.00	36,000.00	
Fayetteville Normal School.....		34,000.00	34,000.00	
Slater Normal School.....		40,000.00	40,000.00	
Durham Normal School:				
Appropriation.....	40,000.00			
Collections.....	20,219.47	60,219.47		
Paid (one-half) purchase price.....	\$ 25,000.00			
Maintenance.....	36,005.91		61,005.91	†786.44
Cherokee Indian Normal School.....		18,000.00	18,000.00	
Teacher Training:				
Appropriation.....	\$.....	85,000.00		
Transfer—to Division Negro Education.....	2,000.00			
Transfer—to Vocational Education.....	15,000.00	17,000.00		
Amount Available.....		\$ 68,000.00		
County summer schools—white.....	\$ 17,345.00			
County summer schools—colored.....	7,708.31			
Rural supervision—white.....	21,909.92			
Rural supervision—colored.....	5,335.00			
Teacher training Negro schools.....	9,516.60		61,814.83	6,185.17
Standard High Schools.....	\$.....	125,000.00		
Administration.....	1,000.00			
Establishment standard high schools.....	*109,500.00			
Teacher training departments.....	12,500.00		123,000.00	2,000.00
Vocational Education:				
Appropriation.....	\$ 150,000.00			
Transfer—from teacher training.....	15,000.00			
Transfer—from Division School Organization and Civics.....	5,000.00	170,000.00	153,918.03	16,081.97
Rural Libraries.....		3,750.00	*3,750.00	
Medical Inspection.....		50,000.00	50,000.00	
Divisions Certification and Finance:				
Appropriations.....	\$ 30,000.00			
Collections.....	40.00	30,040.00	19,790.98	10,249.02

\*See details below.

†Overdraft.

	Details	Total Amounts Available	Total Disburse- ments	Balance June 30, 1924
Division Teacher Training:				
Appropriation.....	\$ 25,000 00	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Collections.....	68	25,000 68	23,672 41	1,328 27
Division Negro Education:				
Appropriation.....	\$ 15,000 00			
Transfer from teacher training.....	2,000 00	17,000 00	16,486 13	513 87
Division School Organization and Civics:				
Forward June 30, 1923.....	\$ 2,000 00			
Appropriation.....	25,000 00			
Collections.....	12,585 90	39,585 90		
Transfer to Vocational Education.....		5,000 00		
Amount Available.....		34,585 90	31,348 68	3,237 22
Division of Publications.....		5,000 00	3,571 71	1,428 29
Balance—June 30, 1924—Forward.....		\$2,066,596 05	\$2,026,058 68	\$ 40,537 37

The appropriation of \$1,250,000.00 made in Section 36-(a), Chapter 163, Public Laws, 1923, was distributed by the State Board of Education in accordance with Chapter 141, Public Laws, 1923, which prescribes the method of distribution. This act subdivided the Equalizing Fund into four parts:

1. *Equalizing Fund Proper.* The State Superintendent of Public Instruction on the basis of the approved November salary budget for the six months term determined for each county the amount necessary to pay the salaries of all teachers and principals permitted by law for the school years 1921-1922 and 1922-1923. The average amount for these two years was determined. The difference between the average amount for these two years and the gross yield of the legal tax rate was the amount of the equalizing fund apportioned for the salaries of teachers and principals for the years 1923-1924 and 1924-1925, except in those counties, as provided in Section 3, which had exceeded the average per capita cost of the State. This provision was not applied to 1923-1924, because all county boards of education had been advised prior to June 1, 1923, in accordance with law, the exact amounts which they would receive from the State for equalizing purposes. The schools for 1922-1923 had not closed in all cases at that time and the per capita cost calculations could not be determined prior to June 1, 1923.

2. *Salaries County Superintendents.* To those counties entitled to draw from the equalizing fund under Section 3 was apportioned for 1923-1924 one-half the salaries of county superintendents, (based on salaries for 1923-1924) not in excess of the State Salary Schedule.

3. *Emergency-Special Appropriation.* A column in the detail apportionment shows the amounts apportioned for 1923-1924 under Section 6 for encouragement in improving the grade of teachers in the more backward counties and for the assistance of those counties in which there has occurred a disastrous economic reverse.

4. *Transportation Apportionment.* This fund of \$30,000.00 was apportioned on the basis of budgets filed by the county boards of education for the school year 1923-1924 in equalizing fund counties. The apportionment was based on the size of the trucks operated, the distances traveled, and the number of children transported. The average monthly cost per truck was \$50.54, or \$25.27 for one-half the cost. No county received an amount in excess of one-half the monthly cost per truck. The highest monthly appropriation per truck was \$13.49.

## DETAILS OF APPORTIONMENT OF THE EQUALIZING FUND, 1923-1924

Counties and Cities	Salaries of Teachers and Principals			Equalizing Fund 1923-1924	One-Half Salary County Superintendent	Emergency Appropriation (Sec. 6)	Transportation	Total Apportionment
	1921-1922 Six Months	1922-1923 Six Months	Average for Two Years					
<b>Alamance</b>	\$ 136,055 46	\$ 144,067 32	\$ 140,061 39	\$ 23,220 95	\$ 1,750 00	\$	\$ 303.44	\$ 25,274 39
Rural	75,408 36	77,578 80						
Burlington	28,711 14	30,789 72						
Filon College	3,159 96	4,580 94						
Graham	11,991 00	13,988 94						
Haw River	6,300 00	6,039 96						
McBane	10,485 00	11,079 96						
<b>Alexander</b>	52,454 76	54,138 24	53,296 50	23,338 04	900 00	1,000 00	75 83	25,313 87
<b>Alleghany</b>	33,122 46	31,704 96	32,413 71	11,792 98	900 00	2,000 00		14,892 98
<b>Anson</b>	88,528 74	93,947 70	91,238 22	7,935 14	1,650 00		1,019 42	10,604 56
Rural	67,234 56	70,961 76						
Morven	6,810 24	7,719 00						
Wadesboro	14,483 94	15,266 94						
<b>Ashe</b>	70,384 74	75,442 80	72,913 77	22,547 36	1,200 00	1,000 00	72 28	24,819 64
<b>Avery</b>	45,986 04	44,621 94	45,303 99	26,522 58	1,750 00	3,000 00	336.71	31,609 29
<b>Bertie</b>	85,087 08	90,249 66	87,668 37	25,185 26	1,000 00		175.78	26,361.04
Rural	71,341 80	74,727 42						
Antler	5,343 30	6,743 28						
Windsor	8,401 98	8,778 96						
<b>Bladen</b>	69,739 80	67,752 24	68,746 02	17,035 35	1,000 00		1,104 21	19,139 56
<b>Brunswick</b>	34,080 00	46,408 80	40,244 40	6,163 09	862 50	8,000 00	225 68	15,251 27

## STATE FUNDS

281

<b>Burke</b>	61,403 40	69,748 98	65,576 19	9,996 26	1,750 00	596 37	12,342 63
Rural	46,443 18	51,925 92					
Morganton	11,960 22	17,823 06					
<b>Caldwell</b>	76,876 98	79,765 14	78,321 06	22,782 19	900 00	185 56	23,867 75
Rural	59,172 00	56,031 96					
Granite Falls	5,610 00	7,563 30					
Lenoir	12,094 98	16,169 88					
<b>Camden</b>	21,693 90	22,081 56	21,887 73	7,433 61	750 00	51 22	8,234 83
<b>Carteret</b>	59,344 92	64,840 98	62,082 95	19,565 43	1,750 00	426 19	22,741 62
Rural	37,711 98	40,918 56					
Beaufort	8,819 91	10,482 18					
Morsehead City	12,810 00	13,109 91					
<b>Caswell</b>	41,082 24	42,103 50	41,582 87	1,495 60	1,400 00	441 16	5,336 76
<b>Catawba</b>	143,390 52	150,700 56	147,045 54	25,599 48	1,500 00	793 86	27,893 34
Rural	100,617 78	105,625 74					
Hickory	27,008 30	28,718 88					
Newton	15,754 14	16,355 91					
<b>Chatham</b>	85,446 96	84,816 12	85,131 54	27,006 90	1,500 00	558 21	29,065 11
<b>Cherokee</b>	57,234 18	55,175 94	56,205 06	27,875 71	900 00		28,775 71
Rural	37,684 26	35,910 00					
Andrews	11,609 91	10,765 98					
Murphy	7,939 98	8,499 96					
<b>Chowan</b>	36,438 90	36,532 92	36,485 91	1,194 56	1,200 00	24 92	3,419 43
Rural	26,049 00	25,863 00					
Edenton	10,389 90	10,669 92					
<b>Clay</b>	15,756 00	15,504 00	15,630 00	7,552 03	900 00		9,452 03

Counties and Cities	Salaries of Teachers and Principals			Equalizing Fund 1923-1924	One-Half Salary County Superintendent	Emergency Appropriation (Sec. 6)	Transportation	Total Apportionment
	1921-1922 Six Months	1922-1923 Six Months	Average for Two Years					
<b>Cleveland</b>	\$ 123,735 18	\$ 130,168 62	\$ 126,951 90	\$ 4,128 16	\$ 1,500 00	\$	\$ 1,317 03	\$ 5,945 19
Rural.....	90,727 86	93,325 86						
King's Mountain	12,372 00	15,256 92						
Shelby.....	20,635 32	21,585 84						
<b>Columbus</b>	110,382 12	111,787 50	111,084 81	29,600 86	1,500 00	8,000 00	1,362 26	40,463 12
Craven.....						8,000 00		8,000 00
<b>Currituck</b>	29,322 00	29,883 42	29,602 71	10,970 92	1,000 00		467 21	12,438 13
<b>Dare</b>	22,378 50	23,092 32	22,735 41	14,588 41	900 00	3,000 00	105 01	18,593 42
<b>Davidson</b>	125,037 96	135,780 90	130,409 43	5,261 53	1,750 00		1,091 05	8,102 58
Rural.....	93,105 60	92,395 62						
Lexington	17,897 40	24,107 94						
Thomasville	14,034 96	19,277 34						
<b>Davie</b>	47,131 38	49,324 20	48,227 79	3,793 63	1,200 00		284 04	5,277 67
Rural.....	38,982 90	41,070 90						
Mocksville	8,148 48	8,253 30						
<b>Franklin</b>	86,503 68	89,036 40	87,770 04	11,946 77	1,600 00	1,000 00	1,159 79	15,706 56
Rural.....	58,861 92	64,008 24						
Franklinton	10,588 86	8,858 22						
Louisburg	11,712 90	9,949 98						
Youngsville	5,340 00	6,219 96						
<b>Gates</b>	36,407 88	38,204 94	37,306 41	10,474 36	1,200 00		317 20	11,991 56
<b>Graham</b>	16,029 96	16,689 00	16,359 48	2,061 62	900 00		163 23	3,124 85

# STATE FUNDS

123

<b>Granville</b>	88,901 76	91,736 64	90,319 20	3,610 50	1,750 00	2,060 16	7,420 66
Rural	69,177 60	70,813 86					
Oxford	19,724 16	20,922 78					
<b>Harnett</b>	102,485 04	113,135 10	107,810 07	12,748 57	1,500 00	72 49	14,321 06
Rural	79,130 40	88,025 22					
Dunn	17,791 98	18,139 98					
Lillington	5,559 96	6,969 90					
<b>Henderson</b>	65,461 44	72,746 64	69,104 04	19,494 93	1,750 00	132 90	21,377 83
Rural	44,202 96	50,989 86					
Hendersonville	21,258 48	21,756 78					
<b>Hertford</b>	50,331 78	52,834 92	51,583 35	4,824 73	1,000 00	212 69	6,037 42
<b>Hyde</b>						1,238 03	1,238 03
<b>Iredell</b>	152,190 18	159,051 96	155,621 07	20,757 70	1,250 00	506 26	22,513 96
Rural	99,565 02	101,654 94					
Mooreville	20,766 96	23,870 88					
Statesville	31,858 20	33,526 14					
<b>Jackson</b>	54,665 94	56,603 88	55,634 91	20,308 30	1,500 00	249 66	22,057 96
<b>Jones</b>	35,875 92	39,441 60	37,658 76	2,915 02	1,000 00	477 68	7,392 70
<b>Lee</b>	56,047 62	59,522 28	57,784 95	12,892 42	1,000 00	160 59	14,053 01
Rural	33,974 40	35,260 92					
Jonesboro	7,993 32	8,703 30					
Sanford	14,079 90	15,558 06					
<b>Lincoln</b>	71,962 86	77,479 74	74,721 30	16,475 59	1,350 00	634 57	18,460 16
Rural	53,195 38	58,772 76					
Lincolnton	16,767 48	16,432 98					
Love Memorial		2,274 00					
<b>Macon</b>	51,290 82	53,728 20	52,509 51	31,901 19	1,200 00		33,101 19
Rural	43,210 92	45,814 92					
Franklin	8,079 90	7,913 28					

Counties and Cities	Salaries of Teachers and Principals			Equalizing Fund 1923-1924	One-Half Salary County Superintendent	Emergency Appropriation (Sec. 6)	Transportation	Total Apportionment
	1921-1922 Six Months	1922-1923 Six Months	Average for Two Years					
<b>Madison</b>	\$ 56,564 10	\$ 62,054 58	\$ 59,309 34	\$ 15,806 02	\$ 1,200 00	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 211 80	\$ 19,217 82
<b>Mitchell</b>	36,297 12	38,298 06	37,297 59	3,507 22	1,200 00	2,000 00	47 82	6,775 04
Rural	32,007 12	32,951 46						
Harris	4,290 00	5,346 60						
<b>Montgomery</b>	64,386 90	67,807 32	66,097 11	14,140 52	1,500 00	1,000 00	898 86	17,539 38
<b>Moore</b>	91,418 58	94,407 54	92,913 06	17,337 70	1,200 00		1,265 92	19,803 62
Rural	65,527 86	57,836 58						
Aberdeen	5,370 00	11,417 94						
Cameron	4,777 50	5,436 58						
Carthage	7,873 26	10,753 20						
Southern Pines	4,989 96	4,066 62						
Vass	2,880 00	4,396 62						
<b>Northampton</b>	74,969 94	75,989 28	75,479 61	15,179 30	1,750 00	1,000 00	400 44	18,329 74
<b>Onslow</b>	55,343 58	60,000 06	57,671 82	7,763 15	1,200 00		68 33	9,031 48
<b>Orange</b>	75,687 66	72,919 62	74,303 64	17,042 16	1,200 00		259 26	18,501 42
Rural	65,137 86	61,239 78						
Chapel Hill	10,549 80	11,679 84						
<b>Pamlico</b>	43,531 92	44,405 22	43,968 57	20,647 84	1,200 00		539 60	22,387 44
<b>Pender</b>	61,181 16	60,829 44	61,005 30	19,477 71	1,200 00		600 19	21,277 90
<b>Perquimans</b>	41,654 88	41,268 90	41,461 89	14,421 41	1,100 00			15,521 41
Rural	30,438 96	29,563 92						
Hertford	11,215 92	11,704 98						



# STATE FUNDS

255

<b>Person</b>	61,657 68	60,685 74	61,156 71	8,978 16	1,500 00	599 84	11,078 00
Rural	50,947 80	49,522 50					
Roxboro	10,709 88	11,163 24					
<b>Polk</b>	36,266 34	36,982 50	36,624 42	13,770 86	1,750 00	377 23	15,898 09
Rural	31,166 34	31,875 90					
Tryon	5,100 00	5,106 60					
<b>Randolph</b>	112,515 18	111,872 88	112,194 03	29,007 26	1,200 00	110 61	30,317 87
Rural	80,370 00	78,690 96					
Ashboro	12,008 22	12,354 96					
Franklinville	3,447 00	4,846 98					
Ramsour	7,290 00	7,159 98					
Randleman	9,399 96	8,820 00					
<b>Richmond</b>	93,891 06	102,984 12	98,437 59	5,850 17	900 00	800 54	7,550 71
Rural	55,841 88	58,180 92					
Derby Memorial	2,289 96	2,571 00					
Hamlet	19,509 42	22,417 41					
Rockingham	16,249 80	19,784 76					
<b>Robeson</b>	176,746 14	184,585 08	180,665 61	9,343 77	1,500 00	1,266 66	12,110 43
Rural	152,824 14	162,151 62					
Lumberton	13,921 50	12,873 96					
Maxton	7,000 50	9,559 50					
<b>Rowan</b>	163,876 50	177,522 18	170,699 34	5,088 99	1,750 00	58 70	6,897 69
Rural	99,554 90	105,692 76					
Salisbury	50,781 66	58,679 52					
Spencer	13,139 94	13,149 90					
<b>Rutherford</b>	126,043 68	128,388 36	127,216 02	24,658 07	1,325 00	1,085 14	27,068 21
Rural	106,009 14	110,675 04					
Forest City	9,897 96	11,070 00					
Rutherfordton	9,536 58	7,243 32					
<b>Sampson</b>	120,808 74	132,420 24	126,614 49	26,705 84	1,750 00	1,234 96	29,690 80
Rural	120,808 74	118,300 26					
Clinton		14,119 98					

Counties and Cities	Salaries of Teachers and Principals			Equalizing Fund 1923-1924	One-Half Salary County Superintendent	Emergency Appropriation (Sec. 6)	Transportation	Total Apportionment
	1921-1922 Six Months	1922-1923 Six Months	Average for Two Years					
<b>Stokes</b>	\$ 66,746 40	\$ 66,222 96	\$ 66,484 68	\$ 17,462 99	\$ 1,050 00	\$	\$ 495 25	\$ 19,008 24
<b>Surry</b>	108,360 72	122,881 26	115,620 99	22,084 04	1,500 00		651 74	24,235 78
Rural	77,181 30	83,640 60						
Elkin	6,039 96	7,149 96						
Mount Airy	20,030 52	25,980 72						
Pilot Mountain	5,099 94	6,109 98						
<b>Swain</b>	46,904 88	47,850 60	47,377 74	4,562 23	1,500 00	2,000 00	17 62	8,079 85
Rural	39,584 88	39,837 30						
Bryson City	7,320 00	8,013 30						
<b>Transylvania</b>	41,954 16	44,025 54	42,989 85	15,695 86	1,200 00		45 07	16,940 93
<b>Tyrrell</b>	19,741 00	19,695 12	19,218 06	6,202 80	600 00		48 28	6,851 08
<b>Union</b>	136,250 58	150,049 62	143,150 10	41,403 02	1,500 00		227 09	43,130 11
Rural	115,572 36	127,143 78						
Monroe	20,678 22	22,905 84						
<b>Warren</b>	76,310 58	77,710 20	77,010 39	18,344 93	1,200 00		869 75	20,414 68
Rural	64,939 44	67,249 02						
Littleton (one-half)	4,010 22	3,245 88						
Warrenton	7,351 92	7,215 30						
<b>Washington</b>	36,886 14	39,070 20	37,978 17	2,115 87	1,000 00		900 74	4,016 61
Rural	24,974 16	24,912 24						
Plymouth	7,253 48	9,069 96						
Roper	4,558 50	5,088 00						
<b>Watauga</b>	48,742 50	49,747 50	49,245 00	16,236 55	1,000 00		35 49	17,272 04

<b>Wilkes</b>	133,701 96	131,518 50	132,610 23	74,397 41	1,250 00	525 28	76,172 69
Rural	120,872 10	119,688 54					
North Wilkesboro	12,829 86	11,829 96					
<b>Yadkin</b>	57,531 72	62,302 50	59,917 11	22,411 36	1,200 00	112 21	26,723 57
Rural	54,071 76	58,175 88					
East Bend	3,459 96	3,826 62					
<b>Yancey</b>	45,783 84	49,129 08	47,456 46	14,983 53	1,000 00	80 92	16,064 45
<b>North Carolina</b>	\$ 4,851,004 74	\$ 5,083,445 82	\$ 4,967,225 23	\$ 1,077,624 47	\$ 86,837 50	\$ 30,000 00	\$ 1,249,700 00
Rural	4,022,717 82	4,151,753 16					
City	828,286 92	931,692 66					

DETAILS OF THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT  
OF STANDARD HIGH SCHOOLS  
1923-1924

Under the provisions of Chapter 163, Section 36-(f), Public Laws, 1923, the State Board of Education appropriated for 1923-1924 \$109,500.00 to county boards of education for the specific schools listed below to assist in the establishment of standard high schools.

County	School	Amount	Total
Alamance.....	Alexander-Wilson.....	\$.....	\$ 1,200.00
Alexander.....	Hiddenite.....	1,000.00	
	Stony Point.....	1,000.00	
			2,000.00
Alleghany.....	Piney Creek.....	\$ 1,000.00	
	Sparta.....	1,000.00	
			2,000.00
Anson.....	Ansonville.....	\$ 1,000.00	
	Polkton.....	800.00	
			1,800.00
Ashe.....	Virginia-Carolina.....	\$ 1,200.00	
	West Jefferson.....	1,000.00	
			2,200.00
Avery.....	Altamont Consolidated.....	\$ 1,200.00	
	Cranberry Consolidated.....	1,000.00	
			2,200.00
Beaufort.....	Bath.....	\$.....	1,000.00
Bertie.....	Mars Hill.....	1,200.00	
	Colerain.....	1,000.00	
	Bertie County Training School (colored).....	500.00	
			2,700.00
Bladen.....	White Oak Academy.....		1,200.00
Brunswick.....	Southport.....	\$ 1,200.00	
	Leland.....	1,000.00	
	Brunswick County Training School (colored).....	500.00	
			2,700.00
Caldwell.....	Oak Hill.....	\$.....	1,200.00
Camden.....	South Mills.....		1,200.00
Carteret.....	Atlantic.....	1,000.00	
	New Port.....	1,200.00	
	Smyrna.....	1,000.00	
			3,200.00
Caswell.....	Yanceyville.....		1,200.00
Catawba.....	Sherrill's Ford.....		1,200.00
Chatham.....	Bonlee.....		1,200.00
Chowan.....	Chowan.....		1,200.00
Clay.....	Hayesville.....		1,200.00
Columbus.....	Columbus County Training School (colored).....	\$ 500.00	
	Hallsboro.....	1,000.00	
	Tabor.....	1,000.00	
			2,500.00
Cumberland.....	Eastover.....	\$ 500.00	
	Linden.....	1,200.00	
	Hope Mills.....	1,200.00	
			2,900.00
Currituck.....	Poplar Branch.....	\$ 1,200.00	
	Moyock.....	1,200.00	
			2,400.00

County	School	Amount	Total
Dare.....	Manteo.....	\$ 1,200.00	\$
	Wanchese.....	500.00	
			1,700.00
Davidson.....	Denton.....	\$ 1,000.00	
	Reeds.....	500.00	
			1,500.00
Davie.....	Mocksville.....	\$	1,200.00
Duplin.....	Rose Hill.....	500.00	
	Magnolia.....	1,200.00	
			1,700.00
Edgecombe.....	Tarboro (colored).....	\$	500.00
Franklin.....	Bunn.....		1,200.00
Gates.....	Sunbury.....	1,200.00	
	Hobbsville.....	1,000.00	
			2,200.00
Graham.....	Robbinsville.....	\$	1,200.00
Granville.....	Wilton.....		600.00
Greene.....	Snow Hill.....	1,200.00	
	Hookerton.....	500.00	
			1,700.00
Harnett.....	Coats.....	\$	1,200.00
Haywood.....	Bethel.....		1,000.00
Henderson.....	Mills River.....		1,200.00
Hertford.....	Hertford County Training School (colored).....		500.00
Hyde.....	Lake Landing.....	600.00	
	Swan Quarter.....	600.00	
			1,200.00
Jackson.....	Webster.....	\$	500.00
Johnston.....	Selma Colored School.....		500.00
Jones.....	Pollocksville.....	500.00	
	Trenton.....	1,000.00	
	Mayesville.....	500.00	
			2,000.00
Lee.....	Broadway.....	\$	750.00
Lenoir.....	Pink Hill.....		1,200.00
Lincoln.....	Rock Springs.....		750.00
Macon.....	Franklin.....	1,200.00	
	Iotla.....	1,000.00	
			2,200.00
Madison.....	Marshall.....	\$ 1,000.00	
	Walnut.....	500.00	
	Spring Creek.....	500.00	
			2,000.00
Martin.....	Jamesville.....	\$	500.00
McDowell.....	Glenwood.....	500.00	
	Nebo.....	1,200.00	
			1,700.00
Mitchell.....	Bakersville.....	\$ 1,200.00	
	Harris.....	1,000.00	
			2,200.00
Montgomery.....	Biscoe.....	\$ 1,200.00	
	Candor.....	1,200.00	
			2,400.00
Nash.....	Middlesex.....		600.00
Onslow.....	Jacksonville.....		750.00

County	School	Amount	Total
Pamlico.....	Alliance.....	\$ 600 00	\$
	Arapahoe.....	600 00	
	Hoboken.....	600 00	
	Stonewall.....	1,200 00	
			3,000 00
Pender.....	Long Creek.....	\$	1,000 00
Person.....	Bethel Hill.....		1,200 00
Polk.....	Stearns.....		1,200 00
Randolph.....	Farmer.....	600 00	
	Liberty.....	750 00	
	Trinity.....	1,200 00	
			2,550 00
Richmond.....	Ellerbe.....	\$	1,200 00
Rockingham.....	Wentworth.....		1,200 00
Sampson.....	Franklin.....	500 00	
	Lisbon Consolidated (Ingold).....	500 00	
	Shady Grove.....	1,000 00	
			2,000 00
Scotland.....	Rockdale (Gibson).....	\$	1,000 00
Stanly.....	Stanfield.....	1,000 00	
	Oakboro.....	1,200 00	
			2,200 00
Stokes.....	King.....	\$ 1,000 00	
	Walnut Cove.....	1,200 00	
			2,200 00
Surry.....	Dobson.....	\$ 1,000 00	
	Pilot Mountain.....	1,200 00	
			2,200 00
Swain.....	Almond.....	\$ 1,200 00	
	Whittier.....	500 00	
			1,700 00
Transylvania.....	Rosman.....	\$	1,000 00
Tyrrell.....	Columbia.....		1,200 00
Union.....	Unionville.....	1,000 00	
	Prospect.....	1,000 00	
			2,000 00
Warren.....	County Training School (colored).....	\$ 500 00	
	Vaughan.....	500 00	
			1,000 00
Watauga.....	Cove Creek.....	\$	1,200 00
Wilkes.....	Wilkesboro.....		1,200 00
Yadkin.....	Boonville.....	1,000 00	
	East Bend.....	1,000 00	
	Yadkinville.....	1,000 00	
			3,000 00
Yancey.....	Bald Creek.....		1,200 00
Total.....			\$ *109,500 00

\*See Summary Table, 1923-1924.

## DETAILS OF LIBRARY APPROPRIATION, 1923-1924

The General Assembly of 1901 amended Chapter 512, Laws of 1897, by providing for an appropriation of ten dollars from the State for the purchase of books for a free public school library whenever the patrons of such a school and the County Board of Education each had donated ten dollars. In 1905, the General Assembly amended this law further by providing for an addition to such libraries by appropriating five dollars whenever a like amount was provided for by both the patrons and the County Board of Education. This law remained in force until 1921, when the General Assembly of that year doubled the amount to be appropriated for purposes above.

Chapter 136 of the 1923 law changed the law of 1921 by providing for an appropriation of fifty dollars for the establishment of a library in a union school when the patrons and County Board each had provided for a like amount.

The table below gives the number of original and supplemental rural libraries aided by the State from its origin in 1901 to June 30, 1923; the number aided and established by the State under the 1921 Law from June 30, 1922 to June 30, 1923; and the number aided by the law of 1923 from July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924.

Total number of original libraries to June 30, 1923 .....	4,995
Total number of supplemental libraries to June 30, 1923 .....	2,344
Total number of original libraries established from June 30, 1922 to June 30, 1923 .....	113
Total number of supplemental libraries from June 30, 1923 .....	75
Total number libraries aided from July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924 .....	75
Amount of appropriation from July 1, 1923 to June 30, 1924 .....	\$3,750.00

County	Dis. No.	Towship	School	Amount
Alamance .....	3	Melville .....	Alexander-Wilson .....	\$ 50.00
Bertie .....	1	Windsor .....	Windsor .....	50.00
Bladen .....	3	Elizabeth .....	Elizabethtown .....	50.00
Buncombe .....	3	Ivy .....	Barnardsville .....	50.00
.....	8	Asheville .....	Woodfin .....	50.00
.....	4	Asheville .....	Biltmore .....	50.00
Cabarrus .....	2	No. 4 .....	Kannapolis .....	50.00
Caldwell .....	.....	Lovelady .....	Granite Falls .....	50.00
Chatham .....	1	Haw River .....	Moncure .....	50.00
.....	6	Gulf .....	Goldston .....	50.00
Columbus .....	1	Bogue .....	Hallsboro .....	50.00
.....	11	Williams .....	Tabor .....	50.00
.....	.....	Fair Bluff .....	Cerro Gordo .....	50.00
.....	3	Tatum .....	Evergreen .....	50.00
Craven .....	3	Dover .....	Dover .....	50.00
Davidson .....	3	Boone .....	Churchland .....	50.00
Duplin .....	4	Faison .....	Calypso .....	50.00
.....	1	Magnolia .....	Magnolia .....	50.00
.....	9	Island Creek .....	Teachys .....	50.00
Durham .....	2	Patterson .....	Lowe's Grove .....	50.00
.....	1	Oak Grove .....	Bethesda .....	50.00
.....	1	Durham .....	East Durham .....	50.00
Guilford .....	.....	Friendship .....	Guilford College .....	50.00
.....	.....	Gilmer .....	Bessemer .....	50.00
.....	.....	Jefferson .....	McLeansville .....	50.00
.....	.....	Rock Creek .....	Gibsonville .....	50.00
Iredell .....	1	Cool Springs .....	Cool Springs .....	50.00
.....	1	Turnersburg .....	Iredell Farm Life .....	50.00
.....	3	Shiloh .....	Sharon .....	50.00
Jackson .....	1	Webster .....	Webster .....	50.00
Jones .....	2	White Oak .....	Maysville .....	50.00
.....	1	Trenton .....	Trenton .....	50.00

County	Dis. No.	Township	School	Amount
McDowell	1	Glenwood	Glenwood	\$ 50.00
Macon	2	Franklin	Iota	50.00
Madison	7	No. 1	Walnut	50.00
Mecklenburg	1	Deweese	Cornelius	50.00
	1	Huntersville	Huntersville	50.00
	5	Paw Creek	Paw Creek	50.00
	1	Pineville	Pineville	50.00
Mitchell	1	Grassy Creek	Harris	50.00
	1	Bakersville	Bakersville	50.00
Nash		Spring Hope	Spring Hope	50.00
	2	Bailey's	Bailey	50.00
Northampton	35	Rich Square	Rich Square	50.00
	21	Seaboard	Seaboard	50.00
Pamlico	1	No. 2	Stonewall	50.00
	1	No. 5	Oriental	50.00
Pender	1	Caswell	Atkinson	50.00
	1	Burgaw	Burgaw	50.00
Person	3	Flat River	Helena	50.00
Pitt	4	Bethel	Bethel	50.00
	1	Swift Creek	Grifton	50.00
	1	Fountain	Fountain	50.00
Richmond	4	Mineral Springs	Ellerbe	50.00
Robeson	1	Sterlings	Barnesville	50.00
Rockingham	6	Maye	Stoneville	50.00
Rutherford	5-2	High Shoals	Cliffside	50.00
	5-1	High Shoals	Caroleen	50.00
	5-1	High Shoals	Henrietta	50.00
Scotland	2	Spring Hill	Spring Hill	50.00
	2	Williamson	Gibson	50.00
Surry	1	Elkin	Elkin	50.00
Transylvania	1	Brevard	Brevard	50.00
Union	8	Goose Creek	Unionville	50.00
	5	Jackson	Waxhaw	50.00
Warren	6	Smith Creek	Norlina	50.00
	1	Hawtree	Wise	50.00
	1	Hawtree	County Training	50.00
		Warrenton	Warrenton	50.00
Washington	8	Seppernong	Creswell	50.00
	26	Lees Mills	Mackays	50.00
Watauga		Cove Creek	Cove Creek	50.00
Wilson		Black Creek	Black Creek	50.00
		Gardner's	Gardner's	50.00
		Old Fields	Rock Ridge	50.00
Total amount				\$ 3,750.00



SIXTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT

STATE SUPERVISOR OF PUBLIC  
HIGH SCHOOLS

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

SCHOLASTIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

BY

J. HENRY HIGHSMITH

STATE SUPERVISOR OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS



PUBLISHED BY THE  
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
RALEIGH, N. C.

1924  
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY  
RALEIGH

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

September 1, 1923.

MR. A. T. ALLEN,

*Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
Raleigh, N. C.*

MY DEAR MR. ALLEN:—I have the honor of submitting herewith the Annual Report for the year 1922-23, being the Sixteenth Annual Report of the High School Inspector.

The report gives the usual tables with reference to enrollment, average daily attendance, length of term, number of graduates, and other data. The report includes statistics for all the high schools in the State, white and colored, urban and rural, public and private. This is the first time that the High School Inspector's Report has given statistics for colored schools. It is the second time that statistics for white, private high schools have been given. A brief statement of the progress made is given in "High School Progress in North Carolina, 1922-23."

Mention should be made of the coöperation of the various colleges in the State in the inspection of high schools. Professors of Education in the colleges have coöperated splendidly in the matter of high school inspection. The science teachers in the colleges have also rendered valuable service in visiting schools in the interest of science teaching. The attitude of all schools in the State has been most helpful, and this helpful coöperation has contributed largely to the progress which has been made.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "J. Henry Highsmith". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, sweeping initial "J" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

*Supervisor of High Schools.*

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Letter of Transmittal.....	4
High School Progress 1922-1923.....	5
Information Concerning High Schools.....	7
High School Principals' Conferences.....	13
Special High School Appropriation.....	16
Number of Students Taking Various High School Subjects.....	18
Statistical Summary of White and Colored Schools.....	19
List of Accredited High Schools.....	21
Classification of High Schools.....	27
List of Colored High Schools.....	31
High Schools Accredited June, 1923.....	25
Schools Accredited by Southern Association.....	32
Table I Statistical Report Public High Schools.....	34
Table II Statistical Report Private High Schools.....	92
Table III Statistical Report Colored Public High Schools.....	104
Table IV Statistical Report Colored Private High Schools.....	108

# REPORT OF STATE SUPERVISOR OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1922-1923

## HIGH SCHOOL PROGRESS IN NORTH CAROLINA 1922-1923

In estimating what was done in high school development in North Carolina for the year 1922-23, it is necessary to give some figures as a basis for conclusions. The enrollment in the high schools was the greatest in the history of the State. In the white schools (Public) there were enrolled 22,519 boys and 27,525 girls, making a total of 50,044. In the private schools there were 2,178 boys enrolled and 2,805 girls, making a total of 4,983. The total for both public and private high schools (white) was 55,027. There were 2,477 boys and girls enrolled in colored schools, making a total for the State of public, and private, urban, and rural, white and colored of 57,504.

It will be seen that this is relatively 2 per cent of the population of the State. It is interesting to note in this connection that the enrollment in high schools in the nation is about 2 per cent of the population. North Carolina, therefore, is on a par with the other states in the Union in this respect.

The holding power of the high school is indicated in the per cent of pupils enrolled in average daily attendance. The average daily attendance for white schools, public and private was 43,569, in colored schools 2,375, making a total of 45,844 pupils in average daily attendance in all schools. The average daily attendance, therefore, is not quite 80 per cent. Here again the average daily attendance is about that in other states.

One of the most encouraging features of the work last year was the intelligent interest taken in accredited rating or standardization. It is true that the standard is not very high, but it is a distinct achievement for people to come up to any considerable standard which is above that which they have previously achieved. The following is the requirement for accreditation rating or for a school to become an accredited school:

1. Four-year course of study beyond the seventh grade.
2. A term of at least thirty-two weeks, exclusive of holidays.
3. Recitation periods at least forty-five minutes in length.
4. Three whole time high school teachers holding proper certificates.
5. An average daily attendance of forty-five pupils.
6. A library of 300 volumes.
7. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science—at least General Science and Biology.
8. Maps and charts for teaching literature and history.
9. Fifteen units required for graduation.

As a result of last year's work ninety-three schools have been placed upon the accredited list. Of these 86 were white, and 7 colored. Of the white accredited schools 2 are private, and 84 public. Of the colored schools 3 are private and 4 public. There are in the state 316 standard schools, 292 white and 24 colored.

This development of standard schools has been stimulated and accelerated because the Legislature provided that a special fund should be set aside to

aid in the establishment of high schools in counties that have no standard schools, and in counties that have no standard schools in the rural districts. In carrying out this law the sum of \$77,685 was paid out to 83 schools in 69 counties. Two years ago there were 28 counties that had no standard schools. This year there are only 5 counties that have no accredited or standard schools. It will be understood in this connection, of course, that high schools in this State are financed exactly as elementary schools. This aid was simply for the purpose of making available a real high school for every boy and girl in the State. By the close of the session 1923-24, there will be only two counties without standard high schools.

One of the most helpful features of our work last year was a series of conferences for high school principals. Five of these conferences were held—Asheville, Greensboro, Raleigh, Wilmington, and Greenville. Five meetings were held rather than one general meeting in order to take the conference to the folks as far as possible and to lessen expense. The average attendance at these meetings was about 100. Problems and policies and practices as well were discussed with the principals in a practical, thorough-going way, and there has been a unity and effectiveness about the work of high school principals this year which has been most gratifying. The conferences were eminently worth while.

A new feature of the work was the stimulation of Science teaching in the high schools. The North Carolina Academy of Science, through the professors of Science in the colleges coöperated with the Department of Public Instruction in this matter. The men from the colleges represented the Department. They visited high schools, talked to Science teachers, talked to high school students, gave public addresses of a popular sort showing the importance of Science in every day life and encouraging school and community to put real Science courses in the high school. Better work in Science teaching has been done and the sales of laboratory equipment and supplies indicate that the session 1923-24 will be the best the high schools have had so far as equipment for Science teaching is concerned.

Schools are judged by their product both as to number and quality. A most significant thing occurred on December 4, 1923. The High School Supervisor sent to the presidents of thirty or more colleges in the State the names of members of senior classes in the high schools. It took a 53 page pamphlet—the size of an almanac—to print the 6,400 names. The reports from the high schools for the past year show 6,539 graduates from the white high schools and 310 from colored high schools, making a total of 6,849 graduates from all the high schools in the State last year. In absolute number this may not be so significant, but it is significant from the standpoint that it is larger than the total enrollment in the high schools in this State ten years ago. The graduates of the high schools are attending college in larger numbers than ever before. The unusual demands made upon the colleges in the State this year is really an acknowledgment of the effectiveness of our high schools.

## INFORMATION CONCERNING HIGH SCHOOLS

The General Assembly of North Carolina at the extra session in 1920 and the regular sessions in 1921 and 1923 enacted laws that vitally affect the high schools of the State. High schools are now recognized as a vital, integral, organic part of the public school system. The legislation affecting high schools may be stated as follows:

1. The salaries of high school teachers will be provided as the salaries of all other public school teachers, the State schedule furnishing the basis for these salaries (Section 175, Public School Law).

2. In a great many districts high school work has been retarded because of the lack of adequate facilities. The high school will share in the benefits of the legislation providing for a special building fund (Article 25, Public School Law).

3. The high school is affected by the law relating to vocational education (Articles 26-29, Public School Law).

4. The most significant legislation with reference to high schools is Section 36, Chapter 163, Laws 1923.

The sum of \$125,000 will be available for high schools. It is the purpose of the Department of Public Instruction to apply this fund as stated in the law for the establishment and maintenance of standard high schools in the counties that have no standard schools at the present time. It will be the purpose of the State department to use this money in sufficiently large amounts to make it really effective in securing a high grade of institution and therefore of instruction rather than to spend it in small amounts upon a larger number of schools.

Attention is called to the following conditions upon which this fund of \$125,000 will be administered.

1. The school unit must have at least five teachers. As a rule, however, it will require a school employing seven or more teachers and having an enrollment of not fewer than 250 pupils.

2. The school district must have a minimum special tax rate of thirty cents (.30), as that is about the average rate voted in the State.

3. Appropriations will be made only to schools in the rural districts or in towns of not more than 1,500 inhabitants, unless the number of children living in the rural district attending schools shall exceed the number attending within incorporated limits of any town.

4. In order to secure appropriations from this fund it will be necessary in most cases for small schools to be consolidated in order to create a school unit of sufficient size.

## RULES, REGULATIONS, AND SUGGESTIONS

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction and the State High School Inspector have worked out the following plans providing for high school instruction under North Carolina's New Six-Month School Law. Both superintendents and high school principals are requested to study these plans with reference to their application to their respective schools.

### Courses of Study

Suggestions will be made with reference to courses of study. Possible courses will be indicated, but there will be no prescribed curriculum for

all high schools to follow, except with reference to the minimum number of subjects required in all high schools. As indicated in this course of study, a few subjects will be required for graduation from all high schools, but electives are provided for, and with such an arrangement it will be practicable to arrange the course in a given school so as to meet the needs of the students.

The high school text-book law was passed March 4, 1919. This law provides that text-books adopted as provided in the law shall be used in all the high schools in a given county. Attention is called to this law, and it will be illegal to use any text-books in a high school except the books adopted by a county from the State-adopted list. Superintendents and principals should adhere strictly to the text-book law.

### THE CLASSIFICATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS

There are two groups of standard high schools in North Carolina:

Group I—Class AA, Class A, and Class B.

Group II—Class A, and Class B.

(Class B is the lowest standard or accredited school.)

The standards of these groups are set forth as follows:

#### Group I—Class AA.

1. A four-year course of study beyond the seventh grade.
2. Length of term—nine months, or 180 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Number of teachers—twelve teachers holding proper certificates.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty minutes.
5. Fifteen standard units required for graduation.
6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science—General Science and Biology, and Physics or Chemistry.
7. Library of at least 1,000 volumes of distinctively high school books.
8. Required number of maps, charts, and other equipment.
9. Attendance—At least 310 pupils in average daily attendance.

(The names of the schools in this class will be published at the close of the season, 1923-24.)

#### Group I—Class A.

1. Four-year course of study.
2. Length of term—nine months, or 180 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Number of teachers—four teachers of academic subjects and two teachers of vocational subjects—a total of six teachers.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty minutes.
5. Fifteen units required for graduation.
6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science
7. Library of not fewer than 500 volumes.

#### Group I—Class B.

1. Four-year course of study.
2. Length of term—nine months, or 180 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Number of teachers—four whole-time teachers, one of whom may be a teacher of vocational subjects.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty minutes.
5. Fifteen units required for graduation.



6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science.
7. Library of not fewer than 500 volumes.

#### **Group II—Class A.**

1. Four-year course of study.
2. Length of term—eight months, or 160 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Four whole-time teachers, one of whom may be a teacher of vocational subjects.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty-five minutes.
5. Fifteen units required for graduation.
6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science.
7. Library of not fewer than 300 volumes.

#### **Group II—Class B.**

1. Four-year course of study.
2. Length of term—eight months, or 160 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Three whole-time teachers, holding proper certificates.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty-five minutes.
5. Fifteen units required for graduation.
6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science—at least two sciences.
7. Library of not fewer than 300 volumes.
8. At least forty-five pupils in average daily attendance.

The schools below those of standard grade should be classified. The work in a school should be so organized that it can be definitely estimated just what amount of credit a pupil is entitled to for the work he has completed. There are three classes of schools below those of standard grade. These constitute what will be known as Group III schools, Classes A, B and C.

#### **Group III—Class A.**

This is a three-teacher, nonstandard high school.

A high school may have three whole-time teachers, offer four years of work, and have a term of thirty-two weeks, but not be rated as a standard school because certain requirements have not been met. Such a school is called a three-teacher nonstandard school. In such a school every effort should be put forth, of course, to meet the requirements of a standard or accredited school.

The principal of a school of this class must hold at least the High School Teachers' Certificate, Class A, and may receive a salary of \$1,800, on a basis of a nine-months' term.

#### **Group III—Class B. A Certified School.**

By Certified School is meant the following:

1. Three years of work beyond the elementary school. That is, the work of the eighth, ninth, and tenth grades, or first, second, and third years of a high school.
2. A term of thirty-two weeks, exclusive of holidays.
3. Recitation periods of forty-five minutes in length.
4. Two whole-time teachers, holding proper certificates.
5. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of General Science.
6. A library of not less than 200 volumes.
7. Twelve units of work completed.
8. An average daily attendance of thirty pupils.

The principal of a Certified School must hold at least the High School Teacher's Certificate, Class A, and may receive a salary of \$1,600 on a basis of a nine months' term.

### **Group III—Class C. A Recognized School.**

A Recognized School may be defined as follows:

1. Two years of work beyond the elementary school. That is, the work of the eighth and ninth grades, or first and second years of high school.
2. A term of thirty-two weeks, exclusive of holidays.
3. Recitation periods forty-five minutes in length.
4. One whole-time teacher holding proper certificate.
5. Eight units of work completed.
6. Library of 100 volumes.
7. Twenty pupils in average daily attendance.

The principal of a Recognized School must hold at least the High School Teacher's Certificate, Class A, and may receive a salary of \$1,500 on a basis of a nine months' term.

High school work should not be undertaken unless it can be provided for in a somewhat adequate manner. No school will be recognized as a high school unless there is one teacher giving whole time to high school instruction. High school work should not be attempted in a school where an elementary teacher, who should be giving her whole time to the elementary school, employs a part of her time in giving high school instruction.

### **A High School Unit**

A school unit not qualifying as a city school, but maintaining a standard high school, may be designated as a high school unit; that is, a system containing both elementary and high school departments, and the principal of the high school should be the administrative officer of the entire school unit.

Three teachers may be employed in the high school department for the first forty-five pupils in average daily attendance: Provided, a four-year high school course is to be maintained. A fourth high school teacher may be employed for an additional twenty-five pupils in average daily attendance. One additional high school teacher may be employed for each additional thirty pupils in average daily attendance.

In providing for high school instruction in the future it will not be wise for superintendents to plan for two high schools in the same township or two high schools within about five miles of each other, unless the number of pupils in each is great enough to justify a standard high school of the highest class in each. The cost of multiplying small high schools located close together is too great. Superintendents can transfer high school pupils from schools within a radius of five miles and more, reduce the cost of running the school, and provide better high school instruction. While this does not apply to counties not drawing from the Equalizing Fund, but only to those expecting aid from the State, it would be wise for all counties to follow this rule at this time when we are at the beginning of building rural high schools. If the counties persist in locating small high schools close together with high-salaried principals, it may be necessary for the State to estimate the number of teachers required to give proper high school instruction to all high school pupils of a township or of a given area and allow salaries from the Equalizing Fund for only one principal

and a sufficient number of teachers based on the number of high school pupils enrolled. This will not affect many counties at present, but it will be a guide to county superintendents in building high schools for the future.

### Amount of Work Required

Fifteen units of standard work are required for graduation from a standard high school.

Four full-time subjects, five recitations per week, constitute the amount of work which a student should normally carry. However, it is possible for students to carry five subjects, five recitations per week, if the course of study is properly administered.

A unit is the credit allowed for the satisfactory completion of a course pursued for thirty-two weeks or more, with five recitations per week, each recitation period being forty-five minutes in length. If the term is thirty-six weeks, the recitation period may be forty minutes in length. A UNIT OF WORK IS 120 CLOCK HOURS.

There should be not less than two double periods of laboratory practice per week for sciences requiring laboratory work.

### Required Subjects

There are some subjects so fundamental that they should be required of all students. Occasionally a student will be found who lacks ability to carry successfully any given high school subject, but the majority of all students will be able to do satisfactorily the work required in connection with a few prescribed subjects.

The following units are required for gradation from a standard school:

	Units
English .....	4
Mathematics .....	2
Science .....	1
History .....	2
Foreign Language .....	2

### Elective Subjects

Just as many elective subjects as possible should be offered, but students should select electives wisely, in order to prevent smattering.

It will be noted that only two units of foreign language work are required. These units may be offered in Latin, French, German, Spanish. Four years of a foreign language should be offered, but not required. This will not meet college entrance requirements, and students desiring such credit should be advised to take perhaps four years of Latin and at least two years of modern language.

The two units of mathematics should include algebra and plane geometry. Students who wish to complete college entrance requirements should take at least two years of algebra and one year of plane geometry.

### College Entrance Requirements

The colleges in the State differ somewhat with regard to credits or units required for entrance to college. The colleges have agreed, however, to grant the following credits for work done in high school toward meeting college entrance requirements:

	Units
English .....	4
Social Science, including History and Civics.....	4
Mathematics .....	4
Greek .....	3
Latin .....	4.7
French .....	3
German .....	3
Spanish .....	2
Botany .....	.5 or 1
Chemistry .....	.5 or 1
Physics .....	.5 or 1
Physiology .....	.5
Zoology .....	.5 or 1
General Science .....	.5 or 1
Physiography .....	.5 or 1
Drawing .....	1
Commercial Geography .....	.5
Vocational Agriculture .....	2
Bookkeeping .....	1
Commercial Arithmetic .....	1
Stenography .....	1
Manual Training .....	2
Home Economics .....	2
Bible .....	2
Music .....	2
Expression .....	.5

It should be kept in mind in estimating college credits that a unit of work is 120 clock hours. A subject may be given an entrance credit of one unit if the course is pursued for a term of thirty-two weeks, five days to the week, with recitation periods forty-five minutes in length. The same credit may be secured for a thirty-six weeks term with forty-minute recitation periods. If a student knows what college he expects to enter, he should plan his course to meet the entrance requirements of that institution.

### Maps

To make the teaching effective, it is necessary not only to have good textbooks, but also to have good apparatus, such as maps, charts, lantern slides, pictures, and specimens. The requirements for maps for use in connection with physical, general or commercial geography, general science, history and literature are as follows:

#### A. Physical Series:

- |                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. World on Mercator's Projection. | 5. Europe.    |
| 2. United States.                  | 6. Asia.      |
| 3. North America.                  | 7. Africa.    |
| 4. South America.                  | 8. Australia. |

(Five of the above are required, but the entire series should be provided if possible.)

---

NOTE--The map of North Carolina should be studied and referred to from time to time until the students are thoroughly familiar with it.

**B. Blackboard Outline Series:**

Five under A above are required, and eight or more are recommended.

**C. Political Series:**

At least one set of seven or eight maps, under A above, will be required.

Also a good map of North Carolina, and a map of the Land Office, U. S. Department of the Interior, showing the territorial expansion of the United States.

**D. Historical Series:**

1. For English History and Literature:

England, or the British Isles.

2. For Ancient History and Latin:

Ancient World, Roman Empire, Ancient Greece, Ancient Italy.

(This historical series is recommended, but not required.)

**E. For Modern European and American History:**

1. A good series of charts for European History.

2. A good series of charts for American History.

(These charts are recommended, but not required.)

These requirements with reference to maps and charts became effective September 1, 1923.

## HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' CONFERENCES

Five conferences of High School Principals were held as follows:

Asheville .....	September 15-16
Greensboro .....	September 22-23
Raleigh .....	September 29-30
Wilmington .....	October 6-7
Greenville .....	October 13-14

The five conferences were held in the places named in order that they might be as accessible as possible to all high school principals.

A general program was prepared and carried out in every conference with slight modification and adaptation to each Conference. Some of the speakers appeared on the program at each conference, but for the most part the discussions were carried on by principals attending the conferences from a given district.

### 1. The Asheville Conference

This conference was held on Friday and Saturday, September 15-16. The following counties were included in the Asheville district: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, Swain, Jackson, Haywood, Transylvania, Henderson, Polk, Yancey, Mitchell, Cleveland, Madison, Ashe, Avery, Watauga, Burke, McDowell, Rutherford, Caldwell, Catawba, and Lincoln.

The conference was opened with an address by Dr. E. C. Brooks. Mr. A. T. Allen discussed Teacher Training in the High School. Professor N. W. Walker of the University of North Carolina spoke on High School Problems. Mr. T. E. Browne, discussed Teaching Vocational Subjects in the High School. Principal W. H. Crawford and Principal Cora L. Tyner lead the discussion of the Duties of the High School Principal. Principal T. W. Valentine, discussed Supervised Study. Principal L. F. Jackson gave

an account of the working at the Stanley-McCormick Institute, in Yancey County, where pupils are promoted and graduated upon achievement. The question of College Entrance Requirements was discussed by President J. C. Peery of Lenoir College and Principal H. A. Hutchins of the Asheville City School. Mr. E. R. Rankin of the University of North Carolina presented the matter of High School Athletics. This subject was discussed by Mr. George Jackson, at the Asheville School, and Superintendent Frederick Archer of Greensboro. Mr. J. B. Warren, Secretary of the Teachers Assembly spoke briefly to the Conference. The following routine, practical matters were discussed:

Rules and Regulations Governing High Schools.

State Adopted Books.

Records and Reports.

School Equipment.

Classification of High Schools.

The High School Course of Study.

The Conference was held at the Asheville High School, one of the best high schools, from every standpoint, in North Carolina. About one hundred and twenty-five representatives attended the Conference, many of the counties being represented by the County Superintendent and every high school principal.

## 2. The Greensboro Conference

This Conference was held on September 22-23 in the Assembly room of the County Board of Education. The following counties were included in the Greensboro district: Guilford, Alleghany, Wilkes, Surry, Stokes, Rockingham, Caswell, Alexander, Gaston, Davidson, Forsyth, Iredell, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Union, Yadkin, Cabarrus, Stanly, Montgomery, Randolph, Alamance, Moore, Davie.

Dr. Brooks, Mr. A. T. Allen, Professor N. W. Walker, and Mr. T. E. Browne made addresses at the Conference. The question of College Entrance Requirements was discussed by Dr. Raymond Binford of Guilford College and Principal G. B. Phillips of the Greensboro High School. One of the most interesting features of this Conference was the reports of Professors of Education of the work of Inspection of High Schools during the past school year. Reports were made by Dr. A. P. Kephart, and Professor John H. Cook of the North Carolina College for Women. Dr. Frazer Hood of Davidson College, Professor L. Lea White, of Guilford College, Dr. W. C. Wicker of Elon College. Mrs. T. E. Johnston, Rural School Supervisor and Mr. J. B. Warren, Secretary of the Teachers Assembly made short addresses. The round table discussion on High School Problems was interesting and was entered into heartily by the members of the Conference and such questions as records and reports, rules and regulations governing high schools, use of State-adopted books, school equipment, the duties of the high school principal, and the course of study were duly considered. The discussion of High School Athletics was lead by Mr. E. R. Rankin and Superintendent Frederick Archer of Greensboro.

The attendance at this Conference was one hundred and thirty-two. Many counties had one hundred per cent attendance. Superintendent Chas. A. Reap, for example, of Stanly County brought all his high school principals on a school truck.

### 3. The Raleigh Conference

This Conference was held in the Hall of the House of Representatives Friday and Saturday, September 29-30. Included in the Raleigh district were the following counties: Wake, Durham, Person, Granville, Harnett, Johnston, Vance, Franklin, Warren, Wilson, Nash, Wayne, Lee, Anson, Cumberland, Orange, Chatham and Richmond.

The opening address of the Conference was made by Superintendent E. C. Brooks. Mr. T. E. Browne discussed Vocational Education. Miss Susan Fulghum discussed the Relationship of Elementary and High Schools. College Entrance Requirements were discussed by Professor E. M. Highsmith of Meredith College and Principal M. B. Dry of Cary. Principal W. W. Barnhart of Oxford led the discussion of the Duties of the High School Principal. Superintendent Thos. H. Franks of Smithfield discussed Supervised Study. Miss Eliza Parker of Wilson opened the discussion on Problems of the Small High School. Mr. J. B. Warren presented the matter of the North Carolina Teachers Assembly. Reports on inspection of high schools were made by the following:

Professor Holland Holton, Trinity College.

Professor M. C. S. Noble, University of North Carolina.

Dr. D. B. Bryan, Wake Forest College.

Professor Leon E. Cook, State College of Agriculture and Engineering.

Principal H. F. Srygley of the Raleigh High School discussed Records and Reports. Such practical matters as rules and regulations, the course of study, school equipment, and classification of schools were given due consideration. Mr. E. R. Rankin of the University of North Carolina led the discussion of High School Athletics. About one hundred and twenty-five high school principals and others interested in Secondary Education attended the Conference.

### 4. The Wilmington Conference

This Conference was held in the New Hanover High School, Wilmington, on Friday and Saturday, October 6-7. The following counties were included in the Wilmington district: New Hanover, Brunswick, Columbus, Robeson, Scotland, Hoke, Bladen, Sampson, Pender, Onslow, Jones, and Duplin.

The attendance at the Conference was excellent. A total of sixty-three persons being enrolled from the twelve counties in the district.

Dean N. W. Walker of the School of Education of the University of North Carolina discussed High School Problems. Miss Susan Fulghum spoke on Supervision of Elementary Schools by High School Principals. Principal J. A. Padgett of Chadbourne discussed High School Problems. Principal J. L. Memory, Jr., led the discussion of the Problem of the Small High School. College Entrance Requirements were discussed by President E. J. Green of Carolina College and Principal M. G. Little of the New Hanover High School. Principal C. E. Snoddy spoke on the Duties of the High School Principal. Mr. E. R. Rankin presented the matter of High School Athletics. This subject was discussed by Superintendent W. B. Crumpton, of Lumberton and others. The round table discussions of practical problems were in many respects the most helpful features of this Conference.

### 5. The Greenville Conference

This Conference was held at the East Carolina Teacher's College, on Friday and Saturday, October 13-14.

State Superintendent E. C. Brooks spoke to the Conference on some of the Outstanding Problems in Secondary Education. Mr. T. E. Browne spoke on Vocational Education. Miss Hattie Parrott, Rural Supervisor discussed Grouping Students According to Ability for purposes of Instruction. President Robt. H. Wright, of the East Carolina Teachers College and Superintendent M. A. Huggins, of Scotland Neck discussed College Entrance Requirements. Superintendent J. H. Rose of Greenville gave a very practical discussion of Records and Reports. Principal A. B. Combs of Elizabeth City spoke on the Duties of the High School Principal. The discussion and the Problems of the Small High School was led by A. Y. Dowell. Reports of inspection of high schools were made by Professors Leggett, Austin, and Meadows, of the East Carolina Teachers College. Mr. E. R. Rankin presented the matter of High School Athletics. This topic was freely discussed by members of the Conference. The attendance was eighty-four.

At each of these Conferences one person was appointed to be a member of a Committee of five on College Entrance Requirements to represent the high school principals in the discussion of this question with the Association of College Presidents of North Carolina. The following principals compose the Committee:

Principal A. J. Hutchins, Asheville.  
Principal G. B. Phillips, Greensboro.  
Principal M. B. Dry, Cary.  
Principal M. G. Little, Wilmington.  
Principal M. A. Huggins, Scotland Neck.

### SPECIAL HIGH SCHOOL APPROPRIATION

The following amounts were appropriated for the establishment of Standard Schools for the session 1922-23, being the special appropriation provided for under the law for this purpose:

<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Alamance .....	Alexander-Wilson .....	\$ 1,200
Alexander .....	Taylorsville .....	1,000
	Hiddenite .....	500
Alleghany .....	Piney Creek .....	500
	Sparta .....	1,000
Anson .....	Lilesville .....	750
Ashe .....	Virginia-Carolina .....	650
	West Jefferson .....	600
Avery .....	Altamont and other Co. H. S. ....	2,000
Beaufort .....	Bath .....	500
Bertie .....	Mars Hill .....	1,200
Bladen .....	White Oak .....	1,200
Brunswick .....	Southport .....	1,200
Burke .....	Hildebran .....	500
Caldwell .....	Oak Hill .....	1,000
Camden .....	South Mills .....	1,200
Carteret .....	Newport .....	
	Atlantic .....	2,000
Caswell .....	Yanceyville .....	1,200



<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Catawba .....	Maiden .....	\$ 800
Chatham .....	Bonlee .....	1,200
Chowan .....	Chowan .....	1,200
Columbus .....	Cerro Gordo .....	1,200
Cumberland .....	Eastover .....	1,200
Currituck .....	Poplar Branch .....	1,200
Dare .....	Manteo .....	1,200
	Hatteras .....	500
Davidson .....	Welcome .....	500
	Arcadia .....	500
Davie .....	Mocksville .....	1,200
Duplin .....	Rose Hill .....	1,000
Edgecombe .....	Dixie .....	1,000
Franklin .....	Bunn .....	1,200
Gates .....	Sunbury .....	500
Graham .....	Robbinsville .....	1,200
Granville .....	Stem .....	600
	Stovall .....	600
Greene .....	Snow Hill .....	1,200
Harnett .....	Coats .....	1,200
Haywood .....	Bethel .....	1,200
Henderson .....	Mills River .....	1,000
Hyde .....	Lake Landing .....	500
	Swan Quarter .....	500
Iredell .....	Cool Springs .....	500
Jones .....	Trenton .....	1,200
Lenoir .....	Pink Hill .....	1,200
Lincoln .....	Denver .....	1,000
Macon .....	Franklin .....	1,200
	Iotla .....	500
Madison .....	Marshall .....	1,200
McDowell .....	Nebo .....	1,200
Mitchell .....	Spruce Pine .....	1,200
Montgomery .....	Candor .....	1,200
Nash .....	Middlesex .....	1,000
Onslow .....	Jacksonville .....	600
	Richlands .....	600
Pamlico .....	Stonewall-Alliance .....	2,000
Pender .....	Atkinson .....	600
Perquimans .....	Whiteston .....	500
Person .....	Bethel Hill .....	1,200
Polk .....	Columbus .....	1,200
Randolph .....	Liberty .....	500
	Trinity .....	1,000
Richmond .....	Ellerbe .....	1,200
Rockingham .....	Stoneville .....	1,200
Rutherford .....	Cliffside .....	600
Stanly .....	Oakboro .....	1,000
Stokes .....	Walnut Cove .....	1,000
	King .....	600
Surry .....	Dobson .....	1,200
Swain .....	Almond .....	1,000
Transylvania .....	Rosman .....	1,200
Tyrrell .....	Columbia .....	500
Union .....	Unionville .....	1,000
	Prospect .....	500
Warren .....	Wise .....	500
Washington .....	Creswell .....	285
	Plymouth .....	1,000

<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Watauga .....	Cove Creek .....	\$ 1,000
Wayne .....	Pikeville .....	600
Wilkes .....	Ronda .....	1,000
Yadkin .....	Boonville .....	900
Yancey .....	Bald Creek .....	1,200
Total .....		\$77,685

**NUMBER OF STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS  
IN ACCREDITED HIGH SCHOOLS, 1922-1923**

<i>Subject</i>	<i>No. Students</i>
Grammar .....	14,067
Composition and Rhetoric.....	22,504
Spelling .....	7,137
Community Civics .....	9,164
Early European History .....	8,082
Modern European History .....	4,566
American History .....	5,575
Latin .....	9,329
Latin Composition .....	5,995
Latin Grammar .....	3,356
French Grammar .....	9,948
German .....	17
Spanish .....	1,278
General Science .....	9,873
Physiology .....	681
Physical Geography .....	2,530
Commercial Geography .....	581
Biology .....	4,846
Botany .....	192
Zoology .....	119
Chemistry .....	1,938
Physics .....	1,957
Agriculture .....	
Home Economics (Foods and Cookery) .....	3,906
Home Economics (Textiles and Clothing) .....	3,164
Stenography .....	826
Typewriting .....	848
Bookkeeping .....	419
Hygiene and Sanitation .....	82

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY 1922-23

## WHOLE-TIME TEACHERS

White—Public .....	2,105	Colored—Public .....	51
White—Private .....	199	Colored—Private .....	91
Total .....	2,304	Total .....	142
Total White Teachers .....	2,304		
Total Colored Teachers .....	142		
Total .....	2,446		

## PART-TIME TEACHERS

White—Public .....	314	Colored—Public .....	28
White—Private .....	154	Colored—Private .....	42
Total .....	468	Total .....	80
Total White Teachers .....	468		
Total Colored Teachers .....	80		
Total .....	548		
Total number of teachers of all kinds .....	2,994		

## ENROLLMENT

White—Public .....	50,044	Colored—Public .....	1,477
White—Private .....	4,983	Colored—Private .....	2,000
Total .....	55,027	Total .....	3,477
Total white enrollment .....	55,027		
Total colored enrollment .....	3,477		
Grand Total .....	58,504		

## AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE

White—Public .....	40,788	Colored—Public .....	1,224
White—Private .....	2,781	Colored—Private .....	1,151
Total .....	43,569	Total .....	2,375
Total white average daily attendance .....	43,569		
Total colored average daily attendance .....	2,375		
Total .....	45,944		

## GRADUATES

White—Public .....	5,795	Colored—Public .....	92
White—Private .....	744	Colored—Private .....	218
Total .....	6,539	Total .....	310
Total number white graduates .....	6,539		
Total number colored graduates .....	310		
Total .....	6,849		

**SUMMARY OF COLORED HIGH SCHOOLS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE  
1922-23**

	PUBLIC			PRIVATE		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Teachers:						
Whole time.....	26	25	51	44	47	91
Part time.....	16	12	28	25	27	52
Enrollment:	550	938	1488	722	1191	1913
Enrollment:						
First year.....	308	495	803	251	447	698
Second year.....	140	223	363	199	297	496
Third year.....	78	141	219	198	280	478
Fourth year.....	24	79	103	74	167	241
Total	550	938	1488	722	1191	1913
Average daily attendance	430	781	1211	310	757	1067
Average Daily Attendance						
First year.....	237	308	635	141	293	434
Second year.....	110	192	302	62	191	253
Third year.....	62	122	184	75	158	233
Fourth year.....	21	69	90	32	115	147
Graduates.....	19	73	92	67	151	218

# LIST OF ACCREDITED HIGH SCHOOLS IN NORTH CAROLINA

## TOTAL NUMBER OF ACCREDITED SCHOOLS AT THE CLOSE OF SESSION 1922-23

<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Control</i>	<i>Accredited</i>
Alamance.....	Burlington High School.....	Burlington.....		1922
	Graham High School.....	Graham.....		1922
Alleghany.....	Glade Valley High School.....	Glade Valley.....	Private	
	Piney Creek High School.....	Piney Creek.....		1923
	Sparta High School.....	Sparta.....		1923
Alexander.....	Taylorsville High School.....	Taylorsville.....		1922
Atson.....	Lilesville High School.....	Lilesville.....		1923
	Wadesboro High School.....	Wadesboro.....		
Ashe.....	Jefferson High School.....	Jefferson.....	Private	1922
	West Jefferson High School.....	West Jefferson.....		1923
	Virginia-Carolina High School.....	Grassy Creek.....		1922
Avery.....	Altamont High School.....	Crossnore.....		1922
	Elk Park High School.....	Elk Park.....		1923
Beaufort.....	Aurora High School.....	Aurora.....		1923
	Belhaven High School.....	Belhaven.....		1922
	Washington Collegiate Institute.....	Washington.....	Private	1922
	Pantego High School.....	Pantego.....		1922
	Washington High School.....	Washington.....		
Bertie.....	Aulander High School.....	Aulander.....		
	Mars Hill High School.....	Colerain.....		1923
	Windsor High School.....	Windsor.....		1922
Bladen.....	Bladenboro High School.....	Bladenboro.....		1921
	White oak Academy.....	White Oak.....		1923
Brunswick.....	Southport High School.....	Southport.....		1923
Buncombe.....	Asheville School.....	Asheville.....	Private	
	Barnardsville High School.....	Barnardsville.....		1923
	Biltmore High School.....	Biltmore.....		
	Bingham Military School.....	Asheville.....	Private	
	Candler High School.....	Candler.....		1923
	City High School.....	Asheville.....		
	Fairview High School.....	Fairview.....		1923
	Grove Park School.....	Asheville.....	Private	
	Montreat Normal School.....	Montreat.....	Private	
	Leicester High School.....	Asheville, R. 4.....		1923
	Asheville Normal School, Prep. D.....	Asheville.....	Private	
	St. Genevieve's Academy.....	Asheville.....	Private	
	West Buncombe High School.....	Asheville, R. 4.....		1923
	Weaver College.....	Weaверville.....	Private	
Burke.....	Hildebran High School.....	Hildebran.....		1923
	Glen Alpine High School.....	Glen Alpine.....		1922
	Morganton High School.....	Morganton.....		
	Rutherford College.....	Rutherford College.....	Private	1921
Cabarrus.....	Concord High School.....	Concord.....		
	Mont Amonea Seminary.....	Mount Pleasant.....	Private	
	Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute.....	Mount Pleasant.....	Private	
Caldwell.....	Davenport College, Prep. Dept.....	Lenoir.....	Private	
	Lenoir High School.....	Lenoir.....		
	Granite Falls High School.....	Granite Falls.....		1923
	Oak Hill High School.....	Lenoir R. F. D.....		1923
Camden.....	South Mills High School.....	South Mills.....		1923
Carteret.....	Morehead City High School.....	Morehead City.....		1922
	Newport High School.....	Newport.....		1923
Catawba.....	Catawba County Farm Life School.....	Newton R. F. D.....		
	Concordia College.....	Conover.....	Private	
	Newton High School.....	Newton.....		1922
	Hickory High School.....	Hickory.....		
Chatham.....	Bonlee High School.....	Bonlee.....		1922
	Pittsboro High School.....	Pittsboro.....		1923
	Siler City High School.....	Siler City.....		
Cherokee.....	Andrews High School.....	Andrews.....		
	Murphy High School.....	Murphy.....		1923
Chowan.....	Chowan High School.....	Tyner.....		1923
	Edenton High School.....	Edenton.....		
Cleveland.....	Boiling Springs High School.....	Boiling Springs.....	Private	
	Waco High School.....	Waco.....		1923
	Kings Mountain High School.....	Kings Mountain.....		
	Piedmont High School.....	Lawndale.....		
	Shelby High School.....	Shelby.....		

<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Control</i>	<i>Accredited</i>
Columbus	Acme DeCo High School	Acme		1923
	Chadbourn High School	Chadbourn		
	Whiteville High School	Whiteville		
Craven	Craven County Farm Life School	Vanceboro		1922
	Dover High School	Dover		
	New Bern High School	New Bern		
Cumberland	Fayetteville High School	Fayetteville		
Currituck	Poplar Branch High School	Poplar Branch		1921
Dare	Manteo High School	Manteo		1922
Davidson	Churchland High School	Linwood, R. 1		
	Lexington High School	Lexington		
	Thomasville High School	Thomasville		
	Liberty-Piedmont Institute	Wallburg	Private	1923
Davie	Mocksville High School	Mocksville		1922
Duplin	Rose Hill High School	Rose Hill		1923
	Teachey's High School	Teachey's		
	Wallace High School	Wallace		1921
Durham	Warsaw High School	Warsaw		1922
	Durham High School	Durham		
	East Durham High School	East Durham		
Edgecombe	Lowe's Grove High School	Durham, R. 3		1922
	West Durham High School	West Durham		
	Battleboro High School	Battleboro		1923
	Rocky Mount High School	Rocky Mount		
Forsyth	Tarboro High School	Tarboro		
	Clemmons High School	Clemmons		1922
	Kernersville High School	Winston-Salem, R. 3		1923
	Mineral Springs High School	Winston-Salem	Private	
	Salem Academy	Winston-Salem		
Franklin	Winston-Salem High School	Winston-Salem		
	Bunn High School	Bunn		1922
	Franklinton High School	Franklinton		
	Louisburg High School	Louisburg		
Gaston	Louisburg College	Louisburg	Private	
	Belmont High School	Belmont		1922
	Bessemer City High School	Bessemer City		1921
	Cherryville High School	Cherryville		
	Dallas High School	Dallas		
	Gastonia High School	Gastonia		
	Mount Holly School	Mount Holly		
	Stanley High School	Stanley		1923
Gates	Tryon High School	Bessemer City		1923
Granville	Sunbury High School	Sunbury		1923
	Creedmoor High School	Creedmoor		1922
	Oxford College High School	Oxford	Private	1922
	Oxford High School	Oxford		
	Stem High School	Stem		1923
	Stovall High School	Stovall		1923
Greene	Snow Hill High School	Snow Hill		1923
Guilford	Greensboro High School	Greensboro		
	High Point High School	High Point		
	Jamestown High School	Jamestown		
	Oak Ridge Institute	Oak Ridge	Private	
	Pleasant Garden High School	Pleasant Garden		
	Pomona High School	Greensboro		1922
Halifax	Enfield High School	Enfield		
	Roanoke Rapids High School	Roanoke Rapids		
	Scotland Neck High School	Scotland Neck		
	Weldon High School	Weldon		
Harnett	Angier High School	Angier		1923
	Buie's Creek Academy	Buie's Creek	Private	
	Dunn High School	Dunn		1922
	Lillington High School	Lillington		1921
Haywood	Canton High School	Canton		
	Haywood Institute	Clyde	Private	1921
	Snyder School for Boys	Lake Junaluska	Private	
Henderson	Waynesville High School	Waynesville		
	Blue Ridge School for Boys	Hendersonville	Private	
	Fassifern School	Hendersonville	Private	
	Fruitland Institute	Hendersonville, R. F. D.	Private	
	Hendersonville High School	Hendersonville		
Hertford	Ahoskie High School	Ahoskie		1921
Hoke	Raeford High School	Raeford		
Hyde	Lake Landing High School	Lake Landing		1923
Iredell	Cool Spring High School	Cleveland		1923
	Iredell County Farm Life School	Claymont		
	Mitchell College Academy	Statesville	Private	1923
	Mooreville High School	Mooreville		
	Scotts High School	Scotts		1923
	Statesville High School	Statesville		
	Troutman High School	Troutman		1923

<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Control Accredited</i>
Jackson.....	Cullowhee Normal School .....	Cullowhee .....	
	Sylva High School .....	Sylva .....	1922
Johnston.....	Benson High School .....	Benson .....	1922
	Clayton High School .....	Clayton .....	
	Kenly High School .....	Kenly .....	1923
	Selma High School .....	Selma .....	
	Smithfield High School .....	Smithfield .....	
Jones .....	Trenton High School .....	Trenton .....	1923
Lee .....	Jonesboro High School .....	Jonesboro .....	
	Sanford High School .....	Sanford .....	
Lenoir .....	Pink Hill High School .....	Pink Hill .....	1923
	Kinston High School .....	Kinston .....	
Lincoln.....	Lincolnton High School .....	Lincolnton .....	
Macon .....	Franklin High School .....	Franklin .....	1921
Madison.....	Mars Hill College .....	Mars Hill .....	Private
	Marshall High School .....	Marshall .....	1923
Martin.....	Robersonville High School .....	Robersonville .....	1923
	Williamston High School .....	Williamston .....	
McDowell.....	Marion High School .....	Marion .....	
	Nebo High School .....	Nebo .....	1923
	Old Fort High School .....	Old Fort .....	1922
Mecklenburg.....	Charlotte High School .....	Charlotte .....	
	Cornelius High School .....	Cornelius .....	1922
	Davidson High School .....	Davidson .....	1922
	Fitting School (Queen's) .....	Charlotte .....	Private
	Huntersville High School .....	Huntersville .....	
Montgomery.....	Mount Gilead High School .....	Mount Gilead .....	1922
	Troy High School .....	Troy .....	1921
Moore .....	Aberdeen High School .....	Aberdeen .....	1923
	Carthage High School .....	Carthage .....	
	Jackson Springs High School .....	Jackson Springs .....	1922
	Sand Hill Farm Life School .....	Vass .....	
	Southern Pines High School .....	Southern Pines .....	1923
Nash .....	Castalia High School .....	Castalia .....	1923
	Middlesex High School .....	Middlesex .....	1923
	Nashville High School .....	Nashville .....	1923
	Red Oak High School .....	Rocky Mount, R. 2 .....	
	Spring Hope High School .....	Spring Hope .....	1923
New Hanover.....	Wilmington High School .....	Wilmington .....	
Northampton.....	Rich Square High School .....	Rich Square .....	
	Seaboard High School .....	Seaboard .....	1922
	Woodland-Olney .....	Woodland .....	1923
Onslow .....	Jacksonville High School .....	Jacksonville .....	1922
	Richlands High School .....	Richlands .....	1922
Orange .....	Chapel Hill High School .....	Chapel Hill .....	
	Hillsboro High School .....	Hillsboro .....	1923
Pamlico .....	Alliance High School .....	Alliance .....	1923
	Arapahoe High School .....	Arapahoe .....	1923
	Oriental High School .....	Oriental .....	1923
	Stonewall High School .....	Stonewall .....	1922
Pasquotank.....	Elizabeth City High School .....	Elizabeth City .....	
Pender.....	Atkinson High School .....	Atkinson .....	1923
	Burgaw High School .....	Burgaw .....	
Perquimans.....	Hertford High School .....	Hertford .....	1923
Person.....	Roxboro High School .....	Roxboro .....	
Pitt.....	Farmville High School .....	Farmville .....	
	Greenville High School .....	Greenville .....	
	Grifton High School .....	Grifton .....	1921
Polk .....	Saluda High School .....	Saluda .....	1923
	Stearns High School .....	Columbus .....	
Randolph.....	Ashboro High School .....	Ashboro .....	
	Liberty High School .....	Liberty .....	1923
	Ramseur High School .....	Ramseur .....	1923
Richmond.....	Ellerbe High School .....	Ellerbe .....	1923
	Hamlet High School .....	Hamlet .....	
	Rockingham High School .....	Rockingham .....	
Robeson.....	Fairmont High School .....	Fairmont .....	1923
	Lumberton High School .....	Lumberton .....	
	Maxton High School .....	Maxton .....	1923
	Orrum High School .....	Orrum .....	1923
	Philadelphus High School .....	Red Springs .....	1922
	Parkton High School .....	Parkton .....	1923
	Red Springs High School .....	Red Springs .....	1923
	Rowland High School .....	Rowland .....	
	St. Pauls High School .....	St. Pauls .....	
	Carolina College Prep. Dept. .....	Maxton .....	Private
Rockingham.....	Leaksville High School .....	Leaksville .....	1923
	Madison High School .....	Madison .....	1922
	Reidsville High School .....	Reidsville .....	
	Stoneville High School .....	Stoneville .....	1923

<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Control</i>	<i>Accredited</i>
Rowan.....	East Spencer High School .....	East Spencer .....		1923
	Rowan County Farm Life School .....	China Grove .....		
	Salisbury High School .....	Salisbury .....		
Rutherford.....	Spencer High School .....	Spencer .....		
	Cliffside High School .....	Cliffside .....		1923
	Forest City High School .....	Forest City .....		
Sampson.....	Henrietta High School .....	Henrietta .....		1923
	Rutherfordton High School .....	Rutherfordton .....		
	Clinton High School .....	Clinton .....		
Scotland.....	Pineland School for Girls .....	Salemberg .....	Private	
	Roseboro High School .....	Roseboro .....		1922
	Salemberg High School .....	Salemberg .....		1921
Stanly.....	Laurinburg High School .....	Laurinburg .....		
	Rockdale High School .....	Gibson .....		1923
	Albemarle High School .....	Albemarle .....		
Stokes.....	Badin High School .....	Badin .....		
	Mitchell Home School .....	Misenheimer .....	Private	1922
	Norwood High School .....	Norwood .....		1923
Surry.....	Oakboro High School .....	Oakboro .....		1923
	King High School .....	King .....		1922
	Walnut Cove High School .....	Walnut Cove .....		1922
Swain.....	Dobson High School .....	Dobson .....		1923
	Mount Airy High School .....	Mount Airy .....		
	Almond High School .....	Almond .....		1922
Transylvania.....	Bryson City High School .....	Bryson City .....		
	Brevard Institute .....	Brevard .....	Private	
	Brevard High School .....	Brevard .....		1923
Union.....	Rosman High School .....	Rosman .....		1923
	Marshville High School .....	Marshville .....		1923
	Monroe High School .....	Monroe .....		
Vance.....	Wingate High School .....	Wingate .....	Private	
	Henderson High School .....	Henderson .....		
	Vance County Farm Life School .....	Middleburg .....		
Wake.....	Apex High School .....	Apex .....		1922
	Cary High School .....	Cary .....		
	Fuquay Springs High School .....	Fuquay Springs .....		1922
Warren.....	Raleigh High School .....	Raleigh .....		
	Wakelon High School .....	Zebulon .....		
	Wendell High School .....	Wendell .....		1922
Washington.....	State School for Blind .....	Raleigh .....		1923
	Peace Institute Prep. Dept. ....	Raleigh .....	Private	
	St. Mary's School Prep. Dept. ....	Raleigh .....	Private	
Watauga.....	Littleton High School .....	Littleton .....		1922
	Macon High School .....	Macon .....		
	Norlina High School .....	Norlina .....		1922
Wayne.....	Warrenton High School .....	Warrenton .....		
	Wise High School .....	Wise .....		1923
	Plymouth High School .....	Plymouth .....		1923
Wilkes.....	Appalachian Training School .....	Boone .....		
	Fremont High School .....	Fremont .....		
	Goldsboro High School .....	Goldsboro .....		
Wilson.....	Mount Olive High School .....	Mount Olive .....		
	Pikeville High School .....	Pikeville .....		1922
	Mountain View High School .....	Hays .....	Private	1921
Yadkin.....	North Wilkesboro High School .....	North Wilkesboro .....		
	Ronda High School .....	Ronda .....		1923
	Wilkesboro High School .....	Wilkesboro .....		1923
Yancey.....	Atlantic Christian College .....	Wilson .....	Private	
	Elm City High School .....	Elm City .....		
	Rock Ridge High School .....	Wilson, R. 2 .....		1923
Yadkin.....	Stantonsburg High School .....	Stantonsburg .....		1922
	Wilson High School .....	Wilson .....		
	Boonville High School .....	Boonville .....		1922
Yancey.....	Bald Creek High School .....	Bald Creek .....		1923
	Yancey Collegiate Institute .....	Burnsville .....	Private	1922

## SUMMARY

Public—White .....	254	
Private—White .....	40	
Total .....		294
Public—Colored .....	8	
Private—Colored .....	16	
Total .....		24
Total, White and Colored .....		318



## HIGH SCHOOLS—Accredited June, 1923

(Number public high schools, 84; private, 4; total, 88.)

<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Principal</i>	<i>Classification</i>
Alleghany	Piney Creek	E. M. Williams	II—B
	Sparta	B. Robinson	II—B
Anson	Lilesville	T. G. Perry	II—B
Ashe	West Jefferson	J. R. Carr	II—B
Avery	Elk Park	E. C. Miller	II—B
Beaufort	Anrora High School	R. A. Thompson	II—B
	Washington Collegiate Institute	Maynard O. Fletcher	II—A
	(Private)		
Bertie	Mars Hill High School	Clara M. Pigg	II—B
	(Colerain, N. C.)		
Bladen	White Oak Academy	W. W. Woodhouse	II—B
Brunswick	Southport	H. P. Smith	II—A
Buncombe	Barnardsville	F. A. Penland	II—A
	Candler	Edward Warrick	II—B
	Fairview	C. L. Love	II—B
	Leicester	C. F. Jervis	II—B
	West Buncombe	Blackwell Lunsford	II—B
Burke	Hildebran	E. S. Teague	II—B
Caldwell	Oak Hill	S. F. Horton	II—B
	Granite Falls	Columbus Andrews	II—B
Camden	South Mills	F. M. Eason	II—B
Chatham	Pittsboro	E. R. Franklin	II—B
Cherokee	Newport	N. J. Sigmon	II—B
	Murphy	C. F. Owen	II—B
Chowan	Chowan High School	D. M. Altman	II—B
Cleveland	Waco	Miss N. M. Livingstone	II—B
Columbus	Acme-Deleo	George W. Lassiter	II—B
	Liberty-Piedmont (Private)	E. F. Mumford	II—B
Duplin	Rose Hill	S. A. Leslie	II—B
Edgecombe	Battleboro	Curtis Crissman	II—B
Forsyth	Mineral Springs	J. C. Link	II—B
Gaston	Stanley	W. R. Rhyne	II—B
	Tryon (Bessemer City)	H. M. Loy	II—B
Gates	Sunbury	J. J. Murray	II—B
Granville	Stem	J. G. Fecor	II—A
	Stovall	N. W. Weldon	II—B
Greene	Snow Hill	R. W. Isley	I—B
Harnett	Angier	B. M. Shacklette	II—B
Hyde	Lake Landing	J. G. Tyson	II—B
Iredell	Cool Springs (Cleveland)	G. H. Fillmore	II—B
	Scotts	W. E. MacDonald	II—B
	Troutman	J. O. Rodgers	II—A
	Mitchell College (High School Department) (Private)	W. F. Hollingsworth	II—B
Johnston	Kenly	R. O. Edgerton	II—B
Jones	Trenton	J. V. Rowe	II—B
Lenoir	Pink Hill	B. B. Holder	II—B
Madison	Marshall	C. M. Blankenship	II—A
Martin	Robersonville	G. W. Rhodes	II—B
McDowell	Nebo	H. M. Roland	II—B
Moore	Aberdeen	J. F. Redfern	II—A
Nash	Southern Pines	W. G. Allen	II—B
	Middlesex	G. C. Buck	II—A
	Nashville	H. G. Massey	II—B
	Spring Hope	H. C. ...	I—B
		J. E. McLean	II—B
Northampton	Woodland-Olney (Woodland)	L. Bruce Gunter	II—B
Orange	Hillsboro	J. A. Abernathy	II—A
Pamlico	Alliance	Benj. F. Cozart	II—B
	Arapahoe	R. C. Holton	II—B
	Oriental	E. R. Perry	II—B
Pender	Atkinson	D. P. Smith	II—B
Perquimans	Hertford	E. W. Joyner	II—A
Polk	Saluda	F. M. Hollister	II—B
Randolph	Ramseur	R. D. Marsh	II—A
	Liberty	J. E. Allen	II—B
Richmond	Ellerbe	M. R. Mitchell	II—A

<i>County</i>	<i>School</i>	<i>Principal</i>	<i>Classification</i>
Robeson	Fairmont	G. M. Bowman	I—B
	Maxton	C. L. Green	I—B
	Orrum	R. L. Pittman	II—A
	Parkton	H. W. Carter	II—B
	Red Springs	C. A. Hoyle	II—B
	Carolina College Prep. Dept. (Private)	E. J. Green	II—B
Rockingham	Stoneville	R. M. Scott	II—B
Rowan	East Spencer	L. L. Smith	II—B
Rutherford	Cliffside	C. A. Erwin	II—A
	Henrietta	A. C. Lovelace	II—B
Scotland	Rockdale	Claude Grigg	II—B
Stanly	Norwood	C. J. Scott	II—A
	Oakboro	B. T. Hale	II—B
Surry	Dobson	J. H. Allred	II—B
Transylvania	Rosman	J. E. Ockerman	II—B
	Brevard	Cora Leigh Tyner	II—A
Union	Marshville	B. L. Biggers	II—A
Wake	State School for the Blind	H. C. Griffin	II—A
Warren	Wise	E. O. Smithdeal	II—B
Washington	Plymouth	James W. Norman	II—A
Wilkes	Ronda	S. B. Smithey	II—B
	Wilkesboro	J. R. Weaver	II—A
Wilson	Rock Ridge	G. A. Short	II—A
Yancey	Bald Creek	C. R. Hubbard	II—B

# CLASSIFICATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS

## PUBLIC

### Group I—Class A

<i>School</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>County</i>
Alexander Graham	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe
Biltmore	Biltmore	Buncombe
Burlington	Burlington	Alamance
Concord	Concord	Cabarrus
Durham	Durham	Durham
Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
Fayetteville	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Gastonia	Gastonia	Gaston
Greensboro	Greensboro	Guilford
Greenville	Greenville	Pitt
Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne
Henderson	Henderson	Vance
Hendersonville	Hendersonville	Henderson
Hickory	Hickory	Catawba
High Point	High Point	Guilford
Kinston	Kinston	Lenoir
Leaksville	Leaksville	Rockingham
Lexington	Lexington	Davidson
Lincolnton	Lincolnton	Lincoln
Lumberton	Lumberton	Robeson
Monroe	Monroe	Union
Morganton	Morganton	Burke
Mount Airy	Mount Airy	Surry
Mooresville	Mooresville	Iredell
New Bern	New Bern	Craven
New Hanover	Wilmingon	New Hanover
Oxford	Oxford	Granville
Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake
Reidsville	Reidsville	Rockingham
Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond
Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe
Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax
Sanford	Sanford	Lee
Salisbury	Salisbury	Rowan
Shelby	Shelby	Cleveland
Spencer	Spencer	Rowan
Statesville	Statesville	Iredell
Tarboro	Tarboro	Edgecombe
Washington	Washington	Beaufort
West Durham	West Durham	Durham
Wilson	Wilson	Wilson
Winston-Salem	Winston-Salem	Forsyth

### Group I—Class B

Albemarle	Albemarle	Stanly
Ashboro	Andrews	Cherokee
Belhaven	Ashboro	Randolph
Canton	Belhaven	Beaufort
Chapel Hill	Canton	Haywood
Churchland	Chapel Hill	Orange
Clayton	Linwood, R. 1	Davidson
Cullowhee	Clayton	Johnston
Dunn	Cullowhee	Jackson
Edenton	Dunn	Harnett
Fairmont	Edenton	Chowan
Farmville	Fairmont	Robeson
Franklin	Farmville	Pitt
Graham	Franklin	Macon
Hamlet	Graham	Alamance
Kings Mountain	Hamlet	Richmond
Laurinburg	Kings Mountain	Cleveland
Lenoir	Laurinburg	Scotland
Louisburg	Lenoir	Caldwell
Marion	Louisburg	Franklin
Maxton	Marion	McDowell
Mineral Springs	Maxton	Robeson
Mocksville	Winston-Salem, R. 3	Forsyth
	Mocksville	Davie

GROUP I—CLASS B—*Continued*

<i>School</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>County</i>
Murphy.....	Murphy.....	Cherokee
Nashville.....	Nashville.....	Nash
Newton.....	Newton.....	Catawba
Mount Olive.....	Mount Olive.....	Wayne
North Wilkesboro.....	North Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes
Old Fort.....	Old Fort.....	McDowell
Piedmont.....	Lawndale.....	Cleveland
Poplar Branch.....	Poplar Branch.....	Currituck
Raeford.....	Raeford.....	Hoke
Scotland Neck.....	Scotland Neck.....	Halifax
Selma.....	Selma.....	Johnston
Snow Hill.....	Snow Hill.....	Greene
St. Pauls.....	St. Pauls.....	Robeson
Thomasville.....	Thomasville.....	Davidson
Wadesboro.....	Wadesboro.....	Anson
Warsaw.....	Warsaw.....	Duplin
Whiteville.....	Whiteville.....	Columbus

## Group II—Class A

Aberdeen.....	Aberdeen.....	Moore
Ahoskie.....	Ahoskie.....	Hertford
Aulander.....	Aulander.....	Bertie
Bald Creek.....	Bald Creek.....	Yancey
Barnardsville.....	Barnardsville.....	Buncombe
Belmont.....	Belmont.....	Gaston
Benson.....	Benson.....	Johnston
Bessemer City.....	Bessemer City.....	Gaston
Bladenboro.....	Bladenboro.....	Bladen
Bonlee.....	Bonlee.....	Chatham
Boonville.....	Boonville.....	Yadkin
Brevard.....	Brevard.....	Transylvania
Bunn.....	Bunn.....	Franklin
Burgaw.....	Burgaw.....	Pender
Cary.....	Cary.....	Wake
Castalia.....	Castalia.....	Nash
Catawba County Farm Life.....	Newton.....	Catawba
Cherryville.....	Cherryville.....	Gaston
Clemmons.....	Clemmons.....	Forsyth
Cliffside.....	Cliffside.....	Rutherford
Clinton.....	Clinton.....	Sampson
Cornelius.....	Cornelius.....	Mecklenburg
Craven County Farm Life.....	Vanceboro.....	Craven
Creedmoor.....	Creedmoor.....	Granville
Dover.....	Dover.....	Craven
East Durham.....	East Durham.....	Durham
Ellerbe.....	Ellerbe.....	Richmond
Forest City.....	Forest City.....	Rutherford
Fuquay Springs.....	Fuquay Springs.....	Wake
Glen Alpine.....	Glen Alpine.....	Burke
Grifton.....	Grifton.....	Pitt
Hertford.....	Hertford.....	Perquimans
Hillsboro.....	Hillsboro.....	Orange
Huntersville.....	Huntersville.....	Mecklenburg
Iredell County Farm Life.....	Harmony.....	Iredell
Jackson Springs.....	Jackson Springs.....	Moore
Jacksonville.....	Jacksonville.....	Onslow
Jamestown.....	Jamestown.....	Guilford
Lillington.....	Lillington.....	Durham
Lowe's Grove.....	Durham, R. 3.....	Warren
Macon.....	Macon.....	Rockingham
Madison.....	Marshall.....	Madison
Marshall.....	Marshall.....	Union
Marshville.....	Marshville.....	Carteret
Morehead City.....	Morehead City.....	Montgomery
Mount Gilead.....	Mount Gilead.....	Gaston
Mount Holly.....	Mount Holly.....	Warren
Norlina.....	Norlina.....	Stanly
Norwood.....	Norwood.....	Robeson
Orrum.....	Orrum.....	Robeson
Philadelphus.....	Red Springs.....	Robeson
Pleasant Garden.....	Pleasant Garden.....	Guilford
Plymouth.....	Plymouth.....	Washington
Pomona.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford
Ramseur.....	Ramseur.....	Randolph
Red Oak.....	Red Oak.....	Nash
Richlands.....	Richlands.....	Onslow
Rich Square.....	Rich Square.....	Northampton
Rock Ridge.....	Wilson, R. 2.....	Wilson
Rowan County Farm Life.....	China Grove.....	Rowan
Roxboro.....	Roxboro.....	Person
Rutherfordton.....	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford

GROUP II—CLASS A—*Continued*

<i>School</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>County</i>
Salemberg.....	Salemberg.....	Sampson
Sandhill Farm Life.....	Vass, R. 1.....	Moore
Seaboard.....	Seaboard.....	Northampton
Smithfield.....	Smithfield.....	Johnston
Southport.....	Southport.....	Brunswick
Stantonsburg.....	Stantonsburg.....	Wilson
State School for the Blind.....	Raleigh.....	Wake
Stem.....	Stem.....	Granville
Stonewall.....	Stonewall.....	Pamlico
Stovall.....	Stovall.....	Granville
Taylorsville.....	Taylorsville.....	Alexander
Teacheys.....	Teacheys.....	Duplin
Troutman.....	Troutman.....	Iredell
Troy.....	Troy.....	Montgomery
Virginia-Carolina.....	Grassy Creek.....	Ashe
Wakelon.....	Zebulon.....	Wake
Wallace.....	Wallace.....	Duplin
Walnut Cove.....	Walnut Cove.....	Stokes
Wendell.....	Wendell.....	Wake
Wilkesboro.....	Wilkesboro.....	Wilkes

## Group II—Class B

Acme-Deleo.....	Acme.....	Columbus
Alliance.....	Alliance.....	Pamlico
Almond.....	Almond.....	Swain
Altamont.....	Crossshore.....	Avery
Angier.....	Angier.....	Harnett
Apex.....	Apex.....	Wake
Arapahoe.....	Arapahoe.....	Pamlico
Appalachian Training School.....	Boone.....	Watauga
Atkinson.....	Atkinson.....	Pender
Aurora.....	Aurora.....	Beaufort
Badin.....	Badin.....	Stanly
Battleboro.....	Battleboro.....	Edgecombe
Bryson City.....	Bryson City.....	Swain
Candler.....	Candler.....	Buncombe
Carthage.....	Carthage.....	Moore
Chadbourn.....	Chadbourn.....	Columbus
Chowan.....	Tyner.....	Chowan
Cool Springs.....	Cleveland.....	Iredell
Dallas.....	Dallas.....	Gaston
Davidson.....	Davidson.....	Mecklenburg
Dobson.....	Dobson.....	Surry
East Spencer.....	East Spencer.....	Rowan
Elk Park.....	Elk Park.....	Avery
Elm City.....	Elm City.....	Wilson
Enfield.....	Enfield.....	Halifax
Fairview.....	Fairview.....	Buncombe
Franklinton.....	Franklinton.....	Franklin
Fremont.....	Fremont.....	Wayne
Granite Falls.....	Granite Falls.....	Caldwell
Henrietta.....	Henrietta.....	Rutherford
Hildebran.....	Hildebran.....	Burke
Jonesboro.....	Jonesboro.....	Lee
Kenly.....	Kenly.....	Johnston
Kernersville.....	Kernersville.....	Forsyth
King.....	King.....	Stokes
Lake Landing.....	Lake Landing.....	Hyde
Leicester.....	Asheville, R. 4.....	Buncombe
Liberty.....	Liberty.....	Randolph
Lilesville.....	Lilesville.....	Arson
Littleton.....	Littleton.....	Halifax
Manteo.....	Manteo.....	Dare
Mars Hill.....	Coleman.....	Bertie
Middlesex.....	Middlesex.....	Sash
Nebo.....	Nebo.....	McDowell
Newport.....	Newport.....	Carteret
Oakboro.....	Oakboro.....	Stanly
Oak Hill.....	Oak Hill.....	Caldwell
Oriental.....	Oriental.....	Pamlico
Pantego.....	Pantego.....	Beaufort
Parkton.....	Parkton.....	Robeson
Pikeville.....	Pikeville.....	Wayne
Piney Creek.....	Piney Creek.....	Alleghany
Pink Hill.....	Pink Hill.....	Lenoir
Pittsboro.....	Pittsboro.....	Chatham
Red Springs.....	Red Springs.....	Robeson
Robersonville.....	Robersonville.....	Martin
Rockdale.....	Gibson.....	Scotland
Ronda.....	Ronda.....	Wilkes

## GROUP II—CLASS B—Continued

<i>School</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>County</i>
Roseboro.....	Roseboro.....	Sampson
Rose Hill.....	Rose Hill.....	Duplin
Rosman.....	Rosman.....	Transylvania
Rowland.....	Rowland.....	Robeson
Saluda.....	Saluda.....	Polk
Scotts.....	Scotts.....	Iredell
Siler City.....	Siler City.....	Chatham
Southern Pines.....	Southern Pines.....	Moore
South Mills.....	South Mills.....	Camden
Sparta.....	Sparta.....	Alleghany
Spring Hope.....	Spring Hope.....	Nash
Stanley.....	Stanley.....	Gaston
Stearns.....	Columbus.....	Polk
Stoneville.....	Stoneville.....	Rockingham
Sunbury.....	Sunbury.....	Gates
Sylva.....	Sylva.....	Jackson
Trenton.....	Trenton.....	Jones
Tryon.....	Bessemer City, R. 1.....	Gaston
Vance County Farm Life.....	Middleburg.....	Vance
Warrenton.....	Warrenton.....	Warren
Waco.....	Waco.....	Cleveland
Waynesville.....	Waynesville.....	Haywood
Weldon.....	Weldon.....	Halifax
West Buncombe.....	Asheville, R. 4.....	Buncombe
West Jefferson.....	West Jefferson.....	Ashe
White Oak.....	White Oak.....	Bladen
Williamston.....	Williamston.....	Martin
Windsor.....	Windsor.....	Bertie
Wise.....	Wise.....	Warren
Woodland-Olney.....	Woodland.....	Northampton

## PRIVATE

## Group I—Class A

Mars Hill College, Prep. Dept.....	Mars Hill.....	Madison
Oak Ridge Institute.....	Oak Ridge.....	Guilford
Prep. Dept., Asheville Normal School.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe

## Group I—Class B

Atlantic Christ. College, Prep. Dept.....	Wilson.....	Wilson
Boiling Springs.....	Boiling Springs.....	Cleveland
Brevard Institute.....	Brevard.....	Transylvania
Buies Creek Academy.....	Buies Creek.....	Harnett
Concordia College.....	Conover.....	Catawba
Fassifern.....	Hendersonville.....	Henderson
Fruitland Institute.....	Hendersonville.....	Henderson
Mont Amoena Seminary.....	Mount Pleasant.....	Cabarrus
Oxford College, Prep. Dept.....	Oxford.....	Granville
Pineland School for Girls.....	Salemberg.....	Sampson
Rutherford College.....	Rutherford College.....	Burke
Wingate School.....	Wingate.....	Union
Yancey Collegiate Institute.....	Burnsville.....	Yancey

## Group II—Class A

Asheville School.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe
Bingham Military School.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe
Blue Ridge School for Boys.....	Hendersonville.....	Henderson
Grove Park School.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe
Montreat Normal School.....	Montreat.....	Buncombe
Mount Pleasant Institute.....	Mount Pleasant.....	Cabarrus
Salem Academy.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth
St. Mary's School.....	Raleigh.....	Wake
St. Genevieve's Academy.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe
Snyder School for Boys.....	Lake Junaluska.....	Haywood
Washington Collegiate Institute.....	Washington.....	Beaufort

## Group II—Class B

Davenport College, Prep. Dept.....	Lenoir.....	Caldwell
Carolina College.....	Maxton.....	Robeson
Glade Valley H. S.....	Glade Valley.....	Alleghany
Haywood Institute.....	Clyde.....	Haywood
Jefferson.....	Jefferson.....	Ashe
Liberty-Piedmont.....	Wallburg.....	Davidson
Louisburg College, Prep. Dept.....	Louisburg.....	Franklin
Mountain View Institute.....	Hays.....	Wilkes
Mitchell Academy.....	Statesville.....	Iredell
Peace Institute.....	Raleigh.....	Wake
Queen's College, Prep. Dept.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg
Weaver College, Prep. Dept.....	Weaverville.....	Buncombe

# LIST OF COLORED HIGH SCHOOLS IN NORTH CAROLINA

For the Year 1922-23

(Those marked \* were added at the close of the session 1922-23.)

County	School	Place	Control	Accredited
Cabarrus	Scotia Seminary	Concord	Private	
Cumberland	State Normal School	Layetteville		
Durham	National Training School	Durham	Private	
	*Hillside Park School	Durham		1923
Edgecombe	Joseph K. Brick School	Bricks	Private	
Forsyth	State Normal School	Winston-Salem		
Franklin	Albion Academy	Franklinton	Private	
Granville	Mary Potter School	Oxford	Private	
Guilford	A. & T. College, Prep. Dept.	Greensboro		
	Bennett College	Greensboro	Private	
	*Immanuel Lutheran College	Greensboro	Private	1923
	*Palmer Memorial School	Sedalia	Private	1923
	High Point Normal	High Point	Private	
Mecklenburg	Piddle University, Prep. Dept.	Charlotte	Private	
Montgomery	*Peabody Academy	Troy	Private	1923
New Hanover	*Williston High School	Wilmington		1923
Pasquotank	State Normal School	Lizbeth City		
Rockingham	*Washington High School	Rockville		1923
Rowan	Livingstone College, Prep. Dept.	Salem	Private	
Vance	Knirell College	Erroll	Private	
	Henderson Institute	Henderson	Private	
Wake	*Berry O'Kelly Training School	Method		1923
	Shaw University, Prep. Dept.	Raleigh	Private	
	St. Augustine School	Raleigh	Private	

## SUMMARY

Public High Schools	4
Private High Schools	15
Total	19
Added to Accredited List in 1922-23	
Public High Schools	4
Private High Schools	3
Total	7

## SCHOOLS ACCREDITED BY THE SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION

---

There are fifty-six high schools in North Carolina which have been accredited by the Commission on Accredited Schools of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States for the session 1922-23. Twelve of the Schools are private and forty-four public. The list is as follows:

### NORTH CAROLINA

- Asheville School, Asheville—Newton M. Anderson.  
Asheville High School, Asheville—W. L. Brooker.  
Bingham Military School, Asheville—Col. A. R. McKee.  
Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville—J. R. Sandifer.  
Burlington High School, Burlington—C. C. Haworth.  
Canton High School, Canton—W. C. Allen.  
Chapel Hill High School, Chapel Hill—Fred W. Morrison.  
\*Charlotte High School, Charlotte—Harry P. Harding.  
Durham High School, Durham—E. D. Pusey.  
Edenton High School, Edenton—Joe R. Nixon.  
Elizabeth City High School, Elizabeth City—S. L. Sheep.  
\*Farmville High School, Farmville—G. R. Wheeler.  
Fassifern School, Hendersonville—Miss Kate Shipp.  
Fayetteville High School, Fayetteville—M. B. Andrews.  
Gastonia High School, Gastonia—W. P. Grier.  
\*Goldsboro High School, Goldsboro—O. A. Hamilton.  
Greensboro High School, Greensboro—Frederick Archer.  
Greenville High School, Greenville—J. H. Rose.  
Grove Park School, Asheville—T. A. Cosgrove.  
Hendersonville High School, Hendersonville—A. W. Honeycutt.  
Hickory High School, Hickory—R. W. Carver.  
High Point High School, High Point—W. M. Marr.  
Kinston High School, Kinston—K. R. Curtis.  
Laurinburg High School, Laurinburg—S. W. Rabb.  
Lenoir High School, Lenoir—Horace Sisk.  
\*Lumberton High School, Lumberton—W. B. Crumpton.  
Marion High School, Marion—T. A. Holton.  
Mars Hill High School, Mars Hill—R. L. Moore.  
\*Monroe High School, Monroe—S. G. Hawfield.  
\*Mooresville High School, Mooresville.  
\*Morganton High School, Morganton—W. F. Wampler.  
\*Mount Airy High School, Mount Airy—Joseph H. Hurst.  
New Hanover High School, Wilmington—W. A. Graham.  
\*North Wilkesboro High School, North Wilkesboro—Horace Sisk.  
Oak Ridge Institute, Oak Ridge—T. E. Whitaker.  
\*Oxford High School, Oxford—C. G. Credle.  
Prep. School to Asheville Normal, Asheville—J. E. Calfee.  
Raleigh High School, Raleigh—S. B. Underwood.  
Reidsville High School, Reidsville—P. H. Gwynn, Jr.  
Roanoke Rapids High School, Roanoke Rapids—E. J. Coltrane.



- Rockingham High School, Rockingham—L. J. Bell.  
Rocky Mount High School, Rocky Mount—R. M. Wilson.  
St. Genevieve's Academy, Asheville—Rev. Mother Lorin.  
Salem Academy, Winston-Salem—Howard E. Rondthaler.  
\*Salisbury High School, Salisbury—T. W. Andrews.  
Shelby High School, Shelby—I. C. Griffin.  
Smithfield High School, Smithfield—Thomas H. Franks.  
Snyder Outdoor School for Boys, Lake Junaluska—C. E. Snyder.  
\*Spencer High School, Spencer—H. C. Miller.  
Statesville High School, Statesville—R. M. Gray.  
Tarboro High School, Tarboro—L. M. Epps.  
\*Washington High School, Washington—Frank L. Ashley.  
West Durham High School, West Durham—D. T. Stutts.  
Wilson High School, Wilson—C. L. Coon.  
Winston-Salem High School, Winston-Salem—R. H. Latham.  
\*Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville—I. N. Carr.

TABLE 1—Statistics taken from Annual Reports, 1922-1923, Public High Schools

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades						
			Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
			M	F											M	F		
ALABAMA.			14	22	1	4	524	562	1086	384	454	838	214	198	412	133	144	277
III, B. Altamahaw and Ossipee.	32	3	2				44	19	63	30	15	45	21	7	28	17	7	24
III, C. Aycock.	36	2	1	1			19	14	33	14	11	25	11	8	19	8	6	14
I, A. Burlington.	36	4	3	6			176	206	382	138	170	308	61	72	133	50	60	110
III, A. Eli Whitney.	32	4	1	2		4	50	58	108	35	49	84	26	17	43	7	16	23
III, B. Friendship.	32	4	2	1			31	15	46	21	11	32	10	4	14	10	4	14
I, B. Graham.	36	4	1	4			58	69	127	47	61	108	24	24	48	10	16	26
III, A. Alexander-Wilson.	32	4	2	3			47	64	111	35	55	90	20	26	46	8	11	19
III, A. Mebane.	36	4	1	3			46	48	94	37	40	77	23	20	43	14	13	27
III, B. Stony Creek.	32	3		1	1		19	23	42	12	19	31	10	9	19	4	7	11
III, B. Pleasant Grove.	32	3	2				15	20	35									
III, B. Elon College H. S.	36	4	1	1			19	26	45	15	23	38	8	11	19	5	4	9
ALEXANDER.			5	6			112	141	253	91	114	205	55	74	129	37	34	71
III, A. Hiddenite.	32	4	2	2			33	47	80	24	32	56	15	25	40	13	14	27
III, A. Stony Point.	32	4	1	2			20	29	49	18	28	46	10	14	24	7	8	15
II, A. Taylorsville.	32	4	2	2			59	65	124	49	54	103	30	35	65	17	12	29
ALLEGANY.			6	1	1	1	87	75	162	56	59	115	38	28	66	17	24	41
II, B. Piney Creek.	32	4	2	1			39	28	67	20	23	43	18	7	25	5	10	15
II, B. Sparta.	32	4	3			1	33	39	72	24	28	52	16	18	34	9	12	21
III, C. Turkey Knob.	30	4	1		1		15	8	23	12	8	20	4	3	7	3	2	5

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—6th Gr.		3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.								
	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Boys		Boys		Boys								
	Girls			Girls			Girls		Girls		Girls		Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Total
ALAMANCE	110	119	229	52	81	133	147	156	303	104	118	222	86	101	187	41	73	114	46	88	134
III, B. Alandshaw	6	5	11				13	6	19	11	5	16	4	4	8				4	4	8
III, C. Aycock							7	7	14	6	4	10									
I, A. Burlington	45	31	76	20	43	63	43	53	96	41	50	91	39	27	66	15	40	55	14	42	56
III, A. Eli Whitney	12	13	25	5	12	17	18	12	30	5	14	19	8	12	20	5	10	15	5	12	17
III, B. Friendship	6	2	8	5	5	10	5	3	8	6	2	8	4	1	5	5	4	9	4	5	9
I, B. Graham	11	20	31	13	9	22	18	21	39	9	14	23	10	17	27	10	9	19	10	9	19
III, A. Alexander-Wilson	14	23	37	5	4	9	13	22	35	7	9	16	11	19	30	4	3	7	3	4	7
III, A. Mebane	7	9	16	2	6	8	18	15	33	12	11	23	5	7	12	2	5	7	2	5	7
III, B. Stony Creek	5	7	12				7	7	14	3	6	9	2	6	8				2	5	7
III, B. Pleasant Grove																			2	5	7
III, B. Elon Col. H. S.	4	9	13	2	2	4	5	10	15	4	3	7	3	8	11	1	2	3	2	2	4
ALEXANDER	9	22	31	11	11	22	45	58	103	30	28	58	6	19	25	10	9	19	9	8	17
III, A. Hiddenite	3	4	7	2	4	6	12	15	27	8	10	18	2	4	6	2	3	5	2	2	4
III, A. Stony Point	2	3	5	1	4	5	9	13	22	7	8	15	1	3	4	1	4	5	1	4	5
II, A. Taylorsville	4	15	19	8	3	11	24	30	54	15	10	25	3	12	15	7	2	9	6	2	8
ALLEGHANY	18	24	42	11	5	16	23	21	44	11	18	29	13	15	28	6	4	10	7	4	11
II, B. Piney Creek	9	16	25	4	1	5	8	6	14	4	8	12	5	9	14	1		1			2
II, B. Sparta	5	6	11	3	3	6	12	12	24	5	8	13	5	4	9	2	3	5	3	3	6
III, C. Turkey Knob	4	2	6	4	1	5	3	3	6	2	2	4	3	2	5	3	1	4	2	1	3

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades							
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.					
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
ANSON.			12	13			2	221	277	498	167	240	407	96	104	200	62	82	144	
III, C. Deep Creek.....	32	4	2						12	21	33	9	17	26	2	8	10	6	5	11
II, B. Lilesville.....	32	4	1	3					21	31	52	17	29	46	7	12	19	7	12	19
III, C. McFarlan.....	32	3				1			18	9	27	13	7	20	7	3	10	6	5	11
III, A. Morven.....	32	4	1	2					34	30	64	31	28	59	11	6	17	6	9	15
III, B. Peachland.....	32	4	1	1		1			20	33	53	9	28	37	16	11	27	2	11	13
III, B. Polkton.....	32	4	2						18	28	46	11	22	33	7	12	19	8	9	17
I, B. Wadesboro.....	36	4	1	5					60	75	135	50	69	119	20	21	41	17	20	37
III, C. Ansonville.....	32	3	1	1					19	18	37	13	13	26	9	7	16	7	7	14
III, B. Burnsville.....	24	3	2	1					19	32	51	14	27	41	17	24	41	3	4	7
ASHE.....			5	3		1			86	96	182	69	79	148	40	31	71	23	33	56
III, C. Helton.....	32	2	1			1			16	16	32	12	12	24	12	8	20	4	8	12
II, A. Virginia-Carolina.....	32	4	1	3					44	46	90	38	40	78	16	12	28	10	12	22
II, B. West Jefferson.....	35	4	3						26	34	60	19	27	46	12	11	23	9	13	22
AVERY.....			6	5	3	4			107	132	239	77	101	178	45	77	122	31	31	62
II, B. Altamont-Crossnore.....	32	4	2	3	1				34	35	69	27	34	61	7	14	21	9	13	22
II, B. Elk Park.....	32	4	2	1		2			31	40	71	24	32	56	15	29	44	9	2	11
III, B. Newland.....	32	4	1	1		1			22	29	51	14	17	31	12	15	27	6	8	14
III, C. Riverside.....	32	2			1	1			12	20	32	7	12	19	7	17	24	5	3	8
III, C. Banner Elk.....	32	3	1			1			8	8	16	5	6	11	4	2	6	2	5	7
BEAUFORT.....			7	11	1	3			230	339	569	183	293	476	99	120	219	67	96	163
III, C. Bath.....	32	2	1						13	18	31	10	13	23	11	16	27	1	3	4
II, B. Aurora.....	32	4	1	2		1			41	36	77	33	31	64	15	9	24	16	16	32
I, B. Belhaven.....	36	4	1	3	1				34	57	91	28	50	78	14	19	33	10	18	28
II, B. Pantego.....	36	4	2	1					27	57	84	23	52	75	9	13	22	8	14	22
I, A. Washington.....	36	4	2	5		2			115	171	286	89	147	236	50	63	113	32	45	77

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ANSON.....	33	51	84	27	43	70	73	93	166	43	66	109	25	44	69	24	37	61	24	37	61
III, C. Deep Creek.....	3	1	4	1	7	8	2	5	7	4	5	9	2	1	3	1	6	7	1	7	8
II, B. Lilesville.....	1	5	6	6	2	8	5	11	16	6	12	18	1	4	5	5	2	7	5	2	7
III, C. McFarlan.....				3	3	6	5	3	8							4	1	5	4	1	5
III, A. Morven.....	7	6	13	10	9	19	10	5	15	6	8	14	6	5	11	9	9	18	10	8	18
III, B. Peachland.....	2	8	10		3	3	6	10	16	1	9	10	1	7	8		2	2		3	3
III, B. Polkton.....	1	7	8	2		2	2	8	10	6	7	13	1	6	7	1		1	1		1
I, B. Wadesboro.....	15	18	33	5	19	24	19	21	40	14	18	32	11	15	26	4	17	21	3	16	19
III, C. Ansonville.....	3	4	7				7	4	11	4	5	9	2	4	6						
III, B. Burnsville.....	1	2	3				17	26	43	2	2	4	1	2	3						
ASHE.....	8	18	26	4	25	29	31	27	58	18	25	43	6	14	20	3	21	24	6	32	38
III, C. Helton.....							8	7	15	3	6	9							3	7	10
II, B. Virginia-Car.....	4	12	16	3	21	24	14	11	25	8	10	18	3	10	13	2	18	20	3	21	24
II, B. West Jefferson.....	4	6	10	1	4	5	9	9	18	7	9	16	3	4	7	1	3	4		4	4
AVERY.....	16	15	31	13	11	24	29	56	85	21	25	46	15	11	26	10	9	19	9	8	17
II, B. Altamont-Crossnore.....	10	7	17	6	3	9	5	11	19	7	12	19	10	5	15	5	3	8	6	3	9
II, B. Elk Park.....	3	4	7	4	5	9	11	21	32	7	9	16	2	4	6	4	4	8	2	5	7
III, B. Newland.....	3	4	7	1	2	3	6	10	16	4	5	9	3	2	5		1	1	1		1
III, C. Riverside.....							5	10	15	2	2	4									
III, C. Banner Elk.....				2	1	3	2	1	3	1	4	5				1	1	2			
BEAUFORT.....	36	63	99	27	61	88	69	95	164	56	85	141	31	55	86	23	56	79	24	58	82
III, C. Bath.....							8	10	18	1	3	4									
II, B. Aurora.....	7	4	11	3	7	10	13	8	21	12	13	25	6	3	9	2	6	8	2	7	9
I, B. Belhaven.....	5	10	15	5	10	15	11	16	27	8	16	24	4	9	13	4	9	13	4	10	14
II, B. Pantego.....	4	14	18	6	16	22	7	12	19	6	13	19	4	12	16	5	14	19	5	13	18
I, A. Washington.....	20	35	55	13	28	41	30	49	79	29	40	69	17	31	48	12	27	39	13	28	41

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades						
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.				
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total				
BERTIE			8	14			4	135	259	394	102	227	329	72	109	181	24	60	84
II, A. Anlander	32	4	1	4			1	29	45	74	23	40	63	9	15	24	11	14	25
III, B. Colerain	32	3	1	1				11	20	34	12	20	32	12	16	28	1	1	2
III, C. Kelford	32	4					1	7	21	28	5	18	23	4	9	13		5	5
III, B. Lewiston-Woodville	32	4	1	2				23	31	54	15	30	45	11	13	27	3	8	11
II, B. Mars Hill H. S.	32	4	1	3				14	51	65	8	41	49	2	14	16	5	11	16
III, C. Roxobel	32	4	1	1				10	22	32	6	16	22	7	5	12		9	9
II, B. Windsor	32	4	1	2			1	17	42	59	14	33	53	8	19	27	2	9	11
III, C. Woodard	32	3	1				1	6	6	12	6	6	12	2	2	4	2	1	3
III, C. Republican	24	3	1					15	21	36	13	17	30	14	16	30		2	2
BLADEN			7	11			1	163	194	357	122	161	283	66	74	140	40	50	90
II, A. Bladenboro	32	4	1	5				42	50	92	35	47	82	14	24	38	9	5	14
III, C. Carver's Creek	32	3	1					3	9	12	2	7	9	3	4	7			
III, A. Clarkson	32	4	1	2				27	30	57	22	23	45	9	12	21	9	13	22
III, B. Elizabethown	32	4	1	1			1	29	25	54	24	21	45	11	8	19	10	9	19
II, B. White Oak	32	4	2	2				40	55	95	27	43	70	22	19	41	5	15	20
III, B. French's Creek	32	4	1	1				22	25	47	12	20	32	7	7	14	7	8	15
BRUNSWICK			3	3	1	1	53	72	125	42	62	104	17	22	39	25	18	43	
III, C. Bolivia	24	1				1	1	8	9	1	5	6	1	8	9				
III, C. Leland	32	4	2				16	12	28	15	11	26	5	3	8	10	1	11	
II, A. Southport	32	4	1	3		1	36	52	88	26	46	72	11	11	22	15	17	32	

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
BERTIE	18	65	83	18	28	46	58	92	150	18	52	70	11	53	64	14	23	37	13	26	39
I. A. Aulander	5	12	17	4	4	8	6	11	20	8	12	20	3	11	14	4	3	7	4	3	7
III. B. Coleran	1	3	4				10	16	26	1	1	2	1	3	4				1	3	4
III. C. Kelford	2	1	3	1	6	7	3	7	10		4	4	1	1	2	1	5	6	1	5	6
III. B. Lewiston-Woodville	3	9	12	3	1	4	12	8	20	2	7	9	2	7	9	2	1	3	3	1	4
II. B. Mars Hill, H. S.	3	19	22	4	7	11	1	12	13	3	9	12	1	15	16	2	5	7	3	6	9
III. C. Roxobel		7	7		4	4	6	2	8		8	8		3	3		3	3		3	3
II. B. Windsor	3	11	14	4	3	7	6	18	24	2	9	11	2	10	12	3	3	6		2	2
III. C. Woodard				2	3	5	2	2	4	2	1	3	1	3		2	3	5	1	3	4
III. C. Republican	1	3	4				12	13	25		1	1			4						
BLADEN	34	49	83	19	25	44	43	55	98	30	42	72	28	44	72	16	21	37	19	25	44
II. A. Bladenboro	9	13	22	6	12	18	13	20	33	7	4	11	8	13	21	5	11	16	6	12	18
III. C. Carver's Creek		3	3		2	2	2	3	5					2	2		2	2		2	2
III. A. Clarkton	7	5	12	2			2	4	7	8	11	19	7	5	12	2		2	2		
III. B. Elizabethtown	4	6	10	4	2	6	9	6	15	8	8	16	4	5	9	3	2	5	4	2	6
II. B. White Oak	9	15	24	4	6	10	12	14	26	4	12	16	7	14	21	4	3	7	4	6	10
III. B. French's Creek	5	7	12	3	3	6	3	5	8	3	7	10	2	5	7	2	3	5	3	3	6
BRUNSWICK	5	19	24	6	13	19	10	18	28	20	15	35	5	17	22	5	10	15	5	10	15
III. C. Bolivia							1	5	6												
III. C. Leland		6	6	1	2	3	3	3	6	9	1	10		5	5	1	1	2	1	1	2
II. A. Southport	5	13	18	5	11	16	6	10	16	11	14	25	5	12	17	4	9	13	4	9	13

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.	2d Yr.—9th Gr.	
			M	F	M	F												
BUNCOMBE.			33	52	2	4	873	982	1855	690	817	1510	394	416	810	220	285	505
I, A. Asheville H. S.	38	4	15	31		1	528	557	1085	400	444	844	275	251	526	113	154	267
II, A. Barnardsville	32	4	1	3	1		45	63	108	38	54	92	15	13	28	15	19	34
I, A. Biltmore.	36	4	1	7	1	1	70	86	156	59	74	133	23	27	50	17	31	48
III, A. Black Mountain.	36	4	2	2			29	36	65	26	32	58	13	10	23	8	9	17
II, B. Candler.	32	4	2	2			29	54	83	31	45	76	10	24	34	9	11	20
II, B. Fairview.	32	4	3	1			35	23	58	26	20	46	2	10	12	11	6	17
II, B. Leicester.	32	4	1	2			29	27	56	24	24	48	10	13	23	8	8	16
II, B. West Buncombe.	32	4	2	1			30	24	54	24	21	45	7	10	17	7	5	12
III, B. Woodfin.	32	3	2				13	35	48	10	29	39	7	17	24	4	14	18
III, C. Swannanoa	32	2	1				9	6	15	7	4	11	5	2	7	4	4	8
III, B. Haw Creek.	32	3	1	1			17	22	39	12	20	32	6	12	18	9	8	17
III, C. Emma.	36	2	1	1			15	17	32	15	13	28	5	12	17	10	5	15
III, B. Grace.	32	4	1	1		2	24	32	56	18	25	43	16	15	31	5	11	16
BURKE.			4	12	1		163	255	418	143	228	371	84	110	194	41	63	104
III, C. Drexel.	32	4	1	1			12	21	33	10	15	25	5	4	9	4	8	12
II, A. Glen Alpine.	36	4	1	3			42	68	110	34	62	96	22	37	59	14	17	31
II, B. Hildebran.	32	4	1	2			27	42	69	21	29	50	10	14	24	7	12	19
I, A. Morganton.	36	4	1	6	1		82	124	206	78	122	200	47	55	102	16	26	42
CANARRUS.			4	15		2	245	295	540	205	254	459	102	109	211	62	84	146
I, B. Concord.	36	4	2	10			154	186	340	129	161	290	62	58	120	40	54	94
III, A. Kannapolis.	32	4		4		1	54	69	123	47	59	106	26	33	59	10	17	27
III, C. Rocky River.	28	4	1			1	14	14	28	12	11	23	5	7	12	4	5	9
III, B. Winesoff.	32	4	1	1			23	26	49	17	23	40	9	11	20	8	8	16



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
BUNCOMBE.	145	155	300	122	126	248	380	416	796	191	226	417	118	151	169	113	119	232	100	114	214
I, A. Asheville, H. S.	78	78	156	62	74	136	170	163	333	101	120	221	66	81	150	61	72	133	56	70	126
II, A. Barnardsville.	7	19	26	8	12	20	13	12	25	12	15	27	5	16	21	8	11	19	8	10	18
I, A. Biltmore.	12	13	25	18	15	33	19	24	43	14	24	38	10	12	22	16	14	30	12	14	26
III, A. Black Mountain	5	12	17	3	5	8	12	8	20	7	8	15	4	11	15	3	5	8	2	5	7
II, B. Candler.	9	11	20	11	8	19	7	18	25	9	10	19	7	10	17	9	7	16	6	7	13
II, B. Fairview.	17	2	19	5	5	10	2	7	9	8	6	14	12	1	13	4	5	9	4	5	9
II, B. Leicester.	5	5	10	6	1	7	8	12	20	7	7	14	4	4	8	5	1	6	5	1	6
II, B. West Buncombe	7	6	13	9	3	12	5	9	14	6	4	10	5	5	10	7	2	9	7	2	9
III, B. Woodfin.	2	4	6				5	13	18	4	13	17	1	3	4						
III, C. Swannanoa.							4	1	5	4	3	7									
III, B. Haw Creek.	2	2	4				5	11	16	5	7	12	2	2	4						
III, C. Emma.							5	10	15	10	3	13									
III, B. Grace.	3	3	6		3	3	125	128	253	4	6	10	2	3	5		2	2		3	3
BURKE.	23	48	71	15	34	49	72	102	174	36	58	94	19	42	61	14	31	45	15	31	46
III, C. Drexel.	2	6	8	1	3	4	4	3	7	3	6	9	2	3	5	1	3	4	1	2	3
II, A. Glen Alpine.	6	5	11		9	9	16	33	49	13	16	29	5	5	10		8	8		8	8
II, B. Hildebran.	8	10	18	2	6	8	7	8	15	6	8	14	6	8	14	2	5	7	2	6	8
I, A. Morganton.	7	27	34	12	16	28	45	103	163	14	28	38	6	26	32	11	15	26	12	15	27
CABARRUS.	50	55	105	31	47	78	82	93	175	53	69	122	43	49	92	25	42	67	22	39	61
I, B. Concord.	35	39	74	17	35	52	50	51	101	34	42	76	31	36	67	14	32	46	11	28	39
III, A. Kannapolis.	11	9	20	7	10	17	22	27	49	9	16	25	10	8	18	6	8	14	6	9	15
III, C. Rocky River.	1	2	3	4		4	4	5	9	3	4	7	1	2	3	3	3	3	2		2
III, B. Winecoff.	3	5	8	3	2	5	6	10	16	7	7	14	1	3	4	2	2	4	3		5

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades						
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		Total		
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys		Girls	Total
CALDWELL.																			
	II, B. Granite Falls.	32	4	6	7			117	154	271	100	135	235	24	51	75	40	54	94
	Hudson*.			2	2			35	33	68	29	30	59	3	10	13	14	13	27
	I, B. Lenoir.	36	4	1	4			57	94	151	50	81	131	16	33	49	21	31	52
CAMDEN.																			
	II, B. Oak Hill.	32	4	3	1			25	27	52	21	21	45	5	8	13	5	10	15
	III, C. Old Trap.	32	4	1	1			11	16	27	7	15	22	6	8	14	3	3	6
CARTERET.																			
	III, C. Shiloh.	32	3	1			1	19	11	30	14	9	23	10	8	18	2	2	4
	II, B. South Mills.	32	4	1	2			22	32	54	20	30	50	5	9	14	4	8	12
CARTERET.																			
	III, B. Atlantic.	32	4	7	8	2	2	173	242	415	127	191	318	69	107	176	46	59	105
	III, A. Beaufort.	36	4	1	1	1	1	18	38	56	14	33	47	6	14	20	4	10	14
	/ II, A. Morehead City.	32	4	2	2			50	67	117	38	53	91	14	21	35	20	18	38
	III, C. Smyrna.	28	2	1				57	57	114	48	52	100	19	30	49	12	9	21
	II, B. Newport.	32	4	2	1		1	11	14	27				10	11	21	2	2	2
	III, C. Straits.	32	3	1		1		25	43	68	20	38	58	15	20	35	5	16	21
CASWELL.																			
								12	23	35	7	15	22	5	11	16	5	4	9
	III, C. Cobb Memorial.	32	4	4	3	1	3	83	90	173	58	57	115	40	42	82	22	29	51
	III, C. Milton.	32	3	1	1			14	13	27	11	10	21	8	4	12	5	6	11
	III, C. Pelham.	32	3	1		1		15	20	35	10	10	20	5	8	13	4	8	12
	III, C. Semora.	28	3	1		1		10	15	25	5	7	12	5	9	14	3	3	6
	III, B. Yanceyville.	24	4	1		1		7	13	20	6	9	15	4	1	5	6	5	6
	III, C. Providence.	32	4	1	1			30	22	52	21	16	37	11	14	25	10	5	15
								7	7	14	5	5	10	7	6	13	1	1	1

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
CALDWELL.....	34	27	61	19	22	41	21	46	67	31	45	76	31	23	54	17	20	37	15	21	36
II, B. Granite Falls.....	15	8	23	3	2	5	3	9	12	9	11	20	11	8	22	3	2	5	3	2	5
Hudson *.....																					
I, B. Lenoir.....	12	15	27	8	15	23	11	30	41	18	25	43	11	12	23	7	14	21	5	14	19
II, B. Oak Hill.....	7	4	11	8	5	13	4	7	11	4	9	13	6	3	9	7	4	11	7	5	12
CAMDEN.....	14	11	25	8	10	18	16	21	37	7	13	20	9	10	19	8	10	18	6	10	16
III, C. Old Trap.....	2	3	5		2	2	4	7	11	3	3	6		3	3		2	2		2	2
III, C. Shiloh.....	7	1	8				7	6	13	1	2	3	5	1	6						
II, B. South Mills.....	5	7	12	8	8	16	5	8	13	3	8	11	4	6	10	8	8	16	6	8	14
CARTER.....	33	48	81	25	29	54	43	77	120	35	47	82	27	39	66	19	24	43	15	23	38
III, B. Atlantic.....	5	9	14	3	5	8	5	11	16	3	8	11	5	8	13	2	4	6	2	5	7
III, A. Beaufort.....	10	12	22	6	16	22	10	17	27	15	11	29	8	8	16	5	14	19	3	12	15
II, A. Morehead City.....	15	15	30	11	3	14	16	27	43	10	8	18	12	13	25	9	2	11	7	3	10
III, C. Snynna.....	1	1	1	1	1	2															
II, B. Newport.....	1	3	4	4	4	8	10	17	27	4	15	19	1	3	4	3	4	7	3	3	6
III, C. Straits.....	2	8	10				2	5	7	3	2	5	1	7	8						
CASWELL.....	21	13	34	1	5	6	19	22	41	11	14	25	16	3	19	1	3	4	10	3	13
III, C. Cobb Mem.....	1	2	3		1	1														1	1
III, C. Milton.....	6	4	10				3	3	6	3	5	8	1	1	5						
III, C. Pelham.....	2	2	3	5			2	4	6	1	2	3	2	1	3						
III, C. Senora.....	2	2	4	1	4	5	3	3	3		3	3	1		1	1	3	4		1	1
III, B. Yanceyville.....	10	2	12				6	11	17	7	3	10	9	1	10				10	1	11
III, C. Providence.....							5	4	9		1	1									

\*No report.

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
			M	F	M	F												
CATAWBA.....																		
III, A. Ball's Creek.....	32	4	1	2														
II, A. Catawba Co. F. L. S. ....	32	4	4	2		1	55	66	121	41	56	97	22	22	44	10	6	16
Catawba*.....																		
I, A. Hickory.....	36	4	1	11			122	169	291	109	153	262	54	60	114	16	34	50
III, A. Maiden.....	32	4	2	2			36	44	80	33	38	71	18	17	35	10	11	21
I, B. Newton.....	36	4	1	5			65	60	125	58	54	112	20	28	48	18	14	32
III, A. Sherrill's Ford.....	32	4	1	2		1	47	55	102	33	40	73	25	26	51	15	19	34
III, A. Highland.....	32	4	1	1	2		26	43	69	22	39	61	10	13	23	8	10	18
III, B. West Hickory.....	32	3	1	1			12	28	40	11	26	37	4	9	13	5	12	17
III, C. Clarendon.....	32	3	1				17	15	32	12	13	25	6	4	10	9	8	17
CHATHAM.....			3	9	1	2	171	185	356	122	158	280	82	71	153	46	45	91
II, A. Bonlee.....	32	4	1	3			64	61	125	46	54	100	36	18	54	15	20	35
III, B. Moncure.....	32	3	1			2	19	20	39	15	17	32	6	9	15	7	5	12
II, B. Pittsboro.....	32	4	1	2			23	33	56	18	27	45	7	9	16	11	11	22
II, B. Siler City.....	32	4		4	1		65	71	136	43	60	103	33	35	68	13	9	22
CHESTER.....			3	5	1		73	128	201	58	104	162	30	54	84	21	31	52
I, B. Andrews.....	36	4	1	3	1		47	72	119	39	62	101	16	24	40	15	20	35
II, B. Murphy.....	35	4	2	2			26	56	82	19	42	61	14	30	44	6	11	17
CHOWAN.....			3	6	1		91	116	207	70	100	170	35	36	71	27	40	67
II, B. Chowan.....	32	4	2	2			31	43	74	21	35	56	16	17	33	11	17	28
I, B. Edenton.....	36	4	1		1		60	73	133	49	65	114	19	19	38	16	23	39

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
CATAWBA	94	119	213	49	75	124	132	149	301	71	95	181	73	102	187	41	66	107	43	68	111
III, A. Ball's Creek	10	5	15	3	2	5			20			11			12			5	3	2	5
II, A. Catawba Co.	15	26	41	8	12	20	14	20	31	8	4	12	12	20	32	8	10	18	8	11	19
F. L. S.																					
Catawba*																					
I, A. Hickory	31	10	71	21	35	56	49	52	101	13	31	44	29	38	67	18	31	49	16	31	47
III, A. Maiden	6	12	18	2	4	6	17	13	30	9	9	18	5	11	16	2	3	5	2	4	6
I, B. Newton	16	12	28	11	6	17	18	25	43	14	12	26	14	12	26	10	6	16	10	6	16
III, A. Sherrill's Ford	4	3	7	3	7	10	17	17	31	10	13	23	3	3	6	2	7	9	3	7	10
III, A. Highland	7	11	18	1	9	10	8	10	18	7	9	16	5	10	15	1	9	10	1	7	8
III, B. West Hickory	3	7	10				4	8	12	4	12	16	3	6	9						
III, C. Claremont	2	3	5				5	4	9	6	6	12	2	2	4						
CHATHAM	31	44	75	12	25	37	50	62	112	36	34	70	21	39	60	11	23	34	12	24	36
II, A. Bonlee	6	13	19	7	10	17	21	16	37	14	15	29	4	13	17	7	10	17	7	10	17
III, B. Moncure	6	6	12				3	8	11	6	1	10	5	6	11						
II, B. Pittsboro	4	8	12	1	5	6	5	7	12	8	8	16	3	7	10	1	4	5	1	5	6
II, B. Siler City	15	17	32	4	10	11	21	31	52	8	7	15	9	13	22	3	9	12	4	9	13
CHEROKEE	17	25	42	5	18	23	24	34	58	17	24	41	14	21	35	3	15	18	3	14	17
I, B. Andrews	13	16	29	3	12	15	14	20	34	12	17	29	11	14	25	2	11	13	2	11	13
II, B. Murphy	4	9	13	2	6	8	10	14	24	5	7	12	3	7	10	1	4	5	1	3	8
CHOWAN	22	22	44	7	18	25	26	29	55	22	34	56	15	19	34	6	16	22	5	17	22
II, B. Chowan	3	7	10	1	2	3	10	13	23	7	14	21	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	2	3
I, B. Edenton	19	15	34	6	16	22	16	16	32	15	20	35	12	13	25	5	15	20	4	15	19

\*No report.

TABLE 1--Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole-time		Part-time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total			
CLAY																		
III, C. Elf	32	3	2				48	52	100	42	50	92	21	23	44	9	14	23
III, A. Haysville	36	4	1	2			37	42	79	32	40	72	14	12	26	7	9	16
CLEVELAND																		
I, B. Fallston	32	4	1	1			378	452	840	306	399	705	134	141	275	117	130	217
III, B. Grover	32	4	1	1			22	30	52	15	24	39	6	9	15	7	8	15
I, B. Kings Mountain	32	4	1	1			13	29	42	7	25	32	5	11	16	4	7	11
I, B. Piedmont	36	4	2	3			79	90	169	65	75	140	26	25	51	24	25	49
I, A. Shelby	32	4	3	6			84	85	169	65	67	132	35	33	68	29	27	56
II, B. Waco	32	4	1	2			125	170	295	111	158	269	45	45	90	37	40	77
III, C. South Shelby	32	2	1				37	37	74	29	34	63	9	7	16	6	13	19
							18	21	39	14	16	30	8	11	19	10	10	20
COLUMBUS																		
II, B. Acme-Deleo	36	4	11	14		1	197	275	472	149	227	376	89	114	203	52	72	124
III, C. Bolton	32	4	2	1			26	29	55	24	23	47	9	6	15	9	10	19
III, A. Cerro Gordo	32	4	1	2			8	13	21	6	10	16	3	4	7	3	2	5
II, B. Chadbourn	36	4	1	3		1	25	36	61	18	28	46	13	12	25	3	13	16
III, C. Fair Bluff	32	3	1				27	39	66	19	31	50	14	22	36	5	5	10
III, A. Hallsboro	32	3	1	2			8	15	23	5	12	17	7	11	18	1	3	4
III, A. Tabor	32	4	3				28	39	67	18	31	49	14	18	32	7	13	20
I, B. Whiteville	36	4	2	5			26	31	57	19	25	44	12	11	23	7	11	18
							49	73	122	40	67	107	17	30	47	17	15	32

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
CLAY.....	10	18	28	7	7	14	20	13	33	7	13	20	8	17	25	6	6	12	7	9	16
III, C. Elf.....	1	4	5				7	1	8	1	5	6	1	3	1					2	2
III, A. Hayesville.....	9	14	23	7	7	14	13	12	25	6	8	14	7	14	21	6	6	12	7	7	14
CLEVELAND.....	69	96	165	67	77	144	107	125	232	92	111	203	61	79	140	59	69	128	46	62	108
III, B. Fallston.....	3	3	7	1	5	6	5	8	13	6	7	13	3	3	6	1	4	5	1	2	3
III, B. Grover.....	3	5	8	1	6	7	3	10	13	2	6	8	2	4	6						
I, B. Kings Mountain.....	12	23	35	17	17	34	18	23	41	20	22	42	12	14	26	15	16	31	14	15	29
I, B. Piedmont.....	9	15	24	11	10	21	28	26	54	21	21	42	7	11	18	9	9	18	11	10	21
I, A. Shelby.....	32	44	76	24	28	52	41	42	83	32	36	68	29	41	70	23	25	48	12	26	38
II, B. Waco.....	9	6	15	13	11	24	6	7	13	4	11	15	8	6	14	11	10	21	8	9	17
II, C. South Shelby.....							6	9	15	7	8	15									
COLUMBUS.....	34	42	76	25	45	70	56	86	142	42	61	103	28	35	63	21	40	61	22	44	66
II, B. Acme-Daleo.....	6	5	11	5	5	10	6	4	10	8	9	17	5	5	10	4	5	9	4	5	9
III, C. Bolton.....	1	3	4	1	4	5	2	3	5		2	4	1	2	3	1	3	4	1	4	5
III, A. Cerro Gordo.....	4	4	8	5	7	12	8	7	15	3	10	13	3	6	9	4	6	10	4	7	11
II, B. Chadbourne.....	7	8	15	1	4	5	7	14	21	4	4	8	6	7	13	1	4	5	1	4	5
III, C. Fair Bluff.....	2	2					4	8	12	1	2	3		1	1						
III, A. Hallsboro.....				7	8	15	8	13	21	4	11	15				6	7	13	6	7	13
III, A. Tabor.....	4	6	10	3	3	6	9	9	18	6	9	15	2	4	6	2	3	5	3	3	6
I, B. Whiteville.....	12	14	26	3	14	17	12	28	40	14	14	28	11	13	24	3	12	15	3	14	17

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.		
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
CRAVEN.																		
III, C. Cove City.....	32	4	12	24	2	1	339	400	739	295	353	648	113	156	269	116	123	239
II, A. Craven Co. F. L. ....	32	4	3	6	1		4	15	19	2	12	14	3	7	10	1	4	5
II, A. Dover.....	32	4	2	3			79	101	183	71	97	168	27	39	66	29	33	62
III, C. Fort Barnwell.....	28	3	2	1			47	41	88	41	37	78	19	17	36	11	16	27
III, B. Jasper.....	32	3	1	1	1		13	13	26	8	10	18	5	2	7	5	6	11
I, A. New Bern.....	36	4	3	13		1	23	30	62	19	33	52	17	22	39	4	12	16
							173	188	361	154	164	318	42	69	111	66	52	118
CUMBERLAND.																		
III, A. Eastover.....	32	4	9	12		1	237	288	525	184	232	416	73	98	171	89	77	166
I, A. Fayetteville.....	36	4	4	7			26	38	61	23	30	53	9	11	20	4	7	11
III, C. Godwin.....	32	4	1	1			146	181	327	112	152	265	49	64	113	49	39	88
Hope Mills*.....							11	15	26	8	12	20	3	5	8	6	6	12
III, C. Wade.....	32	3	1				7	18	25	4	15	19			4	6	13	19
III, C. Sunnyside.....	26	2	1			1	15	8	23	11	4	15	1	3	4	14	5	19
III, A. Grays Creek.....	32	4	1	2			32	28	60	26	19	45	11	11	22	10	7	17
CURRITUCK.																		
III, C. Currituck.....	32	3	3	3	1		75	97	172	59	82	141	33	33	66	24	29	52
III, B. Mayoek.....	32	3	1		1		13	14	27	7	12	19	6	3	9	3	6	9
II, A. Poplar Branch.....	32	4	1	3			18	28	46	15	26	41	8	12	20	9	8	17
	32	4	1	3			44	55	99	37	44	81	19	18	37	12	14	26
DARE.																		
II, B. Manteo.....	32	4	1	2	1		26	48	74	25	40	65	14	19	33	7	12	19
III, C. Hatteras.....	24	2	1		1		23	39	62	22	35	56	12	11	23	6	11	17
							3	9	12	3	5	8	2	8	10	1	1	2



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
CRAVEN.....	69	72	141	43	49	92	94	137	221	105	112	217	60	61	121	36	43	79	38	47	85
III, C. Cove City.....	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	5	6	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	4
II, A. Craven Co.F.L.....	10	20	30	13	12	25	24	37	61	27	31	58	8	19	27	11	10	21	13	12	25
II, A. Dover.....	14	6	20	3	2	5	15	16	31	9	15	24	13	5	18	2	2	4	3	2	5
III, C. Fort Barnwell.....	3	5	8				5	2	7	4	6	10	2	3	5						
III, B. Jasper.....	2	5	7				13	20	33	4	10	14	2	3	5						
I, A. New Bern.....	40	34	74	27	33	58	36	57	93	60	47	107	35	30	65	23	30	53	22	31	53
CUMBERLAND.....	40	60	100	30	48	78	60	78	138	116	24	140	4	2	6	2	6	8	3	7	10
III, A. Eastover.....	8	14	22	5	6	11	8	9	17	4	6	10	7	10	17	4	5	9	5	6	11
I, A. Fayetteville.....	27	41	68	21	37	58	37	53	90	38	32	70	23	38	61	15	29	44	13	20	33
III, C. Godwin.....	1	1	2	1	3	4	2	4	6	4	4	8	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	4
Hope Mills *										46	42	88	31	49	80	20	36	56	19	29	48
III, C. Wade.....				1	1	2		3	3	4	11	15					1	1	1	1	2
III, C. Sunnyside.....								2	2	13	4	17									
III, A. Grays Creek.....	4	4	8	2	1	3	13	7	20	7	5	12	4	2	6	2	5	7	2	6	8
CURRITUCK.....	11	24	35	7	12	19	23	24	47	21	26	47	8	20	28	6	11	17	7	12	19
III, C. Currituck.....	4	5	9				3	2	5	2	6	8	2	4	6						
III, B. Mayock.....	1	8	9				6	10	16	8	8	16	1	8	9						
II, A. Poplar Branch.....	6	11	17	7	12	19	14	12	27	11	12	23	5	8	13	6	11	17	7	12	19
DARE.....	4	12	16	1	5	6	13	13	26	6	10	16	4	11	15	1	5	6	1	5	6
II, B. Manteo.....	4	12	16	1	5	6	11	8	19	6	9	15	4	11	15	1	5	6	1	5	6
III, C. Hatteras.....							2	5	7			1									

\*No report.

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades							
			Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.					
			M	F								M	F	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
DAVIDSON			15	21	3	8	425	453	879	349	391	740	170	178	348	112	123	235	
III, A. Arcadia	32	4	1	1			1	30	22	52	27	20	47	12	6	18	8	7	15
I, B. Churchland	36	4	3	4			1	52	52	104	41	46	87	13	16	29	8	10	18
III, B. Denton	32	4	1		1	1	27	32	59	20	30	50	15	20	35	9	7	16	
I, A. Lexington	36	4	3	8			141	138	279	119	123	242	52	47	99	40	37	77	
III, C. Linwood	32	4	1			1	11	13	24	10	10	20	5	4	9		5	5	
III, B. Reads	32	4	1	1	2	3	19	19	38	17	17	34	8	5	13	2	4	6	
III, C. Southmont	32	3	1			1	15	23	39	13	18	31	7	12	19	8	2	10	
I, B. Thomasville	36	4	1	4	1		75	86	161	62	73	135	31	36	67	24	30	54	
III, B. Tyro	32	4	2				26	29	55	16	23	39	7	7	14	9	13	22	
III, A. Welcome	32	4	1	2			29	39	68	24	31	55	20	25	45	4	8	12	
DAVIE			6	6	1		122	174	296	96	135	231	68	91	159	39	35	74	
III, B. Advance	32	4	1	1			11	36	47	7	26	33	5	23	28	5	5	10	
III, C. Cana	29	4			1		9	16	25	6	13	19	7	8	15		2	2	
III, B. Jerusalem	32	2	1	1			33	35	68	27	26	53	22	22	44	11	13	24	
III, B. Farmington	32	4	1	1			26	25	51	20	21	41	9	15	24	11	5	16	
III, C. Fork Church	28	3	1				9	14	23	6	8	14	6	8	14	2	5	7	
I, B. Mocksville	36	4	2	3			34	48	82	30	41	71	19	15	34	10	5	15	
DUPON			11	13			250	307	590	199	264	490	74	70	158	77	92	177	
III, C. Beulaville	28	4	1	1			17	25	42	10	20	30	10	8	18	5	5	10	
III, B. Calypso	32	4	2				24	27	51	20	21	41	11	10	21	6	11	17	
III, C. Magnolia	32	3	1	1					33			27			14			8	
II, B. Rose Hill	32	4	1	2			41	41	82	35	38	73	12	13	25	13	13	26	
II, A. Teachkeys	32	4	2	2			57	41	98	47	33	80	17	14	31	20	8	28	
II, A. Wallace	32	4	2	3			55	88	143	40	76	116				21	26	47	
I, B. Warsaw	36	4	1	3			38	57	95	30	50	80	13	15	28	10	24	34	
III, B. Faison	36	4	1	1			18	28	46	17	26	43	11	10	21	2	5	7	

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
DAVIDSON.	77	84	161	70	63	133	138	151	289	89	107	196	60	69	129	59	56	115	57	66	123
III, A. Arcadia.	4	7	11	6	2	8	10	5	15	7	6	13	4	6	10	6	2	8	6	2	8
I, B. Churchland.	14	9	23	17	17	34	9	14	23	8	9	17	10	7	17	14	16	30	15	15	30
III, B. Denton.	2	2	4	3	3	6	11	19	30	6	6	12	2	1	3	3	3	6	3	3	6
I, A. Lexington.	29	32	61	20	22	42	46	43	89	33	32	65	22	28	50	18	20	38	18	21	39
III, C. Linwood.	5	5	10	2	3	5	4	3	7	4	4	8	4	3	7	3	2	5	2	3	5
III, B. Reeds.	5	8	13	4	2	6	7	5	12	1	4	5	5	7	12	3	2	5	4	1	5
III, C. Southmont.	8	8	16	8	8	16	6	10	16	7	1	8	10	9	19	6	8	14	4	8	12
I, B. Thomasville.	12	12	24	8	8	16	27	28	55	18	20	38	10	9	19	4	5	9	4	5	9
III, B. Tyro.	3	3	6	7	6	13	3	6	9	5	8	13	1	3	4	5	4	9	4	5	9
III, A. Welcome.	5	3	8	3	3	6	15	18	33	4	8	12	5	3	8	2	2	4	1	1	1
DAVE.	10	31	41	5	17	22	52	64	116	28	28	56	8	25	33	3	15	18	3	12	15
III, B. Advance.	1	5	6	3	3	6	3	15	18	3	4	7	1	4	5	3	3	6	3	3	6
III, C. Cana.	1	1	2	1	5	6	5	7	12	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	4	5	1	1	2
III, B. Jerusalem.	4	5	9	2	2	4	17	15	32	9	11	20	3	4	7	1	1	2	1	1	2
III, B. Farmington.	1	1	2	2	2	4	6	10	16	7	4	11	3	4	7	1	1	2	1	1	2
III, C. Fork Church.	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	5	9	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3
I, B. Mocksville.	3	19	22	2	9	11	17	12	29	8	4	12	2	16	18	2	8	10	2	9	11
DUBLIN.	45	48	93	21	34	55	55	62	117	46	54	100	39	39	78	18	30	48	21	41	62
III, C. Beulaville.	1	5	6	1	7	8	4	7	11	4	4	8	1	2	3	1	7	8	1	6	7
III, B. Calypso.	4	4	8	3	6	9	8	9	17	4	6	10	3	3	6	3	5	8	2	5	7
III, C. Magnolia.	11	11	22	11	11	22	11	11	22	11	11	22	12	10	22	2	4	6	2	4	6
III, B. Rose Hill.	14	10	24	2	5	7	10	12	22	11	12	23	12	10	22	2	4	6	2	4	6
III, A. Teacheys.	14	12	26	6	7	13	15	11	26	16	7	23	11	10	21	5	6	11	5	6	11
III, A. Wallace.	9	14	23	6	4	10	8	11	19	9	21	30	9	11	20	4	4	8	3	4	7
I, B. Warsaw.	3	7	10	3	5	8	10	9	19	2	4	6	3	6	9	3	4	7	2	4	6
III, B. Faison.	3	7	10	3	5	8	10	9	19	2	4	6	3	6	9	3	4	7	2	4	6

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		Total	
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
DURHAM.....			21	35	3	11	534	707	1241	446	596	1042	209	262	471	147	191	338
III, A. Bethesda.....	32	4			1	2	31	33	64	20	25	45	17	14	31	6	8	14
III, C. Bahama.....	31	4	2				13	16	29	8	14	22	4	7	11	5	5	10
I, A. Durham.....	36	5	14	27			330	434	764	298	389	667	100	124	224	95	129	224
II, A. East Durham.....	31	4	1	3		2	35	72	107	24	61	85	21	41	62	12	13	25
II, A. Lowes Grove.....	32	4	1	2	1		30	31	61	23	26	49	6	6	12	16	11	27
III, C. Mineral Springs.....	29	4	1			1	7	8	15	5	6	11	4	5	9	2	1	3
III, C. Rougemont.....	31	1				1	4	7	11	3	4	7	4	7	11			35
I, A. West Durham.....	36	4	2	3	1	2	84	106	190	65	91	156	53	58	111	11	24	
EDGECOMBE.....			10	13		2	224	242	466	171	204	375	102	92	194	58	53	111
II, B. Battleboro.....	36	4	2	1		1	32	19	51	28	17	45	12	2	14	9	5	14
III, C. Conetoe.....	32	4	1	1			10	22	32	8	21	29	4	8	12	4	7	11
III, C. Leggett.....	32	3	1	1			15	14	29	11	12	23	7	6	13	5	3	8
III, B. Macdesfield.....	32	4	2				20	19	39	15	17	32	8	6	14	5	6	11
III, B. Pinetops.....	32	4		2			24	19	43	20	15	35	8	10	18	6	5	11
I, A. Tarboro.....	36	4	2	4		1	75	80	155	59	66	125	35	34	69	21	16	37
III, C. Crisp.....	32	4	2	1			13	22	35	7	18	25	8	6	14	1	4	5
III, A. West Edgemont.....	32	4		3			35	47	82	23	38	61	20	20	40	7	7	14
FORSYTH.....			26	39	1	2	675	769	1444	559	655	1214	298	289	587	192	210	402
III, B. Bethania.....	32	4	2	1			17	23	40	15	21	36	5	5	10	3	5	8
II, A. Clemmons.....	32	4	1	4			48	62	110	36	50	86	23	18	41	16	16	32
II, B. Kernersville.....	32	4	1	2	1		40	53	93	33	45	78	17	12	39	10	14	24
III, B. Lewisville.....	32	4	2				18	23	41	17	22	39	11	9	20	3	6	9
I, B. Mineral Springs.....	36	4	1	3		1	25	32	57	18	27	45	15	16	31	3	6	9

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
DURHAM.....	102	127	229	76	127	203	173	212	385	122	157	279	89	108	197	63	112	175	54	90	144
III, A. Bethesda.....	5	7	12	3	4	7	10*	9	19	5	7	12	3	4	7	2	3	5	2	4	6
III, C. Bahama.....	2	1	3	2	3	5	3	5	8	4	5	9		1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
I, A. Durham.....	75	89	164	60	92	152	99	101	203	81	104	185	68	78	146	50	83	133	43	60	103
II, A. East Durham.....	1	10	11	1	8	9	14	35	49	9	11	20	1	8	9	1	6	7		6	6
II, A. Lowes Grove.....	8	6	14		8	8	5	4	9	11	9	20	7	5	12		8	8		8	8
III, C. Mineral Spgs.....	1	1	2		1	1	3	3	6	1	1	2	1		1		1	1		1	1
III, C. Rougemont.....							3	4	7												
I, A. West Durham.....	10	13	23	10	11	21	36	48	84	11	20	31	9	12	21	9	10	19	8	9	17
EDGECOMBE.....	43	58	101	21	39	60	76	71	147	42	46	93	34	51	95	17	33	50	16	37	53
II, B. Battleboro.....	5	5	10	6	7	13	11	2	13	8	4	12	4	5	19	5	6	11	5	6	11
III, C. Conetoe.....	2	3	5		4	4	3	7	10	3	7	10	2	3	5		4	4		4	
III, C. Leggett.....	3	5	8				5	4	9	5	2	7	1	5	6						
III, B. Maclesfield.....	4	5	9	2	3	5	7	5	12	4	5	9	3	4	7	2	2	4	1	3	4
III, B. Pinetops.....	6	2	8	4	2	6	5	8	13	5	5	10	6	1	7	3	1	4	4	2	6
I, A. Tarboro.....	14	19	33	5	11	16	28	25	53	16	15	31	11	16	27	3	10	13	3	10	13
III, C. Crisp.....	2	3	5	3	8	11	6	4	10	1	3	4	2	2	4	3	7	10	2	8	10
III, A. West Edgecombe.....	7	16	23	1	4	5	11	16	27	5	5	10	5	15	20	1	3	4	1	4	5
FORSEYTH.....	122	134	256	63	126	189	241	248	489	158	177	335	101	116	217	55	109	164	53	109	162
III, B. Bethania.....	2	4	6	7	9	16	4	5	9	2	5	7	2	3	5	6	8	14	4	9	13
II, A. Clemmons.....	3	13	16	6	15	21	17	14	31	10	13	23	3	10	13	5	13	18	6	13	19
II, B. Kernersville.....	8	7	15	5	10	15	15	18	33	8	12	20	6	7	13	4	8	12	4	8	12
III, B. Lewisville.....	3	2	5	1	6	7	10	9	19	3	5	8	2	2	4	1	5	6	1	5	6
I, B. Mineral Spgs.....	5	6	11	2	4	6	11	12	23	3	6	9	2	5	7	2	4	6	2	4	6

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
FORSYTH—Continued																		
III, B. Old Richmond.....	32	4	2	—	—	—	11	30	41	7	23	30	7	19	26	2	3	5
III, C. Rural Hall.....	32	4	2	—	—	—	14	26	40	10	18	28	4	10	14	5	10	15
III, B. Vienna.....	32	4	1	1	—	—	24	29	53	21	25	46	11	9	20	5	11	16
III, A. Waketown.....	32	4	2	—	—	—	40	40	80	38	37	75	14	7	21	15	13	28
I, A. R. J. Reynolds, Winston-Salem.....	36	4	12	26	—	—	438	451	887	364	387	751	191	184	375	130	126	256
FRANKLIN																		
II, A. Bunn.....	32	4	2	2	—	—	177	212	389	145	178	323	82	79	161	51	61	112
III, A. Cedar Rock.....	32	4	2	1	—	—	42	50	92	34	40	74	23	20	43	7	13	20
II, B. Franklinton.....	36	4	—	3	1	—	24	37	61	17	31	48	14	8	22	3	17	20
III, B. Justice.....	32	4	1	1	—	—	29	23	52	28	20	48	7	7	14	18	3	21
I, B. Louisburg.....	36	4	1	3	1	—	13	27	40	8	23	31	7	11	18	4	9	13
III, B. Youngsville.....	32	4	1	1	—	—	50	60	110	41	47	88	20	22	42	15	15	30
							19	18	37	17	17	34	11	11	22	4	4	8
GASTON																		
II, A. Belmont.....	32	4	1	4	—	—	544	600	1144	405	497	902	224	215	439	156	161	317
II, A. Bessemer City.....	32	4	1	4	1	—	58	61	119	42	61	107	27	28	55	11	15	26
II, A. Cherryville.....	32	4	2	3	—	—	45	43	88	37	35	72	13	15	28	18	12	30
II, B. Dallas.....	32	4	1	4	—	—	53	61	114	42	55	97	23	16	39	11	15	26
I, A. Gastonia.....	36	4	4	8	—	—	34	29	63	26	25	51	14	11	25	11	12	23
III, B. Lowell.....	32	4	1	3	—	—	157	203	360	140	180	320	70	64	134	34	60	94
II, A. Mt. Holly.....	32	4	2	4	—	—	24	20	44	—	—	—	8	7	15	8	7	15
III, B. Randle.....	32	4	1	2	1	—	53	60	113	42	52	94	20	23	43	22	9	31
II, B. Stanley.....	32	4	2	1	—	—	29	22	51	21	19	40	8	14	22	15	4	19
II, B. Tryon.....	32	4	2	1	—	—	38	41	79	25	32	57	16	13	29	9	9	18
III, C. South Gastonia.....	32	3	2	2	1	—	43	49	92	30	38	68	22	20	42	12	16	28
							10	11	21				3	4	7	5	2	7



TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades						
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
			M	F	M	F													
<b>GATES:</b>																			
III, C. Gatesville	32	3	6	3			2	100	118	218	72	102	174	58	50	108	20	29	49
III, B. Hobbsville	24	4	1				1	16	21	37	9	19	28	11	6	17	3	6	9
III, C. Reynoldson	32	4	2				1	16	25	41	9	22	31	12	10	22	3	11	14
II, B. Sunbury	32	4	1	2				19	17	36	14	15	29	10	8	18	3	1	4
III, C. Hall (Consolidated)	24	3	1				1	36	31	67	29	26	55	20	14	34	7	5	12
								13	24	37	11	20	31	5	12	17	4	6	10
<b>GRAHAM:</b>																			
III, C. Robbinsville	28	3					1	7	14	21	3	4	7	2	4	6	2	6	8
<b>GRANVILLE:</b>																			
II, A. Creedmoor	32	4	10	13	3	7	291	379	670	232	336	568	99	136	235	87	114	201	
I, A. Oxford	36	4	2	3			53	56	109	40	50	90	13	26	39	20	10	30	
II, A. Stem	32	4	3	1			3	85	117	202	68	107	175	28	50	78	23	35	58
II, A. Stovall	32	4	2	1	1			50	69	119	38	58	96	17	13	30	19	27	46
III, B. Wilton	32	4	1	1			1	36	49	85	28	43	71	16	19	35	9	13	22
III, A. Oxford Orphanage	40	4		3	2		3	20	22	42	13	18	31	8	8	16	7	8	15
								47	66	113	45	60	105	17	20	37	9	21	30
<b>GREENE:</b>																			
III, C. Hookerton	32	3	3	2			1	72	86	158	54	72	126	30	41	71	20	22	42
I, B. Snow Hill	36	4	2	2			1	14	19	33	10	16	16	8	7	15	4	5	9
								58	67	125	44	56	100	22	34	56	16	17	33
<b>GULFORD:</b>																			
III, B. Alamance	32	4	30	68			7	1,099	1,331	2,430	957	1,217	2,174	430	454	884	335	380	715
III, A. Bessemer	32	4	2					34	18	52	29	16	45	12	6	18	13	6	19
III, B. Gibsonville	32	4	1	3			1	60	70	131	47	60	107	39	36	75	9	20	29
I, A. Greensboro	36	4	1	1			2	22	37	59	18	32	50	7	14	11	13	24	34
			9	29			3	348	462	810	327	433	760	148	151	299	107	132	233



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.								
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
GATES.	14	30	44	8	11	19	37	42	79	15	23	38	11	24	35	6	9	15	11	26	37
III, C. Gatesville.	2	9	11				5	6	11	2	5	7	1	8	9				1	8	9
III, B. Hobbsville.							6	9	15	2	10	12		2	2		1	1		1	1
III, C. Reynoldson.	5	5	10	1	3	4	7	7	11	2		2	4	1	8	1	2	3	1	3	4
II, B. Sunbury.	3	5	8	6	7	13	15	10	25	6	4	10	3	1	7	5	6	11	6	7	13
III, C. Hall (Cons.).	4	8	12				4	10	14	3	1	7	3	6	9				3	7	10
GRAHAM:																					
III, C. Robbinsville.																					
GRANVILLE.	74	71	145	31	58	89	59	101	160	56	81	137	50	51	101	22	39	61	25	48	73
II, A. Creedmoor.	15	8	23	5	12	17	9	22	31	16	7	23	12	7	19	4	12	16	3	9	12
I, A. Oxford.	23	22	45	11	10	21	20	41	64	16	33	49	21	20	41	11	10	21	11	10	21
II, A. Stem.	12	16	28	2	13	15	14	25	41	25	14	33	9	12	21	2	11	13	1	9	10
II, A. Stovall.	6	13	19	5	4	9	12	16	28	5	12	17	5	11	16	4	3	7	3	4	7
III, B. Wilton.	4	2	6	1	4	5	1	8	12	5	6	11	3	1	1	1	3	4	1	4	5
III, A. Oxford Orph.	14	10	24	7	15	22													6	12	18
GREENE.	20	16	36	2	7	9	22	28	50	16	19	35	16	14	30	1	6	7		7	7
III, C. Hookerton.	2	7	9				6	4	10	2	4	6	2	6	8					1	1
I, B. Snow Hill.	18	9	27	2	7	9	16	21	40	14	15	29	11	8	22	1	6	7		6	6
GUILFORD.	207	300	507	125	197	322	350	397	747	237	341	623	175	280	455	106	181	287	100	182	282
III, B. Alamance.	7	2	9	2	4	6													2	4	6
III, A. Bessemer.	12	4	16				29	28	57	7	17	24	11	4	15					7	7
III, B. Gibsonville.	1	13	14	3	4	7	6	6	12	8	11	19	1	10	11	2	4	6	3	4	7
I, A. Greensboro.	58	118	176	35	60	95	132	137	269	100	127	227	57	111	168	33	58	91	32	59	91

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F								M	F	Boys	Girls	Total	
GUILFORD—Continued																	
I, A. High Point.....	36	4	5	12	.....	225	263	488	197	235	432	83	89	172	72	80	152
II, A. Jamestown.....	32	4	2	4	.....	68	96	167	63	90	153	26	30	56	18	24	42
III, C. McLeansville.....	32	3	1	.....	1	24	19	43	17	19	36	10	6	16	5	9	14
III, A. Monticello.....	32	4	2	2	.....	37	46	83	30	41	71	16	21	37	7	9	16
II, A. Pleasant Garden.....	32	4	4	4	.....	91	102	193	80	96	176	29	27	56	26	31	57
II, A. Pomona.....	32	4	1	6	.....	33	109	202	73	100	173	25	50	75	34	28	62
III, A. South Buffalo.....	32	4	1	2	.....	29	30	59	22	27	49	13	10	23	8	6	14
III, A. Summerfield.....	32	4	1	2	.....	32	33	65	26	30	56	10	10	20	10	9	19
III, A. Guilford College H. S. ....	32	4	.....	3	.....	36	43	79	28	38	66	12	11	23	15	13	28
HALIFAX																	
III, C. Aurelian Springs.....	32	2	1	.....	.....	259	371	630	206	325	531	113	162	275	62	64	126
II, B. Enfield.....	36	4	.....	3	1	28	52	80	18	43	61	9	18	27	8	10	18
III, C. Hobgood.....	32	2	.....	1	.....	5	11	16	5	9	14	3	8	11	.....	.....	.....
III, C. Hollister.....	32	3	1	.....	.....	16	15	31	12	11	23	5	10	15	4	2	6
II, B. Littleton.....	32	4	1	2	.....	27	35	62	20	30	50	6	13	19	10	7	17
I, A. Roanoke Rapids.....	36	4	1	13	1	100	130	230	79	116	195	58	60	118	18	23	41
I, B. Scotland Neck.....	36	4	1	3	1	2	42	55	97	36	48	84	13	23	36	9	18
II, B. Weldon.....	36	4	.....	3	2	28	58	86	25	54	79	13	20	33	6	8	14
III, C. Halifax.....	32	3	.....	1	1	5	7	12	4	6	10	2	3	5	3	4	7
HARNETT																	
II, B. Anger.....	32	4	2	1	.....	216	248	464	175	209	384	94	82	182	58	71	129
III, A. Coats.....	30	4	1	2	.....	37	35	76	31	29	60	13	13	26	14	12	26
III, C. Duke.....	32	2	.....	2	1	26	46	72	14	36	50	11	13	24	10	9	19
I, B. Dunn.....	36	4	2	4	.....	15	10	25	13	9	25	7	4	11	8	6	14
II, A. Lillington.....	34	4	4	2	.....	79	84	163	70	75	145	40	27	67	14	24	38
						59	73	132	47	60	107	23	31	54	12	20	32

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
<b>GUILFORD—Continued</b>																					
I, A. High Point	40	61	101	30	33	63	69	80	149	65	71	136	37	56	93	26	28	54	25	30	55
II, A. Jamestown	14	25	39	10	20	30	21	28	49	16	22	38	13	22	35	9	18	27	10	18	28
III, C. McLeansville	9	4	13				6	5	11	7	6	13	4	8	12						
III, A. Monticello	11	10	21	3	6	9	14	18	32	5	8	13	9	8	17	3	6	9	3	6	9
II, A. Pleasant Garden	19	18	37	17	26	43	26	24	50	24	30	54	17	17	34	13	25	38	11	23	34
II, A. Pomona	23	18	41	11	13	24	19	44	63	28	25	53	16	19	35	10	12	22	7	12	19
III, A. South Buffalo	4	8	12	4	6	10	10	8	18	7	5	12	3	8	11	2	6	8	1	6	7
III, A. Summerfield	6	8	14	4	6	10	9	9	18	8	8	16	5	7	12	3	6	9	4	6	10
III, A. Guilford College	3	11	14	6	8	14	9	10	19	12	11	23	2	10	12	5	7	12	2	7	9
<b>HALIFAX</b>	56	81	137	28	64	92	90	183	273	45	53	98	43	73	116	23	58	81	24	33	57
III, C. Aurelian Springs							3	7	10	4	1	5							4	1	5
II, B. Enfield	9	18	27	2	6	8	6	15	21	4	7	11	6	16	22	2	5	7	2	6	8
III, C. Hobbgood	2	3	5				3	7	10				2	2	1						
III, C. Hollister	7	3	10				4	7	11	2	1	3	4	2	6				5	2	7
II, B. Lattleton	5	11	16	6	4	10	4	10	14	7	7	14	3	9	12	5	3	8	5	1	6
I, A. Roanoke																					
Rapids	11	19	30	13	28	41	46	96	142	13	20	31	10	19	29	10	25	35	2	6	8
I, B. Scotland Neck	16	11	27	4	12	16	10	20	30	8	7	15	13	10	23	3	11	14	3	9	12
I, B. Weldon	6	16	22	3	14	17	12	18	30	5	7	12	5	15	20	3	14	17	3	8	11
III, C. Halifax							2	3	5	2	3	5									
<b>HARNETT</b>	31	54	85	33	35	68	74	70	144	46	61	107	24	45	69	28	32	60	26	29	55
II, B. Angier	5	6	11	5	4	9	11	10	21	12	10	22	4	5	9	4	4	8	3	4	7
III, A. Coats	4	16	20	1	8	9	5	9	14	6	6	12	2	13	15		7	7		7	7
III, C. Duke							6	4	10	7	5	12									
I, B. Dunn	12	18	30	13	15	28	34	25	59	13	23	36	11	15	26	11	13	24	11	13	24
II, A. Lillington	10	14	24	14	8	22	18	22	40	8	17	25	7	12	19	13	21	12	12	5	17

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.		
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
HAYWOOD			9	6	1		195	270	465	143	209	352	89	112	201	54	57	111
	III, B. Bethel	32	3	2	1		30	30	60	21	22	43	13	9	22	8	8	16
	I, B. Canton	36	4	1	4		62	113	275	46	93	139	33	47	80	11	21	32
	III, B. Clyde	32	3	2			27	27	54	17	19	36	13	20	33	11	2	13
	III, C. Rock Hill	30	4	2			18	20	38	11	16	27	11	9	20	4	7	11
	II, B. Waynesville	36	4	2	1	1		58	80	138	48	59	107	19	27	46	20	19
HENDERSON			3	11	1	3	181	247	428	131	191	322	84	100	184	46	64	110
	Flat Rock*																	
	I, A. Hendersonville	36	4	1	8	1	124	185	309	90	140	230	58	72	130	35	49	88
	III, A. Mills River	32	4	2	1		32	36	68	25	31	56	19	17	36	4	10	14
HERTFORD																		
	III, B. East Flat Rock	32	4		2		25	26	51	16	20	36	7	11	18	7	5	12
	III, C. Murfreesboro	32	3	3	3	4	70	90	160	61	83	144	23	29	52	23	25	48
HOKE			2	5		1	73	76	149	61	63	124	22	26	48	29	17	46
	III, C. Antiock	32	4	1	1		14	15	29	11	11	22	3	6	9	2	3	5
	I, B. Raeford	36	4	1	4		59	61	120	50	52	102	19	20	39	27	14	41
HYDE			5	3		4	75	98	173	60	88	148	37	34	71	23	35	58
	III, C. Engelhard	32	3	1			5	16	21	4	13	17	4	8	12		5	5
	III, C. Fairfield	32	3	1			18	10	28	13	9	22	8	4	12	7	6	13
	III, B. Lake Landing	32	4	1	2		21	32	53	17	30	47	11	10	21	7	8	15
	III, C. Shadsville	32	3	1			10	16	26	8	14	22	2	5	7	5	5	10
	III, B. Swan Quarter	32	3	1	1		21	24	45	18	22	40	12	7	19	4	11	14

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
HAYWOOD.....	26	52	78	26	49	75	58	82	140	40	40	80	20	43	63	20	40	60	17	40	57
III, B. Bethel.....	3	9	12	6	4	10	8	4	12	5	6	11	3	11	5	2	7	6	4	10	4
I, B. Canton.....	8	20	28	10	25	35	21	39	63	9	16	25	5	15	20	8	21	29	3	18	22
III, B. Clyde.....	3	3	6	3	5	8	7	14	21	7	1	8	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	2	4
III, C. Rock Hill.....	12	20	32	7	14	21	17	18	35	16	12	28	10	17	27	5	12	17	6	14	20
II, B. Waynesville.....	34	47	81	21	32	53	61	75	136	28	45	73	22	39	61	18	30	48	18	30	48
HENDERSON.....	22	37	59	13	23	36	11	52	13	21	35	56	16	30	46	11	22	33	10	21	31
Plat Rock *.....	3	7	10	6	2	8	15	15	30	2	6	8	2	7	9	5	2	7	6	2	8
I, A. Hendersonville.....	9	3	12	2	7	9	5	8	13	5	4	9	4	2	6	2	6	8	2	7	9
III, A. Mills River.....	14	22	36	10	14	24	5	14	19	11	12	23	6	6	12	1	6	7	10	13	23
HENRY.....	6	11	20	8	8	16	3	8	11	10	1	11	3	2	5	1	6	7	8	8	16
II, A. Alaskie.....	5	3	8	2	6	8	2	6	8	1	11	12	3	4	7				2	5	7
III, B. Winton.....	3	5	8																		
III, C. Murfreesboro.....	5	20	25	17	13	30	19	23	42	21	14	35	4	16	20	16	10	26	14	8	22
Hoke.....	1	4	5	8	2	10	2	5	7	1	2	3		3	3	7	1	8	7	1	8
III, C. Anioch.....	4	16	20	9	11	20	17	18	35	20	12	32	4	13	17	9	9	18	7	7	14
I, B. Raeford.....	14	22	36	1	7	8	23	29	52	21	32	53	12	19	31	1	6	7	3	12	15
HYDE.....	1	3	4				3	6	9	4	4	4	1	3	4						
III, C. Engelhard.....	3	3	6				4	4	8	6	6	12	2	2	2						
III, C. Fairfield.....	2	7	9	1	7	8	8	9	17	7	7	14	2	6	8	1	6	7	1	7	8
II, B. Lake Landing.....	3	6	9				1	4	5	4	5	9	2	5	7				2	5	7
III, C. Shadysville.....	5	6	11				10	6	16	4	10	14	4		9						
III, B. Swan Quarter.....																					

\*No report.

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades						
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		Total		
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys		Girls	Total
IREDELL																			
II, B. Cool Springs	32	4	8	24	3	10	435	481	916	348	423	771	158	169	327	119	128	247	
II, A. Iredell Co. F. L.	32	4	1	2	5	---	19	48	67	15	37	53	7	13	20	8	17	25	
I, A. Mooresville	36	4	2	5	---	---	94	68	162	79	58	137	23	26	49	30	16	46	
II, B. Scotts	32	4	1	3	4	2	102	137	239	87	119	206	34	45	79	26	32	58	
I, A. Statesville	36	4	3	7	1	1	37	36	73	25	32	57	14	8	22	8	9	17	
II, A. Troutman	32	4	1	3	---	---	135	137	272	106	133	239	59	63	122	33	36	69	
							48	55	103	36	44	80	21	14	35	14	18	32	
JACKSON																			
II, B. Sylva	32	4	2	5	4	3	99	115	214	39	47	86	34	34	68	24	43	67	
Webster*			1	2	---	1	27	37	64	22	32	54	21	7	19	5	17	22	
III, B. Qualla	32	4	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
I, B. Cullowhee	36	4	2	2	4	2	51	59	110	17	15	32	4	8	12	4	7	11	
							---	---	---	---	---	---	18	19	37	15	19	34	
JOHNSTON																			
II, A. Benson	32	4	12	21	3	6	441	504	945	324	415	739	200	197	397	122	150	272	
I, B. Clayton	36	4	1	3	---	---	54	57	111	42	47	89	18	20	38	18	17	35	
III, A. Four Oaks	32	4	1	3	1	1	58	70	128	53	64	117	18	20	38	17	22	39	
III, B. Glendale	32	3	---	---	2	1	21	33	54	15	30	45	9	9	18	7	14	21	
II, B. Kenly	32	4	2	2	---	---	28	24	52	19	19	38	15	13	28	10	4	14	
III, B. Meadow	32	4	2	1	---	1	33	38	71	22	33	55	12	12	24	16	11	27	
III, C. Micro	32	4	1	1	---	---	22	35	57	13	20	33	13	15	28	7	13	20	
III, C. Pine Level	32	2	1	---	---	---	9	13	22	5	11	16	8	9	17	1	4	5	
III, B. Princeton	32	3	1	---	---	1	14	18	32	7	13	20	8	10	18	3	4	7	
I, B. Selma	32	4	1	1	---	1	18	34	52	10	28	38	12	12	24	4	11	15	
II, A. Smithfield	36	4	2	4	---	1	63	71	134	40	61	101	26	20	46	16	27	43	
III, C. Wilson's Mills	32	3	2	4	---	---	98	97	195	80	78	158	49	49	98	20	23	43	
							23	14	37	18	11	29	12	8	20	3	20	3	

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
IREDELL.	75	102	177	79	98	167	110	134	244	101	112	213	65	87	152	71	82	153	60	86	146
II, B. Cool Springs	1	3	4	3	15	18	6	9	15	6	12	18	1	3	4	3	13	16	2	11	13
II, A. Iredeil Co. F. L.	20	12	32	21	14	35	19	22	41	25	14	39	18	9	27	17	13	30	16	14	30
I, A. Mooresville	24	40	64	18	20	38	25	36	51	23	30	53	21	35	53	17	18	35	12	17	29
II, B. Scots	3	7	10	12	12	24	8	7	15	5	7	12	2	6	8	10	10	20	9	11	20
I, A. Statesville	23	28	51	16	26	42	39	49	88	32	34	66	20	24	44	15	20	35	12	23	35
II, A. Troutman	4	12	16	9	11	20	13	11	24	10	15	25	3	10	13	9	8	17	9	10	19
JACKSON.	17	19	36	24	19	43	13	12	25	6	19	25	8	5	13	11	10	21	23	17	40
II, B. Sylva	5	5	10	5	8	13	10	5	15	4	15	19	4	4	8	4	7	11	5	6	11
Webster*																					
III, B. Qualla	5	1	6	8	3	11	3	7	10	2	4	6	4	1	5	7	3	10	7	3	10
I, B. Cullowhee	7	13	20	11	8	19													11	8	19
JOHNSTON.	77	92	169	42	65	107	139	154	293	87	120	207	65	79	144	31	52	83	25	48	73
II, A. Benson	13	11	24	5	9	14	13	16	29	12	13	25	12	10	22	5	8	13	4	8	12
I, B. Clayton	15	20	35	8	8	16	16	18	34	16	20	36	14	18	32	7	8	15	6	8	14
III, A. Four Oaks	5	6	11		4	4	5	8	13	6	12	18	4	6	10		4	4		4	4
III, B. Glendale	3	7	10				11	8	19	7	4	11	1	1	7	8					
II, B. Kenly	4	8	12	1	7	8	11	19	10	8	18	3	7	10	1	7	8		1	6	7
III, B. Meadow	1	4	5	1	3	4	8	8	16	3	7	10	1	2	3	1	3	4	1	3	4
III, C. Micro							4	7	11	1	4	5									
III, C. Pine Level				3	4	7	4	8	12	2	2	4				2	2	4			
III, B. Princeton	2	1	3		10	10	6	8	14	2	10	12	2	1	3		9	9		9	9
I, B. Selma	7	16	23	14	8	22	17	16	33	11	22	33	4	14	18	5	3	8	3	3	6
II, A. Smithfield	24	14	38	5	11	16	39	40	79	15	20	35	21	10	31	5	7	12	5	6	11
III, C. Wilsons Mills	3	5	8	5	1	6	8	6	14	2		2	3	4	7	5	6	6	5	1	6

\*No report.

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades							
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.					
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
JONES															19	34	53	21	14	35
III, B. Maysville	32	4	2	2			65	86	151	58	76	134	19	34	53	21	14	35		
III, A. Pollockville	36	4	1	2			16	16	32	15	15	30	8	4	12	3	2	5		
II, B. Trenton	32	4	3				19	43	62	18	36	54	2	18	20	11	7	18		
LEE															9	12	21	7	5	12
II, B. Jonesboro	36	4	2	3			68	212	340	98	186	284	46	61	107	45	65	110		
I, A. Sanford	36	4	3	5			31	68	99	21	58	79	16	18	34	10	21	31		
LENOIR															30	43	73	35	44	89
I, A. Finston	36	4	4	12	1		224	299	523	237	253	493	140	107	247	66	80	145		
III, A. LaGrange	36	4		4	1		184	196	380	167	175	342	90	51	141	41	60	101		
III, C. Moss Hill	32	4	1			2	44	52	96	32	38	70	20	23	43	15	13	28		
II, B. Pink Hill	32	4	2	1			17	12	29	11	8	19	10	7	17	1	2	3		
LINCOLN															20	26	46	9	5	14
I, A. Lincolnton	36	4	2	4		2	117	181	298	93	151	244	46	59	105	24	50	74		
III, C. Daniels	32	4	1			1	71	98	169	58	83	141	30	33	63	11	31	42		
III, A. Rock Springs	32	4	2	1			11	20	31	10	17	27	5	9	14	4	5	9		
III, C. Crouse	32	4	1	1			25	44	69	16	35	51	10	14	24	6	9	15		
MACON															1	3	4	3	5	8
I, B. Franklin	36	4	1	4		3	89	104	193	66	78	144	44	44	88	21	33	54		
III, C. Higonville	28	2					47	66	113	31	51	85	19	21	40	10	20	30		
III, C. Highlands	32	2				1	7	4	11	5	4	9	2	5	7	5	5	10		
M III, B. Iotla	32	4		2		2	10	6	16	7	4	11	9	3	12	1	3	4		
ADISON															14	15	29	5	5	10
II, A. Marshall	36	4	1	3			84	92	176	62	74	138	47	46	93	26	30	56		
III, C. Spring Creek	32	2	1				53	62	115	37	47	84	30	30	60	14	18	32		
III, B. Walnut	32	3	1	2			16	11	27	12	9	21	10	5	15	6	6	12		
															7	11	18	6	6	12



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
JONES.....	17	19	36	8	19	27	17	31	48	16	14	30	15	13	28	8	17	25	7	19	26
III, B. Maysville.....	5	3	8		7	7	7	4	11	2	2	4	4	3	7		6	6		7	7
III, A. Polkville.....	5	13	18	1	5	6	2	17	19	10	7	17	5	8	13	1	4	5	1	5	6
II, B. Trenton.....	7	3	10	7	7	14	8	10	18	4	5	9	6	2	8	7	7	14	6	7	13
LEE.....	27	53	80	10	33	43	33	52	85	34	54	88	21	48	69	9	31	40	8	32	40
II, B. Jonesboro.....	5	17	22		12	12	9	14	23	8	17	25	3	15	18		11	11		12	12
I, A. Sanford.....	22	36	58	10	21	31	24	38	62	26	37	63	18	33	51	9	20	29	8	20	28
LENOIR.....	54	67	121	24	45	69	116	87	203	55	67	122	43	59	102	23	19	42	15	34	49
I, A. Kingston.....	37	54	91	16	31	47	81	45	129	37	53	90	31	49	80	15	27	42	14	27	41
III, A. LaGrange.....	5	8	13	4	8	12	15	18	33	10	9	19	3	5	8	4	6	10	1	2	3
III, C. Moss Hill.....	2	2	4	4	1	5	5	4	9	1	1	2	1	2	3	4	1	5			
II, B. Pink Hill.....	10	3	13		5	5	12	20	32	7	4	11	8	3	11		5	5		5	5
LINCOLN.....	28	38	66	19	34	53	35	45	80	18	43	61	18	30	48	19	29	48	19	33	52
III, C. Crouse.....	3	4	7	3	7	10		2	2	3	4	7	2	3	5	3	6	9	3	7	10
I, A. Linecolton.....	15	20	35	15	14	29	25	24	49	9	29	38	9	18	27	15	12	27	15	13	28
III, C. Daniels.....	2	3	5		3	3	4	7	11	3	4	7	2	2	4		2	2		3	3
III, A. Rock Springs.....	8	11	19	1	10	11	6	12	18	3	6	9	5	7	12	1	9	10	1	10	11
MACON.....	18	22	40	6	11	17	30	28	58	15	25	40	16	18	34	5	9	14	4	2	6
I, B. Franklin.....	13	15	28	5	10	15	11	14	25	7	16	23	12	12	24	4	8	12			
III, C. Higdonville.....							2	3	5	3	4	7							3	1	4
III, C. Highlands.....							6	2	8	1	2	3									
III, B. Iota.....	5	7	12	1	1	2	11	9	20	4	3	7	4	6	10	1	1	2	1	1	2
MADISON.....	7	9	16	4	7	11	32	33	65	20	26	46	7	8	15	4	6	10	3	7	10
II, A. Marshall.....	5	7	12	4	7	11	18	19	37	10	15	25	5	6	11	4	6	10	3	7	10
III, C. Spring Creek.....							7	4	11	5	5	10									
III, B. Walnut.....	2	2	4				7	10	17	5	6	11	2	2	4						

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
MARTIN.																		
III, C. Everetts.....	32	4	8	6	1	1	125	186	321	96	160	256	49	83	132	34	38	72
III, C. Hamilton.....	32	2	1	—	—	—	5	16	21	3	14	17	2	4	6	—	2	2
III, C. Jamesville.....	32	4	2	—	—	—	9	15	24	7	13	20	4	7	11	5	8	13
III, B. Oak City.....	36	4	1	—	—	—	16	19	35	10	15	25	7	7	14	5	5	10
III, C. Parmele.....	36	3	1	2	—	—	19	31	60	12	25	37	4	21	25	6	2	8
II, B. Robersonville.....	32	4	1	2	1	—	20	7	27	15	6	21	10	1	11	2	2	4
II, B. Williamston.....	32	4	1	2	—	—	33	56	89	31	52	83	10	22	32	10	15	25
							23	42	65	18	35	53	12	21	33	6	4	10
McDOWELL.																		
III, B. Glenwood.....	32	4	3	11	—	3	145	206	351	123	178	301	59	87	146	41	56	97
I, B. Marion.....	36	4	1	1	—	—	12	28	40	9	23	32	5	7	12	4	10	14
II, B. Nebo.....	32	4	1	2	—	—	61	89	150	55	80	135	21	37	58	17	25	42
I, B. Old Fort.....	36	4	—	4	—	—	27	46	73	21	41	62	13	21	34	5	11	16
							45	43	88	38	34	72	20	22	42	15	10	25
MECKLENBURG.																		
I, A. Alexander-Graham.....	36	4	19	44	—	2	639	902	1,541	585	905	1,490	219	284	503	189	239	428
II, A. Cornelius.....	32	4	2	3	—	—	312	477	789	332	546	878	92	132	224	78	121	199
II, B. Davidson.....	34	4	1	2	—	—	49	61	110	39	52	91	27	14	41	9	22	31
III, B. Derrita.....	32	4	1	1	—	—	29	28	57	26	27	53	7	10	17	9	6	15
III, B. Dixie.....	32	4	1	1	—	—	13	27	40	10	23	33	5	6	11	5	10	15
III, C. Hoskins.....	34	2	1	1	—	—	27	24	51	21	20	41	7	7	14	11	6	17
II, A. Huntersville.....	32	4	1	4	—	—	5	16	21	4	15	19	—	—	—	7	5	14
III, A. Matthews.....	32	4	1	2	—	—	68	71	139	52	62	114	22	24	46	24	21	45
III, B. North Charlotte.....	36	3	1	1	—	—	32	51	83	26	44	70	9	23	32	12	8	20
III, C. Oak Dale.....	26	2	1	—	—	—	10	28	38	8	22	30	7	18	25	4	4	8
III, C. Observer.....	32	3	1	1	—	—	16	14	30	7	9	16	5	9	14	11	5	16
III, A. Paw Creek.....	32	4	1	2	—	—	17	16	33	13	14	27	12	6	18	3	4	7
III, A. Pineville.....	32	4	1	2	—	—	30	50	80	20	38	58	12	17	29	8	11	19
III, C. Mallard Creek.....	24	2	—	—	—	1	27	36	63	24	30	54	13	9	22	7	11	18
							4	3	7	3	3	6	1	2	3	?	1	4

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
MARTIN	37	31	68	5	34	39	36	66	102	27	32	59	32	25	57	4	31	33	4	33	37
III, C. Everett	2	7	9	1	3	4	3	6	9	4	7	11	2	6	8	3	3	3	3	3	3
III, C. Hamilton																					
III, C. Jamesville	4	3	7		4	4	3	4	7	3	3	6	2	2	4		2	2		3	3
III, B. Oak City	9	3	12		5	5	2	16	18	3	2	5	7	2	9		5	5		5	5
III, C. Parnole	8	4	12				10	1	11	2	2	4	7	3	10						
II, B. Robertsonville	10	6	16	3	13	16	9	20	29	9	13	22	10	6	16	3	13	16	3	13	16
II, B. Williamston	4	8	12	1	9	10	8	16	24	6	3	9	4	6	10	1	8	9	1	9	10
McDOWELL	29	32	61	16	31	47	46	73	119	37	46	83	26	29	55	15	28	43	13	30	43
III, B. Glenwood	2	7	9	1	4	5	3	6	9	3	8	11	2	5	7	1	3	4	1	4	5
I, B. Marion	15	13	28	8	14	22	19	33	52	15	21	36	14	13	27	7	13	20	6	13	19
II, B. Nebo	6	6	12	3	8	11	10	20	30	4	8	12	5	5	10	3	7	10	3	8	11
I, B. Old Fort	6	6	12	4	5	9	14	14	28	15	9	24	5	6	11	4	5	9	3	5	8
MECKLENBURG	130	203	333	102	175	277	194	258	452	172	227	399	127	195	322	93	171	264	80	168	248
I, A. Alexander-Graham	82	110	192	60	114	174	97	136	233	91	127	218	90	117	207	58	118	176	17	111	158
II, A. Cornelius	6	11	17	7	14	21	21	12	33	6	17	23	5	8	13	6	13	19	5	14	19
II, B. Davidson	8	4	12	5	8	13	6	10	16	8	6	14	7	4	11	4	7	11	5	6	11
III, B. Derrita	2	8	10	1	3	4	4	5	9	3	8	11	2	7	9	1	2	3		2	2
III, B. Dixie	1	6	7	8	5	13	5	5	10	9	5	14		5	5	7	4	11	8	5	13
III, C. Hoskins																					
II, A. Huntersville	13	22	35	9	4	13	18	21	39	17	19	36	9	19	28	7	4	11	8	4	12
III, A. Matthews	5	13	18	6	7	13	7	18	25	10	7	17	4	12	16	5	7	12	2	7	9
III, B. North Charlotte			5	5			5	14	19	3	3	6		4	4					4	4
III, C. Oak Dale							2	4	6	5	5	10									
III, C. Observer	2	6	8				9	6	15	2	3	5	2	5	7						
III, A. Paw Creek	8	12	20	2	10	12	8	12	20	5	8	13	6	9	15	1	8	9	2	8	10
III, A. Pineville	3	6	9	4	10	14	11	7	18	6	9	15	2	5	7	4	8	12	3	7	10
III, C. Mallard Creek							1	2	3	3	1	4									

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
			M	F	M	F												
MITCHELL:																		
		32	4	2	1								26	40	66	13	21	34
	III, A. Spruce Pine																	
	MONTGOMERY			6	11	1		160	177	337	85	110	195	52	62	114	36	45
MOORE	III, A. Biscoe	32	4	1	2			38	37	75	33	33	66	7	9	16	10	11
	III, A. Candor	32	4	1	3			33	42	75	18	40	58	11	19	30	6	10
	II, A. Mount Gilead	32	4	3	2			48	55	103				19	14	33	11	16
	II, A. Troy	32	4	1	4	1		41	43	84	31	37	71	15	20	35	9	8
MOORE			12	16	3	1	300	330	630	234	271	505	138	121	259	75	78	153
	II, A. Aberdeen	32	4	1	3			36	43	79	33	38	71	19	19	38	6	9
	III, B. Cameron	32	4		2	1		31	40	71	22	30	52	16	16	32	5	6
	II, B. Carthage	36	4	1	4			51	59	110	34	50	84	27	21	48	12	17
	III, A. Elise	36	4	2	2			31	33	64	27	28	55	13	12	25	10	9
	II, A. Jackson Springs	32	4	2	2			37	35	72	30	30	60	18	8	26	8	5
	II, A. Sandhill F. L.	32	4	1	1	1		41	40	81	29	34	63	7	23	10	13	23
	II, B. Southern Pines	32	4	3	1			29	36	65	23	26	49	11	21	32	9	8
	Pinehurst*																	
	III, C. West End	32	3			1		12	17	29	8	12	20	5	8	13	7	14
NASH	III, A. Vass	32	4	2	1			32	27	59	28	23	51	13	9	22	8	12
				14	34		3	514	589	1,103	360	467	827	212	229	441	137	155
	III, B. Bailey	32	4	1	1		1	17	19	36			6	10	16	4	2	6
	II, A. Castalia	32	4	2	2			34	39	73	22	28	50	13	13	26	14	19
	II, B. Middlesex	32	4	2	1			33	46	79	16	32	48	13	20	33	9	6
	III, B. Mount Pleasant	32	4	1	1	1		19	27	46	13	19	32	6	18	24	7	5

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
	2	4	6	4	5	9	8	13	21	7	9	16	1	3	4	4	4	8	4	5	9
Mitchell:																					
III, A. Spruce Pine																					
MONTGOMERY	35	48	83	27	32	59	27	36	63	20	26	46	23	30	53	14	19	33	22	25	47
III, A. Biscoe	15	12	27	6	5	11	6	8	14	8	10	18	12	11	23	5	5	10	5	5	10
III, A. Candor	2	15	17	4	8	12	9	12	21	5	8	13	2	13	15	3	7	10	2	5	7
III, A. Mount Gilkead	8	11	19	10	11	21															
III, A. Troy	10	7	17	7	8	15	12	16	28	7	8	15	9	6	15	6	7	13	5	4	9
Moore	58	85	143	29	43	72	105	98	203	58	64	122	45	71	116	24	38	62	27	41	68
II, A. Aberdeen	8	10	18	3	5	8	17	17	34	6	8	14	7	9	16	3	4	7	3	5	8
III, B. Cameron	5	13	18	5	5	10	11	13	24	4	4	8	3	9	12	4	4	8	5	4	9
II, B. Cartilage	9	12	21	3	6	9	17	18	35	9	15	24	5	11	16	3	5	8	3	6	9
III, A. Elise	6	11	17	2	1	3	12	10	22	8	8	16	5	10	15	1	1	2	1	1	2
II, A. Jackson Springs	7	10	17	4	12	16	13	6	19	7	4	11	6	9	15	4	11	15	4	12	16
II, A. Sandhill F. L.	10	11	21	5	9	14	10	6	16	8	10	18	7	10	17	4	8	12	5	8	13
II, B. Southern Pines	5	4	9	4	3	7	10	15	25	5	5	10	5	2	7	2	3	5	3	3	6
Pinehurst*																					
III, C. West End	8	2	10	3	2	5	11	7	18	7	4	11	7	10	17	3	2	5	3	2	5
III, A. Vass																					
Nash	101	120	221	64	85	149	154	179	333	84	122	206	65	98	163	51	67	118	53	70	123
III, B. Bailey	4	5	9	3	2	5													3		3
II, A. Castalia	5	3	8	2	4	6	9	10	19	8	11	19	3	3	6	2	4	6	1	4	5
II, B. Middlesex	9	14	23	2	6	8	6	13	19	3	4	7	4	10	14	2	4	6			
III, B. Mount Pleasant	5	2	7	1	2	3	4	14	18	4	3	7	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	1	2

\*No report.



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
NASH—Continued																					
I. B. Nashville.....	6	11	17	3	11	14	13	19	32	5	10	15	3	10	13	3	9	12	3	10	13
II. A. Red Oak.....	15	20	35	14	13	27	18	17	35	13	27	40	12	18	30	13	10	23	11	9	20
II. B. Spring Hope.....	11	10	21	6	5	11	10	12	22	7	11	18	9	8	17	5	4	9	6	4	10
III. B. Whitakers.....	1	5	6	3	10	13	6	9	15	5	9	14		3	3	3	2	8	3	10	13
I. A. Rocky Mount.....	41	47	88	29	23	58	80	79	159	39	47	86	26	39	65	23	27	50	24	29	53
III. C. Bunn.....	4	3	7	1	3	4	8	6	14				5	5	10				1	3	4
NEW HANOVER:																					
I. A. New Hanover.....	31	49	83	34	50	84	112	158	270	73	108	181	29	41	70	31	43	74	30	42	72
NORTHAMPTON:																					
III. C. Conway.....	39	42	81	25	39	64	20	46	66	34	28	62	35	38	73	23	35	58	24	39	63
III. B. Jackson.....	3	3	6	1			1	2	10	12	1	4	5	2	3	5	1		1		1
II. A. Rich Square.....	4	7	11	4	6	10	2	7	9	4	6	10	3	6	9	3	5	8	3	6	9
II. A. Seaboard.....	9	13	22	4	13	17	7	11	19	11	7	18	9	13	21	4	12	16	4	13	17
III. C. Severn.....	9	11	20	7	13	20	5	10	15	7	4	11	9	9	18	7	12	19	7	13	20
II. B. Woodland-Olney.....	4	3	7	3	2	5				6	4	10	3	2	5	2	2	4	3	2	5
ONSWLOW:	10	5	15	6	5	11	4	8	12	5	3	8	9	5	14	6	4	10	6	5	11
II. A. Jacksonville.....	22	11	33	7	8	15	33	25	58	16	29	45	19	11	30	6	7	13	6	8	14
II. A. Richlands.....	15	5	20	4	5	9	17	13	30	6	14	20	13	5	18	3	5	8	3	5	8
	7	6	13	3	3	6	16	12	28	10	15	25	6	6	12	3	2	5	3	3	6
ORANGE:																					
III. C. Cedar Grove.....	32	40	72	24	19	43	49	49	98	42	53	95	23	32	55	19	15	34	23	18	41
I. A. Chapel Hill.....	3	2	5	3	2	5			8			10			4				5	3	5
III. C. Efland.....	11	13	24	13	7	20	33	31	64	32	29	61	9	11	20	12	6	18	10	5	15
II. A. Hillsboro.....	2	3	5				1	1	2	1	3	4	1	3	4				3	1	4
	16	22	38	8	10	18	15	17	32	9	21	30	13	18	31	7	9	16	7	10	17

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades						
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		Total		
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys		Girls	Total
PAMLICO.																			
II, B. Alliance	32	4	4	9	2	2	167	190	357	131	168	299	83	82	165	41	59	100	
II, B. Arapahoe	32	4	1	2	1	1	36	41	77	32	39	71	14	14	28	13	14	27	
II, B. Oriental	32	4	1	2			32	52	84	25	43	68	15	27	42	8	13	21	
II, A. Stonewall	32	4	1	2			31	42	73	28	37	65	17	18	35	2	10	12	
			1	3	1	1	68	55	123	46	49	95	37	23	60	18	22	40	
PASQUOTANK.																			
I, A. Elizabeth City	36	4	6	9		2	141	221	362	115	189	304	52	78	130	38	66	104	
III, C. Newland	32	3	5	8			128	196	324	108	175	283	43	66	109	36	56	92	
III, C. Wecksville	28	2	1	1		1	9	16	25	7	14	21	5	4	9	2	9	11	
						1	4	9	13				4	8	12		1	1	
PENDER.																			
II, B. Atkinson	32	4	3	6	1	1	120	131	251	92	108	200	54	49	103	25	35	60	
II, A. Burgaw	32	4	1	2			30	31	61	24	27	51	8	10	18	12	16	28	
III, C. Maple Hill.	32	4	2	3		1	68	81	149	52	69	121	35	29	64	7	19	26	
Rocky Point*	24	2		1			13	14	27	8	7	15	9	9	18				
III, C. Currie	28	4			1		9	5	14	8	5	13	2	1	3	6		6	
PERQUIMANS.																			
III, C. Belvidere	32	4	6	4	2	2	83	102	185	61	88	149	30	40	70	25	27	52	
II, A. Hertford	36	4	1	1			10	15	25	8	12	20	4	6	10	2	6	8	
III, B. Whiteston	32	4	2	2	1		52	52	104	42	49	91	18	19	37	17	12	29	
III, C. Winfall	32	1	2	1	1	1	19	28	47	10	22	32	6	8	14	6	9	15	
			1			1	2	7	9	1	5	6	2	7	9				



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
PAMLICO.....	27	32	59	16	17	33	43	55	98	30	41	71	20	25	45	7	6	13	12	14	26
II, B. Alliance.....	7	9	16	2	4	6	9	11	20	11	12	23	9	12	21	1	1	2	2	3	5
II, B. Arapahoe.....	6	10	16	3	2	5	9	22	31	7	10	17	6	8	11	2	2	4	3	1	4
II, B. Oriental.....	7	7	14	5	7	12													4	7	11
II, A. Stonewall.....	7	6	13	6	4	10	25	22	47	12	19	31	5	5	10	4	3	7	3	3	6
PASQUOTANK.....	27	41	68	24	36	60	40	64	104	32	58	90	24	34	58	18	31	49	7	23	30
I, A. Elizabeth City.....	25	38	63	24	36	60	37	60	97	31	50	81	22	32	54	18	31	49	7	23	30
III, C. Newland.....	2	3	5				3	4	7	1	8	9	2	2	4						
III, C. Wecksville.....																					
PENDER.....	21	31	52	20	16	36	35	40	75	18	29	47	18	23	41	18	14	32	20	14	34
II, B. Atkinson.....	2	3	5	8	2	10	7	9	16	8	11	22	2	2	4	7	2	9	8	2	10
II, A. Burgaw.....	14	22	36	12	11	23	22	25	47	7	15	22	12	18	30	11	10	21	12	11	23
III, C. Maple Hill.....	4	5	9				5	5	10				3	2	5						
Rocky Point*.....																					
III, C. Currie.....	1	1	2		3	3	1	1	2	3		3	1	1	2		2	2		1	1
PERQUIMANS.....	12	15	27	11	20	31	23	34	57	18	24	42	10	12	22	9	17	26	7	18	25
III, C. Belvidere.....	2	1	3	2	2	4	3	5	8	1	5	6	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2
II, A. Hertford.....	10	10	20	7	11	18	15	18	33	13	11	24	9	9	18	5	11	16	4	11	15
III, B. Whiteston.....		4	4	2	7	9	4	6	10	4	8	12		2	2	2	5	7	2	6	8
III, C. Winfall.....							1	5	6												

\*No report.

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		Total	
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
PERSON			3	9	2	2	142	154	296	107	123	230	65	61	126	36	38	74
III, B. Bethel Hill	32	3	2	1			34	16	50	27	11	38	17	9	26	11	5	16
III, C. Bushy Fork	32	4	1	1			20	16	36	15	13	28	9	4	13	7	6	13
II, A. Roxboro	36	4		4			46	61	107	39	54	93	18	20	38	15	17	32
III, B. Helena	32	4		2			20	35	55	11	23	34	11	19	30	2	7	9
III, C. Olive Hill	32	21		1		1	11	12	23	9	11	20	10	9	19	1	3	4
III, C. Allensville	29	2			2	1	11	14	25	6	11	17						
PTT			13	25	2	4	373	448	821	280	374	654	169	168	337	102	130	232
III, A. Ayden	32	4	2	1	1	1	52	71	123	40	63	103	25	21	46	17	22	39
III, A. Bethel	32	4	1	3			42	43	85	20	35	55	17	17	34	13	10	23
I, B. Farnville	36	4	1	4			41	50	91	35	47	82	16	19	35	6	13	19
I, A. Greenville	36	4	3	11		1	125	151	276	104	125	229	52	54	106	37	35	72
II, A. Grifton	36	4	1	2		1	28	40	68	22	38	60	11	13	24	7	16	23
III, C. Grimesland	32	2	1				14	12	26	9	7	16	9	10	19	5	2	7
III, C. Arthur	32	3	1	1			13	17	30	8	10	18	7	8	15	1	5	6
III, C. Fountain	32	3	1	1		1	10	15	25	8	13	21	4	7	11	3	6	9
III, C. Falkland	32	2	1				9	12	21	5	9	14	5	8	13	4	4	8
III, A. Winterville	32	4	1	2	1		39	37	76	29	27	56	23	11	34	9	17	26
POLK			5	7	1	2	98	120	218	73	99	172	36	39	75	26	33	59
III, C. Queen's Creek	28	3	1	1	1		18	18	36	14	14	28	8	8	16	7	9	16
II, B. Saluda	32	4	1	2			29	29	58	20	25	45	9	9	18	8	7	15
II, B. Stearns	32	4	2	2		1	27	46	73	19	37	56	11	8	19	7	12	19
III, B. Tryon	36	4	1	2		1	24	27	51	20	23	43	8	14	22	4	5	9

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Bo	Girls	Total
PERSON	17	28	45	8	13	21	47	42	89	30	37	67	15	22	37	8	11	19	7	13	20
III, B. Bethel Hill	6	2	8				12	5	17	9	5	14	5	2	7						
III, C. Bushy Fork	3	3	6	1	3	4	7	3	10	5	4	9	2	3	5	1	3	4	1	3	4
II, A. Roxboro	7	17	24	6	7	13	14	17	31	12	17	29	7	13	20	6	6	12	5	7	12
III, B. Helena	1	6	7	1	3	4	6	9	15	3	8	11	1	4	5	1	2	3	1	3	4
III, C. Olive Hill							8	8	16	1	3	4									
III, C. Allensville																					
PINE	63	94	157	38	48	86	125	139	264	80	104	184	47	84	131	30	44	74	29	43	72
III, A. Ayden	7	17	24	3	9	12	18	20	38	16	17	33	4	17	21	2	9	11	2	8	10
III, A. Bethel	3	9	12	9	7	16	13	13	26	8	9	16	2	7	9	5	6	11	5	6	11
I, B. Farmville	12	12	24	7	6	13	12	17	29	4	12	16	10	11	21	6	6	12	7	4	11
I, A. Greenville	23	39	62	12	17	29	43	46	89	31	28	59	19	35	54	11	16	27	9	16	25
II, A. Grifton	7	7	14	3	4	7	9	12	21	5	15	20	4	7	11	3	3	6	2	4	6
III, C. Grimesland							4	7	11	4		4									
III, C. Arthur	5	4	9				3	4	7	1	4	5	3	2	5				3	2	5
III, C. Fountain	3	2	5				4	6	10	3	5	8	2	2	4						
III, C. Falkland							3	5	8	2	3	5									
III, A. Winterville	3	4	7	4	5	9	16	9	25	6	11	17	3	3	6	3	4	7	1	3	4
POKE	24	24	48	12	24	36	23	29	52	21	26	47	17	23	40	9	21	30	12	21	33
III, C. Queen's Creek	3	1	4				5	6	11	6	7	13	2	1	3				2	1	3
II, B. Saluda	8	8	16	4	5	9	5	6	11	5	6	11	6	7	13	3	5	8	4	5	9
II, B. Stearns	4	11	15	5	15	20	6	5	11	7	8	15	2	11	13	4	13	17	4	12	16
III, B. Tryon	9	4	13	3	4	7	7	12	19	3	5	8	7	4	11	2	3	5	2	3	5

TABLE I.—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
RANDOLPH																		
I, B. Asheboro	36	4	9	19	3	1	308	416	724	261	351	612	117	151	268	90	126	216
III, B. Farmer	32	3		5	1		55	88	143	47	71	118	22	45	67	17	18	35
III, B. Franklinville	32	4	1	1			28	38	66	24	33	57	16	14	30	6	15	21
II, B. Liberty	32	4	1	2			16	22	38	15	21	36	4	6	10	5	7	12
II, A. Ranscur	32	4	1	3	1	1	31	54	85	26	47	73	14	17	31	9	22	31
III, A. Randleman	32	4	2	3			56	67	123	44	54	98	20	26	46	21	18	39
III, C. Seagrave	24	3	1		1		19	16	35	14	11	25	15	6	21	3	6	9
III, A. Trinity	32	4	2	4			66	87	153	58	76	134	15	22	37	21	33	54
RICHMOND																		
III, C. Derby Memorial	28	3	9	19	1	4	303	351	654	245	289	534	123	150	273	88	97	185
II, A. Ellerbe	32	4	5		1	1	10	8	18	9	7	16	8	4	12			
I, B. Hamlet	36	4	1	7		3	66	56	122	42	44	86	25	18	43	24	24	48
III, C. Hoffman	32	4	1	1			80	106	186	72	91	163	27	40	67	23	27	50
III, C. Roberdel	32	3	1	1			16	19	35	13	16	29	2	5	7	6	6	12
I, A. Rockingham	36	4	1	10			10	9	19	6	7	13	6	2	8	2	2	4
							121	153	274	103	124	227	55	81	136	33	38	71
ROBESON																		
I, B. Fairmont	36	4	13	24	4	7	423	445	868	332	374	706	156	130	286	119	132	251
III, B. Lumber Bridge	32	4	1	3			52	44	96	41	36	77	15	11	26	16	15	31
I, A. Lumberton			1	2			29	28	57	25	21	46	8	14	22	15	10	25
I, B. Maxton	36	4	2	2			23	53	76	21	49	70	14	18	32	5	11	16
II, A. Orrum	32	4	2	2		1	66	43	109	46	31	77	28	14	42	11	12	23
II, B. Parkton	32	4	2	1	1	1	23	37	60	17	32	49	5	8	13	4	16	20

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total
	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	
RANDOLPH.	59	79	138	42	60	102	97	121	218	75	106	181	52	67	119	37	54	91	53	85	138
I, B. Ashboro.	11	11	22	5	14	19	17	31	51	15	14	29	10	10	20	5	13	18	5	13	18
III, B. Farmer	6	9	15				14	11	25	5	13	18	5	8	13				5	8	13
III, B. Franklinville	3	4	7	4	5	9	3	5	8	5	7	12	3	4	7	4	5	9	16	22	38
II, B. Liberty	5	11	16	3	1	7	12	15	27	8	19	27	4	9	13	3	3	6	2	4	6
II, A. Ramscour	9	8	17	9	14	23	10	12	22	6	6	12	8	6	14	8	13	21	6	12	18
III, A. Randelman	7	12	19	8	11	19	16	20	36	15	14	29	6	10	16	7	10	17	8	11	19
III, C. Seagrave	1	4	5				11	4	15	2	4	6	1	3	4				1	3	4
III, A. Trinity	17	20	37	13	12	25	14	20	34	19	29	48	15	17	32	10	10	20	10	12	22
RICHMOND.	52	64	116	40	40	80	87	114	201	68	79	147	45	49	94	33	36	69	31	39	70
III, C. Derby	2	3	5				*														
Memorial																					
II, A. Ellerbe	5	9	11	12	5	17	11	15	26	16	18	34	5	6	11	10	5	15	8	5	13
I, B. Hamlet	19	24	43	11	15	26	24	32	56	20	22	42	18	22	40	10	14	24	9	15	24
III, C. Hoffman	4	6	10	4	2	6	2	4	6	4	4	8	3	4	7	3	2	5	4	2	6
III, C. Rotherdel	2	5	7				3	1	4	1	2	3	1	4	5						
I, A. Rockingham	20	17	37	13	17	30	17	62	109	27	33	60	18	13	31	10	15	25	10	16	26
ROBESON.	57	103	160	63	85	148	121	107	228	85	111	196	68	93	161	54	71	125	49	72	121
I, B. Fairmont	11	9	20	10	9	19	12	10	22	14	13	27	7	7	14	7	7	14	7	9	16
III, B. Lumber Bridge	5	2	7	3	7	10	8	12	20	9	5	14	5	1	6	2	4	6	2	4	6
I, A. Lambertton																					
I, B. Maxton	1	13	17				11	11	16	29	4	15	19	3	14	17		10	10	11	11
II, A. Orem.	21	12	33	6	5	11	17	9	26	8	9	17	15	9	24	6	4	10	6	5	11
II, B. Parkton.	11	5	16	3	8	11	3	7	10	3	13	16	8	4	12	2	8	10	2	8	10

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
			M	F	M	F												
RODESON—Continued																		
II, A. Philadelphia	32	4	2	3	1		52	34	86	47	31	78	19	5	24	10	6	16
II, B. Red Springs	36	4	1	4			32	43	75	23	35	58	8	5	13	9	17	26
II, B. Rowland	36	4	2	1		1	29	33	62	24	32	56	9	9	18	6	7	13
I, B. St. Pauls	36	4		4			43	60	103	36	49	85	17	13	30	18	22	40
III, B. Burnesville	32	4	1	1		2	23	21	44	13	19	32	6	8	14	9	4	13
III, B. B. T. H. S.	32	4	1	1			16	21	37	14	18	32	6	4	10	6	8	14
III, A. Indian Normal	32	3			2	3	35	28	63	25	21	46	21	21	42	10	4	14
ROCKINGHAM																		
III, C. Bethany	32	3	2		2	1	368	497	865	290	431	721	146	201	347	109	123	232
I, A. Leaksville	36	4	2	8			118	158	276	88	132	220	51	57	108	34	48	82
II, A. Madison	32	4	1	2	1		35	44	79	29	38	67	8	19	27	20	11	31
I, A. Reidsville	36	5	2	8		1	141	185	326	121	171	292	49	71	120	33	40	73
III, A. Ruffin	32	4	1	2			30	35	65	21	27	48	13	12	25	10	6	16
II, B. Stoneville	32	4		3	1		20	38	58	13	32	45	12	25	37	3	7	10
III, C. Wentworth	28	3	1				9	17	26	7	14	21	7	9	16	1	5	6
ROWAN																		
III, C. Central	29	3	14	32	2	4	562	669	1,231	474	591	1,065	223	245	468	160	190	350
III, C. Cleveland	32	3		1			14	15	29	12	12	24	8	8	16	3	1	4
II, B. East Spencer	36	4	1	2			17	12	29	10	12	22	4	2	6	6	3	9
III, C. Landis	32	3		2		1	25	30	55	23	27	51	11	15	26	5	9	14
III, B. Mount Ulla	32	3	1		1		13	12	25	12	11	23	6	8	14	3		3
III, A. Rockwell	32	4	1	2		1	26	28	54	17	19	36	10	12	22	9	13	22
II, A. Rowan Co., F. L.	33	4	3	7			43	50	93	38	40	78	17	18	35	8	16	24
I, A. Salisbury	36	4	4	12	1	1	265	305	570	222	264	486	98	110	208	81	81	165
I, A. Spencer	36	4	1	5			77	96	173	66	90	156	41	36	77	22	23	45
III, C. Woodleaf	32	4	1	1			16	16	32	11	14	25	7	4	11	6	3	9

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
<b>ROUSEN—Continued</b>																					
II, A. Philadelphia	9	15	24	11	8	22	17	5	22	9	6	15	8	13	21	13	7	20	11	6	17
II, B. Red Springs	6	11	17	9	10	19	5	1	9	6	13	19	5	10	15	7	8	15	6	6	12
II, B. Rowland	7	6	13	7	11	18	7	8	15	4	7	11	7	7	14	6	10	16	6	10	16
I, B. St. Pauls	2	11	16	6	11	17	15	11	26	11	17	31	13	14	6	8	14	4	8	12	12
III, B. Barnesville	5	7	12	3	2	5	3	6	9	3	4	7	4	7	11	3	2	5	3	2	5
III, B. B. T. H. S.	2	6	8	2	3	5	1	1	9	5	6	11	2	5	7	2	3	5	2	3	5
III, A. Indian Normal	4	3	7				16	15	31	6	3	9	3	3	6						
<b>ROCKINGHAM</b>	56	93	149	40	53	93	107	169	276	88	106	194	44	85	129	35	45	30	38	57	95
III, C. Bethany	1	6	7				5	7	12	5	5	10	1	5	6				1	6	7
I, A. Leaksville	15	35	50	18	18	36	36	44	80	26	42	68	11	30	41	15	16	31	15	16	31
II, A. Madison	5	5	10	2	9	11	6	16	22	17	10	27	4	5	9	2	7	9	2	2	10
I, A. Reidsville	26	36	62	15	18	33	39	65	101	29	36	65	22	35	57	14	16	30	15	16	31
III, A. Ruffin	5	5	10	3	5	8	10	9	19	8	4	12	3	4	7	2	4	6	3	5	8
II, B. Stoneville	3	3	6	2	3	5	6	20	26	2	6	8	2	3	5	2	2	4	1	3	4
III, C. Wentworth	1	3	4				5	8	13	1	3	4	1	3	4				1	3	4
<b>ROWAN</b>	125	145	270	53	88	141	162	194	356	125	152	277	94	116	210	42	72	114	44	67	111
III, C. Central	3	6	9				3	2	5	5	3	8	4	5	9						
III, C. Cleveland	6	6	12																		
II, B. East Spencer	3	5	8	6	1	7	10	14	24	4	8	12	2	4	6	6	1	7	6	1	7
III, C. Landis	4	4	8				5	7	12	3			4	4	8						
III, B. Mt. Ulla	7	3	10				6	7	13	6	8	14	5	3	8						
III, A. Rockwell	11	8	19	7	8	15													7	5	12
II, A. Rowan Co., F. L.	16	18	34	12	17	29	20	31	51	16	37	53	15	17	32	12	16	28	10	15	25
I, A. Salisbury	64	70	134	22	41	63	82	96	178	67	72	139	54	59	113	18	36	54	17	34	51
I, A. Spencer	9	23	32	5	14	19	31	33	61	21	22	43	9	22	31	5	13	18	4	11	15
III, C. Woodleaf	2	2	4	1	7	8	5	4	9	3	2	5	1	2	3	1	6	7		1	1

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
RUTHERFORD																		
III, B. Caroleen	36	4	4	16	3	1	201	280	481	153	229	382	97	100	197	43	76	119
II, A. Forest City	32	4			2	1	12	25	37	10	23	33	4	9	13	4	5	9
II, B. Henrietta	36	4	2	1			51	89	140	38	73	111	28	36	64	8	26	34
II, A. Rutherfordton	32	4			4		37	42	79	26	29	55	19	16	35	4	4	8
III, C. Ellenboro	24	3	1	1			56	54	110	45	46	91	26	12	38	11	18	29
II, A. Cliffside	32	4	1	3	1		14	21	35	7	17	24	6	11	17	7	7	14
							31	49	80	27	41	68	14	16	30	9	16	25
SAMPSON																		
II, A. Clinton	36	4	13	15			293	340	633	210	274	484	103	134	237	89	105	194
II, B. Roseboro	32	4	1	5			58	75	133	45	66	111	15	32	47	28	23	51
II, A. Salenboro	32	4	3	3			33	47	80	24	30	54	17	15	32	12	17	29
III, A. Shady Grove	32	4	3				70	57	127	53	48	101	23	17	40	14	22	36
III, C. Newton Grove	32	3	1	1			45	68	113	28	57	85	18	28	46	8	17	25
III, A. Franklin	32	3	2	1			15	23	38	7	18	25	3	14	17	8	5	13
III, A. Ingold	32	4	2	2			35	43	78	25	36	61	6	13	19	12	14	26
							36	27	63	28	19	47	21	15	36	7	7	14
SCOTLAND																		
I, B. Laurinburg	36	4	6	4			79	111	190	71	101	172	21	34	55	27	40	67
III, C. Spring Hill	32	4	2	3			50	59	109	48	57	105	17	19	36	16	21	37
II, B. Rockdale	36	4	3	1			9	15	24	8	12	20	3	6	9	3	6	6
							20	37	57	15	32	47	1	9	10	8	16	24
STANLY																		
I, B. Albemarle	36	4	7	13	1	2	215	254	469	169	202	371	105	92	197	54	74	128
II, B. Badin	36	4	1	5			73	87	160	62	73	135	32	31	63	20	24	44
Fairview*							29	28	57	22	23	45	13	11	24	9	9	18
III, B. New London	32	3	1			1	17	22	39	15	19	34	4	8	12	9	10	19



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
RUTHERFORD.....	34	55	89	27	49	76	70	77	147	32	65	97	26	48	74	22	39	61	25	42	67
III, B. Caroken.....	1	6	7	3	5	8	3	7	10	3	5	8	1	6	7	3	5	8	3	5	8
II, A. Forest City.....	10	14	24	5	13	18	20	28	48	6	20	26	8	12	20	4	11	15	4	12	16
II, B. Henrietta.....	10	7	17	4	15	19	12	12	24	3	4	7	7	6	13	2	8	10	4	11	15
II, A. Rutherfordon.....	8	14	22	11	10	21	22	10	32	8	15	23	6	12	18	9	9	18	10	8	18
III, C. Ellenboro.....	1	3	4				2	8	10	3	8	11	1	2	3						
II, A. Cliftside.....	4	11	15	4	6	10	11	12	23	9	13	22	3	10	13	4	6	10	4	6	10
SAMPSON.....	70	73	143	20	38	58	65	118	183	69	73	142	54	62	116	18	31	49	16	32	48
II, A. Clinton.....	10	13	23	5	7	12	13	27	40	19	20	39	9	12	21	4	7	11	3	7	10
II, B. Roseboro.....	3	7	10	1	8	9	10	22	32	9	10	19	2	5	7	1	5	6	1	6	7
II, A. Salemberg.....	18	18	36	5	10	15	15	14	29	19	8	27	14	16	30	4	10	14	5	10	15
III, A. Shady Grove.....	13	13	26	6	10	16	8	25	33	4	14	18	10	11	21	6	7	13	4	7	11
III, C. Newton Grove.....	4	4	8				1	11	12	4	4	8	1	3	4						
III, A. Franklin.....	17	16	33				4	11	15	7	11	18	13	14	27						
III, A. Ingold.....	5	2	7	3	3	6	14	8	22	7	6	13	5	1	6	3	2	5	3	2	5
SCOTLAND.....	22	23	45	9	14	23	19	31	50	22	36	58	20	19	39	8	13	21	9	14	23
I, B. Laurinburg.....	9	11	20	8	8	16	16	18	34	15	20	35	9	10	19	7	8	15	8	8	16
III, C. Spring Hill.....	2	5	7	1	1	2	2	5	7	3	2	5	2	4	6	1	1	2	1	1	2
II, B. Rockdale.....	11	7	18		5	5	1	8	9	4	14	18	9	5	14		4	4		5	5
STANLY.....	34	51	85	22	27	49	71	67	138	49	65	114	28	45	73	18	24	42	18	28	46
I, B. Albemarle.....	11	21	32	10	11	21	26	24	51	17	20	37	10	19	29	9	9	18	9	10	19
II, B. Badin.....	6	5	11	1	3	4	11	9	20	5	6	11	5	5	10		3	3		3	3
Fairview*.....																					
III, B. New London.....	4	4	8				3	7	10	8	8	16	3	4	7				4	4	8

\*No report.

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
STANLEY—Continued																		
II, A. Norwood.....	32	4		4	1		39	55	84	30	39	69	20	9	29	6	13	19
II, B. Oakboro.....	32	4	3	1			31	34	65	20	25	45	17	18	35	6	9	15
III, C. Wiscasset-Efird.....	34	1				1	11	7	18	7	4	11	11	7	18			
III, B. Yarkin Mineral Springs.....	32	4	1	1			15	21	36	13	19	32	8	8	16	4	9	13
STOKES																		
II, B. King.....	32	4	6	5	1	1	130	146	276	93	120	213	62	66	128	37	44	81
III, C. Mountain View.....	24	2	1	2			39	51	90	25	40	65	20	26	46	8	16	24
III, B. Pinnacle.....	32	4			1		4	4	8	3	3	6	1	1	2	3	3	6
III, C. Pine Hall.....	28	3	1	1			24	14	38	20	12	32	10	7	17	8	4	12
II, A. Walnut Cove.....	32	4	2	2			14	10	24	10	9	19	8	4	12	3	3	6
III, C. Germantown.....	24	3	1				32	55	87	23	47	70	14	22	36	10	13	23
							17	12	29	12	9	21	9	6	15	5	5	10
SURRY																		
II, B. Dobson.....	32	4	7	12			201	260	461	161	214	375	74	104	178	60	71	131
III, A. Elkin.....	36	4	1	2			27	38	65	21	25	46	16	22	38	3	8	11
I, A. Mount Airy.....	36	4	2	6			25	40	65	20	36	56	11	19	30	7	12	19
III, A. Pilot Mountain.....	32	4	2	1			99	127	226	86	108	194	22	43	65	34	37	71
III, C. White Plains.....	32	4	2	1			32	42	74	22	37	59	15	13	28	12	11	23
	32	4	1	1			18	13	31	12	8	20	10	7	17	4	3	7
SWAIN																		
II, B. Almond.....	32	4	3	4			58	96	154	47	84	131	19	34	53	16	41	57
II, B. Bryson City.....	32	4	2	1			24	36	60	19	30	49	8	13	21	7	14	21
	32	4	1	3			34	60	94	28	54	82	11	21	32	9	27	36

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
STANLEY—Continued																					
II, A. Norwood.....	5	12	17	8	11	19	13	8	21	5	11	16	4	10	14	7	10	17	3	9	12
II, B. Oakboro.....	6	5	11	2	2	4	11	12	23	4	8	12	4	3	7	1	2	3	1	2	3
III, C. Wiscasset-Eldrid										7	4	11									
III, B. Yadkin Mineral Springs.....	2	4	6	1		1	7	7	14	3	8	11	2	4	6	1		1	1		1
STOKES	20	22	42	11	14	25	41	52	93	29	35	64	14	19	33	8	13	21	11	14	25
II, B. King.....	7	5	12	4	4	8	12	18	30	6	11	20	5	4	9	2	3	5	2	1	6
III, C. Mountain View.....							1	1	2	2	2	4									
III, B. Pinnacle.....	4	2	6	2	1	3	8	6	14	7	3	10	3	2	5	2	1	3	2	1	3
III, C. Pine Hall.....	3	3	6				5	4	9	3	3	6	1	2	3						
II, A. Walnut Cove.....	3	11	14	5	5	11	9	18	27	8	19	18	2	10	12	4	9	13	4	9	13
III, C. Germantown.....	3	1	4				6	5	11	3	3	6	3	1	4				3		3
SURRY	44	46	90	23	39	62	54	77	131	46	59	105	37	42	79	19	36	55	20	34	54
II, B. Dobson.....	4	3	7	4	5	9	12	13	25	2	5	7	4	3	7	3	4	7	2	2	4
III, A. Elkton.....	3	5	8	4	4	8	9	17	26	5	10	15	2	5	7	4	4	8	1	1	8
I, A. Mount Airy.....	32	30	62	11	17	28	18	34	52	29	31	60	28	27	55	10	16	26	11	16	27
III, A. Pilot Mountain.....	4	8	12	1	10	11	9	10	19	9	10	19	3	7	10		9	9	9	9	9
III, C. White Plains.....	1		1	3	3	6	6	3	9	1	3	4		0	1	2	3	5	3	3	6
SWAIN	13	12	25	10	9	19	14	30	44	12	34	46	10	11	21	10	9	19	10	9	19
II, B. Almond.....	4	6	10	5	3	8	5	11	16	5	11	16	3	5	8	5	3	8	5	3	8
II, B. Bryson City.....	9	6	15	5	6	11	9	19	28	7	23	30	7	6	13	5	6	11	5	6	11

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
			M	F	M	F												
PENNSYLVANIA																		
II, A. Brevard	36	4	4	5			81	126	207	66	106	172	27	37	64	42	43	85
III, C. Penrose	28	2	1	3			47	67	114	38	56	94	16	26	42	17	13	30
II, B. Rosman	36	4	1	2			3	10	13	3	8	11	2	2	4	1	8	9
III, C. Pisgah Forest	32	2	1				18	37	55	15	32	47	7	6	13	3	13	16
							13	12	25	10	10	20	2	3	5	11	9	20
TYRRELL:																		
III, B. Columbia	32	4	1	1			17	37	54	10	29	39	5	16	21	7	8	15
UNION:																		
III, C. Indian Trail	32	3	12	17	3	3	346	454	800	245	371	616	152	182	334	105	123	228
II, A. Marshville	32	4	1	1			17	21	38	8	18	26	7	10	17	8	8	16
I, A. Monroe	36	4	2	8	1		41	95	136	37	85	122	20	39	59	10	22	32
III, C. Union	32	3	1			1	140	152	292	100	125	225	62	67	129	34	45	79
III, A. Waxhaw	32	4	2	1			18	18	36	12	13	25	2	8	10	9	8	17
III, B. Wesley Chapel	32	4	2				39	52	91	31	44	75	17	16	33	13	15	28
III, C. Prospect	32	2		1	1		23	30	53	16	21	37	9	13	22	9	5	14
III, C. Mineral Springs	32	4	1			1	16	11	17	8	6	14	14	10	24	2	1	3
III, C. Wingate	32	4	1		1		6	14	20	3	11	14	2	3	5	4	3	7
III, A. Unionville	32	4	1	2			16	19	35	10	15	25	4	7	11	8	7	15
							30	42	72	20	33	53	15	19	34	8	9	17
VANCE:																		
III, C. Bona Vista	28	2	6	11	3	2	174	210	384	143	183	326	71	69	140	47	49	96
I, A. Henderson	36	4	1				11	10	21	9	8	17	10	2	12			
III, C. Kittrell	28	2		7	2		86	110	196	73	98	171	30	37	67	18	30	48
III, B. Townsville	32	4	1		1		8	5	13	6	4	10	5	4	9	3	2	5
II, B. Vance Co. F. J.	32	4	2	1		1	23	23	46	19	21	40	7	10	17	9	4	13
III, B. Epsom	32	4	2	3			23	42	65	18	35	53	8	10	18	7	10	17
							23	20	43	18	17	35	11	6	17	10	3	13

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
TRANSYLVANIA.....	12	28	40	10	18	28	19	30	49	28	35	63	9	24	33	10	17	27	11	22	33
II, A. Brevard.....	6	19	25	8	9	17	11	20	31	15	11	26	4	16	20	8	9	17	8	9	17
III, C. Penrose.....							2	2	4	1	6	7							1	5	6
II, B. Rosman.....	6	9	15	2	9	11	5	5	10	3	11	14	5	8	13	2	8	10	2	8	10
III, C. Pisgah Forest.....							1	3	4	9	7	16									
TYRRELL:																					
III, B. Columbia.....	4	5	9	1	8	9	2	12	14	4	6	10	3	4	7	1	7	8	1	6	7
UNION.....	44	70	114	43	71	114	98	142	240	75	108	183	36	62	98	31	58	89	32	55	87
III, C. Indian Trail.....	2	3	5				4	7	11	4	7	11	1	3	4						
II, A. Marshville.....	8	19	27	3	15	18	18	32	50	9	20	29	8	18	26	3	14	17	3	14	17
I, A. Monroe.....	15	14	29	26	29	55	38	49	87	29	42	71	14	13	27	18	22	40	12	18	30
III, C. Union.....	7	2	9				1	5	6	6	7	13	5	1	6				6	1	7
III, A. Waxhaw.....	5	9	14	5	11	16	12	11	26	10	12	22	4	8	12	4	11	15	5	11	16
III, B. Wesley Chapel.....							6	10	16	6	4	10									
III, C. Prospect.....	7	7	14	5	5	10	6	6	12	1		1				3	1	4	4	1	5
III, C. Mineral Spgs.....							5	5	10	3	2	4									
III, C. Wingate.....	3	4	7	1	1	2	2	4	6	4	6	10	2	3	5				1	1	2
III, A. Unionville.....	4	7	11	3	7	10	10	13	23	4	8	12	2	6	8	3	6	9	1	6	7
VANCE.....	38	47	85	18	46	64	58	59	117	36	36	72	32	40	72	15	41	56	16	44	60
III, C. Bona Vista.....	1	8	9				8	1	9				1	7	8						
I, A. Henderson.....	26	20	46	12	23	35	24	33	57	16	20	36	22	17	39	10	22	32	11	23	34
III, C. Kittrell.....							4	2	6	2	2	4									
III, B. Towusville.....	4	3	7	3	6	9	6	9	15	7	3	10	3	3	6	3	5	8	3	6	9
II, B. Vance Co. F. L.....	5	12	17	3	10	13	7	9	16	5	8	13	4	10	14	2	8	10	2	8	10
III, B. Erson.....	2	4	6				9	5	14	6	3	9	2	3	5		6	6		7	7





TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total			
WAYNE																		
III, C. Eureka	32	4	10	27	3	387	446	833	304	378	682	149	175	324	69	112	181	
III, B. Falling Creek	32	4	1	1	1	15	12	29	10	6	16	3	3	6	6	4	10	
II, B. Fremont	36	4				22	27	49	14	23	37	13	12	25	4	8	17	
III, A. Fork Township	32	4	2	1	1	34	37	71	34	36	70	10	12	22	9	8	17	
I, A. Goldsboro	36	4	2	10		23	32	55	15	25	40	7	10	17	7	9	16	
I, B. Mount Olive	36	4		6		138	190	328	117	164	281	59	84	143	40	40	80	
I, B. Pikeville	32	4	2	1		71	77	148	52	64	116	21	22	43	21	26	47	
III, B. Seven Springs	32	4	1	2		38	25	64	28	24	52	14	11	25	14	8	22	
III, C. Nahunta	32	4	2			22	28	50	20	23	43	12	15	27	2	7	9	
						24	18	42	14	13	27	10	6	16	6	6	12	
WILKES																		
I, B. North Wilkesboro			5	11		192	226	418	139	178	317	92	118	210	49	50	99	
II, B. Ronda	36	4	1	5		41	68	109	32	60	92	12	33	35	8	11	19	
III, C. Traphill	32	4	1	2		35	40	75	23	26	49	21	24	45	9	7	16	
II, A. Wilkesboro	32	3	1			1	27	15	42	17	10	27	13	10	23	7	9	
III, B. Millers Creek	32	4	1	3		64	70	134	50	55	105	30	29	59	17	23	40	
	32	3	1	1		25	33	58	17	27	44	16	22	38	8	7	15	
WILSON																		
II, B. Elm City			6	27	2	6	314	338	652	138	157	534	125	143	268	96	190	
III, B. Lucama	36	4	1	2		40	40	80	27	32	59	16	21	37	11	9	20	
II, A. Roek Ridge	32	4		3	1	25	28	53	18	22	40	10	9	19	5	10	15	
II, B. Stantonsburg	32	4	2	3		50	61	111	40	48	88	24	39	63	11	14	25	
I, A. Wilson	32	4			1	29	28	57	26	25	51	9	11	20	10	9	19	
III, C. New Hope	40	4	2	12		130	146	276			249	43	49	92	48	39	87	
III, A. Black Creek	32	2			3	8	6	14	5	5	10	3	2	5	5	4	9	
	32	4	1	3		32	29	61	22	25	47	20	12	32	6	9	15	



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys		Girls	Total		Boys	Girls		Total	Boys		Girls	Total		Boys	Girls		Total			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
WAYNE.....	78	95	173	56	62	118	111	143	254	82	92	174	63	80	143	48	65	113	45	60	105
III, C. Eureka.....	5	3	8	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	5	4	2	6	1	1	2	1	1	1
II, B. Falling Creek.....	3	8	11	2	3	5	7	10	17	3	2	5	2	8	10	2	3	5	2	3	5
II, B. Fremont.....	6	6	12	9	8	17	10	12	22	9	8	17	6	5	11	9	11	21	9	8	17
III, A. Fork Township.....	8	12	20	1	1	2	4	7	11	4	6	10	6	11	17	1	1	2	1	1	2
I, A. Goldsboro.....	22	37	59	17	29	46	48	71	119	31	35	69	18	31	49	17	27	44	17	26	43
I, B. Mount Olive.....	15	17	32	14	12	26	14	17	31	14	22	36	12	14	26	12	11	23	10	12	22
II, B. Pikeville.....	9	4	13	6	3	9	10	9	19	8	7	15	8	3	11	2	6	8	2	5	7
III, B. Seven Springs.....	5	4	9	3	2	5	11	12	23	2	5	7	5	4	9	2	2	4	2	2	4
III, C. Nahutta.....	5	4	9	3	2	5	5	4	9	5	5	10	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
WILKES.....	31	38	69	20	30	50	45	64	109	34	36	70	26	27	53	15	24	39	18	21	39
I, B. North Wilkesboro.....	13	16	29	8	18	26	8	20	28	7	10	17	11	14	25	5	16	21	4	14	18
II, B. Ronda.....	3	6	9	2	3	5	11	15	26	8	5	13	3	4	7	1	2	3	1	2	3
III, C. Traphill.....	7	3	10				6	7	13	5	1	6	6	2	8				4		4
II, A. Wilkesboro.....	7	9	16	10	9	19	20	22	42	14	20	34	6	7	13	9	6	15	9	5	14
III, B. Millers Creek.....	1	4	5																		
WILSON.....	49	44	93	44	31	101	49	65	208	33	38	159	19	14	84	19	18	93	35	50	85
II, B. Elm City.....	7	7	14	6	3	9	10	16	26	7	6	13	5	7	12	5	3	8	2	3	5
III, B. Lucama.....	6	5	11	4	4	8			13			11			9			7	4	4	8
II, A. Rock Ridge.....	11	2	13	4	6	10	17	30	47	9	11	20	10	2	12	4	5	9	4	5	9
II, B. Stantonburg.....	4	2	6	6	6	12	8	8	16	9	9	18	3	2	5	6	6	12	6	6	12
I, A. Wilson.....	20	25	45	19	13	52			81			77			42			49	19	31	50
III, C. New Hope.....							2	1	3	3	4	7									
III, A. Black Creek.....	1	3	4	5	5	10	12	10	22	5	8	13	1	3	4	4	4	8		1	1

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total			
YADKIN			5	4	2	156	183	339	112	153	265	77	89	166	42	45	87	
II, A, Boonville	33	4	1	3		59	83	142	42	72	114	27	42	69	19	18	37	
III, C, Courtney	26	4	1		1	15	24	39	11	16	27	11	16	27	3	5	8	
III, A, East Bend	32	4	1	1	1	43	46	89	31	39	70	19	12	31	11	13	24	
III, B, Yadkinville	32	3	2			39	30	69	28	26	54	20	19	39	9	9	18	
YANCEY			5	4	1	75	102	177	57	83	140	37	48	85	19	34	53	
II, B, Bald Creek	32	4	2	1		24	39	63	17	32	59	9	12	21	7	17	24	
III, C, Clearmont	32	4	1	1		20	18	38	14	13	27	9	6	15	4	7	11	
III, B, Deyton Bend	32	3	1	1	1	15	23	38	13	19	32	6	22	28	5	---	5	
III, B, Pensacola	32	3	1	1		16	22	38	13	19	32	13	8	21	3	10	13	

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total	Boys		Total			
	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls				
YADKIN	31	28	59	6	21	27	53	70	123	28	38	66	25	26	51	3	19	22	5	20	25
II, A, Boonville.....	11	12	23	2	11	13	19	35	54	13	17	30	8	11	19	2	9	11	1	10	11
III, C, Courtochy.....	1	2	3		1	1	9	9	18	1	3	4	1	2	3		1	1		1	1
III, A, East Bend.....	9	12	21	4	9	13	12	10	22	7	10	17	8	11	19	1	9	10	4	9	13
III, B, Yadkinville.....	10	2	12				13	16	29	7	8	15	8	2	10						
YANCEY	15	13	28	4	7	11	27	40	67	7	32	39	12	9	21	4	5	9	4	6	10
II, B, Bald Creek.....	6	5	11	2	5	7	6	10	16	4	11	18	5	4	9	2	4	6	2	5	7
III, C, Clearmont.....	5	3	8	2	2	4	6	5	11	1	5	6	4	2	6	2	1	3	2	1	3
III, B, Doyton Bend.....	4	1	5				4	18	22		4	4	3	1	4						
III, B, Pensacola.....		4	4				11	7	18	2	9	11		2	2						

TABLE—II Statistics taken from Annual Reports, 1922-1923, Private High Schools

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.	2d Yr.—9th Gr.				
			M	F	M	F												
ALLEGHANY:																		
II, B. Glade Valley	32	4	1	2		1	42	30	72	38	28	66	10	4	14	15	12	27
ASHE:																		
II, B. Jefferson	32	4	2	1		1	33	33	66	28	26	54	6	18	24	11	5	16
AVERY:																		
III, C. Plumtree School for Boys																		
III, A. Lees-McRae for Girls	32	4		3		4		47	47		40	40		18	18		7	7
BEAUFORT:																		
II, A. Washington Collegiate	34	4	4	1	1	2	54	41	95	43	32	75	17	23	40	13	5	18
BUNCOMBE:																		
II, A. St. Genevieve	34	4		4		10		61	61		56	56		15	15		21	21
II, A. Asheville School	32	4	12		2		139		139	130		130	19		19	44		44
III, A. Asheville Farming School	32	4	2	1	2	2	78	7	85				27	4	31	25	3	28
II, A. Bingham Military	34	4	6		1		63		63	61		61						
III, A. Christ School	36	4	3	1			50	4	54				22	3	25	12		12
II, A. Grove Park	34	4	1	5		3		30	30		28	28		6	6		5	5
II, A. Montreat Normal	36	4				7	7	61	68	6	54	60	5	22	27	1	15	16
II, B. Weaver College	36	2			4		31	15	46									
III, B. Thrall School for Boys	35	4	1	1		1	13		13	10		10	4		4			
III, B. Allen Ind. Home School	36	3		2				52	52	40		40		9	19		19	19

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates			
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
ALLEGANY:																						
II, B. Glade Valley.....	12	11	23	5	3	8	9	4	13	14	10	21	10	10	20	4	3	7	5	3	8	
ASHE:																						
II, B. Jefferson.....	5	9	14	11	1	12	5	14	19	9	4	13	4	7	11	10	1	11	10	1	11	
AVERY:																						
III, C. Plumtree School for Boys.....																						
III, A. Lees-McRae for Girls.....																						
BEAUFORT:																						
II, A. Washington Collegiate.....	17	8	25	7	5	12	14	19	33	10	4	14	12	4	16	7	5	12	7	5	12	
BUNCOMBE:																						
II, A. St. Genevieve.....																						
II, A. Asheville Sch.....	43		43	33		33																
III, A. Asheville Farm School.....	12		12	14		11																
II, A. Bingham Military.....																						
III, A. Christ School.....	10	1	11	6		6																
II, A. Grove Park.....		8	8		11	11		5	5		5	5		8	8		10	10	6		6	
II, A. Montreat Normal.....																						
II, B. Weaver College.....	1	15	16	1	9	10	4	20	24		13	13	1	14	15	1	7	8	1	9	10	
III, B. Thrall School for Boys.....																						
III, B. Allen Ind. Home School.....	2		2	3		3	3		3	3		3	2		2	2		2	2		2	
		14	14					14	14		15	15		11	11							

TABLE II—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment				Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades			
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total
			M	F	M	F											
BURKE: I, B. Rutherford College.....	36	4				8		130	49	179				25	15	40	19
CABARRUS: I, B. Mont Amoena Sen.....	36	4	3	5					98	98							28
II, A. Mount Pleasant Inst.....	36	4	6						159	159				26	12	26	17
CALDWELL: II, B. Davenport College.....	32	4				6			50	50					5	5	10
CATAWBA: I, B. Concordia College.....	40	4	4	1			25	28	53		23	27	50	8	10	18	10
CLEVELAND: I, B. Boiling Springs.....	36	4	3	6		3	128	132	260		102	101	203	29	22	51	56
CUMBERLAND: III, B. Falcon Holiness.....	36	4	1	1	1	1	26	23	59		18	29	47	17	11	28	14
DAVIDSON: III, A. Baptist Orphanage.....	38	4	3	3		1	29	80	109		28	78	106	8	17	25	22
II, B. Liberty-Piedmont.....	36	4	2	3	1		61	62	123		38	47	85	27	21	48	27
FORSYTH: II, A. Salem Academy.....	34	4				8		114	114				100		33	33	30

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates			
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
BURKE: I. B. Rutherford College.....	36	13	49	30	11	41													17	11	28	
CABARRUS: I. B. Mont Ancona Sch.....		19	19		40	40															19	19
II. A. Mount Pleasant Institute.....	12		42	76		76	21		24	13		36			36	72			30		30	30
CALDWELL: II. B. Davenport College.....		20	20		15	15															8	8
CATAWBA: I. B. Concordia College.....	7	9	16	6	3	9	8	9	17	4	5	9	6	9	15	5	3	8	3	2	5	5
CLEVELAND: I. B. Boiling Springs.....	29	40	69	21	34	55	17	19	36	23	20	43	30	27	57	32	26	58	31	28	59	59
CUMBERLAND: III. B. Falcon Holiness.....	2	5	7	2	8	10	10	9	19	4	8	12	2	5	7	2	7	9	2	5	7	7
DAVIDSON: III. A. Baptist Orphanage.....	8	20	28	7	27	34	7	17	24	6	16	22	8	19	27	7	26	33	7	27	34	34
II. B. Liberty-Piedmont.....	15	17	32	9	7	16	13	15	28	6	12	18	11	13	24	8	7	15	7	6	13	13
FOURTH: II. A. Salem Academy.....		26	26		25	25		30	30		27	27		22	22		24	24		19	19	19





County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
FRANKLIN: II, B. Louisburg College	12	12	24	14	14	28				5	5	10	12	12	24	11	11	22		14	14
GASTON: Sacred Heart Academy* St. Mary's Academy* III, A. Belmont Abbey	14		14	10		10													9		9
GRANVILLE: I, B. Oxford College	9		9	9		9															
GUILFORD: Greensboro Bible School* I, A. Oak Ridge H.S.	49	6	55	43	2	45	22	1	23	18	1	19	46	5	51	40	1	41	24		24
HARNETT: I, B. Buie's Creek Academy	38	38	76	49	39	88													26	20	46
HAYWOOD: II, B. Haywood Inst. Snyder School for Boys*	21	21	42	10	10	20	22	17	39	13	7	20	20	19	39	10	10	20	9	10	19

\*No report.



County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
																			Total		
HENDERSON:																					
II, A. Blue Ridge Sch. for Boys.	12		12	18		18													5	5	
I, B. Fossilford		22	22		23	23													12	12	
I, B. Fruitland Inst.	29	33	62	8	11	19	23	19	42	21	20	41	24	28	52	7	10	17	8	11	
III, A. Carolina Military	25		25	16		16	3		3	19		19	23		23	15		15	16	16	
HERTFORD:																				10	
III, C. Chowan College																					
IREDELL:																					
II, B. Mitchell Aca.	16	16			22	22		10	10		12	12		13	13		17	17	13	13	
JACKSON:																					
Sylva Collegiate Institute*																					
MADISON:																					
I, A. Mars Hill College*	73	33	106	82	51	133													24	28	
MECKLENBURG:																				52	
III, B. Bain Academy.																					
Baird Academy*																					
Baldwin School*	3	1	4		2	2	8	8	16	6	7	13	2	1	3		1	1	2	2	
II, B. Queen's College																					
Southern Ind.																					
H. S.*																					

\*No report.

TABLE II—Continued

[illegible]

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
MONTGOMERY: III, A. Country Life Academy	8	9	17	3	1	4			24			10			13			3	3	1	4
NEW HANOVER: Alderman's Select* St. Mary's Parochial*																					
ROBESON: Carolina College*																					
RUTHERFORD: Round Hill*																					
SAMPSON: I, B. Pineland Sch.		27	27			32													32	32	
STANLY: II, B. Mitchell Home School III, A. Albemarle Normal		6	6		4	4		8	10	18	1	8	9		5	5		3	3	3	3
SURRY: Mountain Park*		18	18		17	17			23	23		13	13		15	15		16	16	17	17

\*No report.

TABLE II—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
			M	F	M	F												
TRANSYLVANIA:																		
I, B. Brevard Institute.....	36	4	2	4	3	5	74	127	201	24	28	52	33	47	80	9	10	19
UNION:																		
I, B. Wingate Jr. College H. S.....	36	4	3	4		1	99	105	204	75	90	165	22	22	44	25	23	48
WAKE:																		
II, B. Peace Institute.....	34	4				6		54	54									
II, A. St. Mary's School.....	35	4		13	2	6		209	209		205	205			10	10	14	14
WILKES:																		
II, B. Mountain View.....	36	4	3	1		1	61	72	133	36	55	91	30	31	61	15	18	33
WILSON:																		
II, B. Atlantic Christian College.....																		
YANCEY:																		
III, A. Stanley McCormick*.....																		
I, B. Yancey Collegiate.....	36	4	2	2			60	78	138	50	65	115	21	28	49	14	16	30

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
TRANSYLVANIA:																					
I, B. Brevard Inst.....	8	41	49																4	18	22
UNION:																					
I, B. Wingate Jr. College H. S.	26	30	56	29	27	56	18	19	37	19	20	39	21	25	46	13	24	37	15	24	39
WAKE:																					
II, B. Peace Institute.		11	11			19															
II, A. St. Mary's Sch.		94	94		60	60								92	92		58	58			
WILKES:																					
II, B. Mountain View	7	13	20	9	10	19	13	20	33	10	14	24	6	13	19	7	8	15	4	5	9
WILSON:																					
II, B. Atlantic Christian Col.																					
YANCY:																					
III, A. Stanley McCormick*																					
I, B. Yancy Collegiate	12	15	27	13	19	32	16	25	41	12	14	26	11	12	23	11	17	29	12	18	30

\*No report.

TABLE III—Statistics taken from Annual Reports, 1922-1923, Colored High Schools (Public).

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades							
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.					
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
BERTIE:																				
Bertie Co. High School	32	3		1		1	2		1	12	13	1	10	11		8	8		2	2
COLUMBUS:																				
III, C. Columbus Co. High School	32	1		1					12	16	28	5	10	15		12	16	28		
CUMBERLAND:																				
I, A. Fayetteville No.	36	4	3	1		4	2		97	247	344	88	224	312	60	156	216	19	41	60
DURHAM:																				
I, B. Hillside Park	36	4	1	7			3		56	146	202	41	125	166	30	68	98	12	42	54
EDGEcombe:																				
III, A. Princeville	32	3	1	2					41	47	88	31	40	71	23	27	50	7	12	19
GUILFORD:																				
I, A. A. & T.	36	4	4	1		7			151		151	130		130	89		89	48		48
JOHNSTON:																				
III, B. Johnston Co. Training School	32	4	1	3					17	38	55	11	29	40	5	17	22	6	11	17



County—School	Enrollment by Grades					Average Daily Attendance by Grades										Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.						
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
BERTIE:																		
Bertie County Training Sch.	1	2	3					2	2	1	2	3						
COLUMBUS:																		
III, C. Columbus Co. Training Sch.				5	10	15										1	1	1
CUMBERLAND:																		
I, A. Fayetteville No.	11	39	50	7	11	18	54	140	104	17	37	51	10	36	46	7	10	17
DURHAM:																		
I, B. Hillside Park	12	14	26	3	22	25	15	54	69	9	38	47	9	12	21	2	19	21
EDGEcombe:																		
III, A. Princeville	11	8	19				16	21	37	7	10	17	9	8	17			
GUILFORD:																		
I, A. A. & T.	9		9	5		5	82		82	38		38	7		7	3	3	3
JOHNSTON:																		
III, B. Johnston Co. Training Sch.	4	5	9	2	5	7	4	11	15	3	9	12	2	4	6	2	5	7

TABLE III—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
			M	F	M	F												
NORTHAMPTON:																		
III, C. Rich Square Ind.....	32	3	2	-----	-----	1	5	26	31	3	22	25	3	15	18	1	6	7
NEW HANOVER:																		
I, B. Williston Ind.....	36	4	5	1	1	2	30	93	123	27	76	103	18	48	66	7	21	28
PASQUOTANK:																		
II, A. Elizabeth City No.....	36	4	3	4	1	1	51	188	239	36	141	177	24	84	108	16	50	66
ROCKINGHAM:																		
I, B. Washington High School.....	36	4	2	2	1	-----	35	67	102	32	59	91	17	28	45	9	17	26
WAKE:																		
II, B. Berry O'Kelly Training School.....	32	4	3	2	-----	-----	35	41	76	27	36	63	14	20	34	10	12	22
WARREN:																		
III, C. Warren Co. Training School.....	32	2	1	-----	-----	1	8	17	25	6	14	20	3	8	11	5	9	14



TABLE IV—Statistics taken from Annual Reports, 1922-1923, Colored High Schools (Private).

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
			M	F	M	F												
CABARRUS:																		
II, A. Scotia Women's College.....	32	4		6		3		124	124			120	46		46		28	28
CRAVEN:																		
III, B. Eastern N. C. Academy.....	32	3	3				11	29	40	8	23	31	6	17	23			
DURHAM:																		
I, A. National Training School.....	36	4	3	7	2	2	50	90	140				15	30	45	20	13	33
EDGEcombe:																		
III, A. Delecia Harper Memorial.....	36	4	3	7	1	2	92	126	218	78	115	193	23	45	68	7	20	27
II, A. Joseph K. Brick.....	34	4	2	5	1	1	67	89	156	53	79	132	11	21	32	6	7	13
FRANKLIN:																		
II, A. Albion Academy.....	32	4	2	4			21	60	81	17	45	64	9	15	24	5	17	22
GRANVILLE:																		
II, A. Mary Potter.....	36	4	3	3			45	67	112	35	55	90	19	20	39	8	16	24
GUILFORD:																		
II, A. Immanuel Lutheran.....	32	4	7	1	2	1	50	91	139	37	71	108	13	32	45	12	32	44
II, B. Palmer Mem. Institute.....	32	4	4	1	1		39	59	96	28	43	71	10	20	30	8	21	29
	32	4	3		1	1	11	32	43	9	28	37	3	12	15	4	11	51

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
CABARRUS: II, A. Scotia Women's College.....	24	24	48		26	26	45	45	27	27	27	23	23	23	25	25	25	22	22	22	22
CRAVEN: III, B. Eastern N. C. Academy.....	2	6	8	3	6	9	4	13	17			1	5	6	3	5	8	3	6	9	9
DURHAM: I, A. National Training Sch.....	10	33	43	5	14	19												5	14	19	19
EDGECOMBE: III, A. Delcia Harper	9	10	19	8	6	14	21	41	62	7	19	26	9	10	19	7	6	13	8	6	14
II, A. Memorial.....	5	1	6	4		4	12	24	36	1	13	14	5	1	6	3		3	4		4
II, A. Joseph K. Brick	4	9	13	4	6	10	9	17	26	6	6	12	4	9	13	4	6	10	4	6	10
FRANKLIN: II, A. Albion Aca.....	6	8	14	1	20	21	6	13	19	4	14	18	6	6	12	1	14	15	1	19	20
GRANVILLE: II, A. Mary Potter.....	12	15	27	6	16	22	14	16	30	6	14	20	9	12	21	6	13	19	6	13	19
GUILFORD: II, A. Immanuel Lutheran.....	18	17	35	7	8	15	10	24	34	7	25	32	14	14	28	6	8	14	6	8	14
II, B. Palmer Mem. Institute.....	15	8	23	6	8	14	7	13	20	4	16	20	12	6	18	5	8	13	5	8	13
	3	9	12	1		1	3	11	14	3	9	12	2	8	10	1		1	1		1

TABLE IV—Continued

County—School	No. of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
			Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
			M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
HERTFORD: III, A. Waters Normal and Industrial.....	32	4	1	3			39	58	97	26	48	74	24	30	54	8	10	18
LENOIR: III, A. Kinston College.....	32	4	2	1			15	36	51	11	29	40	5	10	15	4	7	11
MECKLENBURG: I, B. Johnson C. Smith University.....	36	4	6		2		150		150	97		97	26		26	44		44
MONTGOMERY: II, B. Peabody Academy.....	32	4	2	3	1	1	6	23	29	5	21	26	2	8	10	4	10	14
PASQUOTANK: Roanoke Inst.....	36	4	2	2			36	62	98	34	60	94	17	27	44	10	12	22
WAKE: I, A. St. Augustine.....	36	4	5	5	8	12	142	238	380				35	79	104	58	72	130
Shaw.....	36	4	4	1	4	5	60	105	165				26	42	68	16	21	37
			3	4	4	7	82	133	215				9	37	46	42	51	93
PENDER: III, B. Burgaw Normal and Industrial.....	32	3	1	1	1		11	29	40	10	26	36	6	11	17	3	8	11
RICHMOND: III, C. Pee Dee Collegiate.....	32	2	1	1			15	39	54	13	33	46	8	15	23			
VANCE: II, A. Kittrell College.....	34	4	2	3	3	4	79	166	245	69	155	324	43	62	105	16	52	68
II, B. Henderson Inst.....	36	4			5	4	42	105	147	40	100	140	18	42	60	11	34	45
							37	61	98	29	55	84	25	20	45	5	18	23

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates					
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total						
HERTFORD: III, A. Waters No. and Industrial....	7	12	19	1	6	7	17	26	43	7	9	16	6	11	17	1	6	7	1	6	7			
LENOIR: III, A. Kinston College	4	9	13		6	6	4	7	11	3	5	8	3	7	10		5	5	2	4	6			
MECKLENBURG: I, B. Johnson C. Smith Univ....	57		57	23		23													22		22			
MONTGOMERY: II, B. Peabody Aca....		4	4		1	1	2	7	9	3	9	12		3	3		1	1		1	1			
PASQUOTANK: Roanoke Inst....	9	16	25		7	7	15	23	38	9	10	19	8	16	24		7	7		7	7			
WAKE: I, A. St. Augustine—Shaw....	44	66	110	11	25	36													5	20	25			
	13	21	34	5	21	26													5	20	25			
	31	45	76	6	4	10																		
PENDER: III, B. Burgaw No. and Industrial....	2	10	12				4	8	12	3	11	14	2	8	10									
RICHMOND: III, C. Pee Dee Collegiate....	7	24	31				7	14	21				6	19	25									
VANCE: II, A. Kittrell College.	11	26	37	9	26	35	37	56	93	13	48	61	11	24	35	8	25	33	8	25	34			
	9	14	23	4	15	19	17	40	57	10	33	43	9	13	22	4	14	18	3	15	19			
II, B. Henderson Inst.	2	12	14	5	11	16	20	16	36	3	15	18	2	11	13	4	11	15	5	10	15			





SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
STATE SUPERVISOR OF PUBLIC  
HIGH SCHOOLS  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA  
FOR THE  
SCHOLASTIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924



PUBLISHED BY THE  
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
RALEIGH, N. C.

RALEIGH  
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY  
1926

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

September 1, 1924.

HON. A. T. ALLEN,  
*Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
Raleigh, N. C.*

MY DEAR DR. ALLEN: I have the honor of submitting herewith the Annual Report for the year 1923-24, being the seventeenth annual report of the High School Supervisor.

The report gives the usual tables with reference to enrollment, average daily attendance, length of term, number of graduates, and other data. The report includes statistics for all high schools whatsoever, white and colored, urban and rural, public and private. This is the second time that the High School Supervisor's report has given statistics for colored schools. It is the third time that statistics for white private high schools have been given.

The report shows a steady increase in enrollment and average daily attendance. It shows, also, a considerable increase in the number of high school graduates, and in the number of accredited high schools.

The adoption of the County-wide Plan has done much to increase the size of the high school, and to make it possible, therefore, for an increasing number of schools to meet the requirements for accredited rating.

Included in the report are certain tables and information published in *State School Facts*, and reprinted here to put them in permanent form and to make them available for all persons desiring such information.

The splendid spirit of coöperation shown by school officials, principals and teachers, has heartened the Supervisor in his work, and the effort put forth by all our citizens interested in the development of high schools, has made possible the degree of progress achieved.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "J. Henry Highsmith". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looping initial "J" and a long, sweeping underline.

*State Supervisor of High Schools.*

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Letter of Transmittal.....	3
Statistical Summary, 1923-1924.....	5
Information Concerning High Schools.....	8
Cost of Instruction in High Schools.....	15
Appropriations for the Establishment of Standard High Schools.....	23
A Complete High School List.....	23
Table I Statistics—White Public High Schools, 1923-24.....	24
Table II Statistics—White Private High Schools, 1923-24.....	102
Table III Statistics—Colored Public High Schools, 1923-24.....	112
Table IV Statistics—Colored Private High Schools, 1923-24.....	118

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY, 1923-1924

## A. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, WHITE AND COLORED\*

	White			Colored			Totals for State		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Total Number Teachers.....	2,797	416	3,213	321	225	546	3,118	641	3,759
Whole-time.....	2,469	241	2,710	257	169	426	2,726	410	3,136
Part-Time.....	328	175	503	64	56	120	392	231	623
Enrollment.....	58,784	5,296	64,080	4,715	2,652	7,367	63,499	7,948	71,447
Average Daily Attendance.....	48,764	4,697	53,461	3,916	2,292	6,208	52,680	6,989	59,669
Per cent in attendance.....	83	89	83	83	86	84	83	88	84
Per cent in High School.....	11	-----	12	2	-----	3	8	-----	9
Enrollment:									
First year.....	22,648	1,413	24,061	2,298	931	3,229	24,916	2,344	27,260
Second year.....	15,596	1,197	16,793	1,228	664	1,892	16,824	1,861	18,685
Third year.....	11,890	1,329	13,219	731	504	1,235	12,621	1,833	14,454
Fourth year.....	8,650	1,357	10,007	458	553	1,011	9,108	1,910	11,018
Avg. Daily Attendance:									
First year.....	18,009	1,214	19,223	1,841	825	2,666	19,850	2,039	21,889
Second year.....	12,927	1,047	13,974	1,021	539	1,560	13,948	1,586	15,534
Third year.....	10,154	1,179	11,333	655	445	1,100	10,809	1,624	12,433
Fourth year.....	7,674	1,257	8,931	399	483	882	8,073	1,740	9,813
Graduates.....	6,969	1,033	8,002	380	481	861	7,349	1,514	8,863

\*For statistics by sex and by city or county control, see tables following.

## B. WHITE PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

	Rural			Special Charter			North Carolina		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total Number Teachers.....	722	957	1,689	335	773	1,108	1,057	1,740	2,797
Whole-time.....	644	811	1,455	284	730	1,014	928	1,541	2,469
Part-time.....	78	156	234	51	43	94	129	199	328
Enrollment.....	14,408	18,067	32,415	11,756	14,613	26,369	26,164	32,620	58,784
Avg. Daily Attendance.....	11,220	14,985	26,205	9,910	12,649	22,559	21,130	27,634	48,764
Per cent in attendance.....	78	83	81	84	87	86	81	85	83
Per cent in High School*.....	7	9	8	18	22	20	9	12	11
Enrollment:									
First year.....	6,075	6,780	12,855	4,600	5,193	9,793	10,675	11,973	22,648
Second year.....	3,737	4,939	8,676	3,015	3,905	6,920	6,752	8,814	15,596
Third year.....	2,686	3,715	6,401	2,427	3,062	5,489	5,113	6,777	11,890
Fourth year.....	1,910	2,573	4,483	1,714	2,453	4,167	3,621	5,026	8,650
Avg. Daily Attendance:									
First year.....	4,493	5,371	9,864	3,761	4,384	8,115	8,254	9,755	18,009
Second year.....	2,904	4,116	7,020	2,548	3,359	5,907	5,452	7,475	12,927
Third year.....	2,174	3,185	5,359	2,093	2,702	4,795	4,267	5,887	10,154
Fourth year.....	1,649	2,313	3,962	1,508	2,204	3,712	3,157	4,517	7,674
Graduates.....	1,452	2,216	3,668	1,264	2,037	3,301	2,716	4,253	6,969

\*Private high schools were not included in computing these percentages.

## C. WHITE PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS

	Male	Female	Total
Total Number Teachers .....	168	248	416
Whole-time .....	112	129	241
Part-time .....	56	119	175
Enrollment .....	2,518	2,778	5,296
Average Daily Attendance .....	2,213	2,484	4,697
Per cent in Attendance .....	88	89	89
Enrollment:			
First year .....	686	727	1,413
Second year .....	556	641	1,197
Third year .....	669	660	1,329
Fourth year .....	607	750	1,357
Average Daily Attendance:			
First year .....	581	633	1,214
Second year .....	481	566	1,047
Third year .....	591	588	1,179
Fourth year .....	560	697	1,257
Graduates .....	432	601	1,033

## D. COLORED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS

	Rural	Special Charter	Total Public	Private	Total for State
Total Number Teachers .....	46	275	321	225	546
Whole-time .....	32	225	257	169	426
Part-time .....	14	50	64	56	120
Enrollment .....	471	4,244	4,715	2,652	7,367
Average Daily Attendance .....	358	3,558	3,916	2,292	6,208
Per cent in attendance .....	76	84	83	86	84
Per cent in High School .....	2	7	2	-----	3
Enrollment:					
First year .....	291	2,007	2,298	931	3,229
Second year .....	105	1,123	1,228	664	1,892
Third year .....	44	687	731	504	1,235
Fourth year .....	31	427	458	553	1,011
Average Daily Attendance:					
First year .....	212	1,629	1,841	825	2,666
Second year .....	81	940	1,021	539	1,560
Third year .....	38	617	655	445	1,100
Fourth year .....	27	372	399	483	882
Graduates .....	29	351	380	481	861

## E. NUMBER OF WHITE HIGH SCHOOLS

Classification	State Normal	Public High Schools			Private High Schools	Grand Total
		City	Rural	Total		
I, AA.....		14		14		14
I, A.....	1	38	2	41	8	49
II, A.....		17	85	102	8	110
I, B.....	1	26	25	52	13	65
II, B.....		15	102	117	12	129
Total accredited.....	2	110	214	326	41	367
Non-standard.....		14	338	352	16	368
Grand total.....	2	124	552	678	57	735

## COLORED

I, AA.....	1			1		1
I, A.....	4	2		6	4	10
II, A.....			1	1	4	5
I, B.....		4		4	2	6
II, B.....		1	1	2	10	12
Total accredited.....	5	7	2	14	20	34
Non-standard.....		36	8	44	8	52
Grand total.....	5	43	10	58	28	86

## TOTAL WHITE AND COLORED

Type of Schools	Public				Private	Grand Total
	Normals	Special Charter	Rural	Total		
White accredited.....	2	110	214	326	41	367
White non-standard.....		14	338	352	16	368
Colored accredited.....	5	7	2	14	20	34
Colored non-standard.....		36	8	44	8	52
Grand total.....	7	167	562	736	85	821

## INFORMATION CONCERNING HIGH SCHOOLS

The General Assembly of North Carolina at the extra session in 1920 and the regular sessions in 1921 and 1923 enacted laws that vitally affect the high schools of the State. High schools are now recognized as a vital, integral, organic part of the public school system. The legislation affecting high schools may be stated as follows:

1. The salaries of high school teachers will be provided as the salaries of all other public school teachers, the State schedule furnishing the basis for these salaries (Section 175, Public School Law).

2. In a great many districts high school work has been retarded because of the lack of adequate facilities. The high school will share in the benefits of the legislation providing for a special building fund (Article 25, Public School Law).

3. The high school is affected by the law relating to vocational education (Articles 26-29, Public School Law).

4. The most significant legislation with reference to high schools is Section 36, Chapter 163, Laws 1923.

The sum of \$125,000 will be available for high schools. It is the purpose of the Department of Public Instruction to apply this fund as stated in the law for the establishment and maintenance of standard high schools in the counties that have no standard schools at the present time. It will be the purpose of the State department to use this money in sufficiently large amounts to make it really effective in securing a high grade of institution and therefore of instruction rather than to spend it in small amounts upon a larger number of schools.

Attention is called to the following conditions upon which this fund of \$125,000 is administered.

1. The school unit must have at least five teachers. As a rule, however, it will require a school employing seven or more teachers and having an enrollment of not fewer than 250 pupils.

2. The school district must have a minimum special tax rate of thirty cents (.30), as that is about the average rate voted in the State.

3. Appropriations will be made only to schools in the rural districts or in towns of not more than 1,500 inhabitants, unless the number of children living in the rural district attending schools shall exceed the number attending within incorporated limits of any town.

4. In order to secure appropriations from this fund it will be necessary in most cases for small schools to be consolidated in order to create a school unit of sufficient size.

## RULES, REGULATIONS, AND SUGGESTIONS

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction and the State High School Inspector have worked out the following plans providing for high school instruction under North Carolina's New Six-Months School Law. Both superintendents and high school principals are requested to study these plans with reference to their application to their respective schools.

### Courses of Study

Suggestions will be made with references to courses of study. Possible courses will be indicated, but there will be no prescribed curriculum for



all high schools to follow, except with reference to the minimum number of subjects required in all high schools. As indicated in this course of study, a few subjects will be required for graduation from all high schools but electives are provided for, and with such an arrangement it will be practicable to arrange the course in a given school so as to meet the needs of the students.

The high school text-book law was passed March 4, 1919. This law provides that text-books adopted as provided in the law shall be used in all the high schools in a given county. Attention is called to this law, and it will be illegal to use any text-books in a high school except the books adopted by a county from the State-adopted list. Superintendents and principals should adhere strictly to the text-book law.

### THE CLASSIFICATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS

There are two groups of standard high schools in North Carolina:

Group I—Class AA, Class A, and Class B.

Group II—Class A and Class B.

(Class B is the lowest standard or accredited school.)

The standards of these groups are set forth as follows:

#### Group I—Class AA.

1. A four-year course of study beyond the seventh grade.
2. Length of term—nine months, or 180 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Number of teachers—twelve teachers holding proper certificates.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty minutes.
5. Fifteen standard units required for graduation.
6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science—General Science and Biology, and Physics or Chemistry.
7. Library of at least 1,000 volumes of distinctively high school books.
8. Required number of maps, charts, and other equipment.
9. Attendance—at least 310 pupils in average daily attendance.

#### Group I—Class A.

1. Four-year course of study.
2. Length of term—nine months, or 180 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Number of teachers—four teachers of academic subjects and two teachers of vocational subjects—a total of six teachers.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty minutes.
5. Fifteen units required for graduation.
6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science.
7. Library of not fewer than 500 volumes.

#### Group I—Class B.

1. Four-year course of study.
2. Length of term—nine months or 180 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Number of teachers—four whole-time teachers, one of whom may be a teacher of vocational subjects.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty minutes.
5. Fifteen units required for graduation.

6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science.
7. Library of not fewer than 500 volumes.

### Group II—Class A.

1. Four-year course of study.
2. Length of term—eight months, or 160 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Four whole-time teachers, one of whom may be a teacher of vocational subjects.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty-five minutes.
5. Fifteen units required for graduation.
6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science.
7. Library of not fewer than 300 volumes.

### Group II—Class B.

1. Four-year course of study.
2. Length of term—eight months, or 160 days, exclusive of holidays.
3. Three whole-time teachers, holding proper certificates.
4. Length of recitation periods—at least forty-five minutes.
5. Fifteen units required for graduation.
6. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of Science—at least two sciences.
7. Library of not fewer than 300 volumes.
8. At least forty-five pupils in average daily attendance.

The schools below those of standard grade should be classified. The work in a school should be so organized that it can be definitely estimated just what amount of credit a pupil is entitled to for the work he has completed. There are three classes of schools below those of standard grade. These constitute what will be known as Group III schools, Classes A, B, and C.

### Group III—Class A.

This is a three-teacher, nonstandard high school.

A high school may have three whole-time teachers, offer four years of work, and have a term of thirty-two weeks, but not be rated as a standard school because certain requirements have not been met. Such a school is called a three-teacher non-standard school. In such a school every effort should be put forth, of course, to meet the requirements of a standard or accredited school.

The principal of a school of this class must hold at least the High School Teachers' Certificate, Class A, and may receive a salary of \$1,800, on a basis of a nine-months' term.

### Group III—Class B. A Certified School.

By Certified School is meant the following:

1. Three years of work beyond the elementary school. That is, the work of the eighth, ninth, and tenth grades, or first, second, and third years of a high school.
2. A term of thirty-two weeks, exclusive of holidays.
3. Recitation periods of forty-five minutes in length.
4. Two whole-time teachers, holding proper certificates.
5. Laboratory facilities for the teaching of General Science.
6. A library of not less than 200 volumes.
7. Twelve units of work completed.
8. An average daily attendance of thirty pupils.

The principal of a Certified School must hold at least the High School Teacher's Certificate, Class A, and may receive a salary of \$1,600 on a basis of a nine months' term.

### **Group III—Class C. A Recognized School.**

A Recognized School may be defined as follows:

1. Two years of work beyond the elementary school. That is, the work of the eighth and ninth grades, or first and second years of high school.
2. A term of thirty-two weeks, exclusive of holidays.
3. Recitation periods forty-five minutes in length.
4. One whole-time teacher holding proper certificate.
5. Eight units of work completed.
6. Library of 100 volumes.
7. Twenty pupils in average daily attendance.

The principal of a Recognized School must hold at least the High School Teacher's Certificate, Class A, and may receive a salary of \$1,500 on a basis of a nine months' term.

High school work should not be undertaken unless it can be provided for in a somewhat adequate manner. No school will be recognized as a high school unless there is one teacher giving whole time to high school instruction. High school work should not be attempted in a school where an elementary teacher, who should be giving her whole time to the elementary school, employs a part of her time in giving high school instruction.

### **A High School Unit**

A school unit not qualifying as a city school, but maintaining a standard high school, may be designated as a high school unit; that is, a system containing both elementary and high school departments, and the principal of the high school should be the administrative officer of the entire school unit.

Three teachers may be employed in the high school department for the first forty-five pupils in average daily attendance: Provided, a four-year high school course is to be maintained. A fourth high school teacher may be employed for an additional thirty pupils in average daily attendance. One additional high school teacher may be employed for each additional thirty pupils in average daily attendance.

In providing for high school instruction in the future it will not be wise for superintendents to plan for two high schools in the same township or two high schools within about five miles of each other, unless the number of pupils in each is great enough to justify a standard high school of the highest class in each. The cost of multiplying small high schools located close together is too great. Superintendents can transfer high school pupils from schools within a radius of five miles and more, reduce the cost of running the school, and provide better high school instruction. While this does not apply to counties not drawing from the Equalizing Fund, but only to those expecting aid from the State, it would be wise for all counties to follow this rule at this time when we are at the beginning of building rural high schools. If the counties persist in locating small high schools close together with high-salaried principals, it may be necessary for the State to estimate the number of teachers required to give proper high school instruction to all high school pupils of a township or of a given area and allow salaries from the Equalizing Fund for only one principal

and a sufficient number of teachers based on the number of high school pupils enrolled. This will not affect many counties at present, but it will be a guide to county superintendents in building high schools for the future.

### Amount of Work Required

Fifteen units of standard work are required for graduation from a standard high school.

Four full-time subjects, five recitations per week, constitute the amount of work which a student should normally carry. However, it is possible for students to carry five subjects, five recitations per week, if the course of study is properly administered.

A unit is the credit allowed for the satisfactory completion of a course pursued for thirty-two weeks or more, with five recitations per week, each recitation period being forty-five minutes in length. If the term is thirty-six weeks, the recitation period may be forty minutes in length. A UNIT OF WORK IS 120 CLOCK HOURS.

There should be not less than two double periods of laboratory practice per week for science requiring laboratory work.

### Required Subjects

There are some subjects so fundamental that they should be required of all students. Occasionally a student will be found who lacks ability to carry successfully any given high school subject, but the majority of all students will be able to do satisfactorily the work required in connection with a few prescribed subjects.

The following units are required for graduation from a standard school:

	<i>Units</i>
English .....	4
Mathematics .....	2
Science .....	1
History .....	2
Foreign Language .....	2

### Elective Subjects

Just as many elective subjects as possible should be offered, but students should select electives wisely, in order to prevent smattering.

It will be noted that only two units of foreign language work are required. These units may be offered in Latin, French, German, or Spanish. Four years of a foreign language should be offered, but not required. This will not meet college entrance requirements, and students desiring such credit should be advised to take, perhaps, four years in Latin and at least two years of modern language.

The two units of mathematics should include algebra and plane geometry. Students who wish to complete college entrance requirements should take at least two years of algebra and one year of plane geometry.

### College Entrance Requirements

The colleges in the State differ somewhat with regard to credits or units required for entrance to college. The colleges have agreed, however, to grant the following credits for work done in high school toward meeting college entrance requirements:

	<i>Units</i>
English .....	4
Social Science, including History and Civics.....	4
Mathematics .....	4
Greek .....	3
Latin .....	4.7
French .....	3
German .....	3
Spanish .....	2
Botany .....	.5 or 1
Chemistry .....	.5 or 1
Physics .....	.5 or 1
Physiology .....	.5
Zoology .....	.5 or 1
General Science .....	.5 or 1
Physiography .....	.5 or 1
Drawing .....	1
Commercial Geography .....	.5
Vocational Agriculture .....	2
Bookkeeping .....	1
Commercial Arithmetic .....	1
Stenography .....	1
Manual Training .....	2
Home Economics .....	2
Bible .....	2
Music .....	2
Expression .....	.5

It should be kept in mind in estimating college credits that a unit of work is 120 clock hours. A subject may be given an entrance credit of one unit if the course is pursued for a term of thirty-two weeks, five days to the week, with recitation periods forty-five minutes in length. The same credit may be secured for a thirty-six weeks' term with forty-minute recitation periods. If a student knows what college he expects to enter, he should plan his course to meet the entrance requirements of that institution.

### Maps

To make the teaching effective, it is necessary not only to have good textbooks, but also to have good apparatus, such as maps, charts, lantern slides, pictures, and specimens. The requirements for maps for use in connection with physical, general or commercial geography, general science, history and literature are as follows:

#### A. Physical Series:

- |                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. World on Mercator's Projection. | 5. Europe.    |
| 2. United States.                  | 6. Asia.      |
| 3. North America.                  | 7. Africa.    |
| 4. South America.                  | 8. Australia. |

(Five of the above are required but the entire series should be provided if possible.)

---

Note. The map of North Carolina should be studied and referred to from time to time until the students are thoroughly familiar with it.

**B. Blackboard Outline Series:**

Five under A above are required, and eight or more are recommended.

**C. Political Series:**

At least one set of seven or eight maps, under A above, will be required.

Also a good map of North Carolina, and a map of the Land Office, U. S. Department of the Interior, showing the territorial expansion of the United States.

**D. Historical Series:****1. For English History and Literature:**

England, or the British Isles.

**2. For Ancient History and Latin:**

Ancient World, Roman Empire, Ancient Greece, Ancient Italy.

(This historical series is recommended but not required.)

**E. For Modern European and American History:****1. A good series of charts for European History.****2. A good series of charts for American History.**

(These charts are recommended, but not required.)

These requirements with reference to maps and charts became effective September 1, 1923.

## COST OF INSTRUCTION IN HIGH SCHOOLS\*

"Cost of instruction" is derived solely from the amount paid teachers, and so does not include other expenditures for operation and maintenance nor capital outlay. In the tables here presented two costs are shown: first, in the next to the last column the daily cost per pupil based on the number enrolled during the year; and, second in the last column, the daily cost per pupil based on the number in average daily attendance, which shows the extent to which the pupils take advantage of high schools. Column one of the table gives the rank of the counties and cities on this average attendance cost basis. The tables also show in other columns (1) the percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance, (2) the number of teachers employed, (3) the average number of pupils enrolled per teacher, (4) the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, and (5) the average monthly salary paid each teacher. It is the data given in these columns, particularly the number of pupils per teacher and the average salary paid, which determines the daily cost of instruction.

As a rule, a high cost figure would indicate relatively well paid teachers or a comparatively small number of pupils per teacher, or both. A low cost would indicate relatively low-salaried teachers or a comparatively large number of pupils per teacher, or both. Where salaries are low the presumption is that the training of the teachers is low for the reason that the salaries are based very directly upon scholastic training and teaching experience. Where salaries are high, one would expect to find the best-trained and most effective teachers. But per capita costs may be high when teachers are poorly trained and poorly paid or low even though teachers are well paid. The number of pupils per teacher is a most vital factor. Even though teachers are paid the highest scheduled salaries and have the proper number of children to teach, the per-child cost will not be excessive. For example, the twenty-four largest city schools pay \$27.02 more per month to their teachers than do the rural high schools, but their average daily cost per child is lower than in the country (40 cents in rural high schools as against 39.3 cents in these twenty-four largest high schools). The lower cost in the big city high schools is to be accounted for only by the fact that they have a larger number of pupils per teacher—22.1 as against 18.4 per teacher in rural high schools. Again, the fifteen smallest charter or city high schools show a cost of 46 cents per child per day. They pay \$14.28 less average monthly salary to their teachers, and yet their daily per child cost is 6.7 cents higher than the twenty-four largest city high schools. The cause of this excessive cost is found in the fact that these fifteen smallest city schools have but 17.4 children in average daily attendance for each teacher, whereas the twenty-four largest cities have 22.1 children per teacher.

The daily cost of instruction per child in all white high schools of the State was 39.2 cents in 1923-24. It was highest in the fifteen smallest charter schools at 46 cents per child per day and lowest in all the city schools at 38.3 cents. The twenty-four largest city schools spent just one-tenth of one cent per child more than the State average (39.3 in the biggest city schools as against 39.2 in all high schools). It is interesting and significant to find that the cost in rural high schools was higher than the cost in the twenty-four largest city schools, higher than the cost in all city high schools, higher than the average cost in all high schools, city and rural together, but lower than the cost in the fifteen smaller charter or city schools.

\*This article is reprinted from *State School Facts*, Vol. I, No. 6. The results of other studies will be printed in reports that follow.

The lowest percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance is found in the fifteen smallest chartered high schools. It is lower here than the average in all city high schools, much lower than in the twenty-four largest high schools, lower even than in the rural high schools and lower than the average in all high schools of the State. They pay lower salaries than all city high schools, lower than the twenty-four largest cities, but higher by \$12.74 monthly per teacher than the rural high schools. Yet they had last year the highest average per capita cost of any of the contrasted groups.

The next highest cost is found in the rural high schools where there are the lowest average salaries and relatively few pupils per teacher attending daily, only the fifteen smallest charter schools having fewer pupils per teacher.

From these facts it appears that the size of the high school or the type of organization is vitally related to the cost of teaching high school children. The twenty-four largest city schools, and in fact the average organization of all the city high schools, not only offer the same branches of study but find it possible to enrich the course of study by giving courses that are not possible in the small charter and rural high schools, and, even so, they give all the usual courses and many additional activities, all at less cost.

If rural high schools could have grouped their students in such fashion that the average attendance per teacher would have been as much as it was in the twenty-four largest city schools; that is, if they had had as efficient and economical organization, they could have saved \$259,100.50 in an eight-months' term in the cost of instruction last year if they had paid the same average salaries; and they could have saved \$27,120.80 in a six-months' term if they had employed as well-trained and well-paid teachers as the twenty-four largest cities had in their high schools, and in addition to the saving they could have offered many additional courses that were not possible under the organization of last year.

If the fifteen smallest charter schools had broken down the invisible lines with which they have cut themselves off from their neighbors who need economical and efficient organization about as much as they do, and if they had gone out into the surrounding countryside and brought together enough children to have had as large attendance per teacher as the twenty-four largest city schools, they could have instructed the same aggregate number of children with the same rate of salaries for teachers at a saving of \$10,227.20. Or they could have instructed the same aggregate number of children with teachers' salaries increased to the rate paid in the twenty-four largest cities and still have saved \$1,007.68 in an eight-months' term.

If the rural high schools had been as economically organized in 1923-24 as the averages of all the city high schools, \$191,782.80 could have been saved in an eight-months' term in the cost of instruction alone, the type of instruction improved at the same time, and all this without lowering the average of the teachers' salaries. If they had raised teachers' salaries to the average of all cities they could have employed better trained teachers, offered additional courses, and have saved \$65,864.80 in a term of eight months.

### **COST IN RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS**

Currituck County spent last year 70.1 cents each day for instructing each high school child. This is the highest per capita cost found in any county. Gaston County ranked second, with a cost of 60.3 cents. The cost was lowest in Lincoln County, where four high school teachers each taught 40.2 children



for 22 cents each per day. The average cost was 40 cents in all the counties. Lincoln with the lowest cost (22 cents), paid the third largest average salary, Scotland and Haywood being the only two counties ahead of her in this respect. The low cost in Lincoln is the result, then, not of low salaries, but rather of a high average daily attendance per teacher. She had 40.2 children per teacher each day. Currituck, on the other hand, with the highest cost (70.1 cents) paid a less average salary than thirty-four of the counties, but had only 10.9 children per teacher on an average.

In fifty counties the daily cost was higher than 39.2 cents, the average in all white high schools of the State.

In forty-eight counties the daily cost was higher than 40 cents, the average in all rural high schools.

In fifty-five counties the daily cost was higher than 38.3 cents, the average in all city high schools.

In fifty counties the daily cost was higher than 39.3 cents, the cost in the twenty-four largest city high schools.

In eighteen counties the daily cost was higher than 46 cents, the cost in the fifteen smallest charter schools.

Three counties, New Hanover, Halifax and Cherokee, have no rural high schools. In New Hanover all children are given high school advantages in the schools of Wilmington. In Halifax the charter schools give as many rural children as possible the advantages of high school instruction, and in Cherokee County, only Andrews and Murphy offer high school advantages.

#### **COST IN TWENTY-FOUR LARGEST AND FIFTEEN SMALLEST CITY SCHOOLS**

Among the twenty-four largest cities Roanoke Rapids had the highest cost, 65.4 cents, and Mooresville the lowest, 24.9 cents. The average monthly salary paid high school teachers in Roanoke Rapids was \$223.27, and each teacher had 17.1 pupils upon an average each day. Mooresville paid \$129.81, but had 26 pupils per teacher, and the combination of a comparatively low salary with a large number of pupils gave her a per pupil cost of 24.9 cents just 40.5 cents lower than Roanoke Rapids, the highest of these biggest city systems.

When we come to the fifteen smallest city schools we find the highest daily per capita cost \$3.8 cents in Southern Pines. This is 18.4 cents per child per day more than the cost in Roanoke Rapids, where it was highest among the biggest cities. In the fifteen little charter schools, the cost was lowest in Jonesboro, at 34.2 cents, but here it was 9.3 cents per day per child higher than the lowest cost in the twenty-four biggest charter schools. Now, Southern Pines had four high school teachers, paid \$213.88 per month upon an average, each teaching 12.7 children each day, while Jonesboro had four high school teachers, paid \$162.50 per month upon an average to teach 23.7 children each day.

## COMPARATIVE COST—ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL, 1923-24

	<i>Elementary</i>	<i>High School</i>
Daily Pupil Cost:		
State .....	.181	.392
Rural .....	.172	.400
City .....	.211	.383
Pupils Per Teacher:		
State .....	25.7	20.4
Rural .....	24.7	18.4
City .....	29.6	21.0
Average Monthly Salary:		
State .....	\$ 93.27	\$155.05
Rural .....	85.12	147.26
City .....	125.01	160.98
Index of Teacher's Scholarship:		
State .....	471.0	745.7
Rural .....	433.4	735.7
City .....	635.4	759.1

In all the white high schools of the State the average daily cost of instruction per child was 39.2 cents. This is over 116 per cent higher than the average cost in all the white elementary schools of the State.

The average cost in the white rural high schools was 40 cents per child per day. This is over 132 per cent higher than the average cost in the white rural elementary schools.

The average cost in all white city high schools was 38.3 cents per child per day. This was 81½ per cent higher than the average cost in all white city elementary schools.

The great difference in high school and elementary school costs is due to two conditions: first, the average number of pupils per teacher is considerable larger in the elementary schools, and, second, the average salary is much lower in the elementary schools. In all the white schools of the State the average elementary school had over 25 per cent, the average rural elementary school had over 34 per cent, and the average city elementary school had 41 per cent more children per teacher in average daily attendance than the high schools in the respective groups. In all the white schools of the State, city and rural, elementary schools paid 66 per cent, the rural schools paid 73 per cent, and the city schools paid 29 per cent smaller monthly salaries than the high schools.

The index showing the scholastic training of teachers indicates that the high school teachers in the State at large have two and three-fourth years more college training than the elementary teachers; that the rural high school teachers have over three years more college training than the rural elementary teachers, and that the city high school teachers have one and one-fourth years more of college training than the city elementary teachers.

In considering these facts, the reader should bear in mind that high school teaching has been considered in the past as being more difficult and apparently as being more important than elementary teaching. At the beginning of the public high school system the law which made the first State appropriation for high schools required that all teachers in State-aided high

schools hold State certificates. The requirements for the high school certificates at that time were practically the same as they are now, college graduation for principals and two years of college for teachers. The point is clear when we realize that the State certification of high school teachers was required ten years earlier than State certification of elementary teachers was provided for. It has been believed that better trained teachers and as a consequence better paid teachers are essential to high school work, and this accounts for the fact that high school instruction costs more than twice what elementary instruction costs.

### NUMBER OF PUPILS PER TEACHER

The number of pupils per teacher varies among the several groups from 25.6 enrolled and 22.1 attending daily in the twenty-four largest city schools to 21.5 enrolled and 17.4 attending daily in the fifteen smallest charter schools. Even the rural high schools have a shade the better of these fifteen smallest city schools, 22.8 per teacher being enrolled and 18.4 per teacher being in average attendance in the rural high schools.

Of the counties, Currituck had fewest children per teacher, 13.2 enrolled and 10.9 attending daily, while Lincoln had the largest number per teacher, 49 enrolled and 40.2 in daily attendance.

Of the twenty-four largest cities, Salisbury had the largest number of pupils per teacher, 31.7 enrolled and 27 in average daily attendance. Roanoke Rapids had the fewest pupils per teacher, 18.9 enrolled and 17.1 in daily attendance.

Southern Pines of the fifteen smallest charter schools had the smallest number of pupils per teacher, 15.7 enrolled and 12.7 attending daily, while Jonesboro had the largest number 27.7 enrolled and 23.7 in daily attendance per teacher.

## COST OF INSTRUCTION IN WHITE HIGH SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

## 1. SUMMARY—CITY AND RURAL

Rank Rural and City High Schools	Per-centage of Enrollment in Average Daily Attendance	Num-ber of Teachers Em-ployed	Number Pupils Per Teacher		Average Monthly Salary	Daily Pupil Cost	
			Enroll-ment	Attend-ance		Enroll-ment	Attend-ance
All high schools, $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1922-23 \\ 1923-24 \end{array} \right.$ .....	83.2	1,989	24.6	20.4	\$ 155.05	.315	.379
Rural 1923-24.....	82.9	2,464	23.6	19.6	153.66	.325	.392
All city, 1923-24.....	80.8	1,316	22.8	18.4	147.26	.323	.400
24 largest cities, 1923-24.....	85.2	1,148	24.6	21.0	160.98	.326	.383
15 smallest cities, 1923-24.....	86.4	550	25.6	22.1	174.28	.339	.393
	80.7	54	21.5	17.4	160.00	.372	.460

## 2. RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

1 Currituck.....	83	14	13.2	10.9	\$ 153.31	.580	.701
2 Gaston.....	82	40	15.2	12.5	151.17	.495	.603
3 Edgecombe.....	77	20	17.7	13.7	162.29	.458	.592
4 Vance.....	88	9	13.9	12.2	140.90	.507	.576
5 Graham.....	72	4	16.2	11.7	133.25	.409	.566
6 Richmond.....	72	7	22.7	16.4	179.29	.394	.545
7 Scotland.....	95	2	20.5	19.5	200.00	.487	.512
8 Nash.....	80	30	18.0	14.4	142.44	.395	.494
8 Stokes.....	80	10	19.1	15.3	151.33	.396	.494
10 Wake.....	81	50	18.6	15.1	146.09	.392	.483
11 Caldwell.....	85	9	16.4	14.0	133.39	.405	.476
12 Polk.....	80	6	20.0	16.0	151.72	.379	.474
13 Buncombe.....	79	43	20.7	16.4	155.10	.373	.473
14 Pitt.....	81	22	20.4	16.5	155.17	.380	.471
15 Alamance.....	79	21	20.8	16.5	155.36	.373	.470
16 Wilson.....	69	22	20.6	14.3	133.64	.323	.466
17 Harnett.....	73	13	23.5	17.3	160.85	.341	.464
18 Martin.....	86	16	19.8	17.1	158.33	.399	.462
19 Chowan.....	74	4	21.7	16.0	147.29	.338	.460
20 Bertie.....	81	11	21.6	17.5	160.53	.370	.457
20 Perquimans.....	85	4	15.5	13.2	121.21	.390	.457
22 Clay.....	85	4	18.0	15.2	139.30	.386	.456
23 Cumberland.....	76	10	24.7	18.8	171.10	.346	.455
24 Franklin.....	82	12	18.2	14.9	135.08	.388	.452
25 Avery.....	77	14	19.4	14.9	134.84	.346	.451
26 Jackson.....	79	10	20.5	16.2	145.50	.354	.449
27 Ashe.....	88	11	20.0	17.5	154.88	.387	.441
28 Davidson.....	81	22	20.9	17.0	149.89	.359	.440
28 Durham.....	81	25	23.0	18.7	164.53	.357	.440
30 Wayne.....	78	16	22.5	17.5	153.96	.342	.439
31 Camden.....	69	6	27.7	19.0	165.00	.298	.434
32 Pasquotank.....	78	5	23.8	18.6	159.09	.334	.427
33 Forsyth.....	83	27	19.4	16.1	137.55	.353	.426
34 Caswell.....	68	5	24.8	16.8	142.00	.286	.422
34 Warren.....	85	13	22.2	18.8	158.61	.357	.422
36 Mecklenburg.....	82	36	22.5	18.5	155.66	.345	.420
36 Yancey.....	77	10	24.2	18.6	156.30	.322	.420
38 Hoke.....	86	6	23.5	20.2	169.16	.359	.419
39 Anson.....	76	11	24.6	18.8	157.53	.319	.418

## 2. RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

40	Granville .....	84	18	22.2	22.5	156.20	.347	.417
41	Washington .....	82	9	21.1	17.2	143.33	.339	.416
42	Gates .....	75	11	22.9	17.2	142.81	.311	.415
42	Northampton .....	88	22	15.8	14.0	116.39	.367	.415
44	Henderson .....	75	5	24.8	18.6	153.67	.309	.413
45	McDowell .....	89	6	18.8	16.8	138.33	.367	.410
46	Onslow .....	84	10	21.4	18.0	147.87	.345	.410
47	Columbus .....	75	26	24.3	18.2	148.65	.305	.409
48	Dare .....	90	3	22.3	20.0	163.33	.365	.408
49	Greene .....	78	8	26.7	20.9	166.37	.310	.398
50	Orange .....	80	9	21.8	17.3	136.67	.313	.394
51	Madison .....	75	8	25.4	19.1	150.21	.295	.392
52	Hyde .....	87	8	24.9	21.6	169.03	.339	.390
53	Carteret .....	84	6	21.7	18.2	140.83	.324	.387
54	Sampson .....	78	22	24.1	18.8	145.91	.302	.387
55	Robeson .....	77	39	23.1	17.7	137.33	.297	.386
56	Burke .....	86	8	23.4	20.1	154.37	.330	.383
57	Person .....	78	11	26.0	20.2	153.11	.294	.380
58	Bladen .....	82	20	23.4	19.2	145.50	.310	.377
59	Jones .....	81	10	24.0	19.4	146.17	.304	.376
60	Hertford .....	85	12	22.2	18.8	141.34	.318	.375
61	Randolph .....	89	13	20.5	18.3	137.37	.335	.375
62	Rutherford .....	79	11	28.7	22.8	170.76	.297	.374
63	Duplin .....	86	16	22.4	19.2	143.70	.320	.373
64	Pender .....	83	13	21.5	17.8	132.02	.307	.369
65	Beaufort .....	91	11	20.0	18.2	133.69	.334	.367
66	Tyrrell .....	72	2	33.5	24.0	175.00	.261	.364
67	Mitchell .....	89	3	20.6	18.3	132.41	.320	.361
68	Davie .....	84	7	24.3	20.3	146.19	.300	.360
69	Guilford .....	83	51	24.5	20.3	145.74	.297	.358
70	Stanly .....	70	9	29.3	20.4	146.11	.249	.357
71	Cleveland .....	78	17	25.7	20.1	142.84	.277	.356
72	Craven .....	86	17	23.4	20.1	142.94	.305	.356
73	Transylvania .....	82	9	23.4	19.2	136.33	.290	.354
74	Brunswick .....	93	7	19.7	18.4	127.94	.324	.347
75	Alexander .....	69	12	30.1	20.6	141.52	.235	.342
76	Johnston .....	76	16	30.9	23.3	156.87	.254	.336
77	Pamlico .....	85	17	24.6	20.9	140.15	.284	.335
78	Iredell .....	85	19	24.1	20.5	136.37	.283	.332
79	Rockingham .....	92	20	22.5	20.7	138.00	.306	.332
80	Rowan .....	89	21	23.4	20.9	138.81	.296	.332
81	Swain .....	80	8	30.0	24.1	160.21	.266	.331
82	Montgomery .....	87	19	24.5	21.4	111.43	.288	.330
83	Chatham .....	79	18	27.6	21.8	143.71	.260	.329
84	Macon .....	68	2	31.5	21.5	138.88	.220	.322
85	Surry .....	77	4	32.5	25.0	159.58	.245	.319
86	Catawba .....	80	26	31.0	25.0	154.68	.249	.309
87	Lenoir .....	70	4	29.2	20.5	125.00	.213	.304
88	Yadkin .....	84	8	26.6	22.2	133.61	.250	.300
89	Union .....	84	22	28.8	24.0	143.61	.249	.298
90	Alleghany .....	78	6	28.8	22.5	128.33	.222	.285
91	Haywood .....	71	4	46.7	33.2	188.75	.201	.283
92	Moore .....	80	8	28.6	22.9	124.99	.218	.273
93	Wilkes .....	82	8	32.9	26.9	139.17	.211	.258
94	Lee .....	66	3	38.0	25.0	123.67	.162	.247
95	Watauga .....	80	3	36.0	28.7	141.67	.196	.247
96	Cabarrus .....	86	7	32.0	27.6	128.81	.201	.233
97	Lincoln .....	82	4	49.0	40.2	177.50	.181	.220

## 3. TWENTY-FOUR LARGEST CITY HIGH SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

1	Roanoke Rapids .....	90	18	18.9	17.1	\$ 223.27	.590	.654
2	Durham .....	91	36	21.5	19.6	228.39	.530	.583
3	Raleigh .....	83	36	23.0	19.0	182.53	.397	.479
4	Winston-Salem .....	88	44	24.2	21.3	174.81	.388	.441
5	Goldsboro .....	86	13	25.4	21.8	187.44	.369	.430
6	New Bern .....	82	17	22.3	18.4	157.77	.353	.429
7	Elizabeth City .....	89	15	22.9	20.5	171.78	.374	.419
8	Greensboro .....	92	43	23.0	21.1	173.00	.375	.409
9	Wilmington .....	87	47	24.0	20.9	159.46	.332	.381
10	Charlotte .....	89	53	27.8	24.7	185.93	.334	.376
11	Asheville .....	78	38	31.4	24.6	181.28	.288	.367
12	Statesville .....	86	13	24.8	21.5	153.97	.309	.358
13	Gastonia .....	80	13	31.1	25.0	176.49	.283	.352
14	High Point .....	87	23	28.7	25.1	176.56	.307	.351
15	Burlington .....	81	12	30.1	24.2	170.00	.282	.350
16	Fayetteville .....	81	13	28.0	22.6	155.77	.278	.344
17	Henderson .....	88	9	23.3	20.6	141.03	.302	.343
18	Wilson .....	84	18	24.5	20.7	138.88	.283	.335
19	Kinston .....	91	16	24.7	22.5	147.60	.298	.327
20	Concord .....	89	14	26.6	23.6	146.82	.276	.310
21	Salisbury .....	85	21	31.7	27.0	165.71	.261	.307
22	Rocky Mount .....	85	16	28.4	24.3	147.36	.259	.303
23	Hickory .....	92	13	25.4	23.5	136.93	.269	.291
24	Mooreville .....	86	9	30.3	26.0	129.81	.213	.249

## 4. FIFTEEN SMALLEST CITY HIGH SCHOOLS, 1923-1924

1	Southern Pines .....	81	4	15.7	12.7	\$ 213.88	.678	.838
2	Haw River .....	76	3	16.3	12.3	162.04	.495	.656
3	Franklinville .....	80	2	20.0	16.0	166.75	.416	.521
4	Lillington .....	76	7	20.0	15.3	149.76	.374	.489
5	Aulander .....	87	4	20.0	17.5	170.31	.425	.486
6	Tryon .....	86	3	19.7	17.0	164.63	.418	.484
7	Spruce Pine .....	84	3	21.0	17.7	162.78	.387	.460
8	Vass .....	84	3	22.7	19.0	168.33	.371	.442
9	Pilot Mountain .....	73	4	22.0	16.0	141.25	.320	.441
10	Cameron .....	74	3	27.0	20.0	175.28	.324	.438
11	Elkin .....	77	4	23.7	18.2	149.58	.314	.409
12	East Bend .....	80	4	22.0	17.5	133.46	.303	.381
13	Davidson .....	94	3	22.0	20.7	156.11	.354	.377
14	Faison .....	79	3	23.3	18.3	136.11	.291	.371
15	Jonesboro .....	86	4	27.7	23.7	162.50	.292	.342

## SALARIES PAID

The best salaries paid high school teachers are paid in the twenty-four biggest city schools. Here the average salary was \$174.28 per month. The lowest average salaries, \$147.26, were paid in the rural high schools. All cities taken together paid \$160.18, the fifteen smallest cities paid \$160, and the average in all high schools, city and rural, was \$153.66 per teacher per month.

**APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT  
OF STANDARD HIGH SCHOOLS  
1923-1924**

Under the provisions of Chapter 163, Section 36-f, Public Laws, 1923, the State Board of Education appropriated for 1923-1924 \$109,500 to the county boards of education to assist in the establishment of standard high schools. For list of the schools aided see p. 288, Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of North Carolina for the scholastic years 1922-1923 and 1923-1924.

**A COMPLETE HIGH SCHOOL LIST\***

This list of high schools in North Carolina gives the name of the school together with the name of the principal and the postoffice address of the school. The schools are listed alphabetically by counties. The name of the county superintendent follows the name of the county in each case together with his address. The schools are listed as Special Charter, or city schools, and Rural schools, and Private schools.

The list contains the names of 735 white high schools and 86 colored high schools, making a total of 821 schools in which some high school work is being done. Of the 735 white schools 678 are public and 57 private. Of the 735 white high schools 367 are accredited. Of the 86 colored high schools 34 are accredited. There are 126 special charter schools, white, and 48 colored. There are 552 white and 10 colored rural schools. There are 28 private colored schools.

The classification of all accredited schools is given; for example, Alexander-Wilson in Alamance County is classified as an accredited school, II, A, 1924. This means that the school is an accredited school in Group II, Class A placed upon the list in 1924. For complete information on classification of schools see pages 9-11 of this report.

All Special Charter and Rural High Schools are public unless otherwise stated. Private schools are listed separately. Where the name of the principal is not given it means that the Preliminary Report for the session 1923-24 has not been received.

All schools which have been accredited for the session 1923-24 together with all schools previously accredited are included in the list. The list is complete, therefore, until the close of the session 1924-25. The date of accrediting of schools in 1920 and prior thereto is not indicated in this list.

---

\*See Educational Publication No. 85, Division of Supervision, No. 21.

TABLE 1 Statistics—White Public High Schools, 1923-1924

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
ALABAMA																			
Rural				12	13	4		290	315	605	218	271	489	119	124	243	77	79	156
Alexander-Wilson	II-A	32	4	2	5			62	73	135	48	62	110	22	19	41	17	21	38
Altamahaw-Ossipee	II-B	32	4	2	1			36	26	62	21	45	66	13	11	24	8	6	14
Eli Whitney	II-A	32	4	2	2	1		57	60	117	45	57	102	27	20	47	17	15	32
Eton College	III-A	36	4			2	1	27	45	72	19	39	58	11	25	39	5	10	15
Friendship	III-B	32	4	2	1			30	17	47	23	15	38	10	12	22	5		5
Stony Creek	III-B	32	3	2				26	25	51	16	22	38	11	14	25	9	7	16
Sylvan	III-A	32	4		2	2		31	40	71	27	32	59	14	12	26	11	11	22
Pleasant Grove	III-B	32	3	2				21	29	50	16	23	39	8	11	19	5	9	14
Special Charter																			
Burlington	I-A	36	4	3	7	1	3	172	189	361	131	157	291	51	50	101	35	58	93
Graham	I-B	36	4	1	4			57	70	127	46	61	107	22	19	41	18	20	38
Haw River (Aycock)	III-B	34	4	2	1		1	23	26	49	16	21	37	5	12	17	11	11	22
Melbane	III-A	36	4	1	3			46	57	103	43	49	92	15	21	36	12	15	27
ALEXANDER																			
Rural				6	8			128	161	289	104	135	239	56	63	119	35	49	84
Hiddenite	II-B	32	4	3	1			42	42	84	31	31	62	19	13	32	11	16	27
Stony Point	II-B	32	4	2	2			28	39	67	24	35	59	12	15	27	8	12	20
Taylorsville	II-A	32	4	1	5			58	80	138	49	69	118	25	35	60	16	21	37
ALLEGANY																			
Rural				5	1		1	77	110	177	56	79	135	34	45	79	19	23	42
Piney Creek	II-B	32	4	2	1			32	38	70	23	28	51	21	15	36	2	10	12
Sparta	II-B	32	4	3			1	45	62	107	33	51	84	13	30	43	17	13	30



County—School	Classi- fication	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates			
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.						
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
ALABAMA	Rural	57	59	116	37	53	90	86	108	194	59	67	126	43	49	92	30	47	77	29	47	76	
	Alexander-Wilson	6	11	17	17	22	39	15	16	31	14	18	32	5	9	14	11	19	33	12	18	30	
	Altamaha																						
	Ossipee	14	7	21	1	2	3	9	10	19	5	5	10	9	4	13	1	2	3	1	2	3	
	Eli Whitney	5	13	18	8	12	20	20	19	39	14	14	28	4	12	16	7	12	19	6	12	18	
	Elon College	4	1	5	4	9	13	9	22	31	3	9	12	4	1	5	3	7	10	3	8	11	
	Friendship	9	3	12	6	2	8	9	14	20	4			4	6	2	8	4	2	6	2	8	
	III-B																						
	Stony Creek	6	4	10				6	12	18	6	6	12	4	4	8							
	III-B	5	11	16	1	6	7	12	9	21	9	8	17	5	10	15	1	5	6	1	5	6	
III-A	8	9	17				6	9	15	4	7	11	6	7	13								
Pleasant Grove																							
SPECIAL CHARTER	Burlington	73	82	155	53	54	107	75	85	160	62	87	149	61	69	130	41	47	88	40	40	80	
	Graham	45	51	96	38	30	68	39	42	81	28	48	76	38	42	80	29	25	54	30	22	52	
	Haw River	11	11	25	6	17	23	19	17	36	14	17	31	8	12	20	5	15	20	3	11	14	
	(Aycock)	4	3	7	3		3	4	9	13	9	9	18	2	3	5	1		1	1		1	
	Melrose	13	14	27	6	7	13	13	17	30	11	13	24	13	12	25	6	7	13	6	7	13	
	III-A																						
ALEXANDER	Rural	28	30	58	9	19	28	43	50	93	28	39	67	24	27	51	9	19	28	9	19	28	
	Hillside	10	11	21	2	2	4	14	7	21	7	12	19	8	10	18	2	2	4	2	2	4	
	III-B																						
	Stony Point	5	7	12	3	5	8	10	15	25	7	9	16	4	6	10	3	5	8	3	5	8	
	Taylorsville	13	42	25	4	12	16	19	28	47	14	18	32	12	11	23	4	12	16	4	12	16	
ALLEGANY	Rural	11	21	32	13	11	24	23	35	58	14	16	30	9	19	28	10	9	19	11	10	21	
	Stony Creek	3	9	12	6	4	10	14	12	26	2	5	7	2	7	9	5	4	9	6	4	10	
	III-B	8	12	20	7	7	14	9	23	32	12	11	23	7	12	19	5	5	10	5	6	11	

TABLE 1—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
ANSON																			
Rural				8	9		1	117	181	298	88	144	232	53	67	120	30	58	88
Ansonville	III-B	32	4	1	1			15	18	33	14	16	30	4	9	13	7	2	9
Burnsville		28	3	2				10	25	35	7	18	25	8	10	18	2	9	11
Deep Creek	III-C	32	4	1	1			15	20	35	11	16	27	7	5	12	2	9	11
Lilesville	III-A	32	4	1	3			25	32	57	17	24	41	11	14	25	6	8	14
McFarlan	III-C	32	3	1			1	10	13	23	8	10	18	1	8	9	5	3	8
Peachland	III-A	32	4	1	2			22	36	58	16	29	45	13	8	21	5	13	18
Polkton	II-B	32	4	1	2			20	37	57	15	31	46	9	13	22	3	14	17
Special Charter				2	7			93	106	199	80	96	176	38	32	70	19	26	45
Morven	II-B	32	4	1	2			32	30	62	27	28	55	16	11	27	4	5	9
Wadesboro	I-B	36	4	1	5			61	76	137	53	68	121	22	21	43	15	21	36
ASHE																			
Rural				7	3	1	4	129	153	282	113	127	240	55	58	113	31	41	72
Bowie																			
Elkland																			
Helton	III-C	32	3	1			3	6	8	14	6	7	13				3	4	7
Lansing	III-C	32	3	1			1	24	16	40	21	22	33	15	10	25	8	4	12
Sutherland	III-C	32	4	1		1		10	26	36	9	22	31	5	13	18	3	8	11
Virginia-Carolina	II-A	36	4	2	2			57	55	112	51	50	101	18	16	34	14	16	30
West Jefferson	II-B	36	4	2	1			32	48	80	26	36	62	17	19	36	3	9	13

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.								
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
Anson	Rural	28	44	72	6	12	18	36	51	87	21	48	69	25	34	59	6	11	17	5	11	16
	Asonville	3	5	8	1	2	3	4	8	12	6	2	8	3	5	8	1	1	2	1	1	2
	Burnsville		6	6				6	6	12	1	8	9		4	4						
	Deep Creek	5	5	10	1	1	2	4	4	8	2	7	9	4	4	8	1	1	2	1	2	3
	Lilesville	6	6	12	2	4	6	7	8	15	4	6	10	4	6	10	2	4	6	1	3	4
	McFarlan	4	2	6				1	6	7	3	3	6	4	1	5						
	Peachland	3	10	13	1	5	6	8	7	15	4	10	14	3	7	10	1	5	6	1	5	6
	Polkton	7	10	17	1		1	6	12	18	4	12	13	7	7	14	1	1	1	1		1
	Special Charter																					
	Morven	II-B	23	31	54	13	17	30	30	28	58	17	24	41	21	28	49	12	16	28	8	14
Wadesboro	I-B	6	10	16	6	4	10	13	10	23	3	5	8	6	9	15	5	4	9	2	3	5
		17	21	38	7	13	20	17	18	35	11	19	33	15	19	34	7	12	19	6	11	17
Ashe	Rural	26	34	60	17	20	37	47	45	92	27	35	62	23	29	52	16	18	34	13	24	37
	Bowie																					
	Elkland																					
	Helton	3	4	7							3	4	7	3	3	6						
	Lausang	1	2	3				13	7	20	7	3	10	1	2	3				1	2	3
	Sutherland	1	3	4	1	2	3	4	12	16	3	5	8	1	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3
	Virginia-Carolina	12	13	25	13	10	23	16	11	30	12	15	27	11	12	23	12	9	21	8	13	21
	West Jefferson	II-B	9	12	21	3	8	11	14	12	26	2	8	10	7	9	16	3	7	10	3	7

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance		Enrollment by Grades						
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
AVERY																			
Rural				5	9	1	1	150	157	307	113	120	233	76	60	136	31	52	83
Altamont	II-A	32	4	2	3			47	42	89	38	38	76	20	10	30	7	12	19
Cranberry	II-A	32	4		3	1		42	43	85	28	33	61	23	19	42	6	19	25
Newland	II-B	32	4	1	3			27	45	72	23	28	51	14	19	33	6	15	21
Riverside	III-C	32	2	1				19	9	28	13	8	21	7	3	10	12	6	18
Banner Elk	III-C	32	2	1				15	18	33	11	13	24	12	9	21			
BEAUFORT																			
Rural				5	6		1	88	144	232	72	128	200	32	52	84	27	43	70
Aurora	III-A	32	4	1	2		1	42	48	90	34	44	78	10	12	22	16	24	40
Bath	III-C	32	3	1	1			19	33	52	15	27	42	12	19	31	5	8	13
Pantego	I-B	36	4	3	3			27	63	90	23	57	80	10	21	31	6	11	17
Special Charter				5	4	1	2	100	98	198	85	86	171	39	35	74	24	29	53
Belhaven	I-B	36	4	1	3			39	56	95	33	52	85	13	16	29	11	15	26
Washington	II-A	34	4	4	1	1		61	42	103	52	34	86	26	19	45	13	14	27
BERTIE																			
Rural				6	7		3	68	175	243	53	145	198	22	46	68	24	59	83
Colerain	III-B	32	4	1	2			16	34	50	12	25	37	6	12	18	5	18	23
Kelford	III-C	32	4			1		4	14	18	3	13	16	2	4	6	1	5	6
Lewiston-Woodville	III-B	32	4	1	1		2	16	31	47	12	30	42	6	5	11	6	10	16
Mars Hill	II-A	32	4	1	3			18	63	81	14	52	66	5	11	16	4	17	21
Roxobel	III-C	32	4	1			1	5	15	20	3	10	13	1	3	4	4	4	8
Republican	III-C	32	3	1				5	14	19	5	11	16	2	10	12	2	3	5
Woodard	III-C	32	3	1				4	4	8	4	4	8	1	1	2	2	2	4
Special Charter				2	6		1	52	97	149	42	91	133	26	29	55	6	26	32
Aulander	II-A	32	4	1	4			30	50	80	23	47	70	14	14	28	4	12	16
Windsor	II-B	32	4	1	2		1	22	47	69	19	44	63	12	15	27	2	14	16

County—School	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates				
	3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.							
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total					
AVERY	Rural	29	28	57	14	17	31	54	41	95	24	41	65	22	24	46	13	14	27	10	11	21	
	Altamont	13	13	26	7	7	14	15	7	22	5	12	17	12	12	24	6	7	13	5	5	10	
	Cranberry	10	2	12	3	3	6	15	13	28	5	15	20	5	2	7	3	3	6	3	2	5	
	Newland	3	4	7	4	7	11	11	12	23	5	9	14	3	3	6	4	4	8	2	4	6	
	Riverside																						
Banner Elk	III-C	3	9	12				4	3	7	9	5	14	2	7	9							
BEAUFORT	Rural	18	30	48	11	19	30	24	45	69	23	39	62	15	26	41	10	18	28	8	15	23	
	Aurora	10	9	19	6	3	9	7	11	18	14	22	36	8	8	16	5	3	8	4	3	7	
	Bath	2	6	8				9	16	25	4	6	10	2	5	7							
	Pantego	6	15	21	5	16	21	8	18	26	5	11	16	5	13	18	5	15	20	4	12	16	
	Special Charter																						
Belhaven	I-B	21	22	43	16	12	28	32	29	61	18	24	42	19	21	40	16	12	28	15	12	27	
	Washington	10	18	28	5	7	12	12	11	26	8	11	22	8	17	25	5	7	12	5	7	12	
	II-A	11	4	15	11	5	16	20	15	35	10	10	20	11	4	15	11	5	16	10	5	15	
BERTIE	Rural	15	38	53	7	32	39	16	32	48	20	53	73	11	33	44	6	27	33	3	20	23	
	Colerain	3	4	7	2		2	4	5	9	5	16	21	2	4	6	1		1				
	Kelford		4	4	1	1	2	1	4	5	1	4	5		4	4	1	1	2				
	Lewiston																						
	Woodville	3	8	11	1	8	9	5	5	10	4	9	13	2	8	10	1	8	9	1	2	3	
	Mars Hill	7	16	23	2	19	21	4	8	12	3	16	19	5	13	18	2	15	17	1	16	17	
	Roxobel		5	5		3	3		2	2	3	3	6		3	3		2	2		1	1	
	Republican				1	1	2	2	7	9	2	3	5				1	1	2	1	1	2	
	Woodard	2	1	3						1	1	2	2	4	2	1	3						
	Special Charter																						
Aulander	II-A	15	24	39	5	18	23	21	27	48	5	24	29	12	23	35	4	17	21	2	18	20	
	Windsor	9	14	23	3	10	13	11	13	24	3	11	14	7	13	20	2	10	12	2	10	12	
	II-B	6	10	16	2	8	10	10	14	24	2	13	15	5	10	15	2	7	9		8	8	

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
				M	F	M	F												
BLADEN																			
Rural				7	11			172	199	371	130	173	303	65	81	146	47	57	104
Bladenboro	II-A	32	4	3	3			67	59	126	54	51	105	33	30	63	15	18	33
Carver's Creek	III-C	32	4					4	6	10	3	6	9		2	2	3	2	5
Clarkton	II-A	32	4	1	3			43	47	90	33	38	71	15	15	30	8	12	20
Elizabethtown	III-A	32	4	1	2			25	33	58	18	28	46	8	19	27	7	3	10
French's Creek																			
White Oak Academy	II-A	32	4	1	3			33	54	87	22	50	72	9	15	24	14	22	36
BRUNSWICK																			
Rural				4	3			67	81	148	51	77	128	24	39	63	14	13	27
Leland	III-C	32	4	1	1			16	13	29	14	12	26	7	5	12	1	2	3
Southport	II-A	32	4	3	2			51	68	119	37	65	102	17	34	51	13	11	24
BUNCOMBE																			
Rural				22	22	2	2	381	550	931	290	452	742	147	191	338	94	166	260
Barnardsville	II-A	32	4	3	3			34	60	94	28	51	79	10	15	25	12	16	28
Biltmore	I-B	36	4	2	5	1	1	72	77	149	53	65	118	19	17	36	23	26	49
Candler	II-A	32	4	1	3			43	79	122	36	73	109	20	25	45	4	20	24
Fairview	II-B	32	4	2	2			43	29	72	33	24	57	16	15	31	5	6	11
Grace	III-A	36	4	2	1			21	31	52	18	24	42	4	7	11	12	14	26
Leicester	II-B	32	4	1	2			32	49	81	25	42	67	13	20	33	7	14	21
Sand Hill																			
Swannanoa	III-C	24	3	1	1		1	17	25	42	9	24	33	5	14	19	7	4	11
Weaverville	III-B	32	3		2	1		35	61	96	26	48	74	21	13	34	8	28	36
West Buncombe	II-B	32	4	4				30	46	76	23	31	54	14	22	36	5	10	15
Woodfin	II-B	36	4	2	1			23	45	68	15	35	50	12	16	28	3	13	16
Haw Creek	III-C	36	3	1	1			16	19	35	10	13	23	3	8	11	6	7	13
Emma	III-B	36	3	1	1			15	29	44	14	22	36	10	19	29	2	8	10
Special Charter				18	31			618	660	1,278	463	496	959	312	289	601	150	172	322
Asheville	I-AA	37	4	17	29			578	622	1,200	433	465	898	296	281	577	139	159	298
Black Mountain	II-B	36	4	1	2			40	38	78	30	31	61	16	8	24	11	13	24

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
BLADEN																						
Rural		34	23	57	26	38	64	48	64	112	32	54	86	27	19	46	23	36	59	24	37	61
Bladenboro	II-A	8	2	10	11	9	20	25	24	49	13	16	29	7	2	9	9	9	18	10	9	19
Carver's Creek	III-C				1	2	3		2	2	2	2	4				1	2	3	1	2	3
Clarkton	II-A	14	11	25	6	9	15	11	9	20	6	12	18	10	8	18	6	9	15	6	8	14
Elizabethtown	III-A	6	5	11	4	6	10	6	16	22	3	3	6	5	4	9	4	5	9	4	6	10
French's Creek																						
White Oak Acad.	II-A	6	5	11	4	12	16	6	13	19	8	21	29	5	5	10	3	11	14	3	12	15
BRUNSWICK																						
Rural		25	12	37	4	17	21	20	36	56	13	12	25	14	12	26	4	17	21	1	11	12
Leland	III-C	8	1	9		5	5	6	4	10	1	2	3	7	1	8		5	5			
Southport	II-A	17	11	28	4	12	16	14	32	46	12	10	22	7	11	18	4	12	16	1	11	12
BUNCOMBE																						
Rural		83	136	219	57	57	114	115	148	263	64	135	199	67	117	184	44	52	96	42	50	92
Barnardsville	II-A	6	14	20	6	15	21	9	11	20	9	14	23	5	13	18	5	13	18	4	12	16
Biltmore	I-B	15	22	37	15	12	27	14	13	27	18	22	40	10	19	29	11	11	22	10	11	21
Candler	II-A	10	22	32	9	12	21	17	24	41	3	19	22	9	19	28	7	11	18	7	11	18
Fairview	II-B	10	7	17	12	1	13	12	11	23	3	6	9	9	6	15	9	1	10	11	1	12
Grace	III-A	3	7	10	2	3	5	4	6	10	9	9	18	3	6	9	2	3	5	2	3	5
Leicester	II-B	7	12	19	5	3	8	11	18	29	4	11	15	5	10	15	5	3	8	4	3	7
Sand Hill																						
Swannanoa	III-C	5	7	12				1	13	14	3	4	7	5	7	12						
Weaverlyville	III-B	6	20	26				17	11	28	6	21	27	3	16	19						
West Buncombe	II-B	6	9	15	5	5	10	10	12	22	4	8	12	5	7	12	4	4	8	3	3	6
Woodfin	II-B	5	10	15	3	6	9	8	11	19	1	9	10	5	9	14	1	6	7	1	6	7
Haw Creek	III-C	7	4	11				2	5	7	3	5	8	5	3	8						
Enna	III-B	3	2	5				10	13	23	1	7	8	3	2	5						
Special Charter		91	116	207	65	83	148	227	217	444	117	132	249	69	85	154	50	62	112	55	70	125
Asheville	I-AA	83	108	191	60	74	134	215	211	426	109	122	231	63	78	141	46	54	100	51	61	112
Black Mountain	II-B	8		16	5	9	14	12	6	18	8	10	18	6	7	13	4	8	12	1	9	13

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades								
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.						
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
BURKE																						
Rural																						
Drexel	III-C	32	4	3	4			3	49	77	126	40	62	102	23	23	46	9	18	27		
Hildebran	II-B	32	4	1				1	12	17	29	10	16	26	6	5	11	2	2	4		
Olive Hill				1	2				26	36	62	21	29	50	12	16	28	4	6	10		
Valdese	III-C	32	4	1	2			2	11	21	35	9	17	26	5	2	7	3	10	13		
Special Charter				4	11	1			132	242	374	116	217	333	46	74	120	61	92	153		
Glen Alpine	I-B	36	4	2	3				34	62	96	29	58	87	6	14	20	14	27	41		
Morganton	I-A	36	4	2	8	1			98	180	278	87	159	246	40	60	100	47	65	112		
CABARRUS																						
Rural				4	5	1	1	1	109	151	260	89	134	223	41	58	99	32	45	77		
Harrisburg	III-C	28	3	1				1	10	8	18	9	7	16	1	4	5	6	3	9		
Kannapolis	II-A	32	4	1	4				75	95	170	60	90	150	32	39	71	20	27	47		
Midland																						
Rocky River	III-C	28	4	1		1			6	16	22	4	11	15	2	8	10	2	2	4		
Wincoff	III-B	32	4	1	1				18	32	50	16	26	42	6	7	13	4	13	17		
Special Charter				2	11	1																
Concord	I-A	36	4	2	11	1			175	196	371	156	175	331	63	66	129	47	48	95		



County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
BURKE		8	25	33	9	11	20	17	19	36	9	15	24	6	19	25	8	9	17	8	8	16
Rural.....	III-C	3	8	11	1	2	3	5	5	10	2	2	4	2	7	9	1	2	3	1	2	3
Drexel.....	III-C																					
Hildebran.....	II-B	4	8	12	6	6	12	9	13	22	4	5	9	3	6	9	5	5	10	5	4	9
Olive Hill.....																						
Valdese.....	III-C	1	9	10	2	3	5	3	1	4	3	8	11	1	6	7	2	2	4	2	2	4
Special Charter		15	41	56	10	35	45	42	65	107	52	82	134	12	38	50	10	32	42	10	33	43
Glen Alpine.....	I-B	9	16	25	5	5	10	5	13	18	12	25	37	7	11	22	5	5	10	5	5	10
Morganton.....	I-A	6	25	31	5	30	35	37	52	89	10	57	97	5	23	28	5	27	32	5	28	33
CABARRUS		20	32	52	16	16	32	38	53	91	22	38	60	18	29	47	11	14	25	14	16	30
Rural.....		3	1	4				1	4	5	5	2	7	3	1	4						
Harrisburg.....	III-C																					
Kannapolis.....	II-A	10	20	30	13	9	22	31	37	68	13	25	38	8	19	27	8	9	17	11	9	20
Midland.....																						
Rocky River.....	III-C	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	6	7	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	4
Winceoff.....	III-B	6	8	14	2	4	6	5	6	11	3	10	13	6	7	13	2	3	5	2	4	6
Special Charter																						
Concord.....	I-A	36	42	78	29	40	69	60	59	119	41	42	83	32	38	70	23	36	59	20	33	53

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
CALDWELL																			
Rural.....																			
Dudley Shoals				4	2		1	48	52	100	39	43	82	18	26	44	12	9	21
Hudson	III-C	32	3	1	1		1	21	16	37	16	11	27	9	8	17	3	4	7
Oak Hill	II-B	32	4	3	1			27	36	63	23	32	55	9	18	27	9	5	14
Collettsville																			
Grace Chapel																			
Whitnel																			
SPECIAL CHARTER																			
Granite Falls	II-B	32	4	2	2	2		118	154	272	92	137	229	45	56	101	28	42	70
Lenoir	I-A	36	4	1	6			82	111	193	62	100	162	39	46	85	19	31	50
CAMDEN																			
Rural.....																			
Old Trap	III-C	32	4	1	1			62	68	130	48	54	102	25	27	52	18	23	41
Shiloh	III-B	32	4	1	1			26	21	47	18	14	32	10	10	20	9	8	17
South Mills	II-B	32	4	2	2			22	28	50	20	27	47	9	8	17	5	9	14
CARTERET																			
Rural.....																			
Atlantic	II-B	32	4	2	1			77	166	243	52	123	175	39	82	121	27	46	73
Newport	II-B	32	3	2	2			16	48	64	12	38	50	7	21	28	7	15	22
Smyrna	III-A	30	4	1	2			42	71	113	23	43	66	23	42	65	16	21	37
SPECIAL CHARTER																			
Beaufort	II-A	36	4	1	3			101	129	230	82	110	192	47	57	104	25	34	59
Morehead City	II-A	32	4	1	5			44	52	96	34	42	76	26	24	50	9	12	21
								57	77	134	48	68	116	21	33	54	16	22	38

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
CALDWELL																						
Rural		9	13	22	9	4	13	13	22	35	10	9	19	8	8	16	8	4	12	7	4	11
Dudley Shoals																						
Hudson	III-C	9	4	13				6	6	12	2	4	6	8	1	9						
Oak Hill	II-B		9	9	9	4	13	7	16	23	8	5	13		7	7	8	4	12	7	4	11
Collettsville																						
Grace Chapel																						
Whitnel																						
Special Charter																						
Granite Falls	II-B	23	33	56	22	23	45	36	50	86	19	35	54	17	30	47	20	22	42	15	20	35
Lenoir	I-A	10	15	25	11	7	18	6	9	15	7	8	15	7	13	20	10	7	17	5	5	10
		13	18	31	11	16	27	30	41	71	12	27	39	10	17	27	10	15	25	10	15	25
CAMDEN																						
Rural		10	11	21	9	7	16	18	21	39	14	18	32	8	8	16	8	7	15	7	7	14
Old Trap	III-C	4	3	7				4	6	10	3	4	7	3	2	5		1	1		1	1
Shiloh	III-B	2	2	4	5	1	6	7	7	14	6	5	11	1	1	2	4	1	3	5	1	6
South Mills	II-B	4	6	10	1	5	9	7	8	15	5	9	14	4	5	9	4	5	9	2	5	7
CARTERET																						
Rural		11	22	33		16	16	25	58	83	18	32	50	9	20	29		13	13		13	13
Atlantic	II-B	6	8	14			10	8	18	26	4	9	13	5	7	12		8	8		9	9
Newport	II-B	2	12	14				5	15	20	6	11	17	1	12	13						
Stuyvesant	III-A	3	2	5		6	6	12	25	37	8	12	20	3	1	4		5	5		1	1
Special Charter																						
Beaufort	II-A	11	18	29	18	20	38	35	45	80	22	32	54	10	18	28	15	15	30	12	12	24
Morehead City	II-A	3	8	11	6	8	14	18	18	36	8	10	18	3	8	11	5	6	11	3	6	9
	II-A	8	10	18	12	12	24	17	27	44	14	22	36	7	10	17	10	9	19	9	6	15

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
CASWELL																			
Rural.																			
Cobb Memorial.....	III-C	32	4	5	4	1	---	92	106	198	57	77	134	38	50	88	21	33	54
Milton.....	III-C	32	3	1	1	---	---	17	13	30	12	12	24	6	3	9	5	3	8
Pellam.....	III-C	28	4	---	---	---	---	12	10	22	6	7	13	4	3	7	2	3	5
Senora.....	III-C	28	4	---	1	1	---	10	12	22	6	7	13	5	3	8	2	5	7
Leesburg.....	III-C	24	3	1	---	---	---	10	8	18	7	7	14	4	5	9	4	---	4
Yanceyville (Bartlett Yancey)...	III-A	32	4	2	1	---	---	3	10	13	2	8	10	2	8	10	---	2	2
								40	53	93	24	36	60	17	28	45	8	20	28
CATAWBA																			
Rural.																			
Ball's Creek.....	III-A	32	4	17	14	1	3	321	403	724	251	340	591	116	160	276	90	102	192
Blackburn.....	III-B	32	3	2	1	---	---	43	37	80	33	32	65	16	13	29	10	13	23
Catawba Co. F. L.....	II-A	32	4	4	2	---	---	29	24	53	24	22	46	11	15	26	10	7	17
Catawba.....	III-A	32	4	1	2	---	1	45	74	119	39	66	105	8	18	26	12	17	29
Claremont.....	III-B	32	3	1	1	---	---	27	42	69	20	25	45	14	20	34	5	13	18
Highland.....	II-A	32	4	1	2	1	1	18	25	43	14	20	34	8	14	22	5	4	9
Maiden.....	II-A	32	4	1	3	---	---	41	52	93	37	48	85	17	16	33	11	13	24
Mountain View.....								44	53	97	35	47	82	17	28	45	13	8	21
Sherrill's Ford.....	II-B	32	4	2	2	---	---	39	41	80	25	34	59	5	6	11	20	18	38
West Hickory.....	II-B	32	4	2	1	---	1	25	41	66	21	36	57	10	16	26	4	9	13
White Church.....	III-C	32	1	1	---	---	---	10	14	24	3	10	13	10	14	24	---	---	---
Long View.....																			
Monogram.....																			
Special Charter																			
Hickory.....	I-A	36	4	4	15	---	1	208	269	477	182	249	431	101	98	199	41	60	121
Newton.....	I-B	36	4	3	11	---	---	135	195	330	122	183	305	71	75	146	26	57	83
				1	4	---	1	73	74	147	60	66	126	30	23	53	15	23	38

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates			
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.						
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
CASWELL	Rural	15	16	31	18	7	25	23	37	60	12	21	33	10	14	24	12	5	17	10	2	12	
	Cobb Memorial	5	5	10	1	2	3	4	3	7	3	2	5	5	5	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	
	Milton	2	2	4	4	2	6	3	2	5	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	
	Pellham	2	2	4	1	2	3	3	3	6	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	
	Seneca	2	2	4	2	1	3	3	4	7	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	
	Leesburg	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	6	7	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	
	Yanceyville (Hart-																						
	Yanceyville (Hart-																						
	Yanceyville (Hart-																						
CATAWBA	Rural	68	69	137	47	72	119	83	125	208	70	89	159	57	60	117	41	66	107	43	65	108	
	Ball's Creek	9	6	15	8	5	13	10	11	21	8	12	20	8	4	12	7	5	12	8	4	12	
	Blackburn	8	2	10				8	13	21	9	7	16	7	2	9							
	Catawba Co. T.L.	9	12	21	16	27	43	5	13	18	11	16	27	8	12	20	15	25	40	15	25	40	
	Catawba	5	3	8	3	6	9	10	9	19	3	10	13	4	3	7	3	3	6	3	2	5	
	Claremont	5	7	12				6	10	16	4	4	8	4	6	10							
	Highland	6	10	16	7	13	20	15	14	29	9	11	20	6	10	16	7	13	20	7	13	20	
	Maiden	8	7	15	6	10	16	15	25	40	10	7	17	5	6	11	5	9	14	6	10	16	
	Mountain View																						
	Sherrill's Ford	11	12	23	3	5	8	3	6	9	13	15	28	8	8	16	1	5	6	1	5	6	
	West Hickory	7	10	17	4	6	10	8	11	22	3	7	10	7	9	16	3	6	9	3	6	9	
	White Church							3	10	13													
	Long View																						
	Monogram																						
	Special Charter	Hickory	28	41	69	38	50	88	91	89	180	35	76	111	23	38	61	33	46	79	35	44	79
		Newton	9	27	36	29	36	65	65	70	135	24	55	79	8	25	33	25	33	58	30	33	63
		Newton	19	14	33	9	14	23	26	19	45	11	21	32	15	13	28	8	13	21	5	11	16

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
CHATHAM																			
Rural				8	9	1	3	251	282	533	186	232	418	105	117	222	73	74	147
Bennett																			
Bonlee	II-A	32	4	1	3			56	69	125	38	59	97	22	28	50	15	15	30
Bynum	III-C	32	2	1			1	17	16	33	15	11	26	10	13	23	7	3	10
Goldston	III-A	32	4	3				42	29	71	28	23	51	16	9	25	15	8	23
Moncure	III-B	32	4	1	1		1	26	39	65	23	29	52	8	14	22	9	11	20
Pittsboro	II-B	32	4	1	2		1	47	50	97	32	39	71	20	21	41	9	9	18
Siler City	II-A	32	4	1	3	1		63	79	142	50	71	121	29	32	61	18	28	46
CHEROKEE																			
Special Charter				4	4	2		92	133	225	74	105	179	41	52	93	17	30	47
Andrews	I-B	36	4	2	2	1		56	70	126	51	59	110	18	22	40	14	17	31
Murphy	I-B	36	4	2	2	1		36	63	99	23	46	69	23	30	53	3	13	16
CHOWAN																			
Rural				2	2														
Chowan	II-A	32	4	2	2			36	51	87	30	40	70	20	17	37	11	11	22
CLAY																			
Special Charter				1	4	1													
Edenton	I-B	36	4	1	4	1		65	70	135	58	63	121	20	29	49	11	19	30
CLAY																			
Rural				1	3														
Hayesville	II-B	36	4	1	3			31	41	72	25	36	61	9	15	24	11	9	20

County—School	Classi- fication	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates			
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.						
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
CHATHAM	Rural	43	51	94	30	40	70	72	93	165	52	65	117	36	40	76	26	34	60	27	34	61	
	Bennett	13	11	27	6	12	18	11	23	34	11	14	25	11	11	22	5	11	16	5	11	16	
	Bonlee							10	8	18	5	3	8										
	Bynum							12	6	18	8	6	14	4	7	11	4	4	8	5	4	9	
	Goldston	6	8	14	5	4	9	7	12	19	7	9	16	5	4	9	4	4	8	4	4	8	
	Moncure	5	6	11	4	8	12	7	12	19	7	9	16	5	4	9	4	4	8	4	4	8	
	Pittsboro	11	12	23	7	8	15	12	16	28	6	7	13	8	9	17	6	7	13	5	7	12	
	Siler City	8	11	19	8	8	16	20	28	48	15	26	41	8	9	17	7	8	15	8	8	16	
CHEROKEE	Special Charter	17	28	45	17	23	40	29	36	65	15	27	42	15	21	36	15	21	36	15	13	28	
	Andrews	12	18	30	12	13	25	16	17	33	12	17	29	12	13	25	11	12	23	12	9	21	
	Murphy	5	10	15	5	10	15	13	19	32	3	10	13	3	8	11	4	9	13	3	4	7	
CHOWAN	Rural																						
	Chowan	2	15	17	3	8	11	16	11	27	9	8	17	2	13	15	3	8	11	3	8	11	
Special Charter	Edenton	20	13	33	14	9	23	18	25	43	10	17	27	17	12	29	13	9	22	11	9	20	
CLAY	Rural	6	6	12	5	11	16	6	13	19	9	7	16	5	5	10	5	10	16	5	11	16	
	Hayesville																						

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.		
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
CLEVELAND																			
Rural																			
Fallston	III-B	32	4	8	1	1	213	221	434	183	176	359	85	76	161	51	54	105	
Grover	III-B	32	4	1	1	1	33	26	59	26	19	45	16	9	25	6	5	11	
Lattimore	III-B	32	4	1	1	1	14	24	38	12	20	32	4	6	10	4	8	12	
Piedmont	I-B	36	4	1	1	1	42	46	88	35	37	72	22	15	37	10	11	21	
Mooreboro	I-B	36	4	3	3	3	92	79	171	83	64	147	28	28	56	25	20	45	
South Shelby	III-C	32	2	1	1	1	5	11	16	4	8	12	4	7	11	1	4	5	
Waco	II-B	32	4	1	2	2	27	35	62	23	28	51	11	11	22	5	6	11	
Special Charter																			
Kings Mountain	I-A	36	4	8	12	2	274	302	576	241	252	493	102	104	206	71	75	146	
Shelby	I-AA	36	4	3	3	3	85	114	199	78	96	174	35	43	78	23	29	52	
				5	9	9	189	188	377	163	156	319	67	61	128	48	46	94	
COLUMBUS																			
Rural																			
Acme-Deleo	II-B	36	4	12	18	1	314	381	695	220	294	514	172	151	323	60	106	166	
Bolton	III-C	32	3	2	1	1	32	35	67	26	27	53	21	12	33	4	6	10	
Cerro Gordo	III-B	32	4	1	1	1	6	8	14	4	6	10	1	1	2	3	1	4	
Chadbourne	II-B	36	4	1	2	2	31	27	58	19	21	40	17	9	26	6	6	12	
Evergreen	III-A	32	4	1	3	3	32	52	84	22	40	62	16	23	39	6	12	18	
Fair Bluff	III-A	32	4	1	2	2	38	51	89	26	35	61	19	20	39	7	19	26	
Hallsboro	III-C	32	3	1	1	1	12	22	34	7	16	23	7	9	16	5	9	14	
Tabor	III-B	32	4	1	2	1	18	45	63	14	28	42	10	17	27	4	14	18	
Whiteville	II-A	32	4	3	2	2	70	62	132	49	51	100	43	34	77	14	12	26	
	I-B	36	4	2	5	5	75	79	154	53	70	123	38	27	65	11	27	38	



County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
		CLEVELAND																				
Rural		50	62	112	27	29	56	70	53	123	46	46	92	43	51	94	24	26	50	18	25	43
Falston	III-B	8	7	15	3	5	8	11	5	16	5	5	10	7	5	12	3	4	7	3	4	7
Grover	III-B	3	8	11	3	2	5	2	5	7	4	7	11	3	6	9	3	2	5	3	2	5
Lattimore	III-B	10	15	25		5	5	18	12	30	8	8	16	9	13	22		4	4		5	5
Piedmont	I-B	21	20	44	15	11	26	28	19	47	23	18	41	20	16	36	12	11	23	8	9	17
Mooresboro																						
South Shelby	III-C							3	5	8	1	3	4									
Waco	II-B	5	12	17	6	6	12	8	7	15	5	5	10	4	11	15	6	5	11	4	5	9
Special Charter		54	66	120	47	57	104	92	76	168	64	64	128	48	60	108	37	52	89	27	49	76
Kings Mountain	I-A	20	22	42	7	20	27	32	33	65	22	22	45	18	21	39	6	19	25	3	18	21
Shelby	I-AA	34	44	78	40	37	77	60	43	103	42	41	83	30	39	69	31	33	61	24	31	55
COLUMBUS																						
Rural		50	76	126	32	48	80	113	109	222	44	85	129	36	63	99	27	37	64	23	37	60
Acme-Delco	II-B	2	9	11	5	8	13	15	9	24	4	5	9	2	8	10	5	5	10	5	6	11
Bolton	III-C	2	4	6		3	3	1			2	1	3	1	3	4		2	2		2	2
Cerro Gordo	III-B	5	9	14	3	3	6	8	6	14	5	4	9	3	8	11	3	3	6	3	3	6
Chadbourne	II-B	4	9	13	6	8	14	10	18	28	5	9	14	3	7	10	4	6	10	4	6	10
Evergreen	III-A	8	5	13	4	7	11	13	14	27	5	13	18	5	4	9	3	4	7	1	4	5
Fair Bluff	III-C		4	4				4	5	9	3	7	10		4	4						
Hallsboro	III-B	3	10	13	1	4	5	8	8	16	2	11	13	3	6	9	1	3	4		2	2
Tabor	II-A	10	13	23	3	3	6	30	27	57	10	10	20	7	11	18	2	3	5	2	3	5
Whiteville	I-B	16	13	29	10	12	22	24	22	46	8	25	33	12	12	24	9	11	20	8	11	19

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
				M	F	M	F												
CRAVEN																			
Rural				8	12			164	248	412	141	214	355	55	83	138	51	72	123
Cove City	III-C	32	2	1	1			9	17	26	4	12	16	6	9	15	3	8	11
Craven Co. F. L.	II-A	32	4	2	6			65	123	188	60	114	174	19	44	63	20	30	50
Dover	II-A	32	4	2	3			48	51	99	43	43	86	12	18	30	17	15	32
Fort Barnwell	III-C	32	4	1	1			14	20	34	9	16	25	6	3	9	3	3	6
Jasper	III-A	32	4	2	1			28	37	65	25	29	54	12	9	21	8	16	24
Special Charter				4	12		1												
New Bern	I-A	36	4	4	12		1	186	193	379	151	162	313	58	52	110	39	65	104
CUMBERLAND																			
Rural				12	10	1	6	174	245	419	118	202	320	65	111	176	56	55	111
Cedar Creek	III-C	28	3	1	1			13	18	31	7	10	17	4	4	8	4	8	12
Eastover	II-B	32	4	1	2		1	26	40	66	17	33	50	7	14	21	4	11	15
Falcon	III-B	32	4	2			1	18	43	61	14	38	52	7	20	27	7	7	14
Godwin	III-C	30	4	1	2			8	13	21	6	11	17	2	5	7	2	5	7
Gray's Creek	III-B	32	4	1	2			28	22	50	17	34	10	15	25	9	4	13	
Hope Mills	III-A	32	4	1	1	1	2	22	29	51	19	27	46	8	10	18	10	11	21
Linden	III-C	32	4	1	1		1	14	14	28	10	11	21	5	11	16	5	1	6
Massey Hill																			
South River	III-B	32	4	1	1			27	23	50	15	18	33	16	10	26	8	1	9
Stedman	III-B	32	3	2				13	22	35	9	21	30	4	15	19	7	3	10
Wade	III-C	30	3	1			1	5	21	26	4	16	20	2	7	9		4	
Sunny Side																			
Seventy First																			
Lan Tabor																			
Special Charter																			
Fayetteville	I-A	36	4	4	9			163	201	364	127	167	294	62	63	125	37	46	83



TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classi- fication	Length of Term of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades															
				Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.	2d Yr.—9th Gr.												
				M	F																								
<b>CURRITUCK</b>																													
<b>Rural</b>																													
Moyock	II-B	36	4	4	6	1	4	74	113	187	55	94	149	28	44	72	26	28											
Poplar Branch	I-B	36	4	2	4		1	30	44	74	20	39	59	6	14	20	14	13											
				2	2	1	3	44	69	113	35	55	90	22	30	52	12	15											
<b>DARE</b>																													
<b>Rural</b>																													
Buxton Jr.				1	2	1	2	34	52	86	29	48	77	10	12	22	12	15											
Hatteras																													
Manteo	II-B	32	4	1	2		1	29	33	67	25	35	60	6	5	11	12	10											
Wanchese	III-C	30	3			1	1	5	14	19	4	13	17	4	7	11	5	5											
<b>DAVIDSON</b>																													
<b>Rural</b>																													
Arcadia	II-B	32	4	13	11		3	236	266	502	183	217	400	91	93	184	66	81											
Churchland	I-B	36	4	1	2			37	29	66	30	24	54	17	11	28	11	4											
Denton	II-B	32	4	2	5		1	56	64	120	43	49	92	21	23	44	10	17											
Linwood	III-C	34	4	2	1			35	49	84	24	41	65	17	19	36	11	19											
Pilot	III-C	32	4	1			1	10	8	18	8	7	15	4	1	5	2	3											
Reeds	III-B	32	2	1				4	17	21	3	12	15	2	13	15	2	4											
Southmont	III-B	33	4	1	1			18	23	41	14	21	35	1	8	9	10	4											
Tyro	III-B	32	4	1	1			24	21	45	20	19	39	12	5	17	5	8											
Welcome	III-C	32	4	2				17	20	37	11	16	27	5	1	6	4	7											
	II-B	32	4	2	1		1	35	35	70	30	28	58	12	12	24	11	15											
<b>Special Charter</b>																													
Lexington	I-A	36		5	13	1	2	235	249	484	192	223	415	73	86	159	78	73											
Thomasville	I-A	36	4	4	7		1	139	139	278	117	127	244	39	44	83	47	46											
			4	1	6	1	1	96	110	206	75	96	171	34	42	76	31	27											

County--School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates				
		3d Yr.--10th Gr.			4th Yr.--11th Gr.			1st Yr.--8th Gr.			2d Yr.--9th Gr.			3d Yr.--10th Gr.			4th Yr.--11th Gr.							
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total					
CURRITUCK																								
Rural.....		12	27	39	8	14	22	21	34	55	19	25	44	10	23	33	5	12	17	5	13	18		
Moyock.....	II-B	7	10	17	3	7	10	2	12	14	10	12	22	6	9	15	2	6	8	2	7	9		
Poplar Branch.....	I-B	5	17	22	5	7	12	19	22	41	9	13	22	4	14	18	3	6	9	3	6	9		
DARE																								
Rural.....		7	13	20	5	12	17	9	11	20	8	13	21	7	12	19	5	12	17	5	12	17		
Buxton Jr.....																								
Hatteras.....																								
Manteo.....	II-B	6	11	17	5	12	17	6	5	11	8	8	16	6	10	16	5	12	17	5	12	17		
Wanchese.....	III-C	1	2	3																				
DAVIDSON																								
Rural.....		49	53	102	30	39	69	72	72	144	44	64	108	39	44	83	28	37	65	23	37	60		
Arcadia.....	II-B	5	7	12	4	7	11	14	8	22	7	2	9	5	7	12	4	7	11	4	7	11		
Churchland.....	I-B	12	10	22	13	14	27	16	17	33	6	13	19	9	7	16	12	12	24	10	12	22		
Denton.....	II-B	5	9	14	2	2	4	14	17	31	5	14	19	3	8	11	2	2	4	2	2	4		
Linwood.....	III-C	4	4	4	4		4	3	1	4	2	3	5		3	3	3		3	3		3		
Pilot.....	III-C																							
Reeds.....	III-B	5	5	10	2	6	8	1	7	8	7	4	11	3	4	7	3	6	9	2	6	8		
Southmont.....	III-B	7	2	9																				
Tyro.....	III-C	5	8	13	3	4	7	2											4	6		4	4	
Welcome.....	II-B	10	8	18	2		2	11	9	20	8	12	20	9	7	16	2	2		2				
Special Charter																								
Lexington.....	I-A	45	56	101	39	34	73	61	78	139	62	60	122	37	53	90	32	32	64	24	32	56		
Thomasville.....	I-A	28	24	52	25	25	50	36	41	77	39	38	77	21	24	45	21	24	45	16	24	40		
		17	32	49	14	9	23	25	37	62	23	22	45	16	29	45	11	8	19	8	8	16		

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classi- fication	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M										F		
DAVIE																		
Rural				4	6	1	96	115	211	74	94	168	40	50	90	28	33	61
Advance	III-B	32	4	1	1		13	26	39	11	22	33	8	6	14	2	11	13
Cana	III-C	31	1	1			10	12	22	4	8	12	10	12	22			
Farmington	III-B	32	4	1	1		23	25	48	18	21	39	2	9	11	9	6	15
Fork Church	III-C	30	4	1			10	8	18	7	6	13	5	5	10	3	1	4
Jerusalem	III-C	30	4	1			10	8	18	7	6	13	5	5	10	3	1	4
Shady Grove	III-A	32	4		4	1	40	44	84	34	37	71	15	18	33	14	15	29
Smith Grove																		
Special Charter																		
Mocksville	I-B	36	4	3	3		36	50	86	32	44	76	16	11	27	9	17	26
DUBLIN																		
Rural				9	10	2	185	253	438	157	213	370	77	104	181	52	60	112
Boulahville	III-B	32	4	2			22	29	51	16	22	38	10	17	27	7	6	13
Calypso	III-B	32	4	3	1		35	29	64	32	26	58	13	11	24	11	8	19
Chinquapin	III-C	32	4	1		2	4	24	28	3	21	24	2	16	18		3	3
Magnolia	III-B	32	4	1	2		31	41	72	28	33	61	14	13	27	7	15	22
Rose Hill	III-A	32	4	1	3		56	72	128	46	59	105	26	28	54	10	17	27
Wallace	III-A	32	4	1	4		37	58	95	32	52	84	12	19	31	17	11	28
Special Charter				6	9		157	233	390	134	197	331	65	94	159	28	41	69
Faison	III-B	36	4	2	1		26	44	70	21	34	55	11	21	32	7	8	15
Teachys	III-A	32	4	3	3		83	78	161	78	73	151	32	35	67	17	17	34
Warsaw	I-B	36	4	1	5		48	111	159	35	90	125	22	38	60	4	16	20

County—School	Classifi- cation	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			1th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
DAVID	Rural	19	23	42	9	9	18	28	36	64	21	26	47	17	23	40	8	9	17	8	7	15
	Advance	2	4	6	1	5	6	6	4	10	2	9	11	2	4	6	1	5	6	1	4	5
	III-B							1	8	12												
	III-C																					
	Farmington	9	7	16	3	3	6	2	7	9	6	5	11	8	6	14	2	3	5	2	2	4
	Fork Church	2	1	3			1	1	4	2	6	2	1	3	1	2	3		1	1	1	1
	III-C																					
	Jerusalem	6	11	17	5		5	12	15	27	11	11	22	6	11	17	5		5	5		5
	II-A																					
Shady Grove																						
Smith Grove																						
Special Charter																						
	Mocksville	8	5	13	3	17	20	14	10	24	8	15	23	7	1	11	3	15	18	3	11	17
DUPLIN	Rural	30	50	80	26	39	65	58	80	138	45	50	95	28	47	75	26	36	62	22	35	57
	Beulahville	4	5	9	1	1	2	6	12	18	5	4	9	4	5	9	1	1	2	1	1	2
	III-B																					
	III-B	7	9	16	4	1	5	12	10	22	9	7	16	7	8	15	1	1	5	3	1	4
	Calypso																					
	III-C																					
	Clintquapin	1	1	2	1	6	1	14	15			2	2		1	1	2	1	6	2	4	6
	III-C																					
	II-B	7	5	12	3	8	11	11	10	21	8	11	19	6	5	11	3	7	10	3	7	10
	Magnolia																					
	Rose Hill	8	14	22	12	13	25	17	18	35	9	16	25	8	13	21	12	12	24	12	13	25
Wallace	4	16	20	4	12	16	11	16	27	14	10	24	3	15	18	4	11	15	1	9	10	
Special Charter																						
	Faison	38	52	90	26	46	72	53	77	130	25	36	61	32	45	77	24	39	63	20	34	54
	II-B	4	6	10	4	9	13	8	15	23	6	6	12	3	5	8	4	8	12	4	8	12
	II-A	20	11	31	14	15	29	29	33	62	16	16	32	19	10	29	14	14	28	9	8	17
	Teachers																					
Warsaw	I-B	14	35	49	8	22	30	16	29	45	3	14	17	10	30	40	6	17	23	7	18	25





County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates			
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.						
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
DURHAM	Rural	40	64	104	33	40	73	97	115	212	34	61	95	31	56	87	26	35	61	21	29	50	
	Bahama																						
	III-B	1	5	9	2	1	3	3	8	11	3	7	10	3	4	7	1	1	2	1	1	2	
	Bethesda	7	7	14	4	2	6	12	8	20	6	6	12	7	7	11	3	1	4	4	2	6	
	East Durham	7	10	17	3	11	11	29	37	66	8	17	25	5	9	14	2	10	12	2	11	13	
	Lowe's Grove	8	14	22	12	9	21	13	6	19	3	9	12	4	14	18	9	7	16	4	3	7	
	Mineral Spring							3	7	10	2	3	5										
Lakewood																							
	West Durham	14	28	42	12	17	29	37	49	86	12	19	31	12	22	34	11	16	27	10	12	22	
Special Charter	Durham	56	101	157	61	77	138	102	117	219	75	98	173	44	87	131	54	72	126	45	57	102	
EDGECOMBE	Rural	31	39	70	23	37	60	40	58	98	38	49	87	26	32	58	20	32	52	18	30	48	
	III-B	8	6	14	5	4	9	6	10	16	12	2	14	8	6	14	4	4	8	5	4	9	
	Concord	2	5	7	2	3	5	1	3	4	1	5	6	2	4	6	2	3	5	1	3	4	
	III-C	1	4	5	2	3	5	7	4	11	3	4	7	1	3	4	2	3	5				
	Leggett	3	3	6	1	4	5	1	3	4	6	6	12	3	3	6	1	4	5	1	4	5	
	III-B	2	6	8	4	4	8	5	6	11	4	4	8	2	4	6	3	3	6	3	3	6	
	Pinetops	5	4	9	2	2	4	9	13	3	8	11	4	3	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	III-C	1	4	5	1	2	3	1	7	8	2	4	6	1	4	5	1	2	3	1	1	2	
	Speed																						
	West Edgecombe	9	7	16	6	17	23	15	16	31	7	16	23	5	5	10	5	13	18	5	14	19	
	Special Charter	Rocky Mount	63	62	125	27	52	79	90	99	189	82	82	164	52	51	103	22	48	70	18	38	56
		III-A	45	46	91	17	37	54	70	81	151	59	63	122	35	37	72	12	34	46	9	27	36
Tarboro		18	16	34	10	15	25	20	18	38	23	19	42	17	14	31	10	14	24	9	11	20	

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term of Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.	2d Yr.—9th Gr.				
				M	F	M	F								Boys	Girls	Total		
FORSYTH																			
Rural.....	III-C	32	4	14	5			247	301	548	193	258	451	108	126	234	61	75	136
Bethania.....	III-B	32	4	2				12	17	29	10	16	26	5	7	12	5	4	9
Clemmons.....	III-B	32	4	1	4			32	45	77	22	37	59	13	11	24	7	9	16
Lewisville.....	III-B	32	4	1	1			18	28	46	13	24	37	13	14	27	3	7	10
Mineral Springs.....	I-B	36	4	2	3		1	32	47	79	27	43	70	14	22	36	12	12	24
Old Richmond.....	II-B	32	4	2	1		1	22	43	65	18	33	51	9	21	30	9	10	19
Old Town.....																			
Rural Hall.....	III-B	32	4	2			1	19	21	40	15	17	32	6	4	10	2	9	11
Sedge Garden.....	III-C	24	2	1				13	12	25	12	10	22	10	7	17	3	5	8
Vienna.....	III-A	32	4	1	2		1	36	30	66	24	29	53	12	11	23	8	10	18
Walkertown.....	II-A	32	4	2	3		1	63	58	121	52	49	101	26	29	55	12	9	21
Special Charter																			
Kernersville.....	II-B	32	4	1	2	1		569	586	1,155	499	517	1,016	244	247	491	165	152	317
Winston-Salem.....	I-AA	36	4	21	28	2	1	531	534	1,065	465	472	937	231	225	456	151	139	290
FRANKLIN																			
Rural.....				5	7		2	130	162	292	98	134	232	59	59	118	40	53	93
Bunn.....	II-A	32	4	2	2		2	58	79	137	44	67	111	24	25	49	20	31	51
Cedar Rock.....	II-B	32	4	1	2			27	34	61	20	28	48	12	11	23	8	10	18
Epsom.....	III-B	28	4	1	2			33	20	53	24	14	38	17	11	28	9	4	13
Justice.....	III-B	32	4	1	1			12	29	41	10	25	35	6	12	18	3	8	11
Special Charter																			
Franklinton.....	II-B	36	4	1	3	1	2	123	132	255	108	113	221	41	54	95	40	36	76
Louisburg.....	I-B	36	4	1	5	1		37	36	73	35	34	69	9	18	27	13	7	20
Youngsville.....	III-B	32	4	1	1			69	76	145	59	61	120	25	27	52	20	22	42
				1	1			17	20	37	14	18	32	7	9	16	7	7	14

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr		4th Yr		5th Yr		6th Yr		7th Yr		8th Yr		9th Yr		10th Gr.		11th Gr.				
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
		FORSYTH																				
Rural	47	62	109	31	38	69	82	102	184	50	64	114	35	57	92	26	35	61	23	32	55	
Bethania	III-C	1	3	4	1	3	4	4	6	10	4	4	8	1	3	4	1	3	4	3	3	3
Clemmons	III-B	9	17	26	3	8	11	8	8	16	4	7	11	7	15	22	3	7	10	2	7	9
Lewisville	III-B	1	6	7	1	1	2	9	11	20	2	6	8	1	6	7	1	1	2	1	1	2
Mineral Springs	I-B	3	9	12	3	4	7	12	20	32	11	11	22	2	8	10	2	4	6	2	4	6
Old Richmond	III-B	6	6	12	4	6	10	7	14	21	8	8	16	5	5	10	3	6	9	3	5	8
Old Town																						
Rural Hall	III-B	5	6	11	6	2	8	5	1	9	2	7	9	4	4	8	4	2	6	1	1	5
Sedge Garden	III-C							9	6	15	3	4	7									
Vienna	III-A	10	5	15	6	4	10	7	8	15	6	9	15	5	8	13	6	4	10	5	4	9
Walkertown	III-A	18	10	28	7	10	17	21	25	46	10	8	18	15	8	23	6	8	14	6	7	13
Special Charter		103	121	224	57	66	123	211	224	435	143	130	273	97	105	202	48	58	106	41	56	97
Kernersville	III-B	1	9	13	7	8	15	12	18	30	13	12	25	3	8	11	6	7	13	7	8	15
Winston-Salem	I-AA	99	112	211	50	58	108	199	206	405	130	118	248	91	97	191	42	51	93	34	48	82
FRANKLIN																						
Rural		20	30	50	11	20	31	41	47	88	32	45	77	16	24	40	9	18	27	9	18	27
Bunn	III-A	10	12	22	4	11	15	17	18	35	16	28	44	8	10	18	3	11	14	4	11	15
Cedar Rock	III-B	3	8	11	4	5	9	6	10	16	8	8	16	3	7	10	3	3	6	3	3	6
Epsom	III-B	5	4	9	2	1	3	13	9	22	6	2	8	3	2	5	2	1	3	1	1	2
Justice	III-B	2	6	8	1	3	4	5	10	15	2	7	9	2	5	7	1	3	4	1	3	4
Special Charter		31	25	56	11	17	28	35	46	81	35	30	65	29	21	50	9	16	25	6	15	21
Franklinton	III-B	13	6	19	2	5	7	9	17	26	12	7	19	12	5	17	2	5	7	2	5	7
Louisburg	I-B	15	16	31	9	11	20	21	41	18	17	35	14	13	27	7	10	17	1	9	13	
Youngsville	III-B	3	3	6				6	8	14	5	6	11	3	3	6		1	1		1	

County—School	Classification	Length of term in weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys
GASTON	Rural.....			13	21	3	10	331	341	672	248	287	535	126	106	232	92	111	203
	Belmont.....	II-A	4	1	4	1	5	67	68	135	49	58	107	33	16	49	15	28	43
	Cramerton.....																		
	Dallas.....	III-A	4	2	1			29	41	70	22	34	56	11	14	25	10	8	18
	Highland.....	III-B	3		1	2		25	30	55	13	25	38	10	14	24	9	9	18
	Lowell.....	III-A	4	1	4			41	34	75	30	27	57	12	15	27	12	13	25
	Mount Holly.....	II-A	4	3				58	61	119	45	52	97	20	21	41	16	14	30
	Ranlo.....	III-B	4	1	3		1	30	21	51	19	15	34	10	5	15	7	10	17
	South Gastonia.....	III-C	2			1	2	5	5	10	4	3	7	2	3	5	3	2	5
	Stanley.....	II-B	4	2	2			36	40	76	32	37	69	12	7	19	9	15	24
	Tyron.....	II-B	4	3	2			40	41	81	34	36	70	16	11	27	11	12	23
	Special Charter.....																		
Bessemer City.....		II-A	4	5	1			304	358	662	254	299	553	114	129	243	80	75	155
Cherryville.....		II-A	4	1	4			58	56	114	45	47	92	26	29	55	11	9	20
Gastonia.....		I-AA	4	3	9	1		65	79	144	56	70	126	26	26	52	17	12	29
								181	223	404	153	182	335	62	74	136	52	54	106
GATES	Rural.....			6	5		1	101	151	252	72	115	187	45	56	101	30	44	74
	Eure.....	III-B	4	1	1			20	27	47	12	20	32	13	6	19	2	9	11
	Gatesville.....	III-B	4	1	1			17	38	55	11	27	38	10	16	26	.5	8	13
	Sunbury.....	II-B	4	1	2		1	34	33	67	29	58	8	15	23	15	6	21	
	Hobbsville.....	III-B	3	1	1			19	35	54	11	25	36	11	16	27	5	11	16
	Reynoldson.....	III-C	3	2				11	18	29	9	14	23	3	3	6	3	10	13
GRAHAM	Rural.....																		
	Robbinsville.....	II-B	4	1	2			29	36	65	20	27	47	21	22	43	3	3	6

County—School	Classifi- cation	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
<b>GASTON</b>																						
Rural		74	75	149	39	43	88	86	86	172	70	92	162	59	62	121	33	47	80	33	47	80
Belmont	II-A	11	16	27	8	8	16	23	13	36	11	22	33	8	15	23	7	8	15	7	8	15
Cramerton																						
Dallas	III-A	7	16	23	1	3	4	7	12	19	8	7	15	6	12	18	1	3	4	1	3	4
Highland	III-B	6	7	13				5	12	17	4	7	11	4	6	10						
Lowell	III-A	9	3	12	8	3	11	8	12	20	10	10	20	6	2	8	6	3	9	8	3	11
Mount Holly	II-A	15	10	25	7	16	23	14	17	31	13	13	26	13	8	21	5	14	19	6	14	20
Raulo	III-B	11	5	16	2	1	3	5	2	7	4	9	13	8	3	11	2	1	3	2	1	3
South Gastonia	III-C							1	2	3	3	1	4									
Stanley	II-B	7	5	12	8	13	21	10	6	16	8	13	21	6	5	11	8	13	21	7	13	20
Tyron	II-B	8	13	21	5	5	10	13	10	23	9	10	19	8	11	19	4	5	9	2	5	7
<b>Special Charter</b>																						
Bessemer City	II-A	16	8	24	5	10	15	17	22	39	10	9	19	14	7	21	4	9	13	4	8	12
Cherryville	II-A	9	16	25	13	25	38	20	22	42	15	10	25	9	11	23	12	21	36	13	25	38
Gastonia	I-AA	35	52	87	32	43	75	50	52	102	45	46	91	29	41	73	29	40	69	16	30	46
<b>GATES</b>																						
Rural		16	23	39	10	28	38	26	40	66	24	36	60	15	17	32	7	22	29	6	25	31
Eure	III-B	4	5	9	1	7	8	7	3	10	1	7	8	4	4	8		6	6		7	7
Gates																						
Gatesville	III-B	1	7	8	1	7	8	6	12	18	4	6	10	1	5	6		4	4		4	4
Sunbury	II-B	8	3	11	3	9	12	6	13	19	13	6	19	7	2	9	3	8	11	3	9	12
Hobbsville	III-B	3	8	11				4	10	14	4	9	13	3	6	9						
Reynoldson	III-C				5	5	10	3	2	5	2	8	10				4	4	8	3	5	8
<b>GRAHAM</b>																						
Rural																						
Robbinsville	II-B	2	6	8	3	5	8	13	14	27	3	3	6	1	5	6	3	5	8	3	5	8

TABLE I—Continued

[illegible]

[illegible]

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Wholtime		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
GUILFORD—Continued																			
Oak Shade.....	III-C	32	2	1				10	11	21	4	8	12	5	7	12	5	4	9
Pleasant Garden.....	II-A	32	4	4				92	112	204	73	98	171	41	36	77	14	32	46
Pomona.....	II-A	32	4	1	7			101	133	234	85	113	198	34	44	78	25	44	69
Rankin.....																			
South Buffalo.....	II-B	32	4	1	1	1	1	31	35	66	26	30	56	9	9	18	13	13	26
Summerfield.....	III-A	32	4	1	2			28	39	67	21	34	55	10	15	25	6	10	16
Sumner.....																			
Jonesboro.....																			
Special Charter																			
Greensboro.....	I-AA	36	4	12	17	1	2	765	957	1,722	710	835	1,545	308	331	639	189	258	447
High Point.....	I-AA	36	4	3	18			289	372	661	273	304	577	121	135	256	57	112	169
HALIFAX																			
Rural																			
Aurelian Springs.....	III-C	32	2	3	2		4	55	65	120	45	54	99	30	40	70	20	22	42
Calvary.....	III-C	32	1					16	9	25	14	8	22	6	3	9	10	6	16
Dawson.....	III-C	36	2	1			2	2	9	11	2	8	10	2	9	11			
Halifax.....	III-C	32	1					8	9	17	5	5	10	3	5	8	5	4	9
Hobgood.....	III-C	32	2				1	1	5	8	3	5	8	3	5	8			
Hollister.....	III-C	32	3	1	1			12	15	27	9	13	22	11	11	22	1	4	5
								14	18	32	12	15	27	5	7	12	4	8	12
Special Charter																			
Enfield.....	II-B	36	4	4	17	4	3	189	271	460	154	239	393	82	86	168	46	73	119
Roanoke Rapids.....	I-A	36	4	3	6	1	2	43	63	106	29	54	83	19	19	38	11	15	26
Scotland Neck.....	I-B	36	4	1	4	1	1	56	85	141	50	80	130	27	30	57	14	24	38
Weldon.....	I-B	36	4	1	4	1		49	67	116	38	55	93	18	21	39	9	17	26
								41	56	97	37	50	87	18	16	34	12	17	29



County—School	Classifi- cation	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
<b>GUILFORD—Con.</b>																						
Oak Shade.....	III-C							2	4	6	2	4	6									
Pleasant Garden.....	II-A	24	27	51	13	17	30	31	28	59	13	29	42	18	25	43	11	16	27	10	15	25
Pomona.....	II-A	27	28	55	15	17	32	27	37	64	22	36	58	23	23	46	13	17	30	11	17	28
Rankin.....																						
South Buffalo.....	II-B	7	6	13	2	7	9	9	8	17	9	11	20	6	5	11	2	6	8	2	7	9
Summerfield.....	III-A	6	8	14	6	6	12	7	13	20	4	8	12	6	7	13	4	6	10	4	6	10
Sumner.....																						
Jonesboro.....																						
<b>Special Charter</b>																						
Greensboro.....	I-AA	161	192	353	107	176	283	278	278	556	173	227	400	156	170	326	103	160	263	92	156	248
High Point.....	I-AA	92	121	213	65	122	187	108	173	341	119	131	250	88	115	203	62	112	174	52	105	157
		69	71	140	42	51	96	110	105	215	54	96	150	68	55	123	41	48	89	40	51	91
<b>HALIFAX</b>																						
<b>Rural</b>																						
Aurelian Springs.....	III-C							27	35	62	14	16	30	4	3	7						
Calvary.....	III-C							6	3	9	8	5	13									
Dawson.....	III-C							2	8	10												
Halifax.....	III-C							2	3	5	3	2	5									
Holbrook.....	III-C							3	5	8												
Hollister.....	III-C							9	10	19		3	3									
		5	3	8				5	6	11	3	6	9	4	3	7						
<b>Special Charter</b>																						
Enfield.....	II-B	35	45	80	26	67	93	65	77	142	38	67	105	29	40	69	22	55	77	18	57	75
Roanoke Rapids.....	I-A	6	10	16	7	19	26	14	17	31	7	14	21	3	8	11	5	15	20	6	15	21
Scotland Neck.....	I-B	13	13	26	9	16	25	12	19	31	7	15	22	11	11	22	5	17	22	3	19	22
Weldon.....	I-B	7	9	16	4	14	18	16	14	30	11	15	26	6	8	14	4	13	17	4	13	17

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
HARNETT																			
Rural.....				4	5		1	98	121	219	64	85	149	44	59	103	32	32	64
Angier.....	III-A	32	4	2	2			52	62	114	34	42	76	25	29	54	18	19	37
Barbecue.....																			
Bunn Level.....																			
Coats.....	III-B	32	4	1	2			23	38	61	12	27	39	10	17	27	8	9	17
Duke.....	III-C	32	3	1	1		1	23	21	44	18	16	34	9	13	22	6	4	10
LaFayette.....																			
Special Charter.....				4	10	1		149	175	324	111	150	261	58	58	116	41	49	90
Dunn.....	I-A	36	4		7	1		85	99	184	71	81	155	35	36	71	23	24	47
Lillington.....	II-A	32	4	4	3			64	76	140	40	66	106	23	22	45	18	25	43
HAYWOOD																			
Rural.....				5	3			90	129	219	62	95	157	46	76	122	22	28	50
Bethel.....	II-B	32	4	2	1			37	51	88	24	36	60	19	34	53	9	5	14
Clyde.....	III-A	32	4	1	2			41	58	99	30	41	71	20	33	53	11	18	29
Rock Hill.....	III-C	32	4	2				12	20	32	8	18	26	7	9	16	2	5	7
Special Charter.....				2	8	1		156	186	342	129	154	283	68	70	138	42	59	101
Canton.....	I-A	36	4	1	6			85	114	199	67	95	162	35	48	83	29	38	67
Waynesville.....	II-B	36	4	1	2	1		71	72	143	62	59	121	33	22	55	13	21	34
HENDERSON																			
Rural.....				3	4		4	75	63	138	53	50	103	35	12	47	23	24	47
East Flatrock.....	III-B	32	4		3		2	29	25	54	22	17	39	11	4	15	5	9	14
Flat Rock.....	III-C	32	2	1			1	8	6	14	5	5	10	4	3	7	4	3	7
Mills River.....	II-B	32	4	2	1		1	38	32	70	26	28	54	20	5	25	14	12	26
Special Charter.....																			
Hendersonville.....	I-A	36	4	2	7	1		114	175	289	79	146	225	41	52	93	31	53	84



TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time								1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.		
				M	F	M	F	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
HERTFORD																			
Rural.....				4	3		2	80	104	184	69	93	162	29	25	54	24	37	61
Ashokle.....	II-A	32	4	2	2			50	55	105	43	52	95	18	16	34	16	17	33
Como.....																			
Harrellsville.....																			
Murfreesboro.....	III-B	32	4	1			2	12	36	48	9	30	39	8	7	15	3	11	14
Winton.....	III-C	32	4	1	1			18	13	31	17	11	28	3	2	5	5	9	14
HOKE																			
Rural.....				3	6		2	75	81	156	61	72	133	29	28	57	25	18	43
Antioch.....	III-C	32	4	1	1		1	11	20	31	8	17	25	5	9	14	3	4	7
Montrose.....	III-C	32	4	1			1	8	8	16	6	7	13	2	2	4	6	1	7
Mildousin.....																			
Racford.....	I-B	36	4	1	5			56	53	109	47	48	95	22	17	39	16	13	29
HYDE																			
Rural.....				6	5		3	101	122	223	84	108	192	52	36	88	20	38	58
Engelhard.....	III-C	32	4	1			1	7	11	18	5	9	14	5	1	6	1	6	7
Fairfield.....	III-C	32	4	1	1		1	18	12	30	14	8	22	5	4	9	3	3	6
Lake Landing.....	II-B	32	4	1	2			22	33	55	18	28	46	12	9	21	4	10	14
Sladesville.....	III-B	32	4	2				24	31	55	23	31	54	16	13	29	2	8	10
Swan Quarter.....	III-A	32	4	1	2		1	30	35	65	24	32	56	14	9	23	10	11	21

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.								
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
HERTFORD	Rural.....	17	23	40	10	19	29	24	23	47	22	32	54	13	21	34	10	17	27	10	18	28
	Albion.....	9	9	18	7	13	20	16	16	32	15	16	31	5	8	13	7	12	19	7	13	20
	Como.....																					
	Harrodsville.....	1	13	14		5	5	5	6	11	3	8	11	1	12	13		4	4		4	4
	Murfreesboro.....	7	1	8	3	1	4	3	1	4	4	8	12	7	1	8	3	1	4	3	1	4
Hoke	Rural.....	18	17	35	3	18	21	24	24	48	21	16	37	14	15	29	2	17	19	3	15	18
	Antioch.....	3	3	6		4	4	4	8	12	2	3	5	2	3	5		3	3		2	2
	Montrose.....		2	2		3	3	1	1	2	5	1	6		2	2		3	3		3	3
	Mildousin.....																					
	Racford.....	15	12	27	3	11	14	19	15	34	14	12	26	12	10	22	2	11	13	3	10	13
Hyde	Rural.....	18	34	52	11	14	25	41	31	72	16	33	49	16	30	46	11	14	25	7	13	20
	Engelhardt.....		3	3	1	1	2	3	1	4	1	5	6		2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
	Fairfield.....	8	5	13	2		2	4	3	7	2	2	4	6	3	9	2		2	2		2
	Lake Landing.....	4	7	11	2	7	9	8	7	15	4	8	12	4	6	10	2	7	9	2	7	9
	Shadesville.....	5	9	14	1	1	2	15	12	27	2	9	11	5	9	14	1	1	2	1	1	2
	Swan Quarter.....	1	10	11	5	5	10	11	8	19	7	9	16	1	10	11	5	5	10	1	4	5

TABLE I--Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
IREDELL																			
Rural.....				10	13	1		224	251	475	176	213	389	85	72	157	64	78	142
Cool Springs.....	II-B	32	4	1	2			22	38	60	17	34	51	8	9	17	5	12	17
Iredell F. L.....	II-A	32	4	4	5			91	94	185	70	74	144	24	25	49	26	34	60
Scotts.....	II-B	32	4	2	3	1		46	34	80	35	32	67	19	7	26	18	8	26
Sharon.....																			
Troutman.....	II-A	32	4	2	2			42	59	101	39	53	92	17	15	32	11	16	27
Union Grove.....	III-B	24	3	1	1			23	26	49	15	20	35	17	16	33	4	8	12
Special Charter																			
Mooreville.....	I-A	36	4	1	6	1	4	125	148	273	99	135	234	46	43	89	23	37	60
Statesville.....	I-A	36	4	4	8	1	1	136	185	321	113	164	277	56	84	140	33	48	81
JACKSON																			
Rural.....				7	6	4	4	140	180	320	111	150	261	47	78	125	30	39	69
Cullowhee Normal.....	I-B	36	4	2	1	4	4	53	62	115	43	52	95	19	25	44	8	8	16
Qualla.....	III-B	32	4	1	1			16	27	43	15	23	38	5	11	16	4	9	13
Sylva.....	II-A	32	4	2	3			51	60	111	36	51	87	17	24	41	8	12	20
Webster.....	III-B	32	4	2	1			20	31	51	17	24	41	6	18	24	10	10	20
JOHNSTON																			
Rural.....				7	7			167	207	374	117	160	277	89	95	184	41	51	92
Four Oaks.....	II-B	32	4	2	1			48	56	104	32	43	75	24	20	44	10	13	23
Kenly.....	II-A	32	4	1	4			61	65	126	48	54	102	26	25	51	16	19	35
Meadow.....	III-B	32	3	2	1			29	38	67	17	26	43	19	22	41	9	7	16
Pine Level.....	III-C	32	2	1				8	17	25	4	12	16	7	12	19	1	5	6
Princeton.....	III-B	32	3	1	1			21	31	52	16	25	41	13	16	29	5	7	12

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
IREDELL																						
Rural.....		46	57	103	29	44	73	61	58	119	49	63	112	40	51	91	26	41	67	22	38	60
Cool Springs.....	II-B	7	14	21	2	3	5	4	6	10	4	12	16	7	13	20	2	3	5	1	3	4
Iredell F. L.....	II-A	23	16	39	18	19	37	15	18	33	21	24	45	19	15	34	15	17	32	17	15	32
Scotts.....	II-B	2	8	10	7	11	18	15	7	22	11	7	18	2	7	9	7	11	18	2	9	11
Sharon.....																						
Troutman.....	II-A	12	17	29	2	11	13	16	15	31	10	13	23	11	15	26	2	10	12	2	11	13
Union Grove.....	III-B	2	2	4				11	12	23	3	7	10	1	1	2						
SPECIAL CHARTER																						
Mooreville.....	I-A	60	56	116	43	65	108	75	110	185	46	79	125	54	51	105	37	59	96	36	57	96
Statesville.....	I-A	31	29	60	25	39	64	31	37	68	18	35	53	26	26	52	24	37	61	22	34	56
		29	27	56	18	26	44	41	73	117	28	44	72	28	25	53	13	22	35	14	23	37
JACKSON																						
Rural.....		29	44	73	34	19	53	40	65	105	22	31	53	21	38	59	28	16	44	16	8	24
Cullowhee.....																						
Normal.....	I-B	16	17	33	10	12	22	16	21	37	5	6	11	13	14	27	9	11	20	2	3	5
Qualla.....	III-B	2	5	7	5	2	7	4	10	14	4	8	12	2	4	6	5	1	6	4	2	6
Sylva.....	II-A	9	20	29	17	4	21	14	20	34	5	10	15	5	18	23	12	3	15	8	2	10
Webster.....	III-B	2	2	4	2	1	3	6	14	20	8	7	15	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
JOHNSTON																						
Rural.....		28	40	68	9	21	30	58	69	127	29	38	67	22	35	57	8	18	26	8	19	27
Four Oaks.....	II-B	10	14	24	4	9	13	13	14	27	8	10	18	8	12	20	3	7	10	3	7	10
Kenly.....	II-A	14	9	23	5	12	17	21	20	41	11	14	25	11	9	20	5	11	16	5	12	17
Meadow.....	III-B	1	9	10				11	15	26	5	5	10	1	6	7						
Pine Level.....	III-C							3	8	11	1	4	5									
Princeton.....	III-B	3	8	11				10	12	22	4	5	9	2	8	10						

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
JOHNSTON—Continued																			
Special Charter	II-A	32	4	4	18	4	2	315	383	698	261	324	585	133	157	290	66	82	148
Benson	I-B	36	4		3	1		53	67	120	41	54	95	22	28	50	8	17	25
Clayton	I-B	36	4	1	3	1	1	68	84	152	57	73	130	32	30	62	14	21	35
Selma	I-B	36	4	2	4	1	1	62	99	161	55	84	139	19	26	45	16	24	40
Smithfield	I-A	36	4	1	8	1		132	133	265	108	113	221	60	73	133	28	20	48
JONES																			
Rural	II-B	32	4	6	3			104	111	215	86	88	174	55	49	104	20	31	51
Maysville	II-B	32	4	2	1			34	36	70	28	26	54	16	13	29	10	10	20
Pollockville	II-B	32	4	2	1			25	43	68	22	39	61	10	14	24	5	15	20
Trenton	II-B	32	4	2	1			45	32	77	36	23	59	29	22	51	5	6	11
LEE																			
Rural	III-A	32	4	3	4			79	146	225	58	113	171	39	47	86	21	47	68
Broadway	II-A	36	4	2	1			39	75	114	24	52	76	23	22	45	11	30	41
Jonesboro	II-A	36	4	1	3			40	71	111	34	61	95	16	25	41	10	17	27
Special Charter	I-A	36	4	3	6			101	162	263	87	139	226	28	43	71	24	49	73
LENOIR																			
Rural	I-B	36	4	3	7	1		101	134	235	80	101	181	58	71	129	13	36	49
LaGrange	III-C	28	4	2	4	1		43	55	98	38	47	85	22	24	46	7	17	24
Moss Hill	II-A	32	4	1	3			10	10	20	7	7	14	4	4	8	3	4	7
Pink Hill	II-A	32	4	1	3			48	69	117	35	47	82	32	43	75	3	15	18
Special Charter	I-A	36	4	4	13			191	205	396	165	179	344	70	76	146	71	46	117



County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr. 11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—6th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Total	Boys	Girls
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
JOHNSTON— <i>Con.</i>	Special Charter	58	80	138	58	64	122	98	127	225	58	69	127	51	73	124	54	55	109	45	50	95
	Benson	11	13	24	12	9	21	14	23	37	6	13	19	10	11	21	11	7	18	10	7	17
	Clayton	16	19	35	6	14	20	26	21	50	12	19	31	11	17	31	5	13	18	5	14	19
	Selma	12	28	40	15	21	36	15	18	33	15	22	37	11	26	37	14	18	32	10	13	23
	Smithfield	19	20	39	25	20	45	43	62	105	25	15	40	16	19	35	24	17	41	20	16	36
JONES	Rural	13	20	33	16	11	27	43	37	80	17	25	42	12	16	28	14	10	24	12	9	21
	Mayville	3	8	11	5	5	10	12	10	22	9	6	15	3	6	9	4	4	8	4	4	8
	Pollocksville	5	9	14	5	5	10	9	12	21	4	14	18	4	8	12	5	5	10	4	5	9
	Trenton	5	3	8	6	1	7	22	15	37	4	5	9	5	2	7	5	1	6	4	---	4
LEE	Rural	15	30	45	4	22	26	28	36	64	14	32	46	12	26	38	4	19	23	4	21	25
	Broadway	4	15	19	1	8	9	15	14	29	5	19	24	3	12	15	1	7	8	1	8	9
	Jonesboro	11	15	26	3	14	17	13	22	35	9	13	22	9	14	23	3	12	15	3	13	16
Special Charter	Sanford	27	39	66	22	31	53	25	42	67	20	30	50	22	37	59	20	30	50	19	31	50
	I-A																					
LENOIR	Rural	18	17	35	12	10	22	46	48	94	10	30	40	14	15	29	10	8	18	8	6	14
	LaGrange	11	11	22	3	3	6	20	18	38	6	16	22	9	11	20	3	2	5	2	1	3
	Moss Hill	4	1	5	2	1	3	3	3	6	2	2	4	4	1	5	2	1	2	1	1	2
	Pink Hill	6	5	11	7	6	13	23	27	50	2	12	14	4	3	7	6	5	11	5	1	9
Special Charter	Kinston	36	41	77	14	42	56	58	56	114	62	45	107	32	36	68	13	42	55	13	39	52
	I-AA																					

TABLE I—Continued

County--School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.--8th Gr.		2d Yr.--9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
LINCOLN																			
Rural				5	1		2	24	112	196	65	98	163	36	34	70	20	37	57
Crouse	III-C	32	4	1			1	18	23	41	15	20	35	10	8	18	2	8	10
Daniels	III-C	32	3	1			1	14	20	34	9	15	24	6	6	12	4	9	13
Rock Springs	III-A	32	4	3	1			52	69	121	41	63	104	20	20	40	14	20	34
Special Charter																			
Lincolnton	I-A	36	4	1	7		1	81	96	177	69	85	154	29	21	50	27	26	53
MACON																			
Rural																			
Iofla	III-B	36	4	1	1			29	34	63	21	22	43	15	13	28	8	10	18
Special Charter																			
Franklin	I-B	36	4	1	4	1	1	54	71	125	36	54	90	14	18	32	15	20	35
MADISON																			
Rural				7	13	5	3	334	267	601	292	227	519	106	78	184	58	76	134
Mars Hill	I-A	36	4	4	8	5	3	239	159	398	222	146	368	61	31	95	29	43	72
Marshall	I-B	36	4	1	3			65	70	135	45	51	96	31	34	65	18	16	34
Spring Creek	III-C	30	1	1				6	6	12	5	5	10				6	6	12
Walnut	II-B	32	4	1	2			24	32	56	20	25	45	11	13	24	5	11	16

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.								
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
LINCOLN																						
Rural		15	21	36	13	20	33	26	29	55	17	32	49	11	19	30	11	18	29	11	16	27
Crouse	III-C	3	3	6	3	4	7	7	5	12	2	8	10	3	3	6	3	4	7	2	1	6
Daniels	III-C	4	5	9				1	5	9	3	6	9	2	1	6						
Rock Springs	III-A	8	13	21	10	16	26	15	19	34	12	18	30	6	12	18	8	14	22	9	12	21
Special Charter																						
Lincolnton	I-A	14	28	42	11	21	32	23	19	42	25	21	19	12	24	36	9	18	27	9	16	25
MACON																						
Rural																						
Idola	III-B	1	5	6	5	6	11	8	8	16	7	1	11	1	1	5	5	6	11	4	6	10
Special Charter																						
Franklin	I-B	13	16	29	12	17	29	9	11	23	10	13	23	8	14	22	9	13	22	7	12	19
MADISON																						
Rural		48	50	98	122	63	135	87	59	146	50	66	116	42	44	86	113	58	171	43	27	70
Mars Hill	I-A	34	31	65	112	51	166	60	28	88	27	10	67	30	28	58	105	50	155	35	19	54
Marshall	I-B	8	13	21	8	7	15	18	22	40	14	12	26	7	11	18	6	6	12	6	6	12
Spring Creek	III-C										5	5	10									
Wadnut	II-B	6	6	12	2	2	4	9	9	18	1	9	13	5	5	10	2	2	4	2	2	4

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
MARTIN																			
Rural				10	13	1	1	155	193	348	129	175	304	82	70	152	27	60	87
Everetts	III-B	32	4	1	1			12	22	34	10	21	31	8	11	19	2	3	5
Hamilton	III-C	32	3	1			1	7	18	25	5	16	21	3	4	7	3	7	10
Janesville	III-A	32	4	2	1			31	35	66	26	30	56	18	18	36	7	7	14
Oak City	II-B	32	4	2	3			29	34	63	19	30	49	16	14	30	3	15	18
Parnelle	III-C	34	3	1	3			16	5	21	16	5	21	8		8	7	3	10
Robersonville	II-B	32	4	1	3	1		31	46	77	30	42	72	13	11	24	3	17	20
Williamston	II-B	32	4	2	2			29	33	62	23	31	54	16	12	28	2	8	10
McDOWELL																			
Rural				2	5		2	53	88	141	43	70	113	24	36	60	9	27	36
Clinchfield	III-C	32	1		1		1	7	8	15	6	6	12	7	8	15			
Glenwood	II-B	32	4	1	2			23	36	59	18	28	46	9	16	25	3	8	11
Nelo	II-B	32	4	1	2		1	23	44	67	19	36	55	8	12	20	6	19	25
Special Charter				2	8		1	123	172	295	101	152	253	51	71	122	28	49	77
Marion	I-A	36	4	2	4		1	87	121	208	71	108	179	40	44	84	18	41	59
Old Fort	II-A	36	4		4			36	51	87	30	44	74	11	27	38	10	8	18
MECKLENBURG																			
Rural				15	23		2	375	485	860	295	416	711	147	186	333	106	120	226
Big Springs	III-B	32	4	1	1		1	26	42	68	13	31	44	7	18	25	10	15	25
Cornelius	II-A	32	4	1	4		1	39	55	94	35	47	82	19	18	37	11	13	24
Derita	II-B	32	4	1	2			20	38	58	15	33	48	7	11	18	4	7	11
Dixie	III-B	32	4	2				27	21	48	19	19	38	10	2	12	7	8	15
Hoskins	III-C	32	2	1				9	16	25	8	14	22	9	12	21		4	4
Huntersville	II-A	32	4	1	4			61	84	145	48	74	122	17	32	49	20	19	39

County School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.- 10th Gr.			11th Gr.			1st Yr.- 8th Gr.			2d Yr.- 9th Gr.			3d Yr.- 10th Gr.			4th Yr.- 11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
MARTIN																						
Rural		28	42	70	18	21	63	67	59	126	20	56	76	25	39	64	17	21	38	16	20	36
Exerets	III-B	1	3	4	1	5	6	7	10	17	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	5	6	1	5	6
Hamilton	III-C	1	7	8				2	3	5	2	7	9	1	6	7						
Janesville	III-A	4	6	10	2	4	6	16	14	30	4	7	11	4	5	9	2	4	6	2	4	6
Oak City	III-B	4	2	6	6	3	9	8	12	20	2	13	15	3	2	5	6	3	9	6	3	9
Parma	III-C	1	2	3				8	7	15	7	3	10	1	2	3						
Robersonville	III-B	10	14	24	5	4	9	13	10	23	3	15	18	9	13	22	5	4	9	1	4	8
Williamston	III-B	7	8	15	4	5	9	13	10	23	1	8	9	6	8	14	3	5	8	3	4	7
McDOWELL																						
Rural		12	15	27	8	10	18	18	28	46	8	22	30	9	12	21	8	8	16	8	10	18
Clinchfield	III-C							6	6	12												
Glenwood	III-B	8	7	15	3	5	8	6	12	18	3	7	10	6	5	11	3	4	7	3	5	8
Nedro	III-B	4	8	12	5	5	10	6	10	16	5	15	20	3	7	10	5	4	9	5	5	10
Special Charter																						
Marion	I-A	26	30	56	18	22	40	33	59	97	24	44	68	22	28	50	17	21	38	17	20	37
Old Fort	II-A	16	21	37	13	15	28	31	35	66	15	38	53	12	20	32	13	15	28	13	15	28
		10	9	19	5	7	12	7	24	31	9	6	15	10	8	18	4	6	10	4	5	9
McKENNETH																						
Rural		82	107	189	40	72	112	120	152	272	84	104	188	58	94	152	33	66	99	31	68	99
Big Springs	III-B	8	5	13	1	4	5	5	12	17	6	12	18	1	4	5	1	3	4	1	4	5
Cornelius	III-A	4	20	24	5	4	9	15	15	30	11	10	21	4	18	22	5	4	9	3	4	7
Dorita	III-B	7	13	20	2	7	9	6	9	15	3	6	9	1	12	16	2	6	8	2	7	9
Dixie	III-B	9	6	15	1	5	6	7	2	9	4	7	11	7	6	13	1	4	5	1	4	5
Hoskins	III-C							8	11	19		3	3									
Huntersville	III-A	9	16	25	15	17	32	15	28	43	17	17	34	6	13	19	10	16	26	9	16	25

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M										F		
MECKLENBURG—Continued																		
Long Creek.....	III-A	32	4	1	2		39	31	70	32	25	57	11	12	23	13	3	16
Matthews.....	II-A	32	4	1	3		40	48	88	32	45	77	14	14	28	10	15	25
Newell.....	III-B	32	4	1	1		16	27	43	15	24	39	10	14	24	4	8	12
North Charlotte.....	III-C	36	2	1	1		8	13	21	7	13	20	8	7	15		6	6
Oak Dale.....	III-C	28	3	1			13	14	27	8	12	20	4	7	11	3	6	9
Observer.....	III-B	32	4	1	1		25	15	40	20	12	32	13	4	17	7	4	11
Paw Creek.....	II-B	32	4	1	2		23	42	65	16	33	49	10	15	25	5	7	12
Pineville.....	II-B	32	4	1	2		29	39	68	27	34	61	8	20	28	12	5	17
Special Charter																		
Charlotte (Central).....	I-AA	36	4	7	26	1	400	605	1,005	355	547	902	90	127	217	77	136	213
Davidson.....	II-B	34	4	1	2	3	35	31	66	33	31	64	12	10	22	5	9	14
MITCHELL																		
Rural.....				8	28	4	435	636	1,071	388	578	966	102	137	239	82	145	227
Bakersville.....	II-B	32	4	1	2		33	29	62	28	28	56	16	14	30	10	6	16
Special Charter																		
Spruce Pine (Harris).....	II-B	32	4	1	2		25	38	63	21	32	53	14	20	34	4	8	12
MONTGOMERY																		
Rural.....				5	9	3	154	217	371	129	183	312	46	69	115	48	59	107
Biscoe.....	III-A	32	4	1	2	2	29	44	73	22	39	61	5	11	16	5	10	15
Candler.....	II-B	32	4	1	3	1	34	49	83	26	40	66	13	7	20	13	19	32
Mt. Gilead.....	II-A	34	4	2	2	1	47	64	111	43	55	98	14	21	35	17	14	31
Troy.....	II-A	32	4	1	4	1	44	60	104	38	49	87	14	30	44	13	16	29

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades					Average Daily Attendance by Grades										Graduates							
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.		Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		Total	2d Yr.—9th Gr.		Total	3d Yr.—10th Gr.		Total	4th Yr.—11th Gr.		Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls	Total
MECKLENBURG-CON																								
Long Creek	III-A	12	13	25	3	3	6	9	10	19	9	2	11	11	10	21	3	3	6	2	3	5		
Matthews	II-A	12	7	19	4	12	16	12	12	24	6	14	20	10	7	17	4	12	16	4	11	15		
Newell	III-B	1	2	3	1	3	4	9	11	20	4	8	12	1	2	3	1	3	4	1	3	4		
North Charlotte	III-C							7	7	14		6	6											
Oak Dale	III-C	6	1	7				2	6	8	2	5	7	4	1	5								
Observer	III-B	3	4	7	2	3	5	11	3	11	6	3	9	2	4	6	1	2	3	2	2	4		
Paw Creek	II-B	6	11	17	2	9	11	7	10	17	4	6	10	1	9	13	1	8	9	2	9	11		
Pineville	II-B	5	9	14	4	5	9	7	16	23	12	5	17	4	8	12	4	5	9	4	5	9		
Special Charter		155	217	372	96	137	233	90	124	214	75	132	207	136	199	335	87	123	210	66	111	177		
Charlotte																								
(Central)	I-AA	147	210	357	86	132	218	80	114	191	70	123	193	128	192	320	77	118	195	58	107	165		
Davidson	II-B	8	7	15	10	5	15	10	10	20	5	9	14	8	7	15	10	5	15	8	4	12		
MITCHELL																								
Rural																								
Bakersville	II-B	3	5	8	4	4	8	12	13	25	9	6	15	3	5	8	4	4	8	1	3	7		
Special Charter																								
Spruce Pine																								
(Harris)	II-B	5	8	13	2	2	4	10	11	24	1	8	12	5	8	13	2	2	4	2	1	3		
MONTGOMERY																								
Rural		26	43	69	34	46	80	36	57	93	40	48	88	24	38	62	29	40	69	26	35	61		
Be-soe	III-A	8	10	18	11	13	21	4	10	14	4	10	11	6	9	15	8	10	18	8	10	18		
Candler	II-B	3	7	10	5	16	21	9	5	14	10	11	21	3	6	9	4	15	19	2	9	11		
Mt. Gilead	II-A	7	19	26	9	10	19	12	19	31	15	10	25	7	17	24	9	9	18	7	10	17		
Troy	II-A	8	7	15	9	7	16	11	23	34	11	11	25	8	6	14	8	6	11	9	6	15		







TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
NEW HANOVER																			
Special Charter																			
Wilmington	I-AA	36	4	3	30			295	425	720	260	381	641	131	175	306	75	120	195
NORTHAMPTON																			
Rural																			
Conway	III-B	32	4	1	1		2	160	188	348	139	172	311	59	65	124	27	49	76
Jackson	III-C	32	4	1	1			12	22	34	10	19	29	8	5	13	2	10	12
Rich Square	I-B	36	4	1	5	1		11	22	33	10	19	29	5	7	12	2	5	7
Seaboard	II-A	32	4	2	4			44	42	86	35	39	74	20	12	32	6	12	18
Seyern	III-B	32	4	1	1			19	13	32	18	13	31	8	8	16	1		1
Woodland-Olney	II-B	32	4	2	3			38	36	74	34	34	68	11	16	27	7	11	18
ONSWLOW																			
Rural																			
Jacksonville	II-B	32	4	1	3		1	101	113	214	79	96	175	32	34	66	31	35	66
Richlands	II-A	32	4	2	3			39	43	82	29	34	63	7	8	15	15	15	30
Swainsboro	III-C	32	4	1			1	18	23	41	16	21	37	6	8	14	5	7	12
ORANGE																			
Rural																			
Cedar Grove (Aycock)	III-B	32	4	1	1			96	116	212	72	99	171	48	31	79	16	32	48
Effland	III-C	32	2	1				22	22	44	16	17	33	10	10	20	5	5	10
Hillsboro	II-A	32	4	1	6			10	6	16	8	6	14	8	3	11	2	3	2
		32	4					64	88	152	48	76	124	30	18	48	9	24	33
Special Charter																			
Chapel Hill	I-A	36	4	3	7	1		118	114	232	88	93	181	49	40	89	32	30	62

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates			
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.						
		Boys		Girls	Total	Boys		Girls	Total	Boys		Girls	Total	Boys		Girls	Total	Boys					Girls
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
NEW HANOVER																							
Special Charter																							
Wilmington	I-AA	52	80	132	37	50	87	112	155	267	67	103	170	45	75	120	36	48	84	36	46	82	
NORTHAMPTON																							
Rural																							
Conway	III-B	36	32	68	38	42	80	46	58	104	24	44	68	34	29	63	35	41	76	34	39	73	
Jackson	III-C	1	4	5	1	3	4	6	4	10	2	9	11	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	
Rich Square	I-B	2	6	8	2	4	6	4	5	9	2	4	6	2	6	8	2	4	6	2	3	5	
Seaboard	II-A	12	9	21	8	16	24	6	15	21	8	9	17	11	8	19	7	16	23	6	11	20	
Severn	III-B	7	7	14	11	11	22	14	12	26	5	11	16	6	6	12	10	10	20	11	11	22	
Woodland-Cluety	II-B	6	3	9	4	2	6	7	8	15	1	1	2	1	6	3	9	4	2	6	4	6	
		8	3	11	12	6	18	9	14	23	6	11	17	8	3	11	11	6	17	10	6	16	
ONSLOW																							
Rural																							
Jacksonville	II-B	20	32	52	18	12	30	24	27	51	23	31	54	16	27	43	16	11	27	13	14	27	
Richlands	II-A	7	15	22	10	5	15	4	6	10	12	12	21	5	11	16	8	5	13	7	5	12	
Swainsboro	III-C	9	11	20	5	5	10	15	11	29	7	12	19	7	11	18	5	4	9	5	5	10	
		4	6	10	3	2	5	5	7	12	4	7	11	4	5	9	3	2	5	1	4	5	
ORANGE																							
Rural																							
Cedar Grove	III-B	14	33	47	18	20	38	34	23	57	11	31	42	11	27	38	16	18	34	13	19	32	
Fland	III-C	4	6	10	3	1	4	5	5	10	4	5	9	4	6	10	3	1	4	3	1	4	
Hillsboro	II-A	10	27	37	15	19	34	22	15	37	6	23	29	7	21	28	13	17	30	10	18	28	
Special Charter																							
Chapel Hill	I-A	29	32	61	8	12	20	32	28	60	26	24	50	25	30	55	5	11	16	1	10	11	

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole-time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
PAMLICO																			
Rural				8	12			189	253	442	157	218	375	82	107	189	55	69	124
Alliance	II-A	32	4	1	3			42	51	93	38	44	82	19	18	37	7	10	17
Arapahoe	II-A	32	4	2	2			37	58	95	32	50	82	15	18	33	12	20	32
Hobucken	III-C	28	3	1	1			9	11	20	7	9	16	4	11	15	2		2
Oriental	II-A	32	4	1	3			34	59	93	30	55	85	11	25	36	14	18	32
Stonewall	II-A	32	4	3	3			67	74	141	50	60	110	33	35	68	20	21	41
PASQUOTANK																			
Rural				2	4		1	55	64	119	39	55	94	35	32	67	9	19	28
Newland	III-C	32	4	1	1		1	7	23	30	7	21	28	1	9	10	2	4	6
Weeksville	III-A	32	4	1	3			48	41	89	32	34	66	34	23	57	7	15	22
Special Charter																			
Elizabeth City	I-A	36	4	4	10	1		133	211	344	120	187	307	51	73	124	33	53	86
PENDER																			
Rural				2	8	1	1	113	138	251	89	114	203	45	42	87	28	43	71
Atkinson	II-B	32	4	1	2			33	39	72	24	26	50	14	13	27	5	12	17
Burgaw	II-A	32	4		6	1		69	86	155	57	79	136	26	22	48	17	25	42
Rocky Point	III-C	32	2	1			1	11	13	24	8	9	17	5	7	12	6	6	12
PERQUIMANS																			
Rural				2	2	1		26	39	65	19	34	53	10	12	22	8	12	20
Belvidere	III-C	31	4	1	1			11	17	28	8	11	22	6	6	12	3	4	7
Whiteston	III-B	31	4	1	1	1		15	22	37	11	20	31	4	6	10	5	8	13
Special Charter																			
Hertford	I-B	36	4	2	3			67	73	140	54	62	116	31	31	62	14	21	35

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
PAMLICO	Rural	32	47	79	20	30	50	67	90	157	46	59	105	26	41	67	18	28	46	17	27	44
	II-A	11	14	25	5	9	14	18	17	35	6	8	11	10	12	22	4	7	11	1	7	11
	II-A	5	12	17	5	8	13	11	15	29	9	17	26	4	10	14	5	8	13	5	8	13
	III-C	3		3				3	9	12	2		2	2		2						
	II-A	2	9	11	7	7	14	8	22	30	13	17	30	2	9	11	7	7	11	7	7	11
	II-A	11	12	23	3	6	9	21	27	51	16	17	33	8	10	18	2	6	8	1	5	6
PASQUOTANK	Rural	6	10	16	5	3	8	23	26	49	8	17	25	4	9	13	4	3	7	2	3	5
	II-A	2	7	9	2	3	5	1	8	9	2	4	6	2	6	8	2	3	5	2	3	5
	III-C	4	3	7	3		3	22	18	40	6	13	19	2	3	5	2		2			
	III-A																					
Special Charter																						
Elizabeth City	I-A	26	44	70	23	41	64	45	64	109	30	48	78	23	39	62	22	36	58	18	31	49
PENDER	Rural	25	30	55	15	23	38	32	31	63	23	37	60	21	25	46	13	21	34	11	19	30
	II-B	12	11	23	2	3	5	8	7	15	4	9	13	10	8	18	2	2	4	2	3	5
	II-A	13	19	32	13	20	33	20	20	40	15	23	38	11	17	28	11	19	30	9	16	25
	III-C							4	4	8	4	5	9									
	Rocky Point																					
PERQUIMANS	Rural	7	12	19	1	3	4	6	10	16	6	11	17	6	10	16	1	3	4	1	3	4
	II-A	1	6	7	1	1	2	4	5	9	2	3	5	1	5	6	1	1	2	1	1	2
	III-C	6	6	12		2	2	2	5	7	4	8	12	5	5	10		2	2		2	2
	III-C																					
Special Charter																						
Hertford	I-B	14	11	25	8	10	18	24	25	49	11	18	29	12	10	22	7	9	16	8	10	18

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classi- fication	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.	2d Yr.—9th Gr.				
				M	F										M	F		
PERSON																		
Rural				4	7	1	125	115	240	91	95	186	58	54	112	34	27	61
Bethel Hill	II-B	32	4	3		1	51	21	75	37	20	57	20	9	29	13	7	20
Bushy Fork	III-B	32	4	1	2		26	24	50	21	19	40	13	11	24	6	1	7
Helena	II-B	32	4		3		36	51	87	24	40	64	21	25	46	10	16	26
Olive Hill	III-C	32	3		2		12	16	28	9	16	25	4	9	13	5	3	8
Special Charter																		
Roxboro	III-A	36	4	1	3	1	46	63	109	43	57	100	19	18	37	14	20	34
PIPER																		
Rural				8	13	2	200	266	466	162	221	383	96	98	194	45	74	119
Arthur	III-C	32	2	1			8	8	16	6	5	11	8	5	13		3	3
Bethel	I-B	36	4	2	2		31	53	84	29	46	75	11	23	34	9	11	20
Falkland	III-C	32	3			1	10	12	22	7	8	15	3	3	6	3	6	9
Farmville	I-B	36	4	1	4		55	62	117	45	56	101	30	22	52	7	19	26
Fontaine	III-C	32	4	1	2		18	22	40	13	17	30	11	8	19	1	6	7
Grafton	I-B	36	4	1	3		38	65	103	29	52	81	17	20	37	11	17	28
Grimesland	III-C	32	2	1			6	8	14	5	5	10	2	5	7	4	3	7
Winterville	II-B	32	4	1	2	1	34	36	70	28	32	60	14	12	26	10	9	19
Special Charter																		
Ayden	II-A	32	4	5	11	1	200	233	433	173	206	379	74	83	157	55	55	111
Greenville	I-A	36	4	2	2	1	49	56	105	41	50	91	20	15	35	18	19	37
				3	9	1	151	177	328	129	156	285	54	68	122	37	37	74

County—School	Classi- fication	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total						
PERSON	Rural.....	24	25	49	9	9	18	37	38	75	26	28	54	19	21	40	9	8	17	9	8	17
	Bethel Hill.....	13	6	19	5	2	7	10	6	16	10	7	17	12	5	17	5	2	7	5	2	7
	Bushy Fork.....	4	9	13	3	3	6	10	8	18	5	1	6	3	7	10	3	3	6	3	3	6
	Helena.....	4	6	10	1	4	5	11	15	29	7	17	24	2	5	7	1	3	4	1	3	4
	Olive Hill.....	3	4	7	—	—	—	3	9	12	4	3	7	2	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special Charter	Roxboro.....	8	13	21	5	12	17	17	16	33	13	18	31	8	12	20	5	11	16	3	9	12
PITT	Rural.....	39	59	98	20	35	55	74	77	151	39	64	103	32	51	83	17	29	46	17	30	47
	Arthur.....							6	2	8		3	3									
	Bethel.....	6	9	15	5	10	15	10	18	28	8	11	19	6	8	14	5	9	14	5	9	14
	Falkland.....	4	3	7	—	—	—	2	2	4	3	4	7	2	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Farmville.....	13	11	24	5	10	15	21	19	43	6	17	23	10	11	21	5	9	14	5	9	14
	Fountain.....	4	5	9	2	3	5	7	6	13	1	5	6	3	3	6	2	3	5	2	3	5
	Grafton.....	7	20	27	3	8	11	12	16	28	8	15	23	6	16	22	3	5	8	3	5	8
	Grimesland.....							2	4	6	3	1	4									
	Winterville.....	5	11	16	5	4	9	11	10	21	10	8	18	5	11	16	2	3	5	2	1	3
Special Charter	Arden.....	48	47	95	23	47	70	62	70	132	48	49	97	41	42	83	22	45	67	17	38	55
	Greenville.....	8	11	19	3	11	14	18	11	32	16	16	32	7	9	16	3	11	14	2	9	11
		40	36	76	20	36	56	44	56	100	32	33	65	31	33	67	19	31	53	15	20	41





County	School Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
Polk	Rural	19	19	38	11	18	29	23	31	54	18	17	35	16	15	31	8	17	25	8	18	26
	Greens Creek	4	7	11	2		2	9	13	22	9	6	15	4	6	10	2		2	2		2
	Saluda	6	5	11	4	9	13	9	10	19	3	5	8	4	4	8	3	8	11	3	9	12
	Stearns	9	6	16	5	9	14	5	8	13	6	6	12	8	5	13	3	9	12	3	9	12
Special Charter	III-A	4	6	10	3	5	8	15	7	22	5	9	14	5	3	8	3	4	7	3	4	7
Randolph	Rural	29	54	83	12	23	35	31	46	77	26	41	67	24	49	73	10	22	32	11	22	33
	Farmer	3	7	10				3	4	7	6	7	13	3	7	10						
	Liberty	5	21	26	3	10	13	9	12	21	8	11	19	4	20	24	2	9	11	2	10	12
	Seagrave	1	2	3				6	5	11	4	5	9	1	2	3						
	Trinity	20	21	41	9	13	22	13	25	38	8	18	26	16	20	36	8	13	21	9	12	21
Special Charter	III-A	36	46	82	28	28	56	51	92	143	34	56	90	29	42	71	25	25	50	20	26	46
	Ashelboro	12	19	31	12	11	23	21	39	60	14	22	36	10	15	25	11	11	22	8	11	19
	Franklinville	4	4	8	1	2	3	5	8	13	4	8	12	4	4	8	1	2	3	1	2	3
	Ransom	8	7	15	9	7	16	11	20	31	6	13	19	5	8	13	8	5	13	6	5	11
	Randleman	12	16	28	6	8	14	14	25	39	10	17	27	10	15	25	5	7	12	5	8	13

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classi- fication	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades						
				Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		Total		
				M	F								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
RICHMOND																			
Rural.....				5	3	1	1	84	100	184	61	86	147	32	32	64	20	28	48
Ellerbe.....	II-A	32	4	4	2			59	68	127	38	57	95	23	22	45	11	20	31
Hoffman.....	III-C	32	4	1			1	11	18	29	10	17	27	3	4	7	1	5	9
Derby.....	III-C	32	3		1	1		14	14	28	13	12	25	6	6	12	5	3	8
Special Charter.....				3	17		1	216	252	468	168	210	378	80	91	171	59	73	132
Hamlet.....	I-A	36	4	2	6		1	93	103	196	76	86	162	33	34	67	23	31	54
Rockingham.....	I-A	36	4	1	11			123	149	272	92	124	216	47	57	104	36	42	78
ROBESON																			
Rural.....				16	26	3	5	467	489	956	357	398	755	179	175	354	134	106	247
Barnesville.....	III-C	31	3	1			2	14	12	26	7	7	14	8	5	13	4	3	7
B. T. H. S.....	III-B	32	4	1	1		1	22	25	47	19	20	39	16	13	29	3	3	6
Centenary.....	III-C	32	2				1	11	4	15	8	3	11	5	2	7	6	2	8
Fairmont.....	I-B	36	4	2	2			59	58	117	45	46	91	16	19	35	17	14	31
Indian Normal.....	II-A	32	4	3	3			58	42	100	45	30	75	26	23	49	19	12	31
Liber y.....	III-B	32	4		3		3	19	26	45	18	22	40	8	5	13	6	6	12
Lumber Bridge.....	III-A	32	4	1	2			29	22	51	26	20	46	8	3	11	4	8	12
Orrum.....	II-A	32	4	3	2			56	56	112	40	40	80	14	20	34	23	10	33
Parkton.....	II-B	36	4	1	2			22	41	66	16	38	54	6	15	21	3	7	10
Philadelphus.....	II-A	32	4	3	2	1	1	51	35	86	39	33	72	18	11	29	15	6	21
Red Springs.....	II-B	36	4		2	1		29	46	75	17	35	52	8	17	25	10	6	16
Rowland.....	I-B	36	4	1	3			47	47	94	36	41	77	21	19	40	10	9	19
St. Pauls.....	I-B	36	4		4	1		50	72	122	41	63	101	25	23	48	14	20	34
Special Charter.....				3	9	1		127	139	266	116	121	237	51	56	107	40	37	77
Lumberton.....	I-A	36	4	1	7	1		93	85	178	87	71	158	36	39	75	29	21	50
Maxton.....	I-B	36	4	2	2			34	54	88	29	50	79	15	17	32	11	16	27

County-School	Classifi- cation	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
		RICHMOND																				
Rural		22	23	45	10	17	27	23	27	50	15	23	38	13	19	32	10	17	27	10	16	26
Ellerbe	11-A	20	18	38	5	8	13	16	18	34	6	16	22	11	15	26	5	8	13	5	8	13
Hoffman	111-C	2	5	7	2	4	6	2	4	6	4	5	9	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	3	5
Dorby	111-C				3	5	8	5	5	10	5	2	7				3	5	8	3	5	8
Special Charter		37	47	84	40	41	81	57	73	130	46	62	108	33	42	75	32	33	65	31	32	63
Hamlet	1-A	22	17	39	15	21	36	24	28	52	20	26	46	20	16	36	12	16	28	13	15	28
Rockingham	1-A	15	30	45	25	20	45	33	45	78	26	36	62	13	26	39	20	17	37	18	17	35
ROBLESON																						
Rural		83	124	207	71	84	155	134	135	269	107	88	195	63	102	165	53	73	126	51	69	120
Barnesville	111-C	2	4	6				4	3	7	2	2	4	1	2	3						
B. T. H. S.	111-B	2	5	7	1	4	5	15	10	25	2	3	5	1	4	5	1	3	4	1	4	5
Centenary	111-C							4	1	5	4	2	6									
Fairmont	1-B	14	18	32	12	7	19	13	16	29	14	11	25	12	13	25	6	6	12	5	5	10
Indian Normal	11-A	9	4	13	4	3	7	19	16	35	17	8	25	6	3	9	3	3	6	4	3	7
Liberty	111-B	1	13	17	1	2	3	8	4	12	6	5	11	3	11	11	1	2	3	1	2	3
Lumber Bridge	111-A	12	10	22	5	1	6	7	3	10	3	7	10	11	9	20	5	1	6	5	1	6
Orrum	11-A	5	9	14	11	17	31	8	13	21	18	8	26	4	7	11	10	12	22	10	11	21
Parkton	111-B	4	17	21	9	5	11	4	12	16	3	6	9	1	16	17	8	4	12	9	5	14
Philadelphus	11-A	7	5	12	11	13	24	13	10	23	12	6	18	6	5	11	8	12	20	5	12	17
Red Springs	111-B	8	11	22	3	9	12	6	13	19	6	5	11	4	9	13	1	8	9	1	5	6
Rowland	1-B	6	10	16	10	9	19	11	16	30	8	8	16	5	9	14	9	8	17	10	7	17
St. Pauls	1-B	10	15	25	1	14	15	19	18	37	12	17	29	9	11	23	1	11	15	11	14	14
Special Charter		28	26	54	8	20	28	46	50	96	36	32	68	25	22	47	9	17	26	8	16	24
Lumberton	1-A	22	15	37	6	10	16	33	34	67	28	17	45	20	12	32	6	8	14	6	8	14
Naxton	1-B	6	11	17	2	10	12	13	16	29	8	15	23	5	10	15	3	9	12	2	8	10

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classi- fication	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
				M	F	M	F												
ROCKINGHAM																			
Rural				8	18	1		255	308	563	194	258	452	126	116	242	56	81	137
Bethany	III-B	32	3	1	1			31	28	59	22	23	45	12	16	28	8	8	16
Leaksville	I-A	36	4	4	8			134	176	310	109	153	262	66	59	125	26	44	70
Ruffin	III-A	32	4	1	3			32	36	68	22	25	47	12	18	30	8	12	20
Stoneville	II-B	32	4	1	3			21	36	57	16	31	47	15	17	32	3	11	14
Wentworth	III-A	32	4	1	3	1		37	32	69	25	26	51	21	6	27	11	6	17
Special Charter				5	13	1	1	172	262	434	151	233	384	62	71	133	43	88	131
Madison	II-A	32	4	2	3			38	61	99	29	50	79	10	19	29	9	19	28
Reidsville	I-AA	36	4	3	10	1	1	131	201	335	122	183	305	52	52	104	34	69	103
ROWAN																			
Rural				14	12	2	2	228	294	522	185	250	435	89	111	200	69	66	135
Central	III-C	28	4	1			1	14	12	26	12	11	23	4	3	7	7	7	14
Cleveland	III-C	32	4	2				19	16	35	17	13	30	6	7	13	6	1	7
Landis	II-B	32	4	1	2	1	1	45	40	85	35	31	66	19	17	36	12	15	27
Miranda	III-C	28	3	1				7	6	13	6	5	11	2	2	4	3	3	6
Mt. Ulla	III-C	33	3	1				18	31	49	15	20	35	8	16	24	7	4	11
Rockwell	III-A	32	4	4				37	48	85	35	45	80	14	14	28	14	10	24
Rowan Co. F. L.	II-A	33	4	3	9			72	130	202	55	116	171	27	47	74	15	23	38
Woodleaf	III-C	32	4	1	1	1		16	11	27	10	9	19	9	5	14	5	3	8
Special Charter				8	20	2	2	428	515	943	373	444	817	154	190	344	116	139	255
East Spencer	III-A	36	4	1	2	1		22	46	68	19	44	63	9	19	28	6	10	16
Salisbury	I-AA	37	4	5	13	1	2	321	345	666	277	289	566	119	128	247	82	91	176
Spencer	I-A	36	4	2	5			85	124	209	77	111	188	26	43	69	28	35	63

County—School	Classifi- cation	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
		ROCKINGHAM																				
Rural	III-B	53	69	122	20	42	62	93	92	185	46	66	112	39	60	99	16	40	56	17	40	57
	III-B	11	4	15				7	13	20	6	6	12	9	4	13						
	I-A	29	44	73	13	29	42	53	48	101	23	39	62	23	38	61	10	28	38	10	29	39
	III-A	6	5	11	6	1	7	8	12	20	6	8	14	3	4	7	5	1	6	6	1	7
	III-B	2	6	8	1	2	3	11	15	26	2	9	11	2	5	7	1	2	3	1	2	3
Special Charter	III-A	5	10	15		10	10	14	4	18	9	4	13	2	9	11				8	8	8
	III-A	42	53	95	25	50	75	52	61	113	37	78	115	37	48	85	25	46	71	13	47	60
	I-A	13	13	26	6	10	16	6	14	20	8	15	23	9	12	21	6	9	15	6	10	16
	I-AA	29	40	69	19	40	59	46	47	93	29	63	92	28	36	64	19	37	56	17	37	54
	Rowan																					
Rural	III-C	27	64	91	43	53	96	72	97	169	58	50	108	22	58	80	33	45	78	39	50	89
	III-C	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	6	6	6	12	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	3
	III-C	2	2	4	5	6	11	6	5	11	5	1	6	4	5	9	2	2	4	3	4	7
	III-B	6	3	9	8	5	13	14	11	28	9	10	19	5	2	7	7	5	12	8	5	13
	III-C	2	1	3				2	2	4	3	3	6	1	1	2						
	III-C	3	11	14				7	11	18	6	2	8	2	7	9						
	III-A	2	12	14	7	12	19	13	13	26	13	9	22	2	11	13	7	12	19	7	12	19
	III-A	11	33	44	19	27	46	21	45	66	13	17	30	7	31	38	11	23	37	18	26	41
	III-C		1	1	2	2	4	6	4	10	3	2	5		1	1	1	2	3	1	2	3
	Special Charter																					
East Spencer	III-A	105	106	211	53	80	133	134	160	294	101	117	218	91	92	183	47	75	122	37	71	103
	III-A	4	12	16	3	5	8	8	18	26	5	10	15	1	11	15	2	5	7	3	5	8
	I-AA	80	73	153	40	50	90	105	104	209	70	79	149	67	61	128	35	45	80	21	12	66
Salisbury																						
Spencer	I-A	21	21	42	10	25	35	21	38	59	26	28	54	20	20	40	10	25	35	10	21	31

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
				M	F													
RUTHERFORD																		
Rural				7	15	3	187	270	457	141	215	356	92	130	222	47	62	109
Caroleen	II-B	36	4	2	1		25	49	74	18	39	57	18	32	50	2	9	11
Cliffside	I-B	36	4	1	5		38	60	98	31	54	85	17	22	39	11	14	25
Ellenboro	III-C	32	3	1	1		16	25	41	7	18	25	11	12	23	2	6	8
Henrietta	I-B	36	4	2	2		47	53	100	34	40	74	21	26	47	15	15	30
Rutherfordton	III-A	36	4		5		44	59	103	36	49	85	19	28	47	11	7	18
Spindale	III-B	36	3	1	1		17	24	41	15	15	30	6	10	16	6	11	17
Special Charter																		
Forest City	II-A	32	4	1	5		92	103	195	69	89	158	37	35	72	32	26	58
SAMPSON																		
Rural				11	11		233	259	492	170	217	387	93	74	167	61	90	151
Franklin	II-A	32	4	2	2		31	48	79	26	44	70	12	17	29	5	7	12
Lisbon	III-A	32	4	2	1		45	36	81	31	25	56	16	13	29	17	16	33
Newton Grove	III-C	32	2	1			8	12	20	4	10	14	4	3	7	4	9	13
Roseboro	II-B	32	4	2	2		42	46	88	31	41	72	18	16	34	15	16	31
Salisbury	II-A	32	4	2	4		59	55	114	46	50	96	17	12	29	10	14	24
Shady Grove	II-A	32	4	2	2		48	62	110	32	47	79	26	13	39	10	28	38
Special Charter																		
Clinton	II-A	32	4	2	4		66	80	146	56	71	127	34	21	55	14	25	39

County—School	Classifi- cation	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
RUTHERFORD Rural.....		25	45	70	23	33	56	65	97	162	37	47	84	20	42	62	19	29	48	17	31	48
	Caroleen.....	2	3	5	3	5	8	11	23	31	2	8	10	2	3	5	3	5	8	2	5	7
	Cliffside.....	6	14	20	4	10	14	13	19	32	9	12	21	5	11	19	4	9	13	4	9	13
	Ellenboro.....	3	7	10				4	7	11	1	5	6	2	6	8						
	Henrietta.....	2	4	6	9	8	17	15	18	33	10	13	23	2	3	5	7	6	13	7	7	14
	Rutherfordton.....	7	14	21	7	10	17	16	22	38	9	5	11	6	13	19	5	9	14	4	10	14
Spindale.....	III-B	5	3	8				6	8	14	6	4	10	3	3	6						
Special Charter																						
Forest City.....	II-A	13	25	38	10	17	27	26	28	54	24	21	48	10	23	33	9	14	23	8	15	23
SAMPSON																						
Rural.....		40	44	84	39	51	90	57	63	120	47	69	116	34	39	73	32	46	78	31	48	79
Franklin.....	II-A	4	10	14	10	14	24	11	16	27	4	6	10	3	10	13	8	12	20	7	11	18
Lisbon.....	III-A	7	5	12	5	2	7	9	8	17	12	11	23	6	4	10	4	2	6	4	2	6
Newton Grove.....	III-C							1	2	3	3	8	11									
Roseboro.....	II-B	7	7	14	2	7	9	12	14	26	11	13	21	6	7	13	2	7	9	2	7	9
Salemburg.....	II-A	18	12	30	14	17	31	9	14	23	10	11	21	16	10	26	11	15	26	12	17	29
Shady Grove.....	II-A	4	10	14	8	11	19	15	9	24	7	20	27	3	8	11	7	10	17	6	11	17
Special Charter																						
Clinton.....	II-A	10	22	32	8	12	20	30	18	48	10	21	31	9	20	29	7	12	19	5	11	16

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term of in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F							Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
SCOTLAND																			
Rural								20	24	44	17	21	38	8	10	18	6	7	13
Laurel Hill	III-C	32	2	1				4	6	10	3	5	8	1	5	6	3	1	4
Spring Hill	III-B	32	4	1	1			16	18	34	14	16	30	7	5	12	3	6	9
Special Charter								97	118	215	89	109	198	41	47	88	14	26	40
Gibson	II-B	36	4	4	2			31	38	72	29	35	64	12	8	20	2	12	14
Laurinburg	I-A	36	4	2	4			63	80	143	60	74	134	29	39	68	12	14	26
STANLY																			
Rural				7	12		1	189	242	431	155	191	346	91	109	200	46	60	106
Baden	I-B	36	4	1	3			43	48	91	34	36	70	16	16	32	14	14	28
Millington-Plyer	III-B	24	3	1	1			24	32	56	23	29	52	16	20	36	6	10	16
New London	III-B	32	3	1	1			23	29	52	17	23	40	10	12	22	3	8	11
Norwood	II-A	32	4	1	3			39	59	98	30	48	78	21	27	48	9	12	21
Oakboro	II-B	32	4	2	2		1	37	50	87	30	35	65	13	25	38	11	11	22
Wiscasset-Ehrl	III-C	34	1		1			7	8	15	5	6	11	7	8	15			
Yadkin-Mineral Springs	III-B	32	4	1	1			16	16	32	16	14	30	8	1	9	3	5	8
Special Charter																			
Albemarle	I-A	36	4		5	1		97	121	218	88	113	201	39	50	89	28	31	59
STOKES																			
Rural				6	6		2	92	141	233	63	116	179	42	55	97	27	43	70
Francisco	III-C	24	2	1				8	16	24	6	5	11	5	2	7	3	6	9
King	II-B	32	4	1	3		1	25	37	62	18	29	47	13	15	28	5	14	19
Pine Hall	III-C	32	3	1				15	11	26	8	8	16	8	3	11	4	3	7
Pinnacle	III-B	32	4	1	1		1	19	25	44	14	19	33	7	8	15	7	8	15
Walnut Cove	II-A	32	4	2	2			25	60	85	17	55	72	9	27	36	8	12	20



County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
SCOTLAND																						
Rural																						
Laurel Hill	III-C	3	3	6	3	4	7	7	9	16	5	6	11	3	3	6	2	3	5	2	3	5
Spring Hill	III-B	3	3	6	3	4	7	6	5	11	3	5	8	3	3	6	2	3	5	2	3	5
Special Charter																						
Gibson	II-B	24	28	52	18	17	35	36	43	79	14	25	39	21	25	46	18	16	34	19	17	35
Laurelburg	I-A	10	12	22	10	6	16	9	8	17	2	12	14	8	9	17	10	6	16	10	6	16
		11	16	30	8	11	19	27	35	62	12	13	25	13	16	29	8	10	18	8	11	19
STANLY																						
Rural																						
Badin	I-B	35	54	89	17	19	36	69	81	150	40	52	92	30	42	72	16	16	32	16	14	30
Millington-Plyler	III-B	6	15	21	7	3	10	12	12	24	12	12	24	4	9	13	6	3	9	7	3	10
New London	III-B	2	2	4				15	18	33	6	9	15	2	2	4						
Norwood	II-A	10	9	19				7	9	16	2	8	10	8	6	14						
Oakboro	II-B	5	10	15	4	10	14	12	20	32	9	9	18	5	9	14	4	10	14	3	8	11
Wisconsin-Efird	III-C	10	12	22	3	2	5	10	15	25	8	9	17	9	10	19	3	1	4	3	1	4
Yadkin-Mineral Springs	III-B	2	6	8	3	4	7	8	1	9	3	5	8	2	6	8	3	2	5	3	2	5
Special Charter																						
Albemarle	I-A	17	21	38	13	19	32	34	49	83	26	29	55	15	17	32	13	18	31	13	19	32
STOKES																						
Rural																						
Franklin	III-C	13	28	41	10	15	25	28	45	73	17	36	53	9	23	32	9	12	21	8	11	19
King	II-B	2	6	8	5	2	7	3	1	4	3	4	7	2	5	7	4	1	5	3	2	5
Pine Hall	III-C	3	5	8				4	2	6	2	3	5	2	3	5						
Pinnacle	III-B	3	5	8	2	4	6	5	6	11	5	6	11	2	4	6	2	3	5	2	2	4
Walnut Cove	II-A	5	12	17	3	9	12	6	25	31	5	11	16	3	11	14	3	8	11	3	7	10



County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
SURRY																						
Rural		6	11	17	2	4	6	22	26	48	16	15	31	5	9	14	2	4	6	2	4	6
Dobson	II-B	3	7	10	2	4	6	14	19	33	11	11	22	3	5	8	2	4	6	2	4	6
White Plains	III-C	3	4	7				8	7	15	5	4	9	2	4	6						
SPECIAL CHARTER																						
Elkin	I-B	31	52	83	31	36	67	57	80	137	36	44	80	28	49	77	24	34	58	16	26	42
Mount Airy	I-A	7	15	22	2	5	7	12	18	30	8	10	18	5	14	19	2	4	6	2	5	7
Pilot Mountain	III-A	20	27	47	27	26	53	36	44	80	21	23	44	19	26	45	21	25	46	14	17	31
		4	10	14	2	5	7	9	18	27	7	11	18	4	9	13	1	5	6		4	4
SWAIN																						
Rural		12	42	54	11	10	21	35	46	81	10	29	39	11	35	46	10	9	19	7	10	17
Almond	II-B	4	12	16	2	5	7	16	16	32	2	9	11	4	11	15	2	5	7	2	5	7
Bryson City	II-A	8	30	38	9	5	14	13	17	30	8	14	22	7	24	31	8	4	12	5	5	10
Whittier	III-C							6	13	19		6	6									
TRANSLYVANIA																						
Rural		19	32	51	15	20	35	25	30	55	16	31	47	14	27	41	14	18	32	15	20	35
Brevard	I-B	10	15	25	8	16	24	22	18	40	12	19	31	8	11	19	7	15	22	8	17	25
Rosman	II-B	3	12	15	7	4	11	2	9	11	3	7	10	3	12	15	7	3	10	7	3	10
Pisgah Forest	III-C	6	5	11				1	3	4	1	5	6	3	4	7						
TYRRELL																						
Rural		2	7	9				11	17	28	5	4	9	2	6	8		3	3		3	3
Columbia	III-B					3	3															

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.	2d Yr.—9th Gr.				
				M	F										M	F		
UNION	Rural			17	9	3	306	396	702	239	343	582	160	170	330	76	110	186
	Benton Heights	32	2	1			14	18	32	10	16	26	11	13	24	3	5	8
	Indian Trail	32	4	2			18	22	40	13	21	34	10	5	15	5	4	9
	Marshville	32	4	2	3	1	67	97	164	63	92	155	36	38	74	15	30	45
	Mineral Springs	32	4	1		1	16	15	31	11	14	25	10	5	15	4	6	10
	Mt. Prospect	32	4	2	1		36	31	67	26	27	53	20	19	39	13	9	22
	Union	32	3	1	1		10	31	41	8	29	37	5	15	20	1	8	9
	Unionville	32	4	2	2		59	66	125	40	50	90	34	37	71	13	15	28
	Waxhaw	32	4	3	1		36	45	81	31	42	73	15	16	31	6	10	16
	Wesley Chapel	32	4	2	1		36	46	82	27	31	61	9	10	19	13	18	31
Special Charter	Wingate	32	3	1		1	14	25	39	10	18	28	10	12	22	3	5	8
	Monroe	32	4	1	9	1	129	153	282	110	142	252	37	38	75	26	34	60
VANCE	I-A			5	6		74	95	169	64	83	147	25	31	56	27	24	51
	Bona Vista	28	2	1			15	6	21	10	6	16	6	6	12	9		9
	Dabney	32	4	1	1		14	24	38	11	20	31	10	11	21	1	6	7
	Townsville	32	4	1	2		23	22	45	22	21	43	6	7	13	8	8	16
	Vance Co. F. L.	32	4	2	3		22	43	65	21	36	57	3	7	10	9	10	19
Special Charter	Henderson	36	4	2	7		98	112	210	89	98	187	38	33	71	22	32	54

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
UNION		50	75	125	20	41	61	124	145	269	60	95	155	37	64	101	18	39	57	16	39	55
Rural	III-C							7	12	19	3	4	7									
Benton Heights	III-B	2	10	12	1	3	4	7	4	11	5	5	10				1	3	4	1	3	4
Indian Trail	III-A	9	15	24	7	14	21	34	36	70	11	29	40	8	14	22	7	13	20	6	14	20
Marshville	III-C	2	3	5		1	1	7	5	12	2	5	7	2	3	5		1	1	1	1	1
Mineral Springs	III-B	2		2	1	3	4	15	16	31	8	8	16	2	2	4	1	3	4	1	1	2
Mt. Prospect	III-B	4	8	12				4	15	19		7	7									
Union	III-A	7	9	16	5	5	10	24	26	50	10	11	21	3	8	11	3	5	8	2	5	7
Unionville	III-A	9	11	20	6	8	14	13	14	27	5	10	15	7	10	17	6	8	14	6	8	14
Waxhaw	III-B	14	11	25		7	7	6	8	14	11	12	23	10	8	18		6	6		7	7
Wesley Chapel	III-C	1	8	9				7	9	16	2	4	6	1	5	6						
Wingate																						
Special Charter																						
Monroe	I-A	34	51	85	32	30	62	27	36	63	25	30	55	31	48	79	27	28	55	15	18	33
VANCE																						
Rural		13	21	34	9	19	28	21	28	49	21	21	42	13	18	31	9	16	25	8	17	25
Bona Vista	III-C							4	6	10	6		6									
Dalbey	III-B	2	4	6	1	3	4	8	8	16		5	5	2	4	6	1	3	4	1	3	4
Townesville	III-B	6	4	10	3	3	6	6	7	13	7	7	14	6	4	10	3	3	6	3	3	6
Vance Co., E. L.	III-B	5	13	18	5	13	18	3	7	10	8	9	17	5	10	15	5	10	15	4	11	15
Special Charter																						
Henderson	I-A	18	30	48	20	17	37	34	29	63	20	27	47	16	26	42	19	16	35	19	15	34

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers			Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades						
				Whole time		Part time	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.	2d Yr.—9th Gr.		
				M	F													M	F
WAKE																			
Rural				16	33	7	4	417	534	951	328	446	774	161	157	318	286		
Apex	II-A	32	4	2	4			43	50	93	32	42	74	12	17	29	30		
Cary	II-A	32	4	5	10		1	114	151	268	105	139	244	34	40	74	78		
Fuquay Springs	II-B	32	4	2	2			43	54	97	25	34	59	23	12	35	32		
Garner	II-A	32	4	1	3		1	55	48	103	43	39	82	26	24	50	23		
Holly Springs	III-C	32	4	1	1			15	19	34	10	12	22	4	10	14	7		
Millbrook	II-B	32	4	1	2			23	42	65	15	36	51	11	7	18	24		
State School for Blind	I-B	36	4	1	1	6	2	10	11	21	10	11	21	2	2	4	9		
Wakelon	II-A	32	4	2	6			71	86	157	54	72	126	35	30	65	42		
Wendell	II-A	32	4	1	4	1		43	70	113	34	61	95	14	15	29	36		
Special Charter																			
Raleigh	I-AA	38	4	9	24	1	1	347	479	826	309	427	736	166	207	373	192		
Wake Forest	II-A	32	4	1	3			39	42	81	33	38	71	15	19	34	20		
WARREN																			
Rural				11	9		2	166	232	398	135	201	336	54	70	124	102		
Drewry	III-C	32	3	1			1	8	14	22	6	12	18	1	3	4	8		
Macon	II-A	32	4	3	2			35	47	82	28	42	70	12	12	24	20		
Norlina	II-A	32	4	2	2			38	57	95	33	52	85	14	17	31	22		
Vaughan	III-C	32	4	1	1			9	29	38	4	24	28	3	11	14	15		
Warrenton	I-B	36	4	2	3			39	49	88	34	40	74	14	15	29	25		
Wise	II-B	32	4	2	1		1	37	36	73	30	31	61	10	12	22	12		
Special Charter																			
Littleton	III-A	32	4	1	2		2	27	37	64	22	32	54	12	13	25	13		

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
WAKE																						
Rural		72	105	177	72	98	170	113	126	239	92	142	234	59	95	154	64	83	147	54	73	127
Apex		6	7	13	12	9	21	9	13	22	9	15	24	1	6	10	10	8	18	8	5	13
Cary		23	32	55	27	34	61	31	36	67	27	13	70	21	30	51	26	30	56	21	26	47
Fuquay Springs		3	12	15	7	8	15	12	1	16	6	16	22	1	9	10	6	5	11	4	3	7
Garner		13	10	23	5	2	7	19	19	38	9	10	19	11	8	19	4	2	6	4	1	5
Holly Springs		2	2	4	2	4	6	3	6	9	5	3	8	1	1	2	1	3	4	1	2	3
Millbrook		2	3	7	3	13	16	4	6	10	6	11	20	2	5	7	3	11	11	3	13	16
State School for Blind		3	1	7			1	1	2	4	5	4	9	3	4	7		1	1		1	1
Wakolun		11	14	25	9	16	25	22	27	49	15	19	34	9	13	22	8	13	21	8	11	19
Wendell		9	24	30	7	11	18	11	13	24	10	18	28	7	20	27	6	10	16	5	11	16
Special Charter		71	80	151	52	85	137	165	205	370	69	109	178	61	73	134	47	78	125	34	73	107
Raleigh		60	75	135	18	78	126	152	188	340	61	90	160	52	68	120	44	72	116	34	66	100
Wake Forest		11	5	16	4	7	11	13	17	30	8	10	18	9	5	14	3	6	9		7	7
WARREN																						
Rural		34	43	77	39	56	95	43	58	101	28	54	82	27	39	66	37	50	87	35	47	82
Drewry					4	6	10	1	3	4	2	4	6				3	5	8	2	4	6
Macon		2	16	18	9	11	20	8	10	18	9	8	17	2	14	16	9	10	19	9	8	17
Norlina		10	11	21	40	11	24	14	16	27	4	16	20	8	16	18	10	10	20	10	11	21
Vaughan			3	3		6	6	2	8	10	2	7	9		3	3		6	6		6	6
Warrenton		9	8	17	7	10	17	13	11	24	8	11	22	6	7	13	7	8	15	5	8	13
Wise		13	5	18	9	12	21	8	10	18	3	5	8	11	5	16	8	11	19	9	10	19
Special Charter																						
Littleton		4	8	12	5	9	14	8	11	19	5	6	11	4	6	10	5	9	14	3	8	11

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	1st Yr.—8th Gr.	2d Yr.—9th Gr.				
				M	F	M	F												
WASHINGTON																			
Rural																			
Creswell	II-B	32	4	3	5			62	92	154	51	70	121	26	30	56	16	23	39
Cherry	III-C	32	4	1	2			29	42	71	23	34	57	13	13	26	4	11	15
Roper	III-A	32	4	1	1			8	20	28	5	12	17	4	9	13	2	5	7
				1	2			25	30	55	23	24	47	9	8	17	10	7	17
Special Charter																			
Plymouth	I-B	36	4	1	2	1	1	41	63	104	34	53	87	7	25	32	18	18	36
WATAUGA																			
Rural																			
Appalachian Training School	I-A	36	4	6	1	6	3	152	195	347	128	167	295	58	63	121	30	41	71
Cove Creek	III-A	32	4	2	1	6	3	99	140	239	86	123	209	31	33	64	19	29	48
				4				53	55	108	42	44	86	27	30	57	11	12	23
WAYNE																			
Rural																			
Eureka	III-C	32	4	8	7	1	2	142	168	310	101	132	233	56	67	123	43	43	86
Nahunta	III-B	32	4	1	1		1	15	17	32	7	10	17	6	10	16	4	2	6
Pikeville	I-B	32	4	1	1			22	21	43	14	16	30	12	11	23	4	4	8
Rosewood	II-B	32	4	2	1			38	36	74	35	29	64	16	17	33	8	10	18
Seven Springs	III-B	32	4	2	1		1	26	36	62	19	33	52	8	11	19	10	9	19
Smith Chapel	III-C	32	4	2	1			29	33	62	20	23	43	11	13	24	10	11	21
					2		1	12	25	37	6	21	27	3	5	8	7	7	14
Special Charter																			
Fremont	I-B	36	4	5	18	2	1	241	309	550	216	269	485	96	110	206	75	90	165
Goldboro	I-A	36	4	1	4			38	53	91	35	47	82	15	20	35	11	16	27
Mt. Olive	I-A	36	4	3	9	2	1	139	171	310	124	146	270	56	61	117	45	52	97
				1	5			64	85	149	57	76	133	25	29	54	19	22	41



County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.		3d Yr.—10th Gr.		4th Yr.—11th Gr.		Boys	Girls	Total				
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total									
WASHINGTON																						
Rural		12	25	37	8	14	22	19	20	39	13	18	31	11	21	32	8	11	19	7	10	17
	II-B	5	13	18	7	5	12	9	9	18	3	8	11	4	12	16	7	5	12	6	5	11
	III-C	2	3	5		3	3	2	5	7	1	4	5	2	1	3		2	2		2	2
	III-A	5	9	14	1	6	7	8	6	14	9	6	15	5	8	13	1	4	5	1	3	4
Special Charter																						
Plymouth	I-B	10	12	22	6	8	14	6	22	28	14	16	30	9	8	17	5	7	12	2	8	10
WAYNE																						
Rural		48	49	97	16	42	58	49	54	103	25	33	58	42	42	84	12	38	50	15	41	56
Appalachian	I-A	37	45	82	12	33	45	28	30	58	16	24	40	33	40	73	9	29	38	11	33	44
Training School	III-A	11	4	15	4	9	13	21	24	45	9	9	18	9	2	11	3	9	12	4	8	12
Cove Creek																						
WAYNE																						
Rural		19	27	46	24	31	55	35	50	85	30	33	63	14	22	36	22	27	49	22	24	46
Eureka	III-C	3	2	5	2	3	5	2	7	9	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	3	5
Nahantia	III-B	5	6	11	1	1	2	7	8	15	3	3	6	3	5	8	1	1	2	1	1	2
Pikeville	II-B	5	4	9	9	5	11	13	13	26	8	8	16	5	3	8	9	5	14	9	5	14
Rosewood	II-B	2	6	8	6	10	16	5	10	15	7	8	15	2	6	8	5	9	14	5	10	15
Seven Springs	III-B	3	4	7	5	5	10	6	8	14	7	8	15	2	3	5	3	1	9	5	3	8
Smith Chapel	III-C	1	5	6	1	8	9	2	1	6	3	6	9	1	4	5		7	7		3	3
Special Charter																						
Fremont	I-B	38	69	107	32	40	72	91	91	182	62	78	140	34	63	97	29	37	66	26	37	63
Goldsboro	I-A	7	12	19	5	5	10	14	18	32	9	14	23	7	11	18	5	4	9	5	5	10
Montgomery	I-A	20	33	53	18	25	43	52	48	100	39	46	85	17	29	46	16	23	39	15	23	38
Mt. Olive	I-A	11	21	32	9	10	19	25	25	50	14	18	32	10	23	33	8	10	18	6	9	15

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
WILKES																			
Rural				4	8		1	162	182	344	127	152	279	74	86	160	44	50	94
Traphill	III-B	32	4	1	1			26	20	46	23	17	40	11	9	20	5	7	12
Roaring River	III-C	32	3	1				12	22	34	8	16	24	9	14	23	1	7	8
Ronda	II-B	32	4	1	3			36	42	78	28	38	66	19	23	42	9	9	18
Wilkesboro	II-A	32	4	1	4		1	88	98	186	68	81	149	35	40	75	29	27	56
Special Charter																			
North Wilkesboro	I-B	36	4	1	5			39	61	103	34	57	91	8	20	28	11	19	30
WILSON																			
Rural				3	12	3	4	151	146	297	122	117	239	66	50	116	39	54	93
Black Creek	II-B	32	4		4	1		30	31	61	25	26	51	14	10	24	8	12	20
Gardners	III-C	32	4		2	1		12	12	24	10	7	17	7	5	12	2	2	4
New Hope	III-C	32	2				3	10	7	17	6	6	12	5	6	11	5	1	6
Rock Ridge	II-A	32	4	3	3			62	62	124	50	47	97	25	18	43	16	28	44
Stantonsburg	II-B	32	4		3	1	1	37	34	71	31	31	62	15	11	26	8	11	19
Special Charter																			
Elm City	II-B	36	4	1	4			43	44	87	28	36	64	18	18	36	11	14	25
Lucama	III-B	32	4		3	1		24	33	57	18	24	42	11	12	23	6	9	15
Wilson	I-A	36	4	2	15			137	158	295	116	132	248	59	59	118	29	50	79

County—School	Classi- fication	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
WILKES	Rural	27	28	55	17	18	35	56	63	119	33	44	77	21	27	48	17	18	35	17	18	35
	Trapkill	4	1	5	6	3	9	9	7	16	4	6	10	4	1	5	6	3	9	6	3	9
	Roaring River	2	1	3				5	9	14	1	6	7	2	1	3						
	Ronda	4	6	10	4	4	8	15	21	36	6	7	13	3	6	9	4	4	8	4	4	8
	Wilkesboro	17	20	37	7	11	18	27	26	53	22	25	47	12	19	31	7	11	18	7	11	18
Special Charter																						
	North Wilkesboro	8	9	17	12	16	28	7	18	25	8	17	25	7	8	15	12	14	26	2	3	5
WILSON	Rural	26	32	58	20	10	30	53	38	91	26	44	70	24	26	50	19	9	28	18	9	27
	Black Creek	4	5	9	4	4	8	11	8	19	6	9	15	4	5	9	4	4	8	4	3	7
	Gardners	1	3	1	2	2	1	6	4	10	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2		2	2
	New Hope							4	5	9	2	1	3									
	Rock Ridge	11	11	25	10	2	12	20	11	31	10	23	33	10	11	21	10	2	12	10	2	12
Special Charter																						
	Stantonsburg	10	10	20	4	2	6	12	10	22	6	10	16	9	9	18	4	2	6	4	2	6
Special Charter		48	41	89	22	32	54	68	73	141	37	62	99	40	29	69	17	28	45	12	26	38
	Elm City	9	7	16	5	5	10	9	14	23	8	11	19	7	6	13	4	5	9	4	5	9
	Lucama	4	8	12	3	4	7	7	7	14	5	7	12	3	6	9	3	4	7	3	4	7
	Wilson	35	26	61	14	23	37	52	52	104	24	44	68	30	17	47	10	19	29	5	17	22

TABLE I—Continued

County—School	Classifi- cation	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time								1st Yr.—8th Gr.		2d Yr.—9th Gr.			
				M	F	M	F	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
				YADKIN															
Rural				2	6	1	1	99	140	239	74	119	193	39	55	94	28	49	77
Boonville	II-A	32	4	1	4			46	79	125	35	65	100	23	36	59	8	24	32
Courtney	III-C	28	4			1	1	8	18	26	6	14	20	2	5	7	5	7	12
Yadkinville	II-B	32	4	1	2			45	43	88	33	40	73	14	14	28	15	18	33
Special Charter																			
East Bend	II-A	32	4	3	1			41	41	88	33	38	71	16	12	28	14	12	26
YANCEY																			
Rural				5	5			118	130	248	83	103	186	70	66	136	24	30	54
Bald Creek	II-B	32	4	1	2			40	56	96	30	42	72	20	23	43	7	13	20
Clearmont	III-B	32	4	1	1			18	18	36	14	16	30	6	7	13	6	4	10
Deyton Bend	III-B	32	4	1	1			19	17	36	15	15	30	16	9	25	1	6	7
Micaville	III-C	32	2	1				26	14	40	12	8	20	24	13	37	2	1	3
Pensacola	III-B	32	4	1	1			15	25	40	12	22	34	4	14	18	8	6	14
Totals for State																			
Rural				928	1,541	129	199	26,164	32,620	58,784	21,130	27,634	48,764	10,675	11,973	22,648	6,752	8,844	15,596
City				641	811	78	156	14,408	18,007	32,415	11,220	14,985	26,205	6,075	6,780	12,855	3,737	4,939	8,676
				284	730	51	43	11,756	14,613	26,369	9,910	12,619	22,559	4,600	5,193	9,793	3,015	3,905	6,920





County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
ALLEGHANY																						
Glade Valley	II-B	15	9	24	11	17	28	10	12	22	4	5	9	13	9	22	11	16	27	9	17	26
ASHE																						
Jefferson	II-B	6	6	12	3	6	9	8	10	18	4	10	14	5	6	11	3	6	9	3	6	9
AVERY								16	2	18	6	2	8									
Plumtree																						
BEAUFORT																						
Washington College Institute	II-A	11	4	15	11	5	16	20	15	35	10	10	20	11	4	15	11	5	16	10	5	15
BENCOMBE																						
Academy St. G.	II-A	177	73	250	95	114	209	84	83	167	98	80	178	161	68	229	87	109	196	75	101	176
Asheville School	II-A		21	21		10	10		22	22		15	15		20	20		10	10		10	10
Asheville Farmis	III-A		63	63	29		29	21		21	26		26	57		57	25		25		25	25
Asheville Normal	I-A		18	20	14		14	6	1	7	20	2	22	13	1	14	12		12		10	10
Bingham Military	I-A		24	37	25		63	23	36	59		32	32		23	23		61	61		59	59
Christ School	III-A			14	10		11	19	6	25	18	2	20	13		13	9	1	10		1	11
Grove Park	II-B		6	6		7	7		8	8		7	7		5	5		6	6		7	7
Montreat Normal	I-B		12	12		19	19	3	10	13	5	22	27		12	12		19	19		14	14
Snyder Outdoor S.	II-A		10	11	5		5	12		12	2		2	10	1	11	5		5		5	5
Weaver College	II-B		35	7	42	12	14	26						33	6	39	11	12	23	4	10	14
BURKE																						
Rutherford College	I-B	38	6	44	36	8	44	13	3	16	28	3	31	32	6	38	31	6	37	28	5	33

TABLE II—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
				M	F	M	F												
CABARRUS	I-A	36	4	8	4	1		129	92	221	114	87	201	38	35	73	20	26	46
	I-B	36	4	6				129		129	114		114	38		38	20	20	20
	Mont Amenoa School			2	4	1			92	92			87	87		35	35	26	26
CALDWELL	II-B	32	4	1	3	1	6	25	51	76	24	51	75	7	13	20	6	6	12
	Davenport				2				49	49		49	49		11	11		6	6
	Patterson	32	3	1	1	1		25	2	27	24	2	26	7	2	9	6		6
CARTER	III-A	36	4	3	2			31	22	53	26	21	47	10	7	17	5	7	12
CATAWBA	II-B	36	4	4				23	27	50	22	24	46	6	6	12	4	8	12
CLEVELAND	I-A	36	4	3	7			145	126	271	130	110	240	40	32	72	34	25	59
DAVIDSON	I-B	36	4	4	4	2	3	72	124	196	64	111	175	24	30	54	17	33	50
	Liberty-Piedmont			2	2			50	51	101	46	46	92	21	16	37	9	16	25
	Thomasville B. O.	40	4	2	2	2	2	22	73	95	18	65	83	3	14	17	8	17	25
FORSYTH	I-B	36	4		7		1		113	113		103	103		23	23		27	27
GASTON	II-B	32	4	4		5		62		62	62		62	39		39	8		8



County-School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
CABARRUS		46	12	58	25	19	44	34	33	67	14	24	38	43	12	55	23	18	41	23	19	42
	I-A	46		46	25		25	31		31	14		14	43		43	23		23	23		23
	I-B		12	12		19	19		33	33		21	24		12	12		18	18		19	19
CALDWELL		6	8	14	6	24	30	6	13	19	6	6	12	6	8	14	6	21	30	2	20	22
	II-B		8	8		24	24		11	11		6	6		8	8		21	21		20	20
	III-C	6		6	6		6	6	2	8	6		6	6		6	6		6	2		2
CARTERET		8	5	13	8	3	11	9	6	15	4	7	11	5	5	10	8	3	11	7	3	10
St. Pauls	III-A																					
CATAWA		5	6	11	8	7	15	5	5	10	4	7	11	5	6	11	8	6	14	7	6	13
Concordia College	II-B																					
CLEVELAND		34	35	69	37	34	71	36	28	64	31	20	51	30	31	61	33	31	64	32	52	84
	I-A																					
DAVIDSON		10	30	40	21	31	52	22	28	50	15	28	43	8	27	35	19	28	47	17	31	48
Liberty-Piedmont Institute		6	6	12	14	13	27	20	15	35	8	13	21	5	5	10	13	13	26	10	13	23
Thomasville B.O.	III-A	4	24	28	7	18	25	2	13	15	7	15	22	3	22	25	6	15	21	7	18	25
FORSYTH																						
Salem Academy	I-B		31	31		29	29		20	20		25	25		30	30		28	28		24	24
GASTON																						
Belmont Abbey	II-B	6		6	9		9	39		39	8		8	6		6	9		9	9		9

TABLE 11—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment			Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades							
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
				M	F	M	F														
GRANVILLE. Oxford Orphanage.....	I-B	40	4		4	1	2		41	57	98		41	55	96	14	18	32	9	20	29
	GUILFORD. Oak Ridge Institute.....	I-B	36	4	8				119	10	129		116	10	126	19	5	24	23		23
HARNETT. Buies Creek.....	I-A	36	4	6	1				188	154	342		154	116	270	50	63	113	37	22	59
	HAYWOOD. Haywood Institute.....	II-A	32	4	2	1	2		66	52	118		63	49	112	11	13	24	25	10	35
HENDERSON. Carolina M. and N. A..... Fassifern..... Fruitland Institute.....	III-A	36	4	9	14		4		154	210	364		124	199	314	48	50	98	39	37	76
	I-B	36	4	5	1		2		51		51		44		44	6		6	11		11
	IREDELL. Mitchell Academy..... Presby O. Home.....	I-A	36	4	4	6		2		111	111		105	105		29	29			11	11
JACKSON. Sylvia Collegiate Institute.....	II-B	34	4				11	2	22	92	114		18	87	105	7	19	26	7	21	28
	MADISON. Mars Hill.....	III-A	36	4	1	2		10		52	52		52	52		9	9		10	10	10
	I-B	36	4	1	3	1	2		65	61	126		58	54	112	20	20	40	17	13	30
	I-A	36	4	4	8	5	3		239	159	398		222	146	368	64	3	95	29	43	72

County—School	Classifi- cation	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
GRANVILLE																						
Oxford Orphanage	I-B	8	11	22	10	5	15	11	17	31	9	19	28	8	14	22	10	5	15	6	3	9
GULFORD																						
Oak Ridge Inst.	I-B	18	3	31	29	2	31	19	5	24	22		22	47	3	50	28	2	30	20	2	22
HARNETT																						
Buies Creek	I-A	57	38	95	14	31	75	38	42	80	28	16	44	48	28	76	40	30	70	37	36	73
HAYWOOD																						
Haywood Inst.	II-A	10	10	20	20	19	39	10	12	22	24	10	34	10	9	19	19	18	37	18	18	36
HENDERSON																						
Carolina M. and N. A.	III-A	11		11	20		20	4		4	10		10	12		12	18		18	17		17
Fassfern	I-B		39	39		32	32		27	27		10	10		37	37		31	31		18	18
Fruitland Inst.	I-A	21	27	48	12	25	37	32	17	49	21	21	42	18	23	41	9	24	33	9	22	31
IREDELL																						
Mitchell Academy	II-B	5	25	30	3	27	30	6	18	24	6	20	26	4	24	28	2	25	27	3	27	30
Presby. O. Home	III-A	5	8	13	3	11	14	6	9	15	6	10	16	4	7	11	2	9	11	3	11	14
JACKSON																						
Sylvia Collegiate Institute	I-B	16	14	30	12	14	26	17	19	36	15	11	26	15	11	26	11	13	24	12	14	26
MADISON																						
Mars Hill	I-A	34	31	65	112	54	166	60	28	88	27	40	67	30	28	58	105	50	155	35	19	54

[illegible]

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			Boys	Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
MECKLENBURG																						
Bain Academy	III-B	6	6	12				7	10	17	9	6	15	5	5	10						
MONTGOMERY																						
Country Life Academy	III-A	5	8	13	11	10	21	8	7	15	11	10	21	4	7	11	8	9	17	7	9	16
ROBESON																						
Carolina College	II-B		8	8		9	9					5	5		6	6		8	8		5	5
RUTHERFORD																						
Round Hill	III-A	13	12	25	6	12	18	12	12	24	11	12	23	8	12	20	9	9	18	8	10	18
SAMPSON																						
PineLand School for Girls	I-A		25	25			35		25	25		27	27		24	24		34	34		32	32
STANLY																						
Albemarle			24	24		20	20	2	32	34	8	28	36		21	21		20	20		19	19
Normal	III-A		17	17		13	13		24	24		18	18		15	15		13	13		12	12
Elmeger																						
Mitchell	II-B		7	7		7	7	2	8	10	8	10	18		6	6		7	7		7	7
TRANSMYANIA																						
Brevard Institute	I-A	7	9	16	18	37	55	11	26	37	10	18	28	6	9	15	16	30	46	5	17	22
UNION																						
Wingate Junior College	I-B	28	24	52	23	37	60	9	10	19	14	10	24	25	23	48	22	35	57	21	32	53

TABLE II—Continued

County—School	Classification	Length of Term in Weeks	No. of Years	Teachers				Enrollment				Average Daily Attendance			Enrollment by Grades					
				Whole time		Part time		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
				M	F	M	F													
WAKE				9	2	23		232	232		202	202		46	46		59	59		
Peace Institute	II-B	34	4			13		42	42		42	42		13	13		6	6		
St. Marys	II-A	35	4		9	2	10		190	190		160	160		33	33		53	53	
WILKES																				
Mountain View	I-B	36	4	1	1	3	1	60	73	133	50	59	109	25	24	49	16	22	38	
WILSON																				
Atlantic Christian College	II-B	36	2		2		1	19	12	31	16	9	25							
YANCEY																				
Stanly-McCormick	I-B	36	4	4	3	1	3	41	59	100	28	40	68	12	14	26	15	12	27	
Total				112	129	56	119	2,518	2,778	5,296	2,213	2,484	4,697	686	727	1,413	556	641	1,197	

County—School	Classification	Enrollment by Grades						Average Daily Attendance by Grades												Graduates		
		3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.			1st Yr.—8th Gr.			2d Yr.—9th Gr.			3d Yr.—10th Gr.			4th Yr.—11th Gr.					
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
Wake		66	66	61	61	61	38	38	51	51	51	59	59	54	54	54	37	37	37			
Peace Institute	H-A	4	1	19	19	13	13	6	6	1	1	1	1	19	19	15	15	15	15			
St. Marys	H-A	62	62	42	42	25	25	15	15	15	15	55	55	35	35	35	22	22	22			
Wilkes		13	17	30	6	10	16	21	22	43	11	16	30	10	12	22	5	9	14			
Mountain View	I-B																4	10	14			
Wilson		10	8	18	9	4	13							8	6	14	8	3	11			
Atlantic Christian College	H-B																7	4	11			
Yancey		12	24	36	2	9	11	9	8	17	10	9	19	8	15	23	1	8	9			
Stanly-McCormick	I-B																					
Total		669	660	1,329	607	750	1,357	581	633	1,214	481	566	1,047	591	588	1,179	560	697	1,257	432	601	1,033

TABLE III Statistics—Colored Public High Schools, 1923-1924

County	Teachers		Enrollment	Average Daily Attendance	Enrollment by Grade				Average Daily Attendance by Grade				Graduates
	Whole Time	Part Time			8th	9th	10th	11th	8th	9th	10th	11th	
ANSON													
Special Charter													
Wadesboro	1		25	21	11	14			8	13			
BEAUFORT													
Special Charter													
Washington	2		35	32	18	17			16	16			
BERTIE													
Rural													
County Training School	5	3	33	25	26	4	1	2	19	3	1	2	2
BRUNSWICK													
Rural													
County Training School	2	1	25	17	13	12			9	8			
BUNCOMBE													
Special Charter													
Stephens-Lee	9	2	208	180	85	51	36	36	74	41	30	34	26
BURKE													
Special Charter													
Morganton	2	1	16	14	10	6			9	5			
CABARRUS													
Special Charter													
Concord	1		16	11	16				11				
CARTERET													
Special Charter													
Beaufort	4	1	29	25	19	7	3		17	7	1		
Morehead City	2		18	15	8	7	3		7	7	1		
	2	1	11	10	11				10				



<b>CLEVELAND</b>													
<b>Special Charter</b>													
Cleveland County Training School	3	3	7	6	7						6		
<b>COLUMBUS</b>													
<b>Rural</b>													
County Training School	1		37	25	25	12					17	8	
<b>CUMBERLAND</b>													
<b>Special Charter</b>													
State Normal	13	4	386	361	173	101	61	51	154	100	58	49	47
<b>DAVIDSON</b>													
<b>Special Charter</b>													
Lexington	2		40	37	22	12	6		19	12	6		
<b>DUPLEN</b>													
<b>Special Charter</b>													
Warsaw	1		30	22	19	11			14	8			
<b>DURHAM</b>													
<b>Special Charter</b>													
Durham State Normal	23	5	419	363	199	104	71	45	171	92	67	33	42
Hillside Park High School	11		215	190	102	38	47	28	86	37	18	19	27
	12	5	204	173	97	66	24	17	85	55	19	14	15
<b>EDGEcombe</b>													
<b>Special Charter</b>													
Tarboro	4	1	103	82	37	33	18	15	26	26	17	13	12
<b>FORSYTH</b>													
<b>Special Charter</b>													
State Normal	23	4	583	469	225	155	127	76	183	113	107	66	57
Junior High	16	1	433	352	110	120	127	76	94	85	107	66	57
	7		150	117	115	35			80	28			
<b>GUILFORD</b>													
<b>Special Charter</b>													
Normal High School	18		355	307	167	85	64	39	141	76	57	33	29
A. and T. College	6		109	87	46	17	19	27	33	15	16	23	22
	12		246	220	121	68	45	12	108	61	41	10	7



[illegible]

TABLE III—Continued

County	Teachers		Enroll- ment	Average Daily Attendance	Enrollment by Grade				Average Daily Attendance by Grade				Grad- uates			
	Whole Time	Part Time			8th	9th	10th	11th	8th	9th	10th	11th				
RICHMOND	Special Charter Rockingham	1		27	21	21	6					16	5			
	Special Charter Reidsville (Washington)	6	2	112	100	39	32	25	16	34	30	21	15		14	
ROWAN	Special Charter Salisbury East Spencer	4	4	33	27	28	5									
		7		183	137	87	53	19	24	47	46	17	18		15	
		6		158	116	72	43	19	24	35	40	17	18		15	
SAMPSON	Special Charter County Training School	1		25	21	15	10						12	6		
		2	1	17	16	14	3									
	Special Charter Monroe	1		33	28	19	14						16	12		
WAKE	Special Charter Raleigh	6	3	126	106	126							106			
	Rural County Training School	6		113	94	52	27	20	14	42	23	17	12		14	

WARREN													
Rural.....	4	2	39	30	20	6	13		15	4	11		
County Training School.....													
WAYNE													
Special Charter.....	8	1	132	111	70	38	24		55	33	23		
Goldsboro.....													
WILSON													
Special Charter.....	3		51	40	23	17	4		7	14	4	6	6
Wilson.....													
WILKES													
Rural.....	1		39	27	30	9			20	7			
Wilkesboro.....													
Total Public.....	257	64	4,715	3,916	2,298	1,228	731	458	1,841	1,021	655	399	380
Rural.....	32	14	471	358	291	105	44	31	212	81	38	27	29
Special Charter.....	225	50	4,244	3,558	2,007	1,123	687	427	1,629	940	617	372	351

TABLE IV Statistics—Colored Private High Schools, 1923-1924

County	Teachers		Enroll- ment	Average Daily Attendance	Enrollment by Grade				Average Daily Attendance by Grade				Grad- uates
	Whole Time	Part Time			8th	9th	10th	11th	8th	9th	10th	11th	
BERTIE													
Bertie Academy.....	1		14	11	11	3			8	3			
BUNCOMBE													
Allen Home School.....	5	2	48	43	21	11	7	9	18	10	7	8	6
CABARRUS													
Scotia Women's College.....	8	3	118	110	39	38	23	18	37	24	21	18	71
CRAVEN													
East North Carolina Ind. Academy.....	4		72	62	27	24	8	13	24	21	6	11	9
EDGECOMBE													
J. K. Brick School.....	9	4	76	69	29	21	15	11	27	20	13	9	11
FRANKLIN													
Albion Academy.....	6		120	110	50	28	24	18	48	24	23	15	19
GASTON													
Lincoln Academy.....	9	5	56	46	18	20	9	9	14	15	8	9	8
GRANVILLE													
Mary Potter School.....	6		135	109	67	26	22	20	55	20	17	17	19
GUILFORD													
Bennett College.....	12	5	204	152	53	43	50	58	37	34	36	45	53
Immanuel Lutheran Church.....	4		92	75	32	29	15	16	27	20	14	14	13
Palmer Memorial.....	6	4	51	45	18	12	10	11	16	8	11	10	11

LEON		3	56	53	27	10	13	6	26	9	12	6	6
Kinston College.....		3	---	56	53	27	10	13	6	26	9	12	6
MARTIN		3	---	22	18	13	2	5	2	12	1	4	1
Higgs Institute.....		3	---	22	18	13	2	5	2	12	1	4	1
MECKLENBURG		9	5	154	143	31	30	37	56	30	28	33	52
Johnson C. Smith.....		9	5	154	143	31	30	37	56	30	28	33	52
MONTGOMERY		6	1	28	24	8	6	8	6	7	4	7	6
Peabody Academy.....		6	1	28	24	8	6	8	6	7	4	7	6
NORTHAMPTON		3	---	56	49	33	13	5	5	28	11	5	5
Rich Square Academy.....		3	---	56	49	33	13	5	5	28	11	5	5
PASQUOTANK		5	---	115	107	46	25	19	25	44	23	19	21
Roanoke Institute.....		5	---	115	107	46	25	19	25	44	23	19	21
PENDER		3	---	65	62	36	13	8	8	34	12	8	8
Burgaw N. and I. School.....		3	---	65	62	36	13	8	8	34	12	8	8
RICHMOND		3	2	48	41	11	32	---	5	12	24	---	5
Pee Dee Institute.....		3	2	48	41	11	32	---	5	12	24	---	5
Rockingham N. and I. Training School.....		3	---	44	36	31	5	3	5	24	4	3	5
ROBESON		3	---	85	70	46	21	11	7	32	20	11	7
Thompson Institute.....		3	---	85	70	46	21	11	7	32	20	11	7
Red Stone Academy.....		3	1	46	42	27	7	12	---	25	6	11	---
ROWAN		6	---	191	165	31	33	53	74	28	26	47	64
Livingstone.....		6	---	191	165	31	33	53	74	28	26	47	64
SCOTLAND		4	1	46	40	14	10	10	12	13	9	8	10
Laurinburg N. and I. Institute.....		4	1	46	40	14	10	10	12	13	9	8	10
VANCE		9	6	135	121	67	35	19	11	61	30	17	13
Henderson Institute.....		9	6	135	121	67	35	19	11	61	30	17	13
Kittrell College.....		9	4	161	146	62	39	38	22	59	35	33	19

TABLE IV—Continued

County	Teachers		Enroll- ment	Average Daily Attendance	Enrollment by Grade				Average Daily Attendance by Grade				Grad- uates
	Whole Time	Part Time			8th	9th	10th	11th	8th	9th	10th	11th	
WAKE	15	8	192	181	83	56	22	31	79	53	20	29	30
	14	5	202	174	-----	52	58	92	-----	45	51	78	66
Total Private.....	169	56	2,652	2,292	931	664	504	553	825	539	445	483	481
Total Public.....	257	64	4,715	3,916	2,298	1,228	731	458	1,841	1,021	655	399	380
Grand Total.....	426	120	7,367	6,208	3,229	1,892	1,235	1,011	2,666	1,560	1,100	882	861











## Date Due

JHL-7

